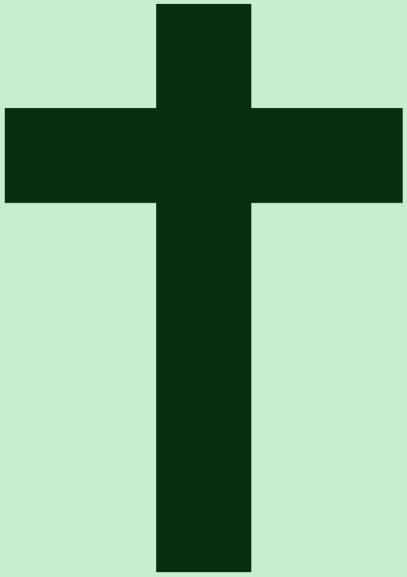
Makua New Testament 2015



Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

Makua New Testament 2015

Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

copyright © 2016 The Word for the World International

Language: Makhuwa-Meetto

Contributor: The Word For The World

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:
You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.
Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2020-11-11

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
87ae4d2f-90f6-5bdd-b41e-00464a1ad514

Contents

Namatayo 1
NAMAKO 55
Luka 88
Nayohana 143
Mitheko 184
Arumi 237
1 Akorintho 260
2 Akorintho 283
Agalatiya 299
Attu o Uefeso 308
Attu o Ufilipi 317
Attu o Ukolosai 323
1 Attu o Uthesalonike 329
2 Attu o Uthesalonike 334
1 Natimotheo 337
2 Natimotheo 344
Natito 349
Nafilimoni 353
Aebraniya 355
Nayakhobo 373
1 Napeturo 380
2 Napeturo 387
1 Nayohana 392
2 Nayohana 399
3 Nayohana 401
Nayuda 403
Upatakulhelhiya 406

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo

Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhove o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka aya ineehaniya “injili,” maana aya akhalhaka “malhove orera.” Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Attu o ushoma khachuwenlhe we ikekhiaye ikatema ilha ikitabu yo injili yaalhepiye ni Namatayo ilha vaalhepiye aya, nansho veekinaka yaari iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Tho, khinochuwania ilhapo waalhepiye aya, nansho attu enchi anaanyihera wiira yaalhepiye Upalestina, ni veekinaka tho, iwani yulhupalhe yo Uyerusalemu.

Alhepilhe ikitabu ilha phi Namatayo, yaari akarani o ulhiviha ikhodi ahinaya wiihaniya ni Yesu ukhalha owiittucha awe. Yayo tho aachuwania wo nchina ni Nalawi. Namatayo yaari mmoka a owiittucha khumi ni elhi, aalhempe wiira yashomiye ni Ayahudi. Yoyo mwaha uyo unowiichooniha mwaari vanohokolhelha aya miaha 60 chinaacha Malhove Matakatifu o Malhehano o Khalhayi. Namatayo aalhakenlhe wooniha wiira, Yesu aari Moopolhi, Noopo athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, aalhoheriye ni anamilhohi vatulhi vawo. Namatayo tho aholhepa venchi mwaha unaacha Umwene wa Nlhuku. Ayahudi yaari ammwehereraka Moopolhi uyo akhalhe phi ntawara o ilhapo aya. Namatayo aheechinanelha chinene uvaanyiha yoyo nrima uyo wo uhimiechesha rata umwene wo Nlhuku wo munrimani.

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Namatayo, phi renre uchokholha Malhehano o Naanano ukhalhawaya miaha chonkhaye chinohokolhelha chittu chinaacha Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yeyo phi nolhutaaniha yayo Malhehano melhi ayo. Attu o ushoma tho ahohimia wiira, Namatayo aholhikacha ulhata iphiro chilhepiye ikitabu chi ashinna Musa, chiri phi ichitabu nthanu cho upacha nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi. Meettuchiho a Yesu o umwaakoni (Mat nlhako wo 5-7) anowooria ulhikaanihiya ni ikatema Nlhuku vaavaha awe malheheriyo ashinna Musa (Ikitabu yo Torati nlhako wo 19:3-23:33).

Chiri nhina

Namatayo anochokholha injili wo uhimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo ni uchokholha wo ntheko awe nhina (nlhako wo 1:1-4:2).

Tho, Namatayo anohimiacha ntheko wa Yesu ni meettuchiho awe menchi (nlhako wo 5:1-25:3).

Wo umalhiha Namatayo anophiyelha ikatema ntheko wa Yesu vaari aya nchulhu ni unhimiacha nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 26-28).

Iyari ya Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 3:23-38)

1 Alha phi machina a manyaapwiiya awe Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi
o iyari ya Aburahimu. 2 Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo ni Nayuda
ni achihimaya, 3 Nayuda nkaayara Nafarisi ni Nazera anumwanaya yaari
Atamari. Nafarisi ahaayara Nahezironi, Nahezironi nkaayara Narami,

4 Narami nkaayara Naaminaadabu, Naaminadabu nkaayara Nanashoni,
Nanashoni nkaayara Nasalmoni.

5 Nasalmoni nkaayara Naboazi, anumwanaya aari Narahabu, Naboazi
ni Naruthu yaari manyanaangoro a Naobedi athumwanaya Nayese,
6 Naobedi nkaayara Nayese, Nayese nkaayara Amwene Adaudi. Adaudi
nkaayara Naselemani (anumwanaya Naselemani aari Nabethsheba, ma-
hanu a Nauriya). 7 Naselemani nkaayara Narehoboamu, Narehoboamu
nkaayara Naabiya, Naabiya nkaayara Naasafu, 8 Naasafu nkaayara
Nayehoshafati, Nayehoshafati nkaayara Nayoramu, Nayoramu nkaayara
Nauziya, 9 Nauziya nkaayara Nayothamu, Nayothamu nkaayara Naahazi,
Naahazi nkaayara Nahezekiya, 10 Nahezekiya nkaayara Namanase, Na-
manase nkaayara Naamoni, Naamoni nkaayara Nayosiya, 11 Nayosiya
nkaayara Nayekoniya ni achihimaya. Yeyo yaari ikatema Ayahudi vaari
aya upottani Ubabeli.

12 Ikatema Ayahudi vaarwehiye aya upottani Ubabeli, Nayekoniya
nkaayara Nashaltieli, Nashaltieli nkaayara Nazerubabeli, 13 Nazerubabeli
nkaayara Naabihudi, Naabihudi nkaayara Naeliakimu, Naeliakimu nkaa-
yara Naazori, 14 Naazori nkaayara Nasadoki, Nasadoki nkaayara Naakimu,
Naakimu nkaayara Naeliudi 15 Naeliudi nkaayara Naeliazeri, Naeliaz-
eri nkaayara Amathani, Amathani nkaayara Nayakhobo, 16 Nayakhobo
nkaayara Nayusufu owannyaya Amariamu anumwanawe Yesu neehaniya
Kuristo.
17 Paahi etu, iyari chaari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Aburahimu mpaka
wa Adaudi, ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Adaudi mpaka Ayahudi
vaakushiye aya upottani Ubabeli ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka ukushiya
ipotta mpaka vaayarelhe awe Kuristo.

Uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Paahi etu, cho phi chiichammo chenre aya wo uyaria Yesu Kuristo.
Amariamu anumwanawe aari anavekiye ni Nayusufu, nansho uhinaya
ukhalhiya vamoka thoko nlhopwana ni ahanu awe, Amariamu ahoonia
wiira aari veruttuni wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 19 Nansho
ukhalhawaya Nayusufu owannyaya ayo, aari attu o nrima woombone,
khaathananne woolhiha muru Amariamu vaattuni. Paahi etu aholhakelha
waahiya wo nivitho, wo uhichuwania ni attu. 20 Vaari aya oopuwelhaka
nenno nlhove nno etu, Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhuruwelha
ntorani weeraka, “Inyu Nayusufu, mwaana a Adaudi, nhoove waakusha
Amariamu akhalhe ahanu inyu, ukhalhawaya iweyi aya iyo iri wo
worihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 21 Anowa wiittukulha mwaana mwanlhop-
wana, ni inyu mmweeke mwaamwihana nchina nawe Yesu, ukhalhawaya
yoyo phi nolhoha woopolha attu ukhuma mu uwonyani mwaya.”

22 Paahi alha onkhaye alha yaakhumelhenlhe nitimire nlhove ni
Athithi naahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira, 23 “Mwalhi hinaatameriya nowa
urupalha irukulhu ni unnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana nchina nawe
nowa wiihaniya Imanueli.” Maana aya, “Nlhuku ri vamoka ni hii.”
24 Nayusufu vonkwilhe aya nkhoveni ahopanga thoko Nnepa wo wiirimu
wa Athithi chenre aya wo ulhehera. Nkaakusha ni waakhalhana ahanu
aya. 25 Nansho khawaarupiye vamoka mpaka vannyanre aya mwaana
mwanlhopwana. Ni ayo nkayammaha nchina nawe Yesu.

2

Alheto ukhuma unosha nchuwa

1 Yesu aayarelhe iwani yo Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea mahuku
Naherode vaari aya amwene. Avireke mahuku, achuwelhi o ittotwa
ukhuma unosha nchuwa yahowa Uyerusalemu 2 nkayaakoha, “Mwaana
nowa ukhalha mwene a Ayahudi yariye vayi? Ukhalhawaya nihoona
ittotwa awe vaakhumelhenlhe aya unosha nchuwa, ni hii nihowa un-
thimichani.”
3 Amwene Naherode yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, ahokelhiya nipampa
chinene, vamoka ni attu onkhaye o Uyerusalemu. 4 Nkeehanacha
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe onkhaye vamoka ni attu owiittuchiha Mal-
hehero a ashinna Musa nkaakoha, “Kuristo nohalha uyaria vayi?”
5 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea. Phi chi-
ichammo anamilhohi chaalhempe aya,
6 ‘Inyu attu o Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea,
Inyuva kanhiwe akani variyari wo iwani cho uchuwania cho Uyudea,
Ukhalhawaya uwaninyu nowa ukhuma nholhelhi
Nolhoha waaholhelha attu aka o Uisraeli.’ ”
7 Vavawo Naherode nkayeehana untemerani achuwelhi o ittotwa
yaakohe wiira yoonelhe yaakhani. 8 Yamalheke nkaaruma arwee Ubethele-
hemu yeeraka. “Nrweeke mwakoherere ikekhia yo malhove o mwaana
uyo, mwamwoonaka, nkiwiihereke nttenga ni mii kirwee kanthimiche.”
9 Baada yo wiiwa malhove a Naherode, nkayaarwaa. Vaari aya mphironi
nkayoona ittotwa ilhe yaaholhelhaka ikhumaka unosha nchuwa. 10 Vonne
aya nkayaatelhiya chinene ni iyo nkayaaholhelha mpaka vaari awe
mwaana. 11 Nkayaakelhacha mpaani, nkayaamwona mwaana uyo vamoka
ni Amariamu anumwane, nkayaakhoroma unthimicha. Nkayaathaphulha
mirupa chaya ni ukumiha izawadi, idhahabu ni ubani ni manemane
ummaha mwaana.
12 Nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya aviraka iphiro chikina, ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku ahaamuka ntorani wiira ahihokolhelhe tho u Naherode.

Uttawelha Umisri

13 Alheto alhe athameke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumel-
helha Nayusufu ntorani ni weerelha, “Naherode anothanana umwi-
iva mwaana uyo. Munkweke etu munkushe mwaana vamoka ni
anumwanawe ntawelheke Umisri. Mwakhalheke wowo mpaka vanohalha
aka uhimeriani.”
14 Paahi etu Nayusufu nkayonkwa nkayankusha mwaana vamoka
ni anumwanawe nkayaathama ni uhiyu nkayaarwaa Umisri.
15 Nkayaakhalha wowo mpaka Naherode vaakhwilhe aya. Nenno nlhove
nno naapangia nitimire nlhove ni Athithi wo iphiro yo anamilhohi neera,
“Kahomwiihana mwaamwanaka ukhuma Umisri.”

Wiivakachiya ashaana ashinkani

16 Naherode yachuwelheke wiira achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe ahaathepiacha,
ahorushiya chinene. Nkaalhehera wiira ashaana ashilhopwana onkhaye o
iwani yo Ubethelehemu ni iwani cho waatamana, o malhipa o iyaakha pilhi
ukhuruwa vathi yeevakachiye. Aapangilhe chiicho uttwaraana ni mahuku
veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo ukhuma wa achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe.
17 Phi chiichammo chenre aya wo utimira malhove yaahimiye wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi Nayeremiya.
18 “Nlhove niheewania Uraama.
Ikutto yulhupalhe.

Araheli yonlhelhaka achishaana aya,
Akhotaka umalhihiya,
Ukhalhawaya khaawo tho.”

Uhokolhia ukhuma Umisri

19 Naherode yarimeelheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhumel-
helha Nayusufu ntorani Umisri 20 nkaweerelha, “Munkweke, munkusheke
mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe nhokolhieke tho ilhapo yo Uisraeli,
ukhalhawaya alhe yaathanana ukumi wa mwaana uyo ahokhwa.” 21 Paahi
etu Nayusufu ahonkwa, nkankusha mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe
nkayaahokolhia wi ilhapo yo Uisraeli.
22 Nansho Nayusufu yeeweke wiira Akelao mwaana a Naherode aari phi
mwene o Uyudea nipuro ni athumwanawe, ahoova uhokolhia wowo. Ni
ayo ahovahiya malhove makina ntorani o uchiichihiya, nkaarwa Ugalilaya.
23 Nkaathamelha iwani yo Unazareti. Phenre aya wo utimira malhove
yahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira “Nowa wiihaniya Nnazarayo.”

3

Meettuchiho a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo Nayohana Obatiiza ahokumelhelha uthako wo
Uyudea, nkaachokholha wettuchiha attu. 2 Yaari yeeraka, “Nkhoromeke
ni uhiya uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu ihaatameria!”
3 Nayohana phi alhe aahimiye ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
“Ntu nookhuwelha muuthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe iphiro chaya cho uvira!’ ”
4 Nayohana ayo yaawara ikuwo chaatottiye wo mapururu o ingamiya,
ni nchako nnyununi mwaya, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo
umwiini. 5 Attu ukhuma Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea, ni
ilhapo cho nchereshere mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ahowa uwiiwelhelhani.
6 Nkayaakhoroma ni uhimiacha uwonya waya, nkaabatiizacha mmwool-
hokoni Uyorodani.
7 Nayohana yooneke Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo enchi awaachaka
athananaka ubatiiziya nkeerelha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa nhimeriye ni
apani wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe? 8 Mwooniheke
etu wo mitheko wiira nhorukunuwa ni uhiya uwonya. 9 Nhaanyihere
wiira nihanaa athumwanihu, Aburahimu ukhalhawaya kinouhimeriani
wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha nkaakhalha ashaana
a Aburahimu! 10 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, kila
mwiri uhinemma rata unookakhiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni. 11 mii ki-
nobatiizani wo maashi wooniha wiira nhokhoroma, nansho nowa vatulhi
waka nowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro. Akhalhaka
muulhupahe ukipwaha mii, kihiphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka ukusha iratu
chawe. 12 Yoyo novarelha mmononi ithelho yo uveerelha cholhia, wiira
akhungure cholhia chawe, athokorerie ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha
iphepuwa vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”

Ubatiiziya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaawa akhumaka Ugalilaya, nkaawa u Nay-
ohana umwolhokoni Uyorodani ni uyo abatiiziye ni Nayohana. 14 Nansho

Nayohana aholhikacha unkhotelha eeraka, “Mii phi nophwanelhiya ubatiiziya ni inyuva, chani woonaka nnowa uwannyaka mii!”
15 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiye chikhalhe chiicho wo naanano va,
ukhalhawaya wo yeyo iphiro iyo ninoopanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku chonkhaye.” Vavawo Nayohana nkayaarumelhelha.
16 Yesu amalheke ubatiiziya, ahokhuma mmaashini. Irimu nkayaahulhiaa, nkamwoona Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ni
unkorweelha vachulhu vawe. 17 Nlhove ukhuma wiirimu nkaneera, “Ulha
phi mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, hokichivelha.”

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Yamalheke, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahonholhelha Yesu mpaka uthakoni
alhikachye ni Nakare. 2 Nkaattuka wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe uthana
ni uhiyu wo uhilhia, nkaawolhiya ithalha. 3 Paahi etu Nthepi nkanrwelha
nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana a Nlhuku, wiireke etu alha
malhuku alha athathuwe ukhalha mikatte.”
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Ntu khanolhama wo nkatte
vekha, nansho wo nlhove ninohimiya ni Nlhuku.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha mpaka Uyerusalemu, Iwani Itakatifu, nkaamwemesha vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku, 6 nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi
mwaana a Nlhuku uthupheke mpaka vathi ukhalhawaya iholhepiya wiira.
‘Nlhuku nowaalhehera minepa cho wiirimu awe chiwe wo nlhatu winyu,
Okusheni mmathathani mwaya,
Nhiwe mwaakwakwathuwa mmalhukuni.’ ”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeera, “Iholhepiya tho wiira, ‘Nhaalhikache Athithi,
Nlhuku inyu.’ ”
8 Yamalheke Nakare nkankusha vachulhu mwaako wo urekama,
nkaamwoniha imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi va ni urera waya
wonkhaye. 9 Nkeera, “Chii chonkhaye chi kinowuvaha wakikhoromelhaka
ni ukithimicha.”
10 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Uthame vaa uwe Nakare! Iholhepiya,
‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’
”
11 Paahi Nakare nkanhiya Yesu, ni minepa cho wiirimu nkachaawa ni
unkavihera.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko Ugalilaya
(Mako 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 Yesu eeweke wiira Nayohana ahottukiya, ahohokolhia Ugalilaya.
13 Nansho kaakhanlhe Unazareti, nkaarwaa Ukapenaumu, ilhapo iri
vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, mmwinanoni mwo Uzabuloni ni Unaftali. 14 Phi chiicho chenre aya wo utimira nlhove naahimiye ni anamilhohi
ashinna Isaya venre aya,
15 “Ilhapo yo Uzabuloni ni ilhapo yo Unaftali,
Iphiro yo unttiyani, ukhopelhelhe Uyorodani,
Ugalilaya, ilhapo ya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku!
16 Attu anokhalha mwiipiphini
Anowa woona nthuko mulhupalhe.
Wa attu anokhalha nhina ilhapo yo irungu yo nookhwa
Nthuko unowa waamwalhelha.”

17 Toka yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachokholha wiittuchiha eeraka
“Nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu
ihaatameria!”

Yesu noowehana attu acheshe o uvara ihopa
(Mako 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Yesu vaari awe eetaka vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, ahoona attu
o uvara ihopa elhi, Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea,
ariaka ihopa ni nttavi munttiyani. 19 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nkittware, ni
mii kinowittuchihani woopolha attu.” 20 Nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya ni
unttwara.
21 Arweeke miholho nkoona attu akina elhi, Nayakhobo ashaana
a Nazebedayo ni nhima aya Yohana. Yayo yaari nkalhavani va-
moka ni athumwanaya Nazebedayo ayo alhokihachaka ittavi chaya.
Yesu nkeehanacha, 22 ni ayo nkayaahiyera ikalhava iyo athumwanaya,
nkayanttwara.

Yesu noweettuchiha attu ni waalhamiha mareta
(Luk 6:7-19)

23 Yesu aari eetakachaka ni wiittuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya ahimiachaka Malhove Orera anohimia
Imwene yo wiirimu, ni waalhamiha attu kila mareta yaarina aya.
24 Mwaha wawe nkawaawanelha ilhapo chonkhaye cho Usiriya, nkaawi-
iheriya attu aawereiya, yaari ni mareta ni alhe aahuvihachiya, attu
aakelhiye ni mashoka o unanara, ichilhichilhi ni attu o remara ni Yesu
nkaalhamihacha onkhaye. 25 Milhoko cha attu chinchi nkachanttwara
ukhuma Ugalilaya, Udekapoli, Uyerusalemu, Uyudea ni ukhopelhelhe
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.

5

Meettuchiho o umwaakoni

1 Yesu ooneke milhoko cha owiittucha awe, nkaawelha vamwaakoni,
nkaakhalha. Owiittucha awe nkayaawacha, 2 ni uyo nkaapatakulha
malhaku awe nkaachokholha weettuchiha.

Mpuha wo ikeekhene
(Luk 6:20-23)

3 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima unohuvelha uchuwelha nlhove na Nlhuku
Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya!”
4 “Ahoreeriya attu anonlha,
Ukhalhawaya anomaalhihiya.”
5 “Ahoreeriya attu arii ni nrima wo wiitimarikha,
Ukhalhawaya phi nohalha uhiyeriya ilhapo!”
6 “Ahoreeriya attu ammolhiya ithalha ni nttona no upanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya anowa uwonihiya!”
7 “Ahoreeriya attu o ikiriri,
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera milhatu chaya!”
8 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima worera,
Ukhalhawaya anowa umwoona Nlhuku!”
9 “Ahoreeriya attu aneewananiha attu,
Ukhalhawaya anowa wiihaniya ashaana a Nlhuku!”
10 “Ahoreeriya attu anohuvihiya wo nlhatu wo upanga chittu chinothanana
awe Nlhuku,

Ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu phi yawaya!”
11 “Nhoreeriya inyu mwaattiva, attu oruwanakani ni uthurulhani ni
uwotheriani wo kila iphiro yo unanara wo nlhatu no ukirumelhelha mii.
12 Nteelhiyeke ni uttapelhelha ukhalhawaya uttuviya winyu uhenchiva
wiirimu. Phi chiichammo chaathurulhachiye aya anamilhohi yaari
nhinaaya inyu.”

Maakha ni nthuko
(Mako 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 “Mwaattiva phi maakha a attu onkhaye. Nansho maakha athuwaka
anohalha uchivihani? Khanolhoka tho, yaahikhalhe urihiya vattayani ni
unyikalhiya ni attu.
14 “Mwaattiva phi nthuko wo velhaponi. Iwani ithekiye vachulhu
mwaako khineevitha. 15 Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhunelha
ndebe. Nansho ikhandiri inothomeiya vachulhu ikiango, yaamwalhelheke
onkhaye ari mpaani. 16 Chiichammo etu, nthuko inyu unothananiya
umwalhieke mwaattuni, attu oone meetelho inyu oombone, wiira aavahe
nthimicho Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu.”

Meettuchiho o Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiilhe uchiichiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ni ikano cha anamilhohi. Akiwiilhe uchiichiha, nansho uhimiechesha.
18 Kinouhimeriani we ikekhiaye wiira mpaka irimu ni ilhapo vanohalha
aya uvira, khiiwo inakhalhaka inukuta imoka ama vakittu vakani chinene
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, vanohalha uwukulhiya mpaka onkhaye
vanohalha aya uphiyelha. 19 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe nolhoha uhiya
nlheheriyo nimoka nikani upwaha onkhaye, ni weettuchiha attu akina
apange chiicho, yoyo nowa waalhakelhiya mwankani nhina Imwene yo
wiirimu. Nansho nolhoha uvara ni weettuchiha attu akina yoyo nookhalha
mulhupalhe mu Imwene yo wiirimu. 20 Paahi kinouhimeriani, ikekhia inyu
yaahipwaheke ulhoka wa Amafarisayo, ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero
khannowa mwaakelha mena nhina Imwene yo wiirimu.”

Mwaha wo urushiya
(Luk 12:57-59)

21 Nhomalha wiiwa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye, “Nhiive, nolhoha
wiiva nohukumulhiya.” 22 Nansho mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira, ntu
riyoothe nonthunanelha mmuchi awe yoyo arweehiye umilhatuni ahuku-
mulhiye. Ntu nolhoha umwiirelha munnawe, Khannolhoka inyu! Yoyo
arweehiyeke umilhatuni wulhupalhe, ni uyo hechatameriha umooroni
Ujehannamu.
23 Mwarweehaka isadaka umadhubahuni uno muupuwelhaka wiira
nhima inyu rii ni nlhove ni inyu, 24 nhiyeke isadaka inyu umadhubahuni
nhokolhieke thoko mwamwiwanane nhima inyu, vavawo mmweeke tho
ni ukumiha ishaani inyu.
25 Mmwiiwananeke ntu muntekenlhe inyu nhinaphiya umilhatuni.
Mwaphiyaka wowo nhineewanana nowa uuhelhani mmathathani mwa
attu o uhukumulha, ni ayo anowaavaha manyaasikari anaattuka attu,
mwattukiye. 26 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye, wowo khannokhuma mpaka
nholhiva nchurukhu wo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo ishembwere

27 “Nheewa wiira attu yeerelhiye ‘Nhilhuve!’ 28 Nansho mii kinouhime-
riani, ntu nommweha nthiyana wonthanana, honlhuvana munrimani

mwawe. 29 Paahi etu niitho ninyu no wiimonono nottekihakani, nkhulheke
ni urihelha uwo shoro! Nambaya chinene uhikhalha ni itturi imoka
mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu yonkhaye ihiwe yaarihiya umooroni. 30 Ni
moono inyu wo wiimonono wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke ni urihelha utayi!
Nambaya mpoterihe itturi imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu inyu ihiwe
yaatikhelhiya yonkhaye umooroni Ujehannamu.

Mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:9; Mako 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 “Tho, yaheeriya wiira, ‘ntu naahiya ahanu awe, aavaheke italaka yo
umwalhaana.’ 32 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira ntu aahiyaka ahanu
awe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana vahirii nlhatu no ulhavalhava,
haalhavalhaviha, ni ntu nottuna waathelha ni uyo holhavalhava.

Mwaha wo ulhupelha

33 “Tho nheewa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye ‘Nhilhiyalhe ulhu-
pelha winyu, nansho ntimiriheke naapo ninyu wa Athithi.’ 34 Nansho
mii kinowirelhani nna, nhilhupelhe irimu, ukhalhawaya phi ihiche ya
Nlhuku, 35 mena wo ilhapo, ukhalhawaya phi nipuro chineesha aya
mieto chaya, mena wo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya phi iwani ya Amwene
olhupalhe. 36 Nhilhupelhe wo muru inyu, ukhalhawaya khannoria
uthathusha ikharari inyu imoka ukhalha ipwii ama yooripa. 37 Mweeraka
‘Eiyo’ ikhalheke ‘Eiyo!’ Mweeraka ‘Kachihena’ ikhalheke ‘Kachihena.’ Ittu
iriyoothe yo upwaha yayo inokhuma wa Nakare.

Mwaha wo uhokolhoshera
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 “Nheewa yeeriye wiira ‘Niitho wo niitho ni niino wo niino.’ 39 Nansho
mii kinouhimeriani wiira nhinhokolhoshere ntu no upangelhani cho uhil-
hoka. Ntu riyoothe o watakani nrama no wilhopwana, munrukunushel-
heke nikina no wiimushi nno. 40 Ni ntu riyoothe o urwehakani uhukumul-
hiyani athananaka uuthurulhani mwinjiro winyu, munhiyereke awieke ni
nikoti ninyu. 41 Ni ntu okhanyererihakani wiira munkushere nsigo awe
nkwaha wo imaili imoka, munrwaaneke imaili pilhi. 42 Ntu noovekelhani
ittu mummaheke, nowaashimani ittu mmwaashimeke.

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Luk 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Nheewa wiira yeeriye, ‘Munttuneke mmuchi inyu ni waavenga
amalhaponi inyu.’ 44 Nansho mii kinolhelhani wiira mwaattuneke amal-
haponi inyu ni waalhapelhelha attu anowomolhani mwaattiva, 45 mmwe
mwaakhalha ashaana a Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu. Ukhalhawaya yayo
phi naapharelhiha nchuwa naya attu o uhilhoka ni attu o nrima woombone
ni waarupelha ipulha attu oombone ni attu o unanara mirima. 46 Chani
Nlhuku nolhoha uttuvani ittu yaani wo waattuna attu anouttunani vekha
aya? Ata attu anolhiviha ikhodi aneera chiicho! 47 Mwaakohachaka
ashilhoko inyu vekha aya, chani vavawo nhopanga ittu yo ulhoka? Ata
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni ayo anopanga chiichammo! 48 Paahi etu
nkhalheke o wiiraniha thoko Athumwanihu o wiirimu chiri aya!

6

Meettuchiho o waavaha attu ahirina

1 “Mwiichinanelheke nhiwe mwaapanga chittu chinothanana awe Nl-
huku vaattuni, mwoonachiye ni attu. Mwapangaka chiicho vaattuni,
khiiwo inohalha inyu uttuvelhiya ni Athumwaninyu o wiirimu.
2 “Paahi etu vanommaha inyu ittu ntu hirina ittu nhiikhuwelhelhe,
nhipange thoko chineera aya anafiki mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni
mmaphironi. Aneera chiicho wiira yoonachiye ni attu avahiye nthimicho.
Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha upochera uttuviya waya. 3 Nansho
inyuva vanommaha inyu ntu novekelha ittu, mpangeke wo munrimani
mwinyu ata ampwana inyu ahichuwelhe. 4 Mummaheke wo nivitho. Ni
Athithi anoona nnivithoni anowuttuvani.

Wiittuchihiya ulhapelha
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipange thoko anafiki! Anottuna ulhapelha
aneemenlhe mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmaphironi wiira
yoonachiye ni attu. Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha uttuvelhiya.
6 Nansho inyu vanolhapelha inyu, mwiittelheke mpaani, ni waalhapelha
Athithi inyu ahinoonia. Athithi anoona chiivinthe anowuttuvani.
7 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipwapwache malhove thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaanyihera wiira milhuku chaya
chinowewelhelha wo nlhatu no malhove menchi. 8 Nhilhikaane
thoko yayo. Athumwaninyu ahochuwelha anohalha inyu uthanana
nhinaalhepelha. 9 Vano etu, iphiro inothananiya inyu wulhumacha
vanolhapelha inyu phi ilha, mwiireke
‘Athithi nri Wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
10 Imwene inyu iwe,
Chinothanana inyu, chipangieke velhaponi va thoko wiirimu.
11 Nnivaheke lhelho cholhia chihu cho kila nihuku.
12 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
Thoko ni hii chineera ihu waahiyerera attu annittekelha.
13 Nhinihelhe mu ulhikachiyani
Nansho nnoopolheke ni ulhe o mitheko cho unanara ulhe.’
(Ukhalhawaya umwene uri wawinyu ni machiri ni nthimicho wo mahuku
o uhimalha. Aye.)
14 “Ukhalhawaya mwaahiyereraka attu milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o
wiirimu anouhiyererani uwonya ni inyu. 15 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke
attu akina milhatu chaya, ni ayo Athumwaninyu khanouhiyererani
uwonya winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo uttuka

16 “Vanottuka inyu, nhoonihe ichuku wiitho thoko anafiki chineera
aya. Yayo anokhunyanyihacha wiitho yoonachiye ni attu wiira ahottuka.
Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, yayo ahomalha uttuviya. 17 Vanottuka
inyu mwiihikeke makhura mmuruni, nkhucheke wiitho ni uvacha ikharari
chinyu, 18 attu akina ahichuwelhe wiira nhottuka. Nansho ichuwaniaka tu
ni Athumwaninyu ahinoonia. Ni ayo Athumwaninyu anoona chiivinthe,
anowuttuvani.

Nikhupi no wiirimu
(Luk 12:33-34)

19 “Nhiicheshere nhakhu velhaponi va, vari ni ucheshe ni nrenje
unotanganya ni attu owiiya aphomolhaka inupa ni wiiya. 20 Nansho mwi-
icheeshereke nhakhu inyu wiirimu, ucheshe ni nrenje uhinooria aya utan-
ganyacha ni attu owiiya khanooria uphomolha ni wiiya. 21 Ukhalhawaya
vari nhakhu inyu ni nrima inyu phi nohalha aya ukhalha vavawo.

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Luk 11:34-36)

22 “Miitho phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi iruttu
yonkhaye iri voonene. 23 Nansho miitho inyu akhalhaka mareta iruttu
yonkhaye inohalha ukhalha mwo unanara mwiipiphini. Nthuko uri
mwiiruttuni mwinyu wakelhiyaka ipiphi paahi etu, yeyo ipiphi iyo iri yo
woopiha chinene!

Nlhuku ni nhakhu
(Luk 16:13)

24 “Khaawo ntu nokhalha ipotta yo uvara ntheko wa attu elhi ukhalh-
awaya nohalha unttuna mmoka ni unvenga nkina, nokhalha o ukhulhu-
velhiya wa ntu mmoka, ni uhikulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina uyo. Khannoria
ukavihera mitheko cha Athithi Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.

Nipampa
(Luk 12:22-31)

25 “Phi iyo inouhimeriakani wiira, nhikhalhe ni nipampa no yolhia ni
cho uwuriya chinothananiya ni ukumi inyu wiira nlhame, mena no ikuwo
cho uwara mwiiruttuni. Chani ulhia yolhia phi ulhama? Ni iruttu chani
ngati phi thempe upwaha ikuwo? 26 Mwooneke ashinuni, khanaalha
imbeyu, khanokhungura mena khanoshunga nnikhupini, nansho Athithi
o wiirimu anowaalhiha. Chani mwaattiva kanhiwena o ulhoka waapwaha
ashaanuni? 27 Phi mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ri ni nipampa ninchi nooria
wuncherera mahuku o ulhokelha wawe?
28 “Ni nlhatuni no ukhalha ni nipampa no ikuwo? Mwooneke ituva cho
mmatimani chineera aya wookonda, khachinopanga mitheko mena utiva.
29 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira anakhalhaka Amwene Naselemani anene
ni upuha waya wonkhaye, khayaapante uwara ikuwo cho nthimicho thoko
ituva imoka aya. 30 Nlhuku phi nokondiha thoko chiicho mathaakhuru o
mmatani arii lhelho ahawo meelho ahorihiya vamooroni. Chani khanoria
uwarihani mwaattiva wo upwaha chinene? Mwaattiva, chani woonaka
mirima chinyu chiri chikani?
31 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa ‘Ninohalha ulhiani? Ama ninohalha
uwuriani? Ama ninohalha uwarani!’ 32 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chonkhaye
chiyo chinohuvelhiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athithi inyu o
wiirimu ahochuwelha wiira nnothanana chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo.
33 Nansho, mwaatti mwaavieke thoko umwene wa Nlhuku ni chittu
chinothananiya ni chiyo chonkhaye nnowunchereriya. 34 Paahi etu
nhikhelhiye nipampa wo nlhatu no meelho, meelho nihawo nihuku naya.
Uthemwa wo nihuku nimoka unowuthoshani wo nenno nihuku nno.

7

Waahukumulha akina
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina nhiwe ni inyu mwaahukumulhiya ni
Nlhuku, 2 ukhalhawaya chinohalha inyu waahukumulha attu akina phi
chiichammo ni inyu chinohalha inyu uhukumulhiya. Ni uphimelhiya

thoko yayo nnaaphimelha inyu attu ayo, Nlhuku phi nohalha awe uphimelhani. 3 Nnooria chani woona ikokholha nniithoni mwa nhima inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nniithoni mwinyu mwaanene? 4 Ama inoriacha chani umwiirelha nhima inyu, ‘Munna nkankani kuuthamiheni ikokholha nniithoni mwinyu,’ uno mwaanene nhithamihaka nipattu nniithoni mwinyu? 5 Anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nirii nniithoni mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha ikokholha irii nniithoni mwa nhima inyu.

6 “Nhaavahe ashipwa chittu chitakatifu ahiwe arukunuwaka ni ulhumani mwaanene. Mena nhirihelhe nhakhu inyu nkulhuweni ahiwe anyikalhachaka.

Uvekhelha, waavia ni uhodisha vankhorani (Luk 11:9-13)

7 “Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya. 8 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu riyoothe naavia noopatta ni uyo nohodisha, vankhorani noohulhelhiya. 9 Chani haawo ntu riyoothe naangoro munlhokoni mwinyu, nommaha nlhuku mwaamwanawe vanovekelha awe nkatte? 10 Ama nommaha inwaa vanovekelha awe ihopa? 11 Ata nhookhalharu attu o unanara mirima, nhochuwelha waavaha achishaana inyu chittu choombone. Malhehero Athumwanihu o wiirimu anoopanga uthepa vavawo anowaavaha chittu choombone attu anaavekelha.

12 “Chittu chonkhaye chinothanana inyu mpangelhiye ni attu ni inyu mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiichammo. Yayo phi Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ikano cha anamilhohi.

Nlhako wo uyevayeva (Luk 13:24)

13 “Nkelheke wo uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva ukhalhawaya iphiro inokelha uhinlhoka iri yo khanuwa ni nlhako wo ukelha ulhakalhihiyani uwo uri wo khanuwa ni ayo anovira yoyo nlhako uyo ari enchi. 14 Nansho iphiro inoholhelha muukumini iri yo uyevayeva ni attu anooria uvira yoyo nlhako uyo kheechinve.

Mwiri unochuwaniaa wo maphepu unemma aya (Luk 6:43, 44)

15 “Mwiichinanelheke ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anooweelhani ooniaka wo vathe thoko ikhondoro, nansho nhina miichi cho uchacha. 16 Nnowaachuwelha wo mitheko chaya. Chani attu anowooria urukulha izabibu mmiiwani ama ittini munrokani? Mena! 17 Paahi etu mwiri wookonda phi nemma maphepu oombone ni mwiri wo uhikonda uneema maphepu o unanara. 18 Mwiri wookonda khunooria wiimma maphepu o uhilhoka ni mwiri wo uhikonda khunemma maphephu oombone. 19 Mwiri unemma maphepu o unanara unookakhiya ni upahiya vamooroni. 20 Paahi etu nnowa waachuwelha anamilhohi o woothacha wo mitheko chaya.

Akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti (Luk 13:25-27)

21 “Kahiwe kila ntu mena nokiirelha ‘Thithi, thithi’ nohalha ukelha Imwene yo wiirimu yaahikalhe alhe anopanga chinthanana aya Athithi ari wiirimu. 22 Attu enchi anowa nenno nihuku no uhukumulhiya nno yeeraka, ‘Thithi, Thithi! Wo nchina ninyu nahohimiacha nttenga inyu ni wo nchina ninyu nahoomolha mashoka o unanara ni upanga

cho ushangiha chinchi.’ 23 Vavawo kinowa weerelha ‘Wo ikekhiaye
akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva. Nthame va inyu mwaatti o uwonya va!’

Atheki elhi (Luk 6:47-49)

24 “Vavawo ntu neewa malhove aka ni uvarechesha no ulhikaanihiya ni
ntu o irusho aathekilhe inupa awe vamwalhani. 25 Ipulha nkayaarupa
ni miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri nkayaawuka ni inupa
kayaatikhinyelhe ukhalhawaya yaathekiye vamwalhani.
26 “Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha nol-
hikaanihiya ni nthirikhi aathekilhe inupa awe vanhaavani. 27 Ipulha
yarupeke miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri nkayaawuka
nkayaakakha inupa iyo nkayaawulhuwa wo nkhito!”

Ikuru cha Yesu

28 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo nlhoko wa attu uyo
nkawoomiya uwanoni wo meettuchiho eetuchiha awe. 29 Ukhalhawaya
kheetuchiha thoko owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa cheera aya,
nansho eettuchiha wo ikuru.

8

Yesu nonlhamilha ntu o makutulha (Mako 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Yesu akhuruweke umwaakoni milhoko chinchi cha attu chahonttwara.
2 Ntu mmoka o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu, nkaakhoroma eeraka, “Thithi
mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.”
3 Yesu nkookolha moono nkammara eeraka, “Kinothanana nlhameke
etu.” Wo uhipicha nkaalhama makutulha awe. 4 Yesu nkaamwirelha
“Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe. Nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa attu
opochera ishaani ni ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimia aya malhehero
a ashinna Musa uhimiechesha wiira nholhama.”

Upisha nrima wa nholhelhi mmoka Nrumi (Luk 7:1-10)

5 Yesu vaakelha awe iwani yo Ukapenaumu nholhelhi mmoka o weemel-
helha manyaasikari ahowa ni unlhepelha 6 nkeera, “Thithi, karumiya aka
ri vanlhilhini nreta hoririyacha iruttu nowereiya chinene.”
7 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoowa unlhamihani.”
8 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye wiira
inyu nkelhe unupani waka. Nansho nromolheke nlhove tu namitheko aka
noolhama. 9 Ukhalhawaya, ni mii kirii ntu kinowehiya ni mamulaka a
attu akina, kikhalhanaka ikuru wa anamitheko. Kamwiirelhaka mmoka,
‘Urweeke!’ Khurwaaka. Kamwiirelhaka nkina, ‘Nkaawa va,’ khuwaaka.
Nkina, kamwirelhaka ‘Upangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”
10 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkaashanga chinene nkaahimeria attu anttwara
ayo, “Kinohimia wo ikekhiaye wiira, akinapatta umwoona ntu riyoothe
mu Israeli ri ni nrima thoko yolha. 11 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira
attu enchi anoowa ukhuma unosha nchuwa ni akina uneelha nchuwa,
akhalhaka vakaraamuni vamoka ni Aburahimu, Naisaka, ni Nayakhobo
urii Imwene yo wiirimu. 12 Nansho alhe yaathananiye ukhalha muyoyo
Umwene uyo anookakhelhiya vathe wiipiphini, uri nunlhiho ni ukhura
miino.” 13 Amalheke, Yesu nkaamwirelha nholhelhi a manyaasikari Nrumi
uyo, “Nrweeke uwani, ni iyo ikhalhekeke thoko mwinre inyu wo uvara
nrima.”
Ni yeyo isaa iyo karumiya awe nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta enchi
(Mako 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Yesu nkaaphiya uwani u Napeturo, wowo nkaaphwanya ahokohi
aya Napeturo anari areta vanlhilhini, awereiyaka iruttu. 15 Yesu
nkaavara moono, ureta nkawaalhama. Nkayeemelha, nkayaachokholha
waaterekhelha.
16 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawiheriya attu enchi aari ni mashoka o unanara.
Ni uyo wo wulhumacha nlhove tu, nkoomolhacha mashoka ni waalhamiha
areta onkhaye. 17 Aapanga chiicho utimiriha malhove yaahimie ni
anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira, “Yoyo howia uhichooria wihu, nkaakusha
mareta ihu.”

Iphiro yo unttwara Yesu
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Yesu vonne awe nlhoko wa attu ananrukurenrie, nkeerelha owiittucha
awe arwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya. 19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka nkan-
rwelha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, ni mii kinouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha
inyu urwaa.”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anancheto ahanaa milhiwi chaya ni ashanuni o
uchulhu ahanaa iphuuru urimu, nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina nipuro
no waathalhelha muru awe.”
21 Ntu owiittucha nkina munlhokoni mwawe nkaamwirelha Yesu,
“Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe athumwanaka.”
22 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nkittwareke mii, mwaahiyeke attu
akhwilhe avitheke mitembo chaya.”

Yesu nootondoviha iphioo
(Mako 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha awe nkayanttwara.
24 Vahipincheru iphioo yo machiri nkayaawukelha munttiyani, maashi
nkaakelha nkalhavani. Nansho Yesu aari narumpe ikhove. 25 Owiittucha
awe nkayanrwelha, nkayammusha yiiraka, “Thithi, nnoopolhe,
ninootitimira!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva o nrima mwankani, chani nnoovani?”
Nkeemelha nkaachachera iphioo ni maashi, nttiya nkanaamaalha shiriri.
27 Attu nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Ata iphioo ni
nttiya chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no Ugalilaya
wi iwani yo Uagadara, wowo attu elhi yaavariye ni mashoka o unanara
nkayankumaana akhumachaka umahiyeni. Yayo attu ayo yaari o woopiha
chinene, mena khaawo ntu aavira yeyo iphiro iyo. 29 Ni ayo nkayaa-
chokholha unyakulhacha yeeraka, “Urinani ni hii, uwe Mwaana a Nlhuku?
Chani uwilhe unitwarusha nihuku nihu nihinaya?”
30 Vakhiviru ni vavawo vaari vahuwiyaka miphingo cho ikulhuwe.
31 Mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Mwanoomolhaka,
nnihiyeke nakelheke mphingo wo ikulhuwe.”
32 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nrwaacheke etu.” Vavawo nkayaakhuma attu
o mashoka alhe, nkayaakelha nkulhuweni. Miphingo chonkhaye
cho kulhuwe nkachaakhuruwelha uhito, nkachaakelha mmaashini
nkachaakhwacha.
33 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha nkayaarwaa, wowo
nkayaahimiacha mmamatani chittu chonkhaye chaakumelhenlhe, ni

mwaha wa attu o mashoka elhi alhe. 34 Paahi attu onkhaye o yeyo iwani iyo
yahokhuma ni unrwelha Yesu, yamwooneke nkayanlhepelha wiira athame
mwiilhaponi mwaya mmo.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu oririya iruttu
(Mako 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaalhapuwa nttiya nkaaphiya iwani yo
uwannyawe. 2 Vavawo nkayaawacha attu anakunshe nkori wankushilhe
aya ntu mmoka oheeta. Yesu vonne awe nrima aya, nkaamwirelha ntu
oheeta uyo, “Upisheke nrima, mwaamwanaka! Uhohiyereriya uwonya
wawo.”
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulhacha ashineneru wiira, “Yolha
ntu ulha nonlhava Nlhuku.”
4 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo nkeera, “Nlhatu waani
wo uchukulhacha mmamirimani mwinyu chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo?
5 Varenre vayi, umwiirelha, ‘uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya’ ama wiira
‘wunkweke, weeteke?’ 6 Paahi etu kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira
Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.”
Vavawo nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta ulhe, “Wunkweke etu, ukusheke ikori
awo urweeke uwani!”
7 Ntu oheeta ulhe nkeemelha nkaarwa uwannyawe. 8 Attu onkhaye
munlhokoni mmwe yooneke yayo, yahoomiya uwanoni ni woova, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku avanhee attu ikuru thoko yeyo.

Namatayo anowiihaniya ni Yesu
(Mako 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo. Vaari awe mphironi ahomwoona ntu mmoka
eehaniya Matayo nakhanlhe wi inupa mwaalhivelhiya ikhodi. Yesu
nkaamwiirelha “Nkittware.”
Ni uyo nkeemelha ni unttwara Yesu.
10 Nkayaakhalha etu, vaari awe mpaani unupani u Namatayo alhiaka yol-
hia, attu yaalhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu o uwonya yahorwaa nkayaakalha
vamoka ni Yesu ni owiittucha awe. 11 Amafarisayo yooneke chiicho,
nkayaakoha owiittucha awe, “Chani woonaka owiittuchiha inyu anolhia
vamoka ni attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?”
12 Yesu veewilhe awe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Attu akumi khanaavia
abwana mganga ihikhalhe areta phi naavia abwana mganga. 13 Paahi etu
mwiittucheke yayo malhove aneera ayo, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka, mena
kuhiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Akiwilhe weehana attu o nrima woombone
nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mako 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Yamalhekeru, owiittucha a Nayohana obatiiza yahommwelha Yesu
nkayankoha, “Hii ni Amafarisayo va ninottuka venchi, nansho chani
woonaka owiittucha inyu khanottuka?”
15 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, attu alhalheiye wa arusini anowooria uttuka
uno abwana arusi anari vavawo? Mena, kuhiwe! Nansho ikatema inowa
uphiya abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthama vavawo, yeyo ikatema iyo
attu phi nohalha aya uttuka.
16 “Ikuwo yo khalhayi kinotottelhiya imbaati ikumi, ukhalhawaya yeyo
imbaati iyo inotototokora ikuwo yo khalhayi iyo ni wuncherera vathanlhe
vawo. 17 Mena ntumpa wo wulhuvalha khunohelhiya idivai yoochasha.

Yakhalhaka chiicho mwaapu unophwiaa ni idivai nkayaarihiaa. Nansho attu anhelha idivai yoochasha nhina mitumpa chikumi, ni chopilhi ntumpa ni idivai chinoolhama chonkhaye.”

Mwalhi a nholhelhi ni nthiyana ammanre ikuwo Yesu (Mako 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Yesu vaari awe olhumachaka yayo, nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi
nkaawa, nkankhoromelha ni wulhumacha eeraka, “Mwalhi aka hokhwa
naanano vaa, nansho chonte nngwe mwamweeshere moono, ni uyo
noolhama.” 19 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama nkayanttwara.
20 Opani amoka, aari awereiyaka ireta yo ukhuma iphome, nchoro-
choro iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, ahonttwara Yesu vatulhi vawe, nkaavara
ikuwo awe. 21 Aapangilhe chiicho opuwelhaka munrimani eeraka wiira,
“Kavaraka tu ikuwo awe kinoolhama.” 22 Yesu nkaarukunuwa nkoona,
nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, wiilhipiheke nrima ao uhoolhamiha!” Opani ayo
nkayaalhama yeyo isaa iyo.
23 Yamalheke Yesu nkaakelha mpaani mwa yoyo nholhelhi uyo.
Oneekeru attu aamopa mpeta ni attu onlhacha, 24 nkeera, “Nthamache
va attu onkhaye! Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa, howiraka urupa!” Attu
yaamwiwilhe ayo nkayanthiacha. 25 Paahi etu attu athameke, Yesu
nkaakelha mpaani waarumpe awe mwalhi, nkammara moono, ni uyo
nkeemelha. 26 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona

27 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni vaari awe arwaaka, attu ohoona elhi
yahonttwara anyakulhachaka yiiraka, “Mwaana a Adaudi, nnoonelhe
ikiriri!” 28 Yesu akelheke mpaani ohoona elhi alhe nkayanrwelha, ni uyo
nkaakoha, “Chani? Nnoorumelhelha wiira kinowooria uulhamihani?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha “Eiyo Thithi!”
29 Vavawo Yesu nkaakwakwanya miitho, nkeera “Ikhalheke thoko
nrima inyu chinothanana aya!” 30 Miitho aya nkayaapatakuwa. Yesu
nkaamukacha wo uchacha eeraka, “Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe ulha mwaha
ulha.”
31 Nansho yathamacheke nkayaavira awanelhihaka mwaha wo Yesu
ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o uhulhumacha

32 Attu vaarwacha aya umawannyaya, attu akina nkayanrwehelha Yesu
ntu mmoka o uhulhumacha attukiye ni nshoka no unanara. 33 Wo uhipicha
mashoka ayo yomolhachiyeke, ntu o uhulhumacha uyo nkaachokholha
wulhumacha tho. Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni nkayeera
“Khaninapacha woona mwaha thoko yolha mu Israeli mu!” 34 Nansho
Amafarisayo nkayaahalha yiiraka, “Noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo
nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara.”

Yesu noowonelha attu ikiriri

35 Yesu aheetakachera iwani chonkhaye ni ittoko chaya ettuchihaka
mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku. Aari ettuchihaka Malhove
Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni ulhamiha mareta onkhaye ni uhuperia
wo kila iphiro. 36 Paahi ooneke attu milhoko wo milhoko, ahoonelha
ikiriri ukhalhawaya yaari anoocheelhe chinene achariyaka ni nipampa
thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. 37 Vavawo nkeerelha owiittucha
awe, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho anamitheko ari vakani. 38 Paahi
etu mwaalhapelheke Athithi, anene nlhaalha yaawiihe anamitheko o uwa
ukhungurani.”

10

Akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Yesu aheehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, nkhaavaha ikuru yo
woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha attu ikwerere ni mareta
onkhaye. 2 Machina aya akarumiya khumi ni elhi ayo phi alha, o upachera
Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea, Nayakhobo ashaana
a Nazebedayo, Nayohana nhima aya, 3 Nafilipo, Nabatolomayo, Natomaso,
Namatayo aalhiviha ikhodi, Nayakhobo ashaana a Naalufayo, ni Natadayo,
4 Nasimoni o Ukaanani, ni Nayuda Isikariote anthuminhe Yesu.

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Yesu nkaaruma khumi ni elhi ayo ni waalhehera choo, “Nhirwee
iwani cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, mena nhikelhe mmawani mwa Asamariya.
6 Nansho, nrweeke wa attu o inupa yo Israeli apotenre thoko ikhondoro
chihiri ni nshunga. 7 Vanorwaa inyu mwettuchiheke wiira, ‘Umwene wo
wiirimu uhatameria!’ 8 Mwaalhamiheke areta, mwaahihimusheke attu
akhwilhee, mwaalhamiheke attu o makutulha, mwoomolheke mashoka.
Nvahiye wo maphathi mwakumiheke wo maphathi. 9 Nhikushe mmiru-
pani mwinyu idhahabu mena nchurukhu mena nchurukhu wo shaba.
10 Nhikushe nrupa wo uvekelhelha mphironi mena mwiinjiro wo nayelhi,
mena iratu cho nayelhi mena ikopo. Ukhalhawaya namitheko hophwanel-
hiya malhivo.
11 “Vanophiya inyu vawani ama ittoko iriyoothe, mwamwaavieke
mommo ntu nottuna upocherani, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha
inyu uthama vawo. 12 Vanokelha inyu mpaani mwa ntu mweereke
‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.’ 13 Yakhalhaka anenchi o yeyo inupa iyo
anowupocherani mwaattiva, nhiyeke mpuha unolhapelha inyu ukhalhe ni
ayo. Nansho yaahupocherekeni mwaattiva, paahi nhokolhosheke mpuha
nnolhapelha inyu uyo. 14 Yakhalhaka inupa ama iwani khayopochen-
reni, paahi vanokhuma inyu yeyo inupa iyo au yeyo iwani iyo, ni
ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu ikhalheke phi iphiro yo waamuka.
15 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu
nno, ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora chinowa chaavilhelha ntwarusho,
upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!

Uttwaruwa unowa
(Mako 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 “Mwiiweke! Vano mii, kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro
umiichini. Mpenyeke thoko inwaa, ni wiitimarikha thoko kaulha.
17 Mwiichiinanelheke ni attu, ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni ur-
wehiya umilhatuni ni waatiya ikopo mmanupani mwaya mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku. 18 Nnoowa mwaarweehiya wa attu antawara ni wo mamwene,
mwahimiecheshe Malhove Orera uwannyaya ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo
nlhatu waka. 19 Paahi etu, vanohalha aya urwehani mwaattiva umilhatuni
vawo, nhikelhiye nipampa chinohalha inyu wulhumacha ama nlhove
naani ninohalha inyu uhimiacha, ikatema yaphiyaka, nnoowa uvahiya
ittu yo uhimia. 20 Ukhalhawaya malhove anohalha inyu wulhumacha ayo
kahiwe awinyu, anowa ukhuma wa Iphumu ya Athithi inyu olhumachaka
wo malhaku inyu.
21 “Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, ni manyanaangoro
anowa waathumiha achishaana aya, ni ashaana anowa wapitikulhelha

manyanaangoro ni weevakacha. 22 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo
nlhatu wo nchina naka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha mpaka nihuku no
umalhelha phi uyo nohalha woopolhiya.
23 “Mwavengiyaka iwani imoka, nttawelheke iwani ikina. Ikekhia
kinouhimeriani kannomalhiha nkwaha inyu iwani chonkhaye cho Uisraeli
Mwaana a Ntu hinaphiya.
24 “Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, mena karumiya
nompwaha mwanene ntheko awe. 25 Wo chiichammo ihothosha owiit-
tucha ukhalha ni ikuru thoko owiittuchiha awe ni karumiya ukhalha thoko
mwanene ntheko. Yakhalhaka aneehana anene imbumba ya Belzebuli,
chani akina khaneehana wo machina o uhilhoka!

Anophwanelhiya Wooviya
(Luk 12:2-7)

26 “Wo chiichammo etu nhoove attu. Ittu ikhunelhiye inowa yaap-
atakulhiya, ni ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya. 27 Chinouhimeriakani
mwaattiva mwiipiphini, nhimiacheke voonene, nlhove niiwilhe inyu
naapiyaka mmweeke mwaahimiacha nneemenlhe vanchaarani. 28 Nhoove
attu aneeva iruttu nansho ahooriaka wiiva nnepa, nansho mmwooveke
Nlhuku, nooria wiiva chonkhaye iruttu vamoka ni nnepa umooroni
Ujehannamu. 29 Athooche elhi anothumihiya wo isenti imoka, nansho
khaawo ata mmoka nomora vathi Athithi inyu wo uhichuwelha. 30 Nansho
uwaninyu mwaattiva, ata ikharari chinyu cho mmuruni chihaalhakelhiya
chonkhaye. 31 Nhoove etu, mwaattiva nri o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene
waapwaha athooche enchi!

Unrumelhelha ni unkhota Moopolhi Kuristo
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

32 “Attu onkhaye anorumelhelha vaattuni wiira phi awaka, ni mii
chiicho kinoowa kaarumelhelha wa Athumwanaka arii wiirimu. 33 Nansho
ntu riyoothe nohalha ukikhota vaattuni, ni mii kinowa kankhota wa
Athumwanaka ari wiirimu.

Umwalhaana
(Luk 12:8-9)

34 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiihilhe mpuha velhaponi. Mena, akiwanne
mpuha, nansho uphanga. 35 Kiwiihilhe umwalhaana ntu ni athumwanawe,
mwalhi ni anumwanawe, mmokohi ni ahokohi awe, 36 amalhaponi inyu
anowa ukhalha phi attu o mmanupani mwinyu.
37 “Ntu naattuna athumwanawe ama anumwanawe chinene ukhiph-
waha mii, yoyo khamphwanelhiya ukhalha owiittucha aka, ni ntu naattuna
achishaana awe ashilhophwana ni ashithiyana chinene ukiphwaha mii
yoyo khaphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha aka. 38 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba
awe ni ukittwara inyaa chaka khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka. 39 Ntu
novarechesha ukumi awe unonkulhuphuwa, nansho ntu hinovarechesha
ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa upatta tho.

Nttuvo
(Mako 9:41)

40 “Ntu riyoothe no upocherani mwaattiva nokipochera mii, ni uyo
nokipochera mii naapochera akirumilhe. 41 Ntu nompochera namilhohi a
Nlhuku wo nlhatu no ukhalha namilhohi a Nlhuku, nowa upochera nttuvo
no namilhohi. Ni ntu riyoothe nompochera ntu o nrima woombone wo
nlhatu wo urera nrima, nowa upatta nttuvo no utawara. 42 Kinouhimeriani
wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe nohalha ummaha mmoka aya alha

ashinkani alha nkawo wo maashi o uririya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha owiittucha aka, we ikeekhene khanowa aathuwiya nttuvo nawe.”

11

Akarumiya a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Yesu amalheke waalhehera owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi malhehero,
ahothama vavawo nkaarwa uwiittuchihani ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera
iwani cho vakhiviru.
2 Nayohana Obatiiza veewilhe aya ujeerani mwaha wo chittu chinopan-
gacha awe Kuristo, nkaaruma owiittucha aya wa Yesu. 3 Nkayaarwaa unko-
hani yeeraka, “Nnihimerieke, ana inyuva phi ntu anhimmie aya Nayohana
wiira haawo nowa, ama nimmwehereereke ntu nkina?” 4 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Nhokolhieke mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu chiwilhe inyu ni woona,
5 attu ohoona anowoona tho ni attu oheeta anoweeta ni attu o makutulha
anoolhamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni
attu amashikini anoohimeriya Malhove Orera. 6 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni
nipampa ni mii!”
7 Ikatema owiittucha a Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu ahochokholha
waahimeria milhoko cha attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana eeraka, “Vaar-
welhe inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe mwaakhenlhe woonani? Chani
mwaarweelhe woona nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo? 8 Mwaakenlhe
woonani? Mwaakenlhe umwoona ntu warenlhe ikuwo cho uphwanelha?
Attu anowara ikuwo cho uphwanelha anokhalha mmanupani mwa
mamwene. 9 Nkihimerieke mwaakenlhe woonani? Umwoona namilhohi?
Eiyo, nansho nkamwoona chittu cho unthepa namilhohi.
10 “Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi ayo ahimiachiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni, akooroshe iphiro
inyu.’
11 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira Nayohana Obatiiza phi olhupalhe
umpwaha ntu riyoothe aapantte uyaria. Nansho ulhe rii mwankani
chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu ulhe phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nay-
ohana. 12 Ukhuma ikatema Nayohana Obatiiza vaahimianche aya nttenga
mpaka nna, Umwene wo wiirimu uri uttwaruwaka chinene, ni attu o
machiri alhikachaka uthurulha wo machiri. 13 Mpaka Nayohana vawiilhe
aya, meettuchiho onkhaye a anamilhohi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa
inoolhumacha mwaha wo Umwene, 14 ni inyu mwarumelhelhaka nttenga
aya, Nayohana phi Naeliya, aalhoheriye uwa waya. 15 Ri ni maaru eeweke
etu!
16 “Paahi etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha iyari ya alha
mahuku ilha? Attu aya ari thoko ashimirawo anokhalhacha mmapuwani
nnopangiya maronda. Nkutiro mmoka waakhuwelhelhaka akhunanaya,
17 ‘Mwaatti nahowopelhani ikoma, nansho khamwenne! Naheepa ichipo
cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
18 Nayohana vaawilhe aya, ahottuka mena khaawunrie idivai, ni mwaatti
nkamweera, ‘Ri ni nshoka no unanara!’ 19 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe awe,
noolhia ni uwuria, mwaattiva nkamweera, ‘Mummweheke ulha ntu ulha!
Ntu o umenyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni
attu o uwonya!’ Ata chiicho etu, irusho cha Nlhuku chinowonihiya wiira
chiri choombone wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chaya.”

Iwani cho uhirumelhelha
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Yesu nkaachokholha waakuphulhacha attu o mmawani mwaapannge
awe cho ushangiha nansho khayaarumelhenlhe ni ukhoroma uhiya
uwonya waya. 21 “Nhothapana inyu attu o Ukorazini! Nhothapana inyu
attu o Ubethsaida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu
chikaapangiye Utiro ni Usidoni, attu o wowo yammwara majuniya ni
wiihika ituura wooniha wiira ahokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya. 22 Nansho
kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa wo attu o Utiro
ni attu o Usidoni uvilhelha ntwarusho uupwahani mwaattiva! 23 Ni
inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwelhiha mwaanene wiirimu?
Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya unaminepa etu! Ukhalhawaya, ikaari cho
ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye Usodoma, yeyo iwani iyo
yanlhokelha mpaka nna. 24 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha
ittu yo waalhuwa wo attu o ilhapo yo Usodoma uvilhelha ntwarusho nawe
uupwahani inyuva!”

Mmweeke uwannyaka mmwe mweettuwa
(Luk 10:13-15)

25 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o
velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ni
attu anochuwelha alha malhove alha, nkamwaapatakulhelha attu ahiri ni
irusho. 26 Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uteelhani.

27 “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo ntu nonchuwelha
Mwaana yaahikalhe Athithi, mena khaawo naachuwelha Athithi ahikhalhe
Mwaana, ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana nkaapatakulhelhiya. 28 Mmweeke
uwannyaka mwaattiva onkhaye, nnohuva ni ulhemelhiya misigo va, ni
mii kinowiittuwihani. 29 Mwiittukeke nikonkwa naka, nkusheke irusho
uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya mii kiri ntu o maalha ni wiitimarikha mun-
rimani, ni inyu nnowa mwaapatta nipuro no wiittuwa. 30 Ukhalhawaya
nikonkwa ninouvahakani mii niri no wolhwaa, ni nsigo kinouvahaakani
khulhemenlhe uri pheruu.”

12

Chinaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mako 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu aari aviraka variyari imata cho ingaano
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe aari anawolhiye ithalha, nkayontha
machashi o ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya. 2 Amafarisayo yooneke
chiicho, nkayaamwirelha Yesu, “Mwooneke, owiittucha inyu anopanga ittu
ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”

3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma chaapannge aya
Adaudi vamoka ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha? 4 Ahokelha
Inupa ya Nlhuku, anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkayaalhia mikatte
chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka yaari ahittwaraka Mal-
hehero a ashinna Musa wo ulhia chechiyo mikatte chiyo. Ukhalh-
awaya opochera ishaani vekha aya phi ahaachiichihiya ulhia. 5 Ama
chani, khanashoma nhina Malhehero wiira kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa
attu opochera ishaani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ari ahivaraka malhehero o
Nihuku no Wiittuwa, nansho ahiirelhiyaka wiira ahotteka? 6 Paahi,
kinouhimeriani vano wiira hawo vaa ntu ri mulhupalhe upwaha Inupa
ya Nlhuku. 7 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka
ni mena kihiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Mwachuwelhaka maana aya,

khannaahukumulha attu ahittekilhe, 8 ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu phi
Mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririya
(Mako 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo nkaakelha mu inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
10 mwaari awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. Attu yaathanana um-
wootheria Yesu wiira hotteka, nkayankoha, “Chani, vahorera unlhamiha
ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ikhondoro awe
yawulhuwelhaka munlhikitini Nihuku no Wiittuwa, hinorwaa ni ukumiha
munlhikitini mmo? 12 Ntu phi ri o waalhakelhelhiya chinene upwaha
ikhondoro! Paahi etu, khanichiichihiye umoopolha ntu Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.” 13 Amalheke nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe,
“Wookolheke moono awo.”
Nkookolha, ni uyo nkawaakhalha nkumi tho, thoko moono nkina uyo.
14 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe, nkayeewanana iphiro
yo umwiiva Yesu.

Karumiya thanlhiye ni Nlhuku

15 Nansho Yesu vaachuwenlhe awe nenno nlhove nno, nkaathama
vavawo vakitu vawo, ni attu enchi nkayanttwara. Nkaalhamiha areta
onkhaye 16 nkaalhehera wiira ahaahimerie attu akina yayo malhove ayo.
17 Enre chiicho wiira malhove aahimiye ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya anamilhohi
ashinna Isaya atimire,
18 “Ulha phi namitheko aka kinthanlhe aka,
Nonttuna aka, nokiteelhiha munrimani.
Kinonruma Iphumu aka vachulhu vawe,
Ni uyo nouhimeriani ihukumu aka wa ahiri Ayahudi onkhaye.
19 Khanokhalha ni nikhanyerero mena khannyakulha,
Mena nlhove nawe khaninewaniaa mmaphironi.
20 Khanontha nthalhe unyakathelhe,
Mena khantiphiha utambi unottuwa mwiishi.
Nolhokelha mpaka vanohalha awe uhimeriani ihukumu aka wa makosho
onkhaye,
21 Wo yoyo, makosho onkhaye anoowa aakhulhuvelha nchina nawe.”

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mako 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Vavawo attu nkayanrwehelha Yesu ntu mmoka o hoona ni uhulhu-
macha aattukiye ni nshoka no unanara. Yesu nkanlhamiha, nkoolhumacha
ni woona. 23 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni nkayeera, “Chani,
nowooria ulha ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”
24 Amafarisayo yeeweke ulha mwaha ulha, nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha
noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o
unanara.”
25 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani, nkeerelha,
“Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe milhoko miilhi chihineewanana, yeyo khi-
nolhokelha. Ni iwani iriyoothe ama nikosho niriyoothe nimianne milhoko
milhoko chihineewanana inowulhuwa. 26 Yakhalhaka umwene mmoka
unaatakana ni umwene nkina wo machiri a Nakare, yoyo uhomalha
umwalhaana unowulhuwa! 27 Mwaattiva nneera eti kinoomolha mashoka
wo ikuru yo Belzebuli. Chani, owiittucha inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru
ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo yayo phi nohalha uhukumulhani wiira
nhotteka! 28 Mena kahiwe Nakare, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phi

nokivaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka, uhimiechesha wiira, Umwene wa Nlhuku uhooweelhani mwaattiva.
29 “Wo ikekhiaye, khaawo ntu nooria ukelha inupa ya ntu o machiri
ni umwaakha nhakhu awe, mpaka anttukeke thoko ntu o machiri uyo,
vavawo pinohalha awe wooria umwaakha nhakhu awe.
30 “Ntu riyothe hirii vamoka ni mii yoyo nookivinga, ntu hinokikaviha
ukhungura yoyo noomwarusha. 31 Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira attu
anoohiyereriya uwonya ni ulhava waya wonkhaye, nansho khanowa
aahiyereriya nlhatu wo unruwana Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 32 Ntu riyoothe
noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Mwaana a Ntu nohiyereriya, nansho
ntu noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Iphumu ya Nlhuku, khanohiyeriya,
mwiilhaponi mu, mena ilhapo inowa.

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 “Wiira mpatte maphepu oombone nnothananiya waalha mwiri
wookonda, mwiri waahikondeke, maphepu aya khanolhoka. Mwiri
unochuwaniaa chineera aya wo wimma. 34 Mwaati iyari yo inwaa
vaa nnohalha wooria chani uhimia malhove oombone uno nnari o
uhilhoka? Ukhalhawaya malhaku a ntu anohimia chittu chiri munrimani.
35 Ntu o nrima woombone noyara chittu choombone munhakhuni mwo
chittu chawe choombone, ni ntu o uhilhoka noyara chittu cho uhilhoka
munhakhuni mwawe mwo uhilhoka mmo.
36 “Paahi, kinouhimeriani nchuwelhe wiira, Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya
attu, kila ntu nowa aakhulha vachulhu wo kila nlhove no uhikhalha
marumbo noolhumanche awe. 37 Malhove inyu phi nohalha uhukumul-
hani wiira nhotteka ama nhopanga moombone.”

Uvekelhiya woona cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Yamalheke, owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayanl-
helha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, ninothanana woona mpangaka ithikineha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwinre chani attu o uhilhoka o ulhuva va!
Nnovekelha woona cho ushangiha? Mena! Ithikineha inohalha inyu
woonihiya iri ya anamilhohi Nayona vekha aya. 40 Iphiro yaakhanlhe
aya Nayona mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu mmirimani mwo nankumi,
phi chiicho Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe ulhokelha unaminepa wuuthi
ilhapo mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu. 41 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu,
attu o Uninavi anowa weemelha ni uhimia milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya
ahomalha ukhoroma ni uhiya uwonya veewilhe aya nttenga u Nayona, ni
mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira hawo mulhupalhe vaa naapwaha Nayona!
42 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba anowa weemelha
ni uhimiacha milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya yayo aheeta ukhuma utayi,
nkaawa wiiwelhelha malhove o irusho a Naselemani. Nansho kinouhime-
riani wiira vaa hawo ri mulhupalhe waapwaha Naselemani!

Uhokolhia wo nshoka no unanara
(Luk 11:24-26)

43 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
ninoovira naarukureriacha muuthakoni naaviaka vakittu vo wiittuwa.
Naahooneke, 44 vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinohokolhiaa unupani waka.’
Kuhokolhiaka ni uphwanya inupa mwaari, inakwechiye ni urerihiya.
45 Phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o uhilhoka upwaha
uyo, nkayaawacha ni ukhalha mwiiruttuni mwa ntu uyo. Vanomalha aya,

ukumi wa ntu uyo vano unokhalha wo unanara upwaha khalhayi. Phi chiicho chinohalha aya ukhalha wa attu o uhilhoka a alha mahuku alha."

Amuchi a Yesu
(Mako 3:33-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Yesu aari olhumachaka ni nlhoko wa attu ikatema anumwane ni
ashilhoko awe vaawilhe aya. Nkayeemelhacha vathe, athananaka umul-
humana. 47 Paahi ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha, "Nkoonani, anumwaninyu
ni ashihima inyu arii vathe vawo, anothanana uwoonani." 48 Nansho
Yesu nkaakhulha, "Anumwanaka phi apani? Ashilhoko aka phi apani?"
49 Amalheke nkaathonya owiittucha awe, nkeera, "Mwooneke alha va!
Alha phi manyaanumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka! 50 Ukhalhawaya ntu
riyoothe nopanga chinothanana aya Athithi ari wiirimu, yoyo phi nhima
aka ni mwanrokoraka ni phi anumwanaka."

13

Nlhikaaniho na ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mako 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Nenno nihuku, Yesu ahothama yeyo inupa iyo, nkaarwa ni ukhalha
vachereshere nttiya. 2 Milhoko cha attu chanrukurenrie chaari chinchi
mpaka nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaakhalha. Attu nkayeemelha vacheng-
weni, vachereshere nttiya. 3 Yesu nkaahimiacha chittu chinchi wo
ulhikaanihacha.
"Ahaawo ntu aarweelhe uumwaalhani nakhuwo. 4 Vaalha awe im-
beyu mmatani, chahaawo chaamonre mphironi, ashanuni nkayaalhia.
5 Chikina nkachaamora vamalhukuni vahirii ittaya yinchi. Nkaachamelha
wo uhipicha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari vakani. 6 Nansho nchuwa
vaapharenlhe aya nkachaavia, ukhalhawaya mithithaari chaya kha-
chethipenlhe, chahonyalha. 7 Imbeyu chikina chaakorenlhe vamii-
wani, nkachonnuwa nkachaatiyelhelhiya. 8 Nansho imbeyu chikina
chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha rata, nkachemma, chikina
inuku imia imoka, chikina makhumi sita ni chikina makhumi mararu. 9 Rii
ni maaru eeweke!"

Nlhatu no wulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha
(Mako 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Nkayaawa Owiittucha awe, nkayankoha, "Nlhatu waani no wulhu-
mana attu wo malhikaaniho?"
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwaattiva nhovaheriya uchuwelha chittu
chivithiye cho Umwene wo wiirimu, nansho ayo khavaheriye.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ukhalhana chinchi,
nansho ntu hirina ittu, ata ikani irinawe iyo ni iyo inookushiya. 13 Nlhatu
nowulhumacha wo malhikaaniho niri wiira, anooweha nansho khaanona,
anowiwelhelha nansho khaneewa, mena khanochuwelha. 14 Nihotimira
vano nlhove ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya,

'Wo ikekhiaye alha attu alha wiiwa anowiiwa, nansho khanochuwelha
inohimiya,
Uweha anoweha, nansho khanoona,
15 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya,
Ni utiyelhelha miitho aya.
Ihikaari chiicho miitho aya yaanoona,
Ni manyaru aya yaaneewa,
Mirima chaya chanchuwelha,

Ni ayo anokirukunuwelha mii, neera Nlhuku,
Ni mii kaanalhamiha.’

16 “Nansho nhoreeriya mwaatti! Ukhalhawaya miitho inyu anowoona ni
maaru inyu anowiiwa. 17 Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi enchi
ni attu enchi o nrima woombone yahothanana woona alha anoona inyu
alha, ahoone, ni wiiwa alha nneewa inyu alha, ahiiwe.

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaanihero a ntu o waalha imbeyu (Mako 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Paahi mwiiweke, ni wiittucha malhikaaniho o ntu o waalha im-
beyu. 19 Attu ariyoothe aneewa nlhove no Imwene ya Nlhuku nansho
ahichuwelhaka, ari thoko imbeyu chaamorenlhe vaphironi. Nakare nowa
ni uthesha imbeyu chaalhiye munrimani mwaya. 20 Imbeyu chaamonre
vanagagani chinokhalha thoko attu vaneewa aya nttenga anopochera uno
ateelhiyaka munrimani. 21 Nansho nttenga khunolhokelha munrimani
mwaya ukhalhawaya khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya. Uhuvi-
hiya vanowa aya wo nlhatu no nttenga nno, anookhwa nrima wo uhipicha.
22 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga,
nansho nipampa naacharaka ni nikakata no velhaponi nivaravaraka
nttenga uyo, ni ayo khaneemma maphepu. 23 Ni imbeyu chaalhiye
vachaayirani chinene chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga ni uchuwelha
chihimiye, khwimmaka rata maphepu, mmoka imia, nkina makhumi sita
ni nkina makhumi mararu.”

Nlhikaaniho no mahichi

24 Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho nikina eeraka, “Umwene wo
wiirimu uri thoko ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone mmatani mwawe.
25 Uhiyu attu anarumpe, mmalhaponi nkaawa, nkaaphateelha mahichi
mmeelheni nkaarwa. 26 Minyepu vonnuwa aya ni meelhe aphiyaka van-
othaphuruwa aya, mahichi ni ayo phi nothaphuruwa aya. 27 Akarumiya
o mwanene imata nkaawa ni umwiirelha mwanene imata, ‘Munna,
kwaani khamwaanlhe imbeyu choombone umatani ulhe, vano mahichi
alhe ankhuma vayi?’ 28 Anene imata phi naakhulha aya, ‘Amalhaponi
phi phateelhe yayo mahichi ayo.’ Ni anamitheko ayo khunkohaka
mwanene imata ‘Nnoona chani vano etu, nirweeke ngati naphelhacheke
mahichi ayo?’ 29 Mwanene imata khwaakulhaka tho. ‘Mena, nhirwee,
ukhalhawaya mwarwaaka, nnokoophelha mahichi ni meelhe vamoka.
30 Nhiyeke chonkhaye chunnuweke rata mpaka nlhaalha vanohalha aya
waaya. Vavawo kinowa koohimierani wiira nrweeke mwaphelhacheke
thoko mahichi ayo, mwattukacheke matita matita, ni upaha vamooroni.
Mwamalhaka mwakhwacheke meelhe ayo ni uthokoreria nnikhupini.’ ”

Ukhikaanera imbeyu yo haradali (Mako 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Yesu nkaalhamulhelha nlhikaaniho nikina, “Imwene yo Wiirimu
iri thoko choo. Ntu ahaalha imbeyu yo iharadali umatani wawe.
32 Imbeyu inene iyo iri yooyeva upwaha imbeyu chikina chonkhaye,
nansho vanonnuwa aya unokhalha mwiri mulhupalhe chinene upwaha
miri chikina. Khukhalhaka mwiri unothekiya iphuuru cha ashinuni o
wiirimu mmarittani mwaya.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure (Luk 13:20-21)

33 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nikhwawe tho, “Imwene yo wiirimu iri
thoko opani anowiaa ihengedure vakani ni uthuwaniha ni iphepa madebe
melhi ni ntikha, nkayaarurummwa yonkhaye.”

Malhikaaniho (Mako 4:33-34)

34 Yesu ahaahimiachera attu yayo onkhaye ayo wo ulhikaanihacha,
khoolhumanche nlhove wo uhikhalha ni malhikaaniho. 35 Eera chiicho
wo utimiriha chaahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira,
“Kinowulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha vanohalha aka wolhumana,
Kinoowa kaapatakulha malhove ahinapacha aya wiiwa toka wuupiya
ilhapo.”

Yesu noolhamulha nlhikaaniho no mahichi

36 Yesu vaathamme awe ni ukelha mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayaawa ni
umwiirelha, “Nkanihimerieni maana o nlhikaaniho no mahichi amenlhe
umatani, phi ishiyani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone phi Mwaana a
Ntu, 38 imata phi ilhapo ilha, imbeyu choombone phi attu o Imwene,
mahichi phi attu a Nakare, 39 ni amalhaponi anlhe mahichi phi Nakare.
Nlhaalha phi umalha wo ilhapo, ni attu o khungura phi minepa o wiirimu.
40 Chenre aya wo uphelhiya mahichi ni upahiya vamooroni, phi nohalha
aya ukhalha nihuku no umalha ilhapo, 41 Mwaana a Ntu nowa waaruma
minepa o wiirimu awe avire aakhungura attu ukhuma Umweneni wawe,
alhe onkhaye aattekihilhe attu ni ayo o uwonya, 42 ni waariha umooroni,
unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha miino. 43 Vavawo attu o rera nrima anowa
waaria thoko nchuwa wi Umweneni wa Athithi. Mwiiweke, nri ni maaru!”

Nlhikaaniho no nhakhu waavithiye

44 “Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko, ntu novitulha nhakhu waavithiye
umatani. Nkaawuhelha, nkaahokolhia uwani nateelhiye urwaa uuthumi-
hani kila ittu irinawe, ni uhokolhia urwaa uwoopolhani imata iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ilulu

45 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko ntu naavia ilulu yo nhakhu,
46 vanovitulha awe imoka yorera chinene, khurwaaka uuthumihani kila
ittu irinawe, ni woopolha ilulu iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nttavi no ihopa

47 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko attu o wiiva ihopa anriaa
nttavi munttiyani ni uvara ihopa yo kila nikosho. 48 Nttavi vanchara
aya, khupurulhaka ni ukhalha nipuro vachereshere nttiya, athanlhe ihopa.
Choombone chiyo kuhelhiyaka mmakayani, nansho cho uhilhokalhoka
chiyo khurihiyaka. 49 Inohalha ukhalha thoko chommo nihuku nooma-
lhelha ilhapo, minepa o wiirimu anowa aavira aakhunguraka attu o
uhilhoka mwa attu o nrima woombone 50 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha
aya wunlha ni ushilha miino.”

Meettuchiho o Naanno ni meettuchiho o Khalhayi

51 Yesu nkaakoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ulha mwaha ulha?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo nihochuwelha.”
52 Paahi etu nkeera, “Kila ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero neettucha ukhuma
Imwene yo wiirimu nokhalha thoko ntu ri ni inupa nokumiha chittu cho
naanano ni chittu cho khalhayi ukhuma munhakhuni mwawe.”

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mako 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Yesu amalhiheke uhimia yayo malhikaaniho ayo, nkaathama vavawo
54 nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Nkeettuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku, ni attu amwiiwa nkaashangacha. Nkayaakohanacha eeraka.
“Ana yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha? Ni wooria upanga
cho ushangiha chi? 55 Ana yolha kahiwe phi ulhe mwaana a ntu
nokoorosha milhako ni ihiche ulhe? Amariamu kahiwe phi anumwanawe,
ni achihimawe kahiwe Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu ni Nasimoni ni Nayuda?
56 Ashirokorawe onkhaye kahiwe phi alha anokhalha ni hii alha vaa?”
57 Paahi etu nkayankhotacha.

Yesu nkeera, “Namilhohi nolhohiya wa amalhaponi, nansho uwannyawe
wa ashilhoko awe nookhotiya.” 58 Wo nlhatu no ulhipa waya nrima,
khaapannge yo ushangiha iriyoothe wowo.

14

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo Naherode amwene, o Ugalilaya yaheewa mwaha wa
Yesu. 2 Nkayeerelha anamitheko aya eeraka, “Ulha ntu ulha phi Nayohana
Obatiiza, hohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani, phi nlhatu no woona ikuru
yo ushangiha inopanga ntheko mwiiruttuni mwawe.”

3 Naherode phi alhehenre wiira Nayohana avariye ni uttukiya mit-
tondoro ni urweehiya ujeerani, wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya, mahanu a
Nafilipo, ahima aya. 4 Nlhatu waari Nayohana waamuka Naherode
wiira, “Khavanorera inyu waathelha Naherodiya ahanu a ahima inyu!”
5 Naherode nkayaathanana weeva Nayohana, nansho yaari oovaka attu
ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi.

6 Nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria waya Naherode, mwalhi mwaana a
Naherodiya aheena machoma rata vaalhetoni. Naherode nkayaateelhiya,
7 ata nkayanlhupelha eeraka, “Kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe inottuna awo
uvekelha!”

8 Ni mwalhi uyo wo uchopelhiya ni anumwanawe, nkaavekelha eeraka,
“Kinothanana naanano vava muru u Nayohana Obatiiza uneeshiye
mphacheni.”

9 Amwene Naherode nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nansho wo naapo naal-
hupenlhe aya vaattuni, nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye. 10 Paahi nkayan-
ruma ntu arwee ujerani aahithe Nayohana. 11 Muru nkawaawiihiya
mphacheni, nkaavahiya mwalhi ulhe, ni uyo nkaarwehelha anumwanawe.
12 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaawa, nkayaakusha iruttu iyo, urwaa
uwavithani, nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

13 Yesu eeweke mwaha u Nayohana, nkaathama vavawo vakittu vawo
nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, nkaarwa vakittu vo wiivitha yeekha awe.
Attu yeeweke, nkayaathama mmawannyaya nkayanttwara wo mieto.
14 Yesu akhuruweke nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu,
nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, nkaalhamiha areta mareta aya.

15 Vaari aya uchechilho, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha ni umwiirelha,
“Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni. Paahi etu mwaalhe-
heke attu wiira athamache ahokolhieke mmawani athumeke yolhia.”

16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanooria waahiya chiicho, mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva!” 17 Ayo nkayamwaakhulha, “Khanirina yolhia, nirina
mikatte mithanu ni ihopa pilhi.” 18 Yesu nkeera, “Nkiwiihereke vaa.”
19 Nkaalhehera attu akhalhe vathi mmanyashini, nkaakusha mikatte
mithanu chilhe ni ihopa pilhi chilhe, nkaaweha wiirimu, nkalhapelhelha
ibarakha, nkaamianihacha nkaavaha owiittucha awe yaakawelhe attu.
20 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaakusha
mikatte chaahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya khumi ni melhi. 21 Attu
yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu nthanu, wo uhaalhakelha
manyaathiyana ni ashaana.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi (Mako 6:45-52; Yoha 6:15-21)

22 Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalhavani aaholhelhe
ukhopelhelhe nttiya, mwanene vaahiya awe ni waalheha attu. 23 Amalheke
waalheha attu, ahothama nkaawelha umwaakoni ulhapelhani. Yesu aari
wowo yeekha awe mpaka uchechilho, 24 yeyo ikatema iyo ikalhava ilhe
yaari inaphiilhe variyari nttiya, nansho yaari ithemwihiyaka ni iphioo
yaawuka yaakakhaka.
25 Mapikoosha, Yesu nkaawa wa owiittucha awe eetaka vachulhu
maashi. 26 Owiittucha awe vaamwonne aya eetaka vachulhu maashi
nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Nshoka!” Nkayaakhuwelha yoovaka. 27 Yesu
nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii. Nhoove” 28 Napeturo
nkayaamwakhulha eeraka, “Thithi, akhalhaka phi inyuva we ikekhiaye,
mwiireke etu ni mii keete vachulhu maashi kiwe varii inyu.” 29 Yesu
nkeera, “Mmweeke.” Paahi Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa nkalhavani, nkayeeta vachulhu maashi, arwaaka vaari awe Yesu. 30 Nansho yooneke iphioo
iwukaka, nkayoova, nkayaachokholha utitimira akhuwelhaka, “Thithi,
nkoopolhe!”
31 Yesu nkaavara moono nkeerelha, “Nrima wani mwankani nrina inyu!
Woonaka nnowoova?” 32 Yamalheke o yelhi nkayaawelha nkalhavani,
ni iphioo nkayaatondova. 33 Owiittucha onkhaye yaari nkalhavani
nkayanthimicha, eeraka, we ikekhiaye inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu Ugenesareti (Mako 6:53-56)

34 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya nkayaaphiya Ugenesareti, 35 attu
nkayanchuwelha Yesu. Paahi nkayanrweehelha areta onkhaye yaari
mmawani. 36 Nkayanlhepelha aahiyere avare inakhalhaka nlhuto no
ikuwo chawe, ni attu onkhaye yaavanre aholhamacha.

15

Meettuchiho a manyaapwiya (Mako 7:1-13)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yahonttwara Yesu
ukhuma Uyerusalemu uwa unkohani, 2 “Nlhatu waani owiittucha inyu
khantuna meettuchiho nipochenre ihu wa ashulhupalhe? Khanonyawa
mathatha rata thoko chinolheheriya aya ahinaya ulhia yolhia!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Wo nlhatu waani mwaatti khannottwara malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nansho nttwaraka meettuchiho inyu mwaashinene?
4 Nlhuku heera wiira, ‘Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu,

ni ntu riyoothe naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, yoyo nambaya eeviye.’ 5 Nansho mwaattiva nnettuchiha wiira ntu akhalhanaka ittu yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, nansho eeraka, ‘Ilha ittu ilha kihommaha isadaka Nlhuku,’ 6 paahi, ahaalhohe tho athumwanawe! Chiichammo etu phi hinolhoha inyu malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nlhatu no uttwara meettuchiho inyu mwaanene. 7 Mwaattiva va, anafiki! Ashinna Isaya aholhohera rata o waachakani mwaatti!

8 ‘Nlhuku neera, Alha attu alha anokithimicha wo malhoveru, nansho
munrimani mwaya arii utayi ni mii.
9 Ukithimicha waya khunolhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneettuchiha malhove a attu, nansho anari malheheriyo
aka!’ ”

Chittu chinonnyalhiha ntu (Mako 7:14-23)

10 Yesu nkeehana nlhoko wa attu, nkeerelha, “Mwiiweke ni uchuwelha! 11 Ittu inonhelha ntu nsheru kihiwe inokelha vamalhakuni, nansho chilhe chinokhuma mmwano phi chechiyo chinonnanariha ntu,”

12 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaawa, nkayeera, “Chani, nhochuwelha wiira Amafarisayo ahorushiya veewilhe aya malhove inyu?” 13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kila ntepo uhaalhiye ni Athithi o wiirimu unoophelhiya.” 14 “Nhoove yayo manyaattu ayo! Yayo phi aholhelhi o hoona, aaholhelhaka o hoona akhunanaya, onkhaye elhi ayo anootumbuchira munlhikitini.” 15 Napeturo nkayeera, “Nkanilhamulhelheni nenno nlhikaaniho nno.” 16 Yesu nkeera, “Ata mwaattiva khannochuwelha mpaka nna? 17 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira ittu inokelha mmwano inokelha munthunkwani, kaanyuma khukumihiyaka urindini? 18 Nansho chittu chinokhumelha uwano chinokhuma munrimani, ni chiyo phi nonnanariha ntu. 19 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu phi nokhuma malhove o uhilhoka, o wiiva, o ulhuva, o ulhavalhava, o wiiya, o woothacha ni o uruwana. 20 Yayo phi no nnanariha ntu. Nansho ulhia yolhia wo uhinyawa mathatha thoko chineera inyu khunonnanariha ntu.”

Nthiyana o nrima (Mako 7:24-30)

21 Yesu nkaathama vavawo vakitu vawo nkaarwa uukhalhani ilhapo yaatamana ni iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni. 22 Opani amoka Akananayo aakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo ahonrweelha Yesu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri Thithi! Mwaamwanaka, mwalhi noohuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara.”

23 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe nlhove. Paahi owiittucha awe yahonrwelha, nkayaamwirelha, “Mwaahiyeke arwee! Khannoona wiira anonittwarattwara ni uninyakulha!”

24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kirumiye wa attu o inupa yo Israeli vekha aya, apotenre thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.” 25 Opani ayo nkayaawa, nkayaakhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi nkoonelhe ikiriri!”

26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanorera waathurulha ashaana yolhia aya ni waawonyera ashipwa.”

27 Opani ayo nkaayakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi, nansho ata ashipwa ayo anoorokottacha cholhia chinomoramora vamezani va apwiiya aya.”

28 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi nrima inyu mulhupalhe! Paahi etu, mpangelhiyeke thoko chinothanana inyu.” Yeyo isaa, mwalhi aya uyo nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi

29 Yesu nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa uchereshere ibahari yo Ugalilaya.
Nkaawelha mmwaakoni, nkaakhalha. 30 Attu enchi nkayammweelha,
yaawihaka attu o heeta ni o uhiweha ni o remara ni o uhulhumacha ni
attu akina enchi yaari areta, nkayeeshiya vamietoni va Yesu, nkaalhami-
hacha. 31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni chinene yooneke attu
ohulhumacha yuulhumachaka, oremara alhamaka, oheeta yeetaka ni attu
o hoona yoonaka, attu nkayanthimicha Nlhuku o Uisraeli.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu enchi akina
(Mako 8:1-10)

32 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Kinowoonelha ikiriri alha
attu alha wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni mii wo mahuku mararu wo uhilhia. Ni
mii khakinooria waahiya wo uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu enchi thoko alha?”
34 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Chiri mikatte saba ni achihopa vakani.”
35 Paahi, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. 36 Nkaawiaa
mikatte chilhe ni achihopa alhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamianihacha,
nkaavaha owiittucha, ni ayo nkayaakawelha attu. 37 Attu onkhaye
nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha. Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaakusha ma-
halha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya saba. 38 Attu yaalhilhie yaari
manyaalhopwana maelufu ncheshe, wo uhaalhakelha manyopani ni
ashaana.
39 Paahi Yesu nkaalheha attu, nkaathama nkaawelha nkalhavani,
nkaarwa ilhapo yo Umagadani.

16

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni Amasadukayo nkayanrwelha Yesu, athananaka
unlhikacha. Nkayanlhepelha oonihe cho ushangiha cho wiirimu. 2 Nansho
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaneelha aya nchuwa mwaattiva nneera, ‘Uheelha
rata, ukhalhawaya irimu ihokhwilha.’ 3 Vanosha nchuwa nneera, ‘Ipulha
inoorupa lhelho, nlhatu no ukhwiilha irimu ni ipiphi.’ Nnohukumulha
mahuku wo uweha irimu, nansho nkelhiyaka nipampa wo uhichuwelha
ithikineha cha alha mahuku. 4 Mwinre chani mwaatti o uhilhoka attu
a alha mahuku o ulhuva va! Nnovekelha woona ithikineha? Ithikineha
nnohalha inyu uvahiya phi i Nayona.”
Paahi etu nkayaathamacha ni uhokolhia umawannyaya.

Ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo
(Mako 8:14-21)

5 Owiittucha vaalhapuwilhe aya nthelha wo nayelhi wo nttiya, yaari
analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte. 6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanel-
heke ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni ya Amasadukayo.”
7 Nansho nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana, neera chiicho
wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
8 Yesu ahochuwelha ittu yaanyihera aya, nkeera, “Inyu attu nrii ni nrima
mwankani! Chani woonaka nnarerihelha mwaha wo ulhiyalha ukusha
mikatte? 9 Chani khannachuwelha? Khannoopuwelha vaamianihilhe
aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu? Makaya nchani
yaacharihilhe inyu mahalhahalha o mikatte yaahalhenlhe? 10 Chani

khannopuwelha mwaha wo mikatte saba chaakawelhiye aya attu maelufu ncheshe chilhe, chani mwaarokontte makaya nchani o mahalhahalha?
11 Chani khannopuwelha wiira akahimmie ittu inaacha mikatte? Mwi-
ichinanelheke meettuchiho o uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo!”
12 Vavawo owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira eerelha wiira eechinanelhe
kuhii ni ihengedure yo ururumulha mikatte, nansho ni meettuchiho o
uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo.

Urumelhelha u Napeturo
(Mako 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Yesu nkaarwa ilhapo cho Ukaisariya Filipi, waakohilhe awe owiittucha
awe, “Attu aneera Mwaana a Ntu phi mpani?” 14 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Ak-
ina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina aneera Naeliya, akina Nayeremiya
ama namilhohi nkina.” 15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Ni mwaattiva chani, nneera
mii phi mpani?” 16 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo
Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku rii nkumi.” 17 Yesu nkeera, “Nhoreeriya
inyuva Nasimoni ashaana a Bariyona. Ukhalhawaya iruttu ni iphome
khachipatakunlhe uwaninyu nna nlhove nna, yaahikalhe Athumwanaka
arii wiirimu. 18 Ni mii kinouhimeriani, inyuva Napeturo, inyuva phi
mwalha, ni vachulhu ulha mwalha ulha kinootheka nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, mena machiri o unaminepa khanowa ooriaka
uphomolha. 19 Kinowuvahani mittukulho cho Umwene wo wiirimu, chino-
halha inyu uttuka velhaponi va chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, chinohalha
inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.”

20 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaachiichiha owiittucha wiira ahin-
himiachere ntu riyoothe wiira aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi.

Yesu nowulhumachera uhuvihiya ni ukhwa wawe
(Mako 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Uchokholhelha vavawo, Yesu nkaachokholha uhimiacha mwaari wo
owiittucha awe wiira, “Ihokiphwanelha wiira kirwee Uyerusalemu kahu-
vihachiye chinene ni ashulhupalhe ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu
owiittuchiha Malhehero. Kinowiiviya, nansho nihuku no neraru kinowa
kaahihimmwa.” 22 Vavawo Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu vachereshere,
nkayaamwamuka, “Nlhuku khanooria wiira chiicho Thithi! Khavanooria!”
23 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkeerelha Napeturo, “Uthame va uwe
Nakare! Inyuva phi itiyelhelho uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya irusho chinyu
khachinokhuma wa Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa ntuni.”

24 Yamalheke, Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe
nothanana ukittwara mii, eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe,
akittwareke. 25 Ukhalhawaya, ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe
mwanene, nowa upoteriha, nansho noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu
waka nowa upatta. 26 Chani, ntu nolhoha upuha ittu yaani apattaka
mpuha wonkhaye wo velhaponi va ni uno apoteriha ukumi awe? Khi-
iwo mena! Khiiwo nolhoha awe ukumiha wiira apatte ukumi awe
tho. 27 Ukhalhawaya, Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ni nthimicho wa
Athumwanawe vamoka ni minepa cho wiirimu chawe, vavawo phi
nohalha awe unlhiva kila ntu inomphwanelha wo ulhikaana ni mitheko
chawe. 28 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, ahawo akina va khanonl-
hawiha nookhwa ahinaya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka ni Umwene
awe.”

17

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mako 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana nhima aya, nkaarwana vekha ayaru vachulhu mwaako wo
urekama. 2 Vammweha aya, Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove, ikhove awe
nkayaapharelha thoko nchuwa ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha ttuuu.
3 Owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona ashinna Musa ni Naeliya yaarerihaka ni
Yesu. 4 Vavawo Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, ihorera hii ukhalha
vaa! Mwathananaka kinookorosha mahema mararu, nimoka nawinyu,
nimoka ni ashinna Musa nimoka ni Naeliya.”
5 Vaari awe olhumachaka chiicho, nihute nooteelha nkanaakhuneelha,
ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa nnihuteni niiraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka ki-
nonttuna aka, nookitelhiha nrima, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!” 6 Owiittucha
yeeweke chiicho nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayoova chinene. 7 Yesu
nkaarwelha, nkaavaracha. Nkeera, “Mwemelheke, nhoove!” 8 Vaawenhe
aya uchulhu khayamwoonne ntu nkina, ahikhalhe Yesu vekha awe.
9 Paahi, vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka nkeerelha wiira,
“Nhinhimiachere ntu ritoothe ulha mwaha upatakulhelhiye inyu ulha
mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana a Ntu.” 10 Yamalheke owiittucha
nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa aneera wiira Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa?” 11 Yesu
nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa,
uweeshani tayari chittu chonkhaye. 12 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira,
Naeliya ahomalha uwa nansho attu khayaachuwenlhe, nkayaapangelha
chaathananne aya. Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa aahuvihiya chiichammo
mmathathani mwaya.” 13 Paahi etu owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira aari
aahimeriaka mwaha unaacha Nayohana Obatiiza.

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mako 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Vaahokolhelhe aya wa attu, ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu,
nkankhoromelha, 15 nkeera, “Thithi, mmwonelhe ikiriri mwaamwanaka!
Nreta ichilhichilhi, noohuva chinene. Ikatema chinchi noowulhuwelha
vamooroni ama mmaashini. 16 Kahommwiiha wa owiittucha inyu, nansho
khayonrie unlhamiha.” 17 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva attu o iyari
ihiri ni nrima, ipotenre! Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani?
Kuuvilhelhekeni mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo inyu uyo
vaa.” 18 Paahi Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, nkananknuma mwaana uyo,
yeyo isaa nkaalhama.
19 Owiittucha nkayaawacha wa Yesu nkayankoha wo ntemera wiira,
“Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?” 20 Yesu
nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, mwakhalhaka
ni nrima inakhalhaka vakani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali, nnowooria
wiirelha ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Nthame vaa nrwee uwo!’ Ni uyo unoorwaa.
Nnowooria upanga ittu iriyoothe!” 21 “Mwoochenlhe wo nlhatu no ulhipa
mirima chinyu. Nansho nshoka thoko nenno ninothamihiya wo iphiro yo
unlhepelha Nlhuku uttuka ulhia.”

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe
(Mako 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22 Vaari awe akhalhaka ni owiittucha awe onkhaye Ugalilaya, Yesu
aheerelhacha, “Mwaana a Ntu haatameria vo uhelhiya mmathathani mwa

attu 23 anohalha umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru nowa aahihimushiya muukumini.”

Owiittucha awe nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene.

Malhivo o Inupa ya Nlhuku

24 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaaphilhe aya Ukapenaumu, attu o ulhiviha ikhodi yo Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaawa u Napeturo ni waakoha, “Owiittuchiha inyu anoolhiva ikhodi yo inupa ya Nlhuku?” 25 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, anoolhiva.” Napeturo vaakenlhe aya mpaani, Yesu nkaaholhelha wulhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, nnoopuwelha chani? Apani amphwanelhiya ulhiva ikhodi wa mamwene o velhaponi va? Anenchi ama alheto?”

26 Napeturo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Alheto phi nophwanelhiya.”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Aye, anenchi khanlhivihiya. 27 Nansho wo wiira nihaahuvihe munrimani, nrweeke etu unttiyani mwariheke indoana mmenjeke, mwakusheke ihopa inohalha inyu uvara iyo, mwapatakulheke iyano aya nnokoophwanya nchurukhu unthosha ulhiva ikhodi yawaka ni yawinyu. Mwaavaheke wiira ninoolhiva ikhodi yo inupa ya Nlhuku.”

18

Mpani ri Mulhupalhe
(Mako 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha nkayaawa wa Yesu, nkayankoha, “Phi mpani ri mulhupalhe chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu?” 2 Yesu nkaamwiihana mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya, 3 nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaahirukunuweke ni ukhalha thoko achihima, khannowa mwaakelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu mena. 4 Mulhupalhe nhina Imwene yo wiirimu, ri phi ntu neetimarikha thoko ulha mwanhima ulha. 5 Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo nchina naka, nokipochera mii.”

Ulhikachiya
(Mako 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha unttekiha mmoka aya alha ashinkani anokirumelhelha alha, irii mbaya yoyo ntu uyo attukelhelhiye nshilho nulhupalhe nshikoni ni utitimerihiya ubaharini wo wiisha chinene. 7 Ihothapana ilhapo wo nlhatu no ulhikachiya unaawulhusha attu mu uwonyani! Ulhikachiya thoko chiicho unoowa waakhumelhelha, nansho ahothapana attu anohalha upanga chiicho!

8 “Yakhalhaka moono inyu ama mweto inyu uhoottekihakani, ntupulheke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Iri mbaya inyuva ukelha mu ukumini wo uhikhalha ni moono ama mweto, kuliko urihiya umooroni uhintiphia mahuku o uhimalha nnari ni miono miilhi ni mieto chinyu miilhi. 9 Ni niitho ninyu noottekihakani, nkhulheke nrihelheke utayi. Iri nambaya wo inyuva ukelha mu ukumini nnari ni niitho nimoka, kuliko utikhelhiya vamooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni miitho melhi.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikhondoro ipotenre
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Mwiishungeke! Nhimpangelhe niphiondho mmoka aya ashinkani alha. Kinouhimeriani wiira minepa chaya cho wiirimu chiri muulhokelhani wo mahuku onkhaye wa Athumwanaka o wiirimu.”

11 “Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe woopolha attu apotenre.
12 Nnoona chani, ntu akhalhaka ni ikhondoro imia imoka, yapoteraka
imoka, nopangani? Noohiya chilhe makhumi tisa ni tisa umwaakoni,
nkaarwa uuthothani ikhondoro imoka ipotenre. 13 Vanoona awe, we
ikekhiaye vavawo phi nottapelhelha awe wo nlhatu no ikhondoro imoka
iyo, ipwahaka chikhwawe makhumi tisa ni tisa chaahanlhe chiyo.
14 Phi chiichammo, Athumwanihu o wiirimu vahinotuna aya inakhalhaka
mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha apotere.”

Waamukana

15 “Yakhalhaka munninyu hoottekelhani, nrweeke mwamwaamukeke.
Nansho mwamwaamukeke nnari elhi vekha inyu. Owiiwaakani, nhom-
patta nhima inyu. 16 Nansho aahiwelhelheke, munkusheke ntu mmoka
ama attu elhi mwaarwaneke, akhalhe phi attu o uhimiechesha nenno nl-
hove nno, thoko chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu, attu elhi ama araru.
17 Aahiwelhelheke yayo attu ayo, nhimiacheke wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo. Aahiwelhelheke nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ooniyeke
etu thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ama attu anolhiviha ikhodi.”

Uchiichiha ni uhiyerera

18 “Vavawo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye mwaatti wiira, chinohalha
inyu uttuka velhaponi va, chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, ni chittu chi-
nohalha inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.
19 Tho kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, attu o irusho cho uchuwelha
mu nlhokoni mwinyu yeewananaka velhaponi va nlhove niriyoothe no
ulhepelha, Athumwanaka o wiirimu anoupangelhani nenno nlhove nno.
20 Ukhalhawaya variwoothe wanthukumana aya attu elhi ama araru wo
nchina naka, mii kirii vavawo vamoka ni ayo.”

Nlhikaaniho no karumiya o uhilheva

21 Napeturo nkayanttwara Yesu, nkankoha, “Eti Thithi, nhimaaka akit-
tekelhaka, kinlhevelheke vachani? Mikwaha saba?”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Akineera vathanu ni velhi, nansho makhumi saba
mikwaha saba. 23 Ukhalhawaya Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni
mwene mmoka aalhakenlhe uwehaweha maalhakelho a anamitheko aari
nhina mamulaka awe. 24 Vaachokhonlhe awe, nkaawiheriya ntu mmoka
aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi maelufu khumi. 25 Yoyo ntu uyo
khaarina ittu iriyoothe yo ulhiva nlhatu awe, paahi eti anene ntheko ayo
nkayaalhehera wiira athumihiye ipotta, ahanu awe, achishaana awe ni
chittu chonkhaye chirinawe, alhive nlhatu. 26 Paahi yoyo karumiya uyo
nkaakhoroma wa mwanene nhakhu uyo, nkeera, ‘Nkilhite, ni mii kinoul-
hivani nlhatu winyu!’ 27 Mwanene ntheko uyo nkayaamwonelha ikiriri
namitheko uyo, nkanhiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye, nkanhiya arweeke.”
28 “Nansho namitheko uyo mwanene nkaathama, nkamphwanya mmoka
a anamitheko akhunanawe aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi imia
imoka. Nkammara, nkaamwama ishiko eeraka, ‘Nkilhive nlhatu aka!’
29 Karumiya nkhunanawe nkaakhoroma, nkammenda eeraka, ‘Nkilhite ni
mii kinowulhivani.’ 30 Nansho uyo khaattunne, nkanttuka ujeerani mpaka
vaalhinve awe nlhatu.”
31 “Paahi, anamitheko ashikhunanawe yooneke yayo yahochukulha
chinene, nkayaarwaa uwaahimeriani amwene mwaha wonkhaye
ukhumelhenlhe. 32 Vavawo anene ntheko nkayaamwiihana yoyo karumiya
uyo, nkaamwirelha, ‘Uwe karumiya o uhilhoka chinene! Wahokilhepelha,
ni mii nkakoohiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye. 33 Nhothananiya umonelha

ikiriri karumiya nkhunaninyu thoko mii chowonenlhe akani ikiriri.’ ”
34 “Amwene nkayaarushiya chinene, nkantikhelha ujerani atwarushiye
mpaka vanohalha awe ulhiva nlhatu wonkhaye.”
35 “Ni Athumwanaka arii wiirimu, anoupangelhani chiichammo yakhal-
haka kila mmoka inyu khanohiyerera uwonya wa nhima awe wo nrima
awe wonkhaye.”

19

Yesu nowaamuka mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mako 10:1-12)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ahothama Ugalilaya,
nkaarwa Uyudea, ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani. 2 Attu enchi
nkayanttwara, ni uyo nkaalhamiha wowo mareta aya.
3 Amafarisayo akina nkayanttwara, nkayankoha wo unlhikacha, “Eti,
inorera nlhopwana waahiya ahanu awe wo nlhatu uriyoothe?” 4 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye wiira
Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana? 5 Nlhuku
nkeera, ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana nowaahiya athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe, ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe ni ukhalha iruttu imoka?’ 6 Wo
chiichammo etu, yayo kahena attu elhi tho, nansho iruttu imoka. Paahi,
chilhutanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwalhaanihe.”
7 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nlhatu waani etu, ashinna
Musa unilhehera wiira nthiyana avahiyeke italaka ni uhiiya?” 8 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Ashinna Musa ovahilheni nlhove no waahiya manyaahanu
inyu wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima winyu. Nansho khachaakhanlhe
chiicho voopiye aya ilhapo. 9 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, nlhopwana
riyoothe nohalha waamwalhaana ahanu awe yaahikalhe wo nlhatu wo
ulhavalhava, ni uyo nolhavalhava aathelhaka athiyana akina.”
10 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwirelha, “Yakhalhaka mwaha wa nlhopwana
ni nthiyana phiri aya chiicho, nambaya etu ukhalha wo uhithelha.”
11 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kaahiwe attu onkhaye anooria upochera meet-
tuchiho thoko alha, yaahikalhe attu areeriye ni Nlhuku. 12 Ukhalhawaya
chihawo milhatu chikina chinaapanga alhopwana ahithelhe, ukhalhawaya
akina aayarelhe chiicho toka munthunkwani mwa anumwanaya, akina wo
nlhatu nopangiya chiicho ni attu, ni attu akina athananne anene uhithelha
wo nlhatu no Umwene wo wiirimu. Nolhoha wooria urumelhelha nna
nlhove nna, akhalheke chiicho.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha ashaana ashinkani
(Mako 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Yamalheke attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe
eeshera miono ni waalhapelhelha, nansho owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha.
14 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaahiyeke ashaana awe uwannyaka, mena nhaachi-
ichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu iri ya attu arii thoko alha ashaana
alha.”
15 Paahi nkeesheracha miono, amalheke nkaathama vavawo.

Mmirawo o Nhakhu
(Mako 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu, nkankoha, “Owiittuchiha, kipangeke
ittu yaani yoombone ni mii kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?” 17 Yesu
nkaamwiirelha, “Woonaka nnokikoherera ittu yaani iri yorera? Orera

ri mmoka tu. Mwathananaka ukelha mu ukumini, mmarechesheke malheheriyo.”

18 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakoha, “Malheheriyo ani?”

Yesu nkeera, “Nhiive, Nhilhavelhave, Nhiiye, nhoothache,
19 mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”

20 Mmirawo uyo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Yayo onkhaye ayo kihovarechesha, kipangeke ittu yaani vano yo uthepa vavawo?” 21 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mwathananaka ulhikaanelhiya nrweeke mwathumiheke nhakhu inyu wonkhaye, ni nchurukhu uyo mwaakawelheke attu ashikini, ni inyu nnowiicheshera nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhihaka nkittwareke.” 22 Yoyo mmirawo uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama narushiye, ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.

23 Vavawo Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe wiira, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, inowa urikarika chinene wo ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu. 24 Kinouhimeriani tho, iri vo urikarika chinene wo ntu o nhakhu ukhelha Imwene ya Nlhuku, upwaha ingamiya uperetta niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”

25 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene, nkayankoha Yesu, “Phi mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?” 26 Yesu nkaaweha, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria nansho kuhiwe wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”

27 Yamalheke Napeturo nkayeera, “Ni hii nihohiya chonkhaye nihoottwarani inyuva, ninohalha upattani etu?” 28 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe ukhalhelha ihiche awe yo nthimicho wi Ilhapo yo Naanano, mwaattiva khumi ni elhi nkittwarilhe, nnoowa mwaakhalha mu imwene yo utawara, mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli. 29 Ni kila ntu hiilhe inupa ama aahilhe ashihima awe, ama ashirokorawe, ama athumwanawe, ama anumwanawe, ama ashaana awe, ama imata chawe, wo nlhatu no nchina naka, nowa upochera wo mamia ni upwaha, ni upatta ukumi wo uhimalha.
30 Nansho attu enchi anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha o umalhelha, ni attu ari utulhi anowa ukhalha o uholhelha.

20

Anamitheko imata yo Zabibu

1 “Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni ntu aari ni imata yo zabibu, aalhawenlhe wichishuru waavaha attu ntheko umatani wawe. 2 Nkeewanana waalhiva thoko chaari aya chilhiviyaka, nchurukhu idinari imoka wo nihuku, nkaarweha u imata awe yo zabibu. 3 Vaari aya saa tatu wichishu, nkaarwa weehanani attu akina, nkoona attu ahirina ntheko aneemenlhe wo uhikhalha ni ntheko vanopangiya maronda, 4 nkeerelhacha, ‘Nrweeke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavareke ntheko imata yo zabibu, ni mii kinoulhivani iri ye ikekhiaye.’ 5 Paahi nkayaarwaa. Saa sita uthana ni saa tisa nkeera chiicho. 6 Ata vaari aya saa khumi ni moja uchechilho, nkaarwa tho, nkaaphwanya attu akina anemelhanche vasokoni vawo. ‘Paahi nkaakoha, woonaka nhowemelhacha vaa uthana wonkhaye ulha wo uhikhalha ntheko?’ 7 Nkayamwaakulha, ‘Khaawo ntu nivanhe ntheko.’ Ni uyo nkeerelhacha nrwaacheke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavare ntheko imata yo zabibu.”

8 “Weelhekeru, mwanene imata yo zabibu nkanlhehera ntu noshunga nhakhu awe, ‘Mweehane attu ammara ntheko umatani ayo, mwaalhiveke

malhivo aya, mpacheraka waalhiva attu awilhee katashi, ni wamalhihera
o upacha alhe.’ 9 Attu yaachokhonlhe ntheko saa khumi ni moja nkayaal-
hiviya nchurukhu idinari imoka kila mmoka. 10 Attu o upacha yaweeke,
aari yaanyiheraka wiira anohalha ulhiviya waapwaha akina, nansho ata ni
ayo yaavahiye kila mmoka idinari imoka. 11 Nkayaakhelha nchurukhu aya,
ni unchukulhachera mwanene ntheko. 12 Nkayeera, ‘Attu avahiye ntheko
katashi apannge ntheko wo isaa imoka tu, woonaka nnilhivilhe thoko yayo
uno hii ninavilhenlhe ntheko woorika uthana wonkhaye niviaka nchuwa!’
13 “Vavawo mwanene ntheko nkaamwaakhulha mmoka aya, ‘Mpwana,
akupangenlheni chittu cho uhilhoka. Chani, khanewananne ni mii
malhivo o idinari imoka? 14 Nkusheke iri yawinyu, nrweeke. Kihothanana
ummaha ulha o umalhihera thoko nlhiviye inyu inyuva. 15 Chani
kinopanga ittu yo uhilhoka upanga chiicho wo nhakhu aka, thoko
chinothanana aka? Ama nnoona ihache wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni nrima
worera?’ ”
16 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Chiicho, arii o umalhihera anowa
ukhalha o upacha, ni o upacha anowa ukhalha o umalhihera.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe vaneraru (Mako 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Yesu vaari awe awelhaka urwaa Uyerusalemu, ahaattukana owi-
ittucha awe khumi ni elhi ni waarerihana wo ntemera mphironi.
18 Nkeerelha, “Mwiiwelhelheke, vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu, wowo
Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ni ayo anonhuku-
mulha wiira eeviye 19 ni uvahiya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, ampangelhe
ncheche ni umwaata ikopo ni unkhomelhelha vansalaabani, nansho
nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha wa anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayohana (Mako 10:35-45)

20 Vavawo anumwanaya ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha Yesu
vamoka ni ashaana aya, nkaakhoroma vaari awe ni unlhepelha nlhove.
21 Yesu nkaakoha “Nnothananani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Nlhupelheke wo uhimia wiira mu Imweneni winyu,
alha ashaana aka elhi alha anowa ukhalha mmoka wiimonono winyu ni
nkina uyo wiimushi winyu.”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu, chani,
nnowooria uwureria ikikombe yo ntwarusho inohalha aka uwureria mii?”
Nkayaamwaakulha, “Eiyo ninowooria.”
23 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye nnowureria ikikombe aka,
nansho akirina ikuru yo unthanlha nohalha ukhalha wiimonono ama
wiimushi waka. Yayo mapuro ayo anohalha uvahiya attu eesheriye tayari
ni Athumwanaka.”
24 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo,
nkayaarushiya nkayaathunalhelha yayo ashilhoko elhi ayo. 25 Paahi
Yesu nkeehanacha, nkaahimeria wiira, “Nnoochuwelha wiira attu
anaatawara attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaatawara attu wo machiri, ni
nholhelhi aya aatawaraka attu aya. 26 Nansho ihikalhe chiicho uwaninyu
mwaattiva, namitheko nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe munlhokoni
mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha namitheko inyu, 27 ni ntu nothanana
ukhalha o upacha nhina mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha ipotta inyu. 28 Wo
yeyo iphiro iyo etu, Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe aapangelhiya mitheko

ni attu, nansho ukaviherani ni ukumiha ukumi awe ukhalha noopo wa attu akina.”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona
(Mako 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Yesu vaathama awe iwani yo Uyeriko, nlhoko wa attu wahonttwara.
30 Paahi ahokhalha attu ohoona elhi yaakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro,
yeeweke wiira Yesu noovira vavawo, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, Mwaana
a Adaudi, unoonelhe ikiriri!”
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaachiichiha ni waamaalhiha. Nansho ayo
nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Thithi Mwaana a Adaudi nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
32 Yesu nkeemelha nkeehana ni waakoha “Nnothanana kupangelhekeni
ittu yaani?”
33 Nkayaaamwakulha, “Thithi ninolhepelha miitho ihu apatakuwe!”
34 Paahi etu Yesu nkoona ikiriri, nkaatonya miitho aya, ni vavawo
nkayoona tho, nkayanttwara.

21

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaatamenrie aya Uyerusalemu ahophiya
Ubetifage waari mwaako wo Mizeituni. Wowo Yesu ahaaruma owiittucha
awe elhi, 2 eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka iwani iri miholho mwinyu ni wowo
nnokoophwanya iphuta ihottukelhelhiya vamoka ni mwaamwanawe.
Mwaathapulheke nkiwiihereke vaa. 3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ittu,
mwamwiirelheke, ‘Athithi anonthanana,’ ni uyo nouhiyerani vavawo.”
4 Nlhove nna naapangelhe atimire malhove aatangiye ni anamilhohi
yeera,
5 “Mwiirelheke iwani yo Usayuni,
Mmweheke, mwene inyu noowa!
O wiitimarikha nawenlhe iphuta
Mwaaphuta, mwaana o phuta.”

6 Chiicho etu, owiittucha nkayaarwaa nkayaapanga thoko Yesu chaalhe-
herilhe awe, 7 nkayammwiiha mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo
chaya vachulhu wawe, ni Yesu nkaakhalha vachulhu vawo. 8 Nlhoko mul-
hupalhe wa attu nkawaathalhacha ikuwo chaya mphironi, ni attu akina
nkayontha maphumbulhu o miri nkayaathalhacha mphironi. 9 Milhoko
cha attu yaanholhenlhe ni alhe yanttwara yaari akhuwelhachaka yeeraka,
“Hosana, Atotopelhiye Mwaana a Adaudi! Vahiye ibarakha, nowa wo
nchina na Athithi! Athimichiye Nlhuku, wiirimu!”
10 Yesu vaaphiya awe Uyerusalemu, iwani yonkhaye nkayaakhalha
yakariyakari wo uhiiwananiya. Attu nkayaakoha, “Ulha phi mpani?”
11 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaakhulha, “Ulha phi namilhohi Yesu o Unazareti
yo Ugalilaya.”

Yesu noorwaa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

12 Yesu nkaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoomolha vathe attu onkhaye
yaathumiha ni uthuma chittu mommo. Nkaapitikulhacha imeza cha
attu yaakakaniha nchurukhu ni ihiche cha attu yaathumiha ikhunda,
13 nkeerelha, “Iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu wiira, Nlhuku heera,

‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
14 Attu o hoona ni attu o heeta nkayanrweelha Yesu u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkaalhamihacha. 15 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa nkayaarushiya wo woona cho ushangiha
chaapannge awe ni ashinamwane yeepachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku yiiraka,
“Hosana, uthimichiye Mwaana a Adaudi!” 16 Paahi nkayankoha Yesu,
“Chani, nnowiiwa chineera aya?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo kinowiiwa. Chani khannashoma malhove alhepiye? ‘Wo malhaku a ashinamwane ni ashaana ashinkani unototopelhiya we ikekhiaye.’ ”
17 Yesu nkaahiya, nkaakhuma vathe ni urwaa Ubethaniya nkaakhalha wowo.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mako 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Yesu vaari awe ahokolhiaka vawani mapikoosha, aari nawolhiye ithalha. 19 Nkoona mwiri wo ntiini vacheshere iphiro, nkaachushera,
nansho khaapwannye ittu ihikhalhe mathaakhururu. Paahi, nkeerelha
mwiri uyo, “Uhimme maphepu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Vavawo vavawo
mwiri uyo nkawooma. 20 Owiittucha yooneke nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Mwiri ulha wuumilhe chani, vavawo vavawo?” 21 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, Mwakhalhaka ni nrima wo urumelhelha
uhiri ni nipampa, nnowooria kuhena wo upangaru chiicho, nansho
ata mweerelhaka ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Uthame weerihelhe ubaharini,’
chinopangia chiicho. 22 Ni inyu mwakhalhaka ni nrima, chittu chiri
choothe chinohalha inyu ulhepelha munlhapelhaka Nlhuku nnoovahiya.”

Ukohereriya ikuru cha Yesu
(Mako 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Yesu nkaakelha tho Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni uyo vaari awe eetuchihaka,
attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe nkayankoha,
“Nnopanga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru ya apani? Apani yuvanheni chechi
ikuru chi?”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ni mii kinoukohani nlhove nimoka, mwakaakhulhaka, ni mii kinouhimeriani kinopanga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.
25 Eti ikuru i Nayohana obatiiza yaakhumme uyi? Chani yaakumme
wiirimu ama wa attu?”
Nansho nkayaahalha olhumachaka ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke
chani? Neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wiirimu, noonikoha, woonaka etu
khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo?’ 26 Vavawo neeraka, ‘yaakhumme
wa attuni,’ ninowoova nlhoko wa attu ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anorumelhelha wiira Nayohana anamilhohi.” 27 Paahi, nkayaamwaakhulha,
“Khanichuwenlhe hii!”
Ni uyo Yesu nkaakhulha “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chechi chittu
chi wo ikuru yaani.

Nlhikaaniho no ashaana elhi

28 “Mwaattiva nnoona chani? Ahaawo ntu mmoka aari ni ashaana elhi.
Nkaamwirelha mulhupalhe uyo, ‘Mwaamwanaka, lhelho urweeke wavare
ntheko imata yo zabibu.’ 29 Mmirawo uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Akinottuna!’
Nansho vahipincheru nkaarukunusha nulhumo nawe, nkaarwa uvarani
ntheko. 30 Yayo athithi ayo nkaarwa wa o nayelhi uyo nkaamwirelha
chiichammo, ni uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Eiyo thithi!’ Nansho khaarwelhe

unthekoni. 31 Chani vavawo etu, wa yayo elhi ayo, phuuyi aathiminche
athumwane?" Nkayaamwaakhulha, "Ulhe mwaana mulhupalhe ulhe."
Paahi, Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, "Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, attu anol-
hiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere anowa yaakelha mu Imwene ya Nlhuku
oholhelhakani. 32 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana obatiiza ahowa uwaninyu
uwonihani iphiro yo ikekhia, nansho mwaattiva khamwaarumelhenlhe,
nansho attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere yahaarumelhelha. Ata
nnoonaka chi chonkhaye chi, mwaattiva khankhoromme ni urumelhelha."

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima (Mako 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Yesu nkeera, "Mwiiwelhelheke nlhikaaniho nikina. Ntu mmoka
mwanene imata aalhilhe izabibu, nkarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa
ilhushi yo waamelha idivai, nkaatheka ishanja mommo. Amalheke
nkaashimiha anamalhima, nkeeta nkwaha ilhapo yo utayi. 34 Ikatema
yo nlhaalha yaphiyeke, nkaaruma anamitheko awe wa anamalhima
alhe arwee apochere mahalha o nlhaalha. 35 Nansho anamalhima
alhe nkaayavara akarumiya ayo, nkayaamwata mmoka ni umwiiva
nkina ni umwata malhuku nkina uyo. 36 Mwanene imata uyo
nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, enchi upwaha o upacha alhe, ni ayo
nkayaapangelhiya thoko o upacha alhe. 37 Wo umalhihera nkanruma
mwaamwanaya aanyiheraka wiira, 'Anonlhoha mwaamwanaka kinont-
tuna aka.' 38 Nansho anamalhima alhe yamwooneke mwaamwanaya uyo
nkayeerelhana ashineneru, 'Ulha vano phi mwaamwanaya anene imata
nohalha ukhalha phi mwanene nhakhu. Haya nngwe nimwiiveke etu,
nipatte hii nhakhu awe uyo!' 39 Paahi etu, nkayammara, nkayankakhelha
vachereshere imata yo zabibu nkayaamwiiva.
40 "Vanova vavawo etu, mwanene imata yo zabibu uyo
vanohalha awe uwa nohalha waapangelhani yayo anamalhima ayo?"
41 Nkayaamwaakulha, "Noweeva yayo attu o uhilhoka ayo, ni imata yo
zabibu iyo nowaashimiha attu akina anohalha ummaha mahalha nlhaalha
vanohalha aya uphiya."
42 Yesu nkeera, "Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia
aya?
'Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.
Athithi phi pangilhe nenna nlhove nna,
Ninno niri no ushangiha chinene uwanihu!'
43 "Wo chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira Umwene wa Nlhuku
unookushiya ni uvahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha wiima maphepu
oombone." 44 "Nohalha uwulhuwelha nenno nlhuku nno nowunthakiacha,
ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu riyoothe, ninonhararia."
45 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo yeeweke yayo mal-
hikaaniho ayo, nkayaachuwelha wiira aachiya ayo. 46 Wo chiichammo
etu nkayaahalha yaaviaka iphiro yo unhelha mmachirini, nansho yaari
yoovaka attu wo nlhatu no uchuwelhiya wiira Yesu aari namilhohi.

22

Nlhikaaniho no yolhia yo waarusini (Luk 14:15-24)

1 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho nlhove no ulhikaaniha voolhumana awe attu
eeraka, 2 "Umwene wo wiirimu uholhikaana ni mwene anterekhenlhe

mwaamwanawe ikaramu ya arusi.” 3 Paahi, nkaaruma anamitheko avire
eehanaka attu yaalhalheiye wa arusini, nansho yayo attu yaalhalheiye
ayo khaattunne uwa. 4 “Nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, eeraka,
mwaahimerieke attu alhalheiye u arusini ayo wiira, Ikaramu ihaaya,
madume ni ikhondoro chihohithiya, awaacheke u arusini vano.”
5 “Nansho attu yaalhalheiye ayo khayaalhohilhe, nkayaathepa uvaracha
mitheko chaya. kila mmoka, nkaarwa waakelhenlhe awe, mmoka umatani
wawe, nkina uthumihani maronda awe, 6 ni akina nkayaavara akarumiya
ayo ni waapangelha chittu cho uhilhoka ni uweevakacha.”
7 “Amwene ayo nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaaruma manyaasikari
aya arwee yeevakache yayo attu o niiviho ayo ni upaha mooro iwani
chaya. 8 Amalheke, nkeerelha akarumiya aya, ikaramu ya arusi ihaaya
kataashiru, nansho alhalheiye ayo khawaachilhe. 9 Paahi etu, nrweeke etu
mmaphironi, mwaalhalhieke attu ariyoothe anohalha inyu waaphwanya
awaacheke u arusini. 10 Anamitheko alhe nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa
mmaphironi waarumiye aya, nkayaawiihacha attu onkhaye, attu orera
nrima ni attu o uhilhoka nrima, nkayaakhalhacha, inupa nkayaachara
alheto too.”
11 “Amwene vaakenlhe aya uwaakohachani alheto, nkaamwona ntu
mmoka ahawanre isaare ya arusi hokhalha mwommo. 12 Amwene
nkayankoha, ‘Mpwana ukenlhe chani mu ni uwe khurina isaare ya arusi?’
Nansho uyo nkaamalha yii. 13 Vavawo amwene nkeerelha anamitheko,
‘Munttukeke mieto ni miono munkakhelheke vathe wiipiphini. Wowo
nokowunlha ni ukhuura miino.’ ”
14 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Attu enchi aholhalheiya, nansho attu
vakani phi thanlhiye.”

Ulhiya ikhodi wa Amwene o Urumi
(Mako 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-27)

15 Amafarisayo nkayaarwaacha, nkayeewanana iphiro inolhoha aya um-
mara Yesu wo malhove awe. 16 Paahi, nkayaaruma owiittucha aya vamoka
ni attu anttwara nlhoko wa Naherode. Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, wo
ikekhiaye nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi ntu omanya, ni wiira nnohimi-
acha Ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. Khannomwoova ntu riyoothe, ukhalhawaya
ikuru ya ntu khava ittu uwaninyu. 17 Haya, etu nnihimerie chinoona inyu.
Chani, vahorera waalhiva ikhodi Nakaisari ama khinorera?” 18 Nansho
Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki waya uyo, nkeerelha, mwaattiva anafiki,
woonaka nnookilhikacha? 19 Nkooniheke etu nchurukhu unlhivelhiya
ikhodi uyo. Ni ayo nkayakumiha nikhobilhi nimoka. 20 Paahi, Yesu
nkaakoha, “Ikhove ilha ni nchina nna na apani?” 21 Nkayaamwaakulha,
“Ya Nakaisari.” Vavawo Yesu nkeerelha, “Paahi, iri ya Amwene avahiyeke
Amwene, ni ya Nlhuku avahiyeke Nlhuku.” 22 Yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya
uwanoni nkayanhiya nkayaarwaacha.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo Uhihimmwa
(Mako 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Nenno nihuku nno, Amasadukayo akina aneera wiira attu akhwilhe
kanohihimmwa nnookhwani nkaawacha wa Yesu. 24 Nkayeera, “Owiit-
tuchiha, ashinna Musa yenre ntu thenlhe akhwaaka wo uhahiya ashaana,
nhimawe akelheke manupa annyarelheke ashaana. 25 Paahi, ahaawo
attu saba. O upacha ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana, nhima
aya nkaakhelha manupa wa anankhwelhi ayo. 26 Nkayeera chiicho
wo manyaattu o nayelhi, ni o neraru, mpaka o saba aamalhihera.

27 Yamalheke onkhaye ukhwaacha, opani ayo ni ayo nkayaakhwa. 28 Vano
etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya akhwilhe nno, anankhwelhi ayo anohalha
ukhalha ahanu apani? Ukhalhawaya ahopacha uthelhiya ni attu onkhaye
saba ayo."
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu mena ikuru cha Nlhuku.
30 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhihimushiya khanowa
aathelha mena uthelhiya, anohalha ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
31 Nansho inaacha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, chani khannashoma
mwaahimeriye inyu ni Nlhuku? Mwanene aheera, 32 'Mii phi Nlhuku
a Aburahimu, Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!' Paahi, yoyo
kahiwe Nlhuku a attu akhwilhe, nansho Nlhuku a attu akumi." 33 Attu
yeeweke chiicho, nkayaashangihiya wo meettuchiho awe.

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mako 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Amafarisayo yeeweke wiira Yesu hamaalhiha Amasadukayo, nkay-
athukumana vamoka, 35 mmoka aya, ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa, nkankoha Yesu wo unlhikacha, 36 "Owiittuchiha, nlheheriyo
naani niri nulhupalhe nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa?"
37 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, " 'Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo nrima
inyu wonkhaye, ni wo nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni wo irusho chinyu
chonkhaye.' 38 Nna phi nlheheriyo nulhupalhe ni phi no upacha. 39 No
nayelhi ninolhikaana ni nno, 'Munttune nomwaatamana inyu thoko
chinettuna inyu mwaanene.' 40 Malhehero a ashinna Musa onkhaye ni
meettuchiho a anamilhohi anokhulhuvelha alha malheheriyo melhi alha."

Nlhove ninomwaacha Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mako 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Amafarisayo vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Yesu nkaakoha,
42 "Mwaattiva nnochuwelha chani mwaha unomwaacha Kuristo Moopolhi?
Chani, yoyo iyari ya apani?"
Nkayaamwaakhulha, "Mwaana a Adaudi."
43 Yesu nkaakoha, "Paahi inooria chani wiira wo ikuru cho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku Adaudi amwihane yoyo Thithi?"
"Ukhalhawaya aheera,
44 'Athithi aherelha Athumwanaka,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu.'
45 Paahi, yakhalhaka Adaudi ahomwiihana yoyo 'Thithi' inooriacha chani
etu ukhalha mwaamwanaya?"
46 Khaariwo ntu riyoothe onrie umwaakhulha nlhove. Ni toka nenno
nihuku nno khaawo ntu aalhikanche tho unkoha ittu.

23

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
(Mako 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Amalheke Yesu nkaahimeria nlhoko wa attu ni owiittucha awe,
2 "Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo ahanaa
ikuru yo ulhamulha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 3 Wo chiichammo
etu, nvarechesheke ni uttwara nlhove niriyoothe ninohalha aya uwi-
irelhani, nansho nhithakihe chinopanga aya, ukhalhawaya khanopanga

chineettuchiha aya. 4 Anoottuka misigo cho ulhemelha ni waathatha
attu mmakhathani, nansho ashinene ahittunaka wookolha inakhalhaka
nikokho wiira akushe chechiyo misigo chiyo. 5 Yayo anopanga mitheko
chaya chonkhaye wiira yooniye ni attu. Anowara itepe chilhepiye
Malhehero a ashinna Musa mmiononi ni ukhanulha miono cho miinjiro
chaya. 6 Anothananacha ukhalha mapuro o urera mwaattuni ni ihiche cho
nthimicho mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku. 7 Anoteelhiya ukohachiya
wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda ni uchivelhiya wiihaniya ni attu,
‘Owiittuchiha.’ 8 Nansho mwaattiva nhiteelhiye wiihaniya ‘Owiittuchiha,’
ukhalhawaya Owiittuchiha arii amoka tu, ni mwaattiva onkhaye nri
attu o nlhoko mmoka. 9 Mena nhimwiihane ntu riyoothe velhaponi
va, ‘Thithi’ ukhalhawaya athumwaninyu ari amoka tu, arii wiirimu.
10 Mena nhiihaniye ‘Aholhelhi,’ ukhalhawaya nholhelhi inyu ri mmoka
tu, phi Kuristo Moopolhi. 11 Rii mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu yoyo
akhalheke phi karumiya inyu. 12 Neewelhiha nookurushiya, neekurusha
noowelhihiya.”

Yesu nowaamuka uhiya wiipanga o rera nrima (Mako 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni inyu
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki inyu! Nnootiyelhelha nlhako wo umwene
wo wiirimu vamiithoni va attu. Mwaashinene nhikelhaka mpaani,
mena khannaahulhelha attu anthanana ukelha. 14 Nhothapana inyu
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Nneepanga o
urera nrima! Nnoonelha anankhwelhi ni wi choottheriha ukhalha attu o
nrima woombone wo ulhapelha wo malhove menchi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu nnoowa mwaatwarushiya wo uweria.”

15 “Nhothapana inyu mwaatti o nkutiro wa owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nneetakacha ubaharini ni
velhaponi mumpatte ntu o uttwara meettuchiho inyu. Vanompatta inyu,
nnonttekiha velhi wiira atikhelhiye vamooroni Ujehannamu, o uhiyakani
mwaashinene.”

16 “Nhothapana inyu aholhelhi ohoona! Mwaattiva nneera eti ntu alhu-
pelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, naapo nawe khani ittu, nansho alhupelhaka wo
idhahabu iri Nnupani mwa Nlhuku, naapo nno ninommara. 17 Mwaattiva
ohoona o uphupuwalha! Ittuni iri yoombone chinene, idhahabu ama
Inupa ya Nlhuku inohapiha idhahabu iyo? 18 Tho nneettuchiha wiira, ‘Ntu
alhupelhaka wo madhubahu, khava ittu, nansho alhupelhaka wo izawadi
yeeshiye vamadhubahuni, nenno naapo nno ninommara.’ 19 Mwaattiva
ohoona va! Ittu yaani iri yoombone chinene, izawadi ama madhubahu
anohapiha izawadi ithimichiye iyo? 20 Ntu nolhupelha vamadhubahuni
holhupelha wo madhubahu ayo, ni wo ittu chonkhaye cheeshiye vachulhu
waya, 21 ni ntu alhupelhaka wo ulhupelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, holhupelha
wo yeyo Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo, ni wa Nlhuku, nokhalha nhina mwaya, 22 ni
ntu alhupelhaka irimu, holhupelha varii ihiche yo Umwene ya Nlhuku ni
wa Nlhuku nokhalha vachulhu waya.”

23 “Nhothapana, inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nnaalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no
khumi, ata yo mathaakhuru o nihiriri noonukhelha, manjano ni ijira,
uno nhiyaka chittu cho uchuwania cho Malhehero a ashinna Musa, ikiriri
ni upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira alha phi ayo
mwaathananiye inyu uvarelhelha chinene, nhilhiyalhaka makina ayo.

24 Aholhelhi ohoona! Nnothamiha iphepelhe iri nhina cho uwuriya,
nansho mmiriaka ingamiya!”
25 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Ama-
farisayo va! Mwa anafiki! Nnohapiha ikahi ni inyipo wo vathe, nansho
nnohiya nhina chinananre chittu cho nanrokotolhe ni chittu chipante inyu
wo uhichooria winyu, wo waathurulha attu ni ilhema. 26 Afarisayo ohoona
inyu! Nhapiheke ikahi nhina thoko ni vathe vawo vanoorera chiicho.”
27 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Ama-
farisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nri thoko mahiye ahikiye ishwaakara wo vathe
yooniaka orera, nansho nhina anachanre makhuva a attu akhwilhe ni kila
ittu iri yo unanara. 28 Wo vathe mwaattiva nnoonia ni attu thoko attu o
nrima woombone, nansho nhina anafiki ni o nrima wo uhilhoka.”

Yesu noolhohera uttwaruwa unowa (Luk 11:47-51)

29 “Nhothapana mwaatti owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki va! Nnothekelha mahiye a anamilhohi
ni ushiringa mahiye a attu orera nrima. 30 Mwiiraka wiira yakaari
mwahokhalha yeyo ikatema ya ashulhupalhe ihu iyo, khamwaakaviha
chittu chenre aya, weevakacha anamilhohi. 31 Chiichammo etu, nnowi-
ihimiechesha wiira mwaattiva mwaashinene phi ashaana a attu yeevilhe
anamilhohi. 32 Haya etu, mmalhihereke ntheko waachokholhiye ni
ashulhupalhe inyu! 33 Inyu nri inwaa ni iyari yo inwaa! Nnoorieke chani
ushemba ihukumu yo mooro wo Ujehannamu? 34 Phi nlhatu etu, mii
kinouwiherani mwaattiva anamilhohi ni attu o irusho ni owiittuchiha,
mmwaaka mweevaka ni waakhomelhelhacha akina aya, ni waatakacha
ikopo mu inupa chinyu cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni waavia avia kila iwani.
35 “Paahi etu, utwarushiya wo nlhatu no weeva attu o rera nrima
vahirii nlhatu, unowupatani wo nlhatu no iphome aya. Eiyo, toka urihia
wo iphome i Nahabilu ahaattenke, mpaka ya Nazakariya, mwaana a
Abarakiya, mweevilhe inyu iriyari yo madhubahu u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
36 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani tho wiira, utwarushiya waya alha attu
o niiviho alha unoowa waawulhuwelhaka attu a alha mahuku alha!

Ilhapo yo Uyerusalemu chenre aya wo uttuniya ni Yesu (Luk 13:34-35)

37 “Uyerusalemu! Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi nnaata mal-
huku akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku uwaninyu! Vachani kilhikanche
aka waathukumaniha ashaana inyu uwannyaka, thoko nankutu chi-
naathukumaniha awe achishaana awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho
khamwaattunne. 38 Haya etu, Inupa inyu ya Nlhuku inoohiiya mathalha.
39 Kinouhimeriani uchokholha nna va wiira, khannokoona tho, mpaka
ikatema vanohalha inyu wiira ‘Avahiye ibarakha uyo nowa wo nchina ni
Athithi uyo.’ ”

24

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku (Mako 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu ahokhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha awe vaawilhe aya
nkayaamoniha manupa o Inupa ya Nlhuku. 2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Eiyo,
nnowoona alha manupa onkhaye alha! Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, khan-
inhalha ata nlhuku nimoka ninohalha uhalha vaa vachulhu nikina, kila
nlhuku ninowa uwulhushiya vathi.”

Uhuva ni mahuviho
(Mako 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu vaari awe nakhanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, owi-
ittucha yahonttwara untemerani, nkayaamwirelha, “Nnihimerie yoyo
mwaha uyo unohalha ukhumelhelha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani
chinohalha ukhumelhelha unichuwelhiha uwa winyu ni umalha wo
ilhapo?” 4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya ni
ntu. 5 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi anowa aakhumelhelha eeraka kila mmoka
wiira phi Kuristo ni ayo anoowa yaapoteriha attu enchi. 6 Nnoowa
mweewa mwaha ikhoto ni itetesi cho ikhoto, nansho nhihuvihachiye.
Ukhalhawaya yayo ahothananiya ukhumelhelha, nansho umalha unene
uhinaaya. 7 Nikosho nimoka inoowa yaatakana ni nikosho nikina, umwene
mmoka unowa waatakana ni umwene nkina. Ikuruna ni utetemelha wo
ilhapo unoowa waakhumelhelha vawo ni valhe. 8 Yayo onkhaye ayo ari
thoko nkuri wo uweria wo wiittukulha mwaana.”

9 “Yamalhaka nnoowa mwaavariya mwapangelhiye ichimwa ni wiiviya.
Makosho onkhaye anoowa aarushiya wo nlhatu wo nchina naka. 10 Attu
enchi anoowa aahiya mirima chaya, anoowa aathumihana ni uvengana
ashineneru. 11 Anoowa aakhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha enchi
anohalha waapoteriha attu enchi. 12 Uhilhoka wa attu unoowa wunchere-
ria, ni uttunana wa attu unowa uwolha. 13 Nansho ntu riyoothe noohalha
uvilhelha mpaka umalhelha yoyo phi nohalha woopolhiya. 14 Nansho
umalhelha uhinaya uphiya, alha Malhove Orera o Umwene wa Nlhuku
alha, anoowa aahimiachiya ilhapo yonkhaye wo uhimiechesha wo attu
onkhaye, vavawo umalhelha wo makosho phi nohalha aya uwa.”

Uhuva wulhupalhe
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 “Nnoowa mwoona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ naahimiye ni anamilhohi
Nadanieli ninemenlhe vamapuroni vatakatifu, noshoma achuwelheke
maana aya! 16 Vavawo, arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni. 17 Ntu rii
vanchaarani hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu mpaani mwawe. 18 Ntu rii
umatani hihokolhie uwani ukusha ikuwo awe. 19 Ahothapana manyopani
anohalha ukhalha ve iruttuni ni manyopani anaamwiha yayo mahuku ayo!
20 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira uttawa winyu uhiwe nlhaalha wo uririya
ama Nihuku no Wiittuwa! 21 Ukhalhawaya uhuva wo yeyo ikatema iyo
unolhoha ukhalha wulhupalhe uhinapacha woonia toka woopiya ilhapo
mpaka lhelho nna. Mena kunowa waakhumelhelha tho. 22 Nansho Nlhuku
homalha uwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ahakaawukulhiye, khaawo ntu
riyoothe akoopolhiye. Nansho wo nlhatu ni attu athanlhiye etu, Nlhuku
noowa aawukulha yayo mahuku ayo.”

23 “Paahi etu, ntu owirelhakani yayo mahuku ayo, ‘Kuristo rii vaa’ ama
‘rii valhe,’ nhinrumelhelhe. 24 Ukhalhawaya anoowa aakhumelhelha ashi
kuristo o woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anoowa upanga cho
ushangiha chulhupalhe ni woopiha cho waarimelhiha ata attu athanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, yooriachaka. 25 Mwiiwelhelheke etu, mii kinowaamukani
mahuku ahinaya uphiya.”

26 “Paahi etu yowiirelhakani, ‘Mummweheke, rii uthakoni!’ Nhirumel-
helhe, ama yeeraka ‘Mmweheke, eevinthe vaa!’ Nhirumelhelhe mena.
27 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nohalha uwa thoko chineera aya wo
uverunya vanomwalhelha aya unosha nchuwa mpaka uneelha nchuwa.”

28 “Vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanothukumana marepo.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mako 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 “Wamalhakaru uhuva wo yayo mahuku ayo, nchuwa ninohelhiya
ipiphi, mweeri khunowa waapharelha, ittotwa chinoomora wiirimu, ni
machiri o wiirimu anoowa aatikhinyiya. 30 Ithikineha yo Mwaana a
Ntu inoowa woonia wiirimu, ni makosho onkhaye o velhaponi anoowa
aachukulhacha vanohalha aya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka vachulhu
mahute o wiirimu wo ikuru ni nthimicho mulhupalhe. 31 Nrombe nulhu-
palhe no mapalhapata ninowa uruma, ni uyo noowa waaruma minepa
o wiirimu awe avire mithelha micheshe cho iphioo, ni waathukumaniha
attu athanlhiye ukhuma mithelha chonkhaye ncheshe cho ilhapo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nkhuyu
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

32 “Mwiiittucheke etu malhikaaniho o mwiri wo nkhuyu. Maritta vano-
phuwa aya mathaakhuru, vavawo phi nochuwelha inyu wiira, ilhimwe
ihaatameria. 33 Chiichammo etu, mwaattiva vanohalha inyu woona alha
onkhaye alha apangiaka, mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira ikatema ihaaya,
wa ayo ukhumelhelha. 34 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira ulha mwaha
wonkhaye ulha, unohalha ukhumelhelha ilha iyari ilha ihinavira. 35 Irimu
ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka khanovira mena.”

Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mako 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, nihuku mena ikatema, inolhoha uwa
yaakhani, anakhalhaka minepa o wiirimu, mena Mwaana. Athithi vekha
aya phi chuwenlhe. 37 Uwa wa Mwaana a Ntu unohalha ukhalha thoko
chenre aya ikatema ya Anuhu. 38 Mahuku igarika ihinaphiya, attu
yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku Anuhu
vaakenlhe aya ikalhava yuulhupalhe, isafina, 39 attu khayaachuwenlhe
irini mpaka maashi o igarika vaawilhe aya, nkayaakusha onkhaye. Chiicho
phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu vanolhoha awe uwa.
40 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu elhi anowa ukhalha umatani, mmoka noochishiya,
ni nkina noohiya. 41 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha vamoka, mmoka nowa
ukushiya, nkina nowa uhiiya.”

42 “Paahi etu nshiheke, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku no uhokol-
hia Athithi inyu. 43 Mwanene inupa akaachuwenlhe nihuku noowa
attu owiiya, nchuwelheke wiira anshelhelhiha, mena kaahiya inupa awe
iphomolhiye. 44 Wo chiichammo etu, ni inyu mwaatti nkalheke tayari,
ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 “Phi mpani etu, rii karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya, o irusho? Ri ntu
novahiya ntheko ni anene ntheko, wo weemelhelha akhunanawe ni
waavaha cholhia ikatema yaayaka. 46 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya nohalha
uphwanyiya ni mwanene ntheko apangaka ntheko awe rata vanohokolhia
aya uwani! 47 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, mwanene ntheko
uyo nommaha yoyo karumiya uyo ntheko wo weemelhelha nhakhu
awe wonkhaye. 48 Nansho akhalhaka karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya,
nowiichirelha munrimani mwawe wiira, anene ntheko kanohokolhia
phiyaru, 49 nkaachokholha waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe, nkaal-
hia cholhia chiyo vekha awe ni uwuria vamoka ni attu o uhapalhiya.
50 Nansho mwanene ntheko noohokolhia nihuku nihinoweherera awe ni

isaa ihichuwenlhe awe. 51 Phi vavawo mwanene ntheko, vanowa awe
untwarusha, ni umweesha nlhoko mmoka ni anafiki. Wowo phi nohalha
aya ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha miino."

25

Nlhikaaniho na imialhi khumi

1 "Yeyo ikatema iyo, Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ulhikaana ni mialhi
khumi yaakunshe ikhandiri chaya, nkayaarwaa u wekamelhani abwana
arusi. 2 Athanu aya yaari o uhikhalha ni irusho ni athanu yaari o irusho.
3 Athanu o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo yaakunshe akhandiri aya wo uhikusha
makhura a akhiba, 4 nansho o irusho ayo yahokusha makhura a akhiba
nchuupani vamoka ni ikhandiri chaya. 5 Abwana arusi nkaacherewa uwa,
imialhi alhe onkhaye nkayaarupacha ikhove."
6 "Uhiyu iriyari nkaneewiya nlhove nikhuwelhaka wiira, 'Haya abwana
arusi ahowa! Nrwee mweekamelhe!' 7 Vavawo imialhi onkhaye nkay-
onkwacha, nkayaaparihelha ikhandiri chaya. 8 Imialhi o uhikhalha ni
irusho ayo nkayerelha imialhi o irusho alhe, 'Nnivaheke makhura inyu
vakani, ukhalhawaya ikhandiri chihu chihotiphiaa.' 9 Nansho o irusho alhe
nkayaakhulha, 'Khanthosha ari vakani, mbaya nrweeke unothumihiya aya
mwathumeke mwaashinene!' 10 Paahi, imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho alhe
nkayaarwaa uuthumani makhura, vaarwaa aya, abwana arusi nkayaawa.
Imialhi yaari tayari alhe, nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni ayo, inupa ya
arusi, nkhora nkawaatteiya."
11 "Vahipinche imialhi akina ayo nkayaahokolhia, nkayeehana, 'Pwiiya,
abwana arusi, pwiiya abwana arusi! Nnihulhelhe!' "
12 "Nansho abwana arusi ayo nkayaakhulha, 'Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye,
akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva.' "
13 Yamalheke Yesu nkeera, "Nshelhelhiheke etu, ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema."

Ulhikaaniheriya anamitheko araru
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 "Yeyo ikatema iyo Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ukhalha thoko ntu
mmoka aathananne urwaa nkwaha wo utayi, nkeehana anamitheko awe,
nkaaruma ntheko wo weemelhelha nhakhu awe. 15 Nkammaha kila
mmoka ntheko wo ulhikaana chinooria awe, mmoka nhakhu ichipande
cho italanta nthanu ni nkina italanta pilhi ni nkina italanta imoka thoko
chooria awe. Amalheke nkaarwa. 16 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta
nthanu nkaapanga maronda nkaapatta italanta chikina nthanu. 17 Ni
chiichammo ntu aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaapatta italanta chikina
pilhi. 18 Nansho ntu aavahiye italanta imoka nkaarwa uuthipelhani vathi,
nkaavitha nhakhu wa mwanene uyo."
19 "Yavireke mahuku menchi, mwanene ntheko ulhe nkaahokolhia,
nkaachokholha waalhakelha nhakhu awe. 20 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu
italanta nthanu nkaawa ni italanta nthanu chikina. Nkeera, 'Pwiiya
mwaakivanhe italanta nthanu. Mwooneke etu, kihopatta italanta nthanu
chikina.' 21 Mwanene ntheko nkeera, 'Morera, anamitheko oombone
ni o ukhulhuvelhiya! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu vakani, vano etu
kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu niwe naapuha vamoka
ni mii!' "
22 "Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaawa, nkaakumiha
italanta pilhi chikina chaayarinhe awe nkeera, 'Pwiiya mwaakivanhe
italanta pilhi. Mwooneke etu italanta chikina chipantte aka.' 23 Mwanene

ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Morera, anamitheko oombone ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Nhokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu vakani, vano kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu, mmwe mwaapuha vamoka ni mii.’ ”
24 “Nansho namitheko aavahiye italanta imoka nkaawa, nkeera, ‘Pwiiya, kihochuwelha wiira inyuva nri attu orikarika, inyuva nnokhungura vahaanlhe inyu, ni ukukhulhulha vahaamwanche inyu. 25 Kahoova, nkakaavitha nhakhu inyu vathi. Mmwieke etu nhakhu inyu!’ ”
26 “Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Uweva uri karumiya o uhilhoka ni uhuva! Uhochuwelha wiira mii kinokhungura vakittu vahaanlhe aka, ni ukukhulhulha vahimwanche aka. 27 Paahi etu, waaphwanelhiye weesha nchurukhu aka unoshungiya nchurukhu, ni mii kaanopatta nchurukhu aka ni ifaida aya! 28 Vano etu munthurulheke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke mwammaheke ulhe rina italanta khumi ulhe. 29 Ukhalhawaya, ntu ri ni ittu noovahiya ni wunchereriya. Nansho ntu hirina ittu, hata ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya. 30 Nansho ulha karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya ulha, akakhelhiyeke vathe wiipiphini uwo! Wowo phi unohalha ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha miino.’ ”

Ihukumu yo umalhihera

31 “Ikatema Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe uwa nari Mwene vamoka ni minepa o wiirimu atakatifu onkhaye, vavawo nowa aakhalha vahicheni vawe vo nthimicho, 32 ni attu o makosho onkhaye anowa uthukumana vari awe, ni uyo nowa waanyulhacha attu milhoko miilhi, thoko nshunga vanaanyulhacha awe ikhondoro ni ipuri. Ikhondoro mpatta mmoka wo wiimonono ni ipuri mpatta wo wiimushi. 33 Noowa weesha attu anrumelhenlhe wiimonono wawe ni attu akina ahinrumelhenlhe wiimushi wawe.”
34 “Yamalhaka Amwene anowa weerelha alhe arii mpatta wawe wo wiimonono, ‘Mmweeke mwaattiva nvahiye ibarakha ni Athithi! Mmweeke mwaapochera umwene mwesheriye inyu toka voopiye aya ilhapo. 35 Ulhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni inyu nkamwaakivaha yolhia, kahowolhiya nttona ni inyu mwaattiva mwahokivaha maashi, kaari nlheto ni mwaattiva nkamwaakipochera, 36 akawanre, nkamwaakiwariha, kaari ki nreta ni inyu nkamwaawa uukonani, kaari muuttukiyani ni inyu mwaattiva nkamwaawa ukishukuriani.’ ”
37 “Vavawo, attu orera nrima anowa waakhulha Amwene, ‘Thithi, yaakhani nowonneni nnawolhiye ithalha ni hii nkanoovahani yolhia, ama nnari ni nttona ni hii nkanowurihani maashi? 38 Ni yaakhani mwaari inyu alheto ni hii nkanoopocherani, ama mwaari wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo ni hii nkanoowarihani? 39 Ama yaakhani nowonneni nnari areta ama nnattukiye ni hii nkanaawa uwoonani?’ 40 Amwene anoowa waakhulha, ‘Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, kila ittu champangenlhe inyu mmoka aya ashilhoko aka akani aakirumelhenlhe alha, mwaakipangenlhe mii!’ ”
41 “Amalhaka anowa weerelha attu arii mpatta waya wo wiimushi, ‘Nthamache vari aka inyu mwaatti nlhaviye ni Nlhuku va! Nrwaacheke uri mooro wo hitiphiaa mahuku o uhimalha wesheriye Nakare ni minepa chawe! 42 Ukhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni mwaattiva khamwakivanhe yolhia ni kaari ni nttona mwaattiva khamwakivanhe maashi. 43 Kaari nlheto mwaattiva khamwakipochenre ni kaari nreta ni ntu o ttukiye mwaattiva khamwaawilhe uukiwehani.’ ”
44 “Vavawo attu ayo anowa ukoha, ‘Thithi, yaakhani nowonilhe inyu nnawolhiye ithalha ama nttona, nnari nlheto ama wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo, nnari areta, ni hii khanokavihenreni?’ 45 Amwene anowa waakhulha,

‘Kinouhimeriani ikekhia, kila vaakhonte inyu umpangelha ittu yoombone
mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha, mwaakhonte ukipangelha mii.’ 46 Paahi,
alha attu alha anowa urweehiya urii ntwarusho no uhimalha, nansho attu
orera nrima alhe anowa urweehiya urii ukumi wo uhimalha.”

26

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Yesu amalhiheke wiittuchiha yayo meettuchiho onkhaye ayo,
nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, 2 “Nhochuwelha wiira mahuku melhi anowa,
phi nihuku no Pasaka, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya akhomelhelhiye
munsalaabani.”
3 Yeyo ikatema iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
ahokumaana vamoka upuwani u Nakayafa, opochera ishaani olhupalhe,
4 nkayeewanana miruku cho unhelha Yesu mmachirini wo umwoonelha,
amwiive. 5 Nansho ewananne wiira, “Nihipange nenna nlhove nna
ikatema yo Pasaka, ihiwe ikhumelhelhaka injoove mwaattuni.”

Yesu nowootihiya makhura o unukhelha Ubethaniya
(Mako 14:3-9; Yoha 12:1-8)

6 Yesu vaari awe Ubethaniya, uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha,
7 opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yo makhura o
unukhelha o nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayaawa wa Yesu vamezani vaakhalha
awe ulhia yolhia. Nkaamminelha makhura ayo mmuruni. 8 Owiittucha
awe nkoona yeyo nkayaarushiya. Nkayaakoha, “Yeeshiyani urihakacha
alha makhura alha? 9 Makhura thoko alha anthumihiya wo nchurukhu
mwinchi, ni nchurukhu uyo waanooria uvahiya attu amashikini.”
10 Yesu ahochuwelha chaanyihera aya, nkaahimeria, “Woonaka
nnowahuviha alha opani alha? Yayo ahokipangelha ittu yoombone. 11 Attu
ahirina ittu ari mahuku onkhaye vamoka ni inyu, nansho mii akinkhalha
vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye. 12 Alha opani alha ahokimiinelha
makhura o unukhelha wo weesha iruttu aka tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya
waka. 13 Vano etu, kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu variwoothe
velhaponi va vanohalha uhimiachiya alha Malhove Orera alha, mwaha
upangilhe aya alha opani alha, unowa uhimiachiya wo wuupuwelhiya
waya.”

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mako 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Yamalheke Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
nkarwa wa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe, 15 nkeerelha, “Nnohalha
ukivaha ittu yaani kanthumihaka Yesu uwaninyu?” Nkayaamwalhakelha
nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi mararu. 16 Ni toka yeyo ikatema iyo
Nayuda nkaavia nipesha no unthumiha Yesu wa attu opochera isadaka.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mako 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13; 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

17 Nihuku naaholhelha nihuku no Pasaka, nihuku no mikatte cho uhihel-
hiya ihengedure, owiittucha yahonttwara Yesu nkayankoha, “Nnothanana
nooterekhelhekeni vayi yolhia yo Pasaka?” 18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nrweeke
wa ntu mmoka urii iwani mwanhimerieke, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, ikatema
aka ihophiya, mii ni owiittucha aka ninowa unlhelhia Pasaka uwaninyu.’
”

19 Owiittucha nkayeera thoko Yesu chaalhehenre awe nkayaakoorosha
yolhia yo Pasaka.
20 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaakhalha vamezani vamoka ni owiittucha awe
khumi ni elhi, 21 Vaari aya alhiaka, Yesu nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani
ikekhia wiira, mmoka inyu nookithumiha.” 22 Owiittucha nkayaachukulha
chinene, nkayankohacha mmoka mmoka, “Thithi! Chani phi mii?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi phi
yoyo nohalha ukithumiha. 24 Mwaana a Ntu noorwaa unkelha awe thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, nansho hothapana ntu ulhe nolhoha
unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu! Ikaari mbaya wa yoyo ntu uyo ahikaayarelhe!”
25 Nayuda, aari phi ayo yaathanana unthumiha, nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha! Chani, phi mii?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaanene nheeromolha.”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mako 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

26 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha wa
Nlhuku, nkaamia, nkaavahacha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke nl-
hieke, ilha phi iruttu aka.” 27 Amalhiheke nkaathesha ikikombe yo idivai,
nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaavahacha eeraka, “Mmwurieke onkhaye, 28 ilha
phi iphome aka inotimiriha malhehano a Nlhuku, iphome aka inrihiaa wo
nlhatu ni attu enchi wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya. 29 Kinouhimeriani,
akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria
idivai yo naanano vamoka ninyu mu Umweneni wa Athumwanaka.”
30 Vaamanlhe aya wiipa ichipo, nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa waari Mwako
wo Mizeituni.

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 Yamalheke Yesu nkeerelha, “Uhiyu wo lhelho ulha, mwaattiva onkhaye
nnowa uttawa ni ukihiya, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu anohimia
wiira,
‘Kinoomwata nshunga
Ni ikhondoro chinoomwaria.’
32 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”
33 Napeturo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu onkhaye
anattawaka.” 34 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ulha uhiyu ulha
nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnowa mwaakikhota vararu.”
35 Napeturo nkayeera, “Ata yakhalhaka ukhwa, mbaya ni mii kikhwe
vamoka ni inyu, akinookhotani mena.”
Ni ayo owiittucha akina onkhaye nkayeera chiichammo.

Yesu noolhepelha umatani Ugethsemane
(Mako 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Yamalheke Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni owiittucha awe waari imata
yeehaniya Gethsemane, nkeerelha wiira, “Nkhalheke vaa ni mii kirwee
vaholho vawo kalhapelhe.”
37 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo. Ihuzuni ni
uthemwa nkawanchokholha, 38 nkeerelha, “Nrima aka uhochariya ihuzuni
yinchi, uthananaka ukiwulhusha. Nkhalheke vaa nshiheke vamoka ni
mii.”
39 Paahi, nkaarwa miholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu, nkaal-
hapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka inoworiacha, ilha ikikombe ilha ikivire!

Nansho ihikalhe thoko chinthanana aka mii, nansho chinottuna inyu inyuva mwaanene.”
40 Nkaahokolhia vaari aya owiittucha, nkaaphwanyacha anarumpe.
Nkeerelha Napeturo, “Chani khamwonrie ushelhelhiha vamoka ni mii in-
akhalhaka isaa imoka? 41 Nshelhelhiheke ni ulhapelha nhiwe mwaakelha
muulhikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”
42 Nkaarwa tho no nayelhi nkaalhapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka khinoo-
riacha wiira, ilha ikikombe yo uweria ilha ikivire wo uhiwureria, paahi
etu, chikhalheke thoko chinothanana inyu mwaanene.” 43 Nkaarwelha tho,
nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe, ukhalhawaya miitho aya aari anachanre
ikhove.
44 Paahi, nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani no neraru olhumachaka
yayo malhove ayo. 45 Yamalheke nkaarwelha owiittucha, nkeerelha,
“Chani, nri muurupani ni wiittuwa mpaka nna? Mwooneke! Ikatema vano
ihophiya, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya wa attu o uwonya. 46 Munkweke
etu, nirweeke. Ntu nokithumiha uyo ulha vaa howa!”

Yesu noovariya
(Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

47 Yesu aari olhumachaka ikatema Nayuda, owiittucha mmoka aya
khumi ni elhi alhe vaawilhe aya. Vamoka ni ayo nkayaawa attu enchi arii
ni maphanga ni indonga yaarumiye ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ni ashulhupalhe. 48 Ntu anthumiha Yesu ahomalha waahimeria nlhove
no uthikineha wiira, “Ulhe nohalha aka unkumbatira uyo, phi yoyo
nothananiya. Mummareke!”
49 Paahi, Nayuda nkaamwatameria Yesu, nkankohacha eeraka, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu Owiittuchiha!” Nkankumbatira.
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mpwana, upangeke uwenlhe ao.”
Vavawo attu alhe nkayaawa, nkayammara Yesu, nkayanhelha
mmachirini.
51 Ntu mmoka aari vamoka ni Yesu nkaatholholha mwaalho awe mulhu-
palhe, nkanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono karumiya a Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe, nkankwatulha. 52 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhokolhoshe
uphanga inyu nnigonereni, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neeva wo uphanga,
nookhwa wo uphanga. 53 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira kaanooria waalhe-
pelha Athithi, ni ayo wo uhipicha yankiwihera minepa o wiirimu milhoko
cho upwaha milhoko khumi ni melhi? 54 Nansho anohalha utimira chani
Malhove Matakatifu anohimiacha wiira phi chiicho chinophwanelhiya aya
chikhalhe?”
55 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaahimeria attu o nlhoko waawilhe ummarani,
“Chani, mmwilhee ukivara ni mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga thoko wiira
ki ntu o uvara makhuche? Kila nihuku kaari keettuchihaka attu wi
Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni inyu khamwaakivanre! 56 Nansho alha onkhaye alha
apangelhe wiira Malhove Matakatifu aalhempe aya anamilhohi atimire.”
Yamalheke, owiittucha awe nkayanhiya nkayaattawacha.

Yesu umilhatuni
(Mako 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Paahi, attu yammanre Yesu nkayanrweha upuwani u Nakayafa,
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, waathukumanne aya attu owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa vamoka ni ashulhupalhe. 58 Napeturo
nkayanttwara wo utayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe,
nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni anamitheko nkayaakhalha vathi yoone
chittu chinohalha aya wiira. 59 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe

ni nkutiro wonkhaye nkayaavia nlhove no uhimiechesha woothacha,
umootheria Yesu wiira amwiive, 60 nansho khayaapante nlhove niriyoothe
no uhimiechesha, inakhalhaka yahowa attu enchi eepanga uhimiechesha
wo malhove o woothacha. Wo umalhihera nkayaawa attu elhi o
uhimiechesha, 61 nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha aheera, ‘Kinowooria uphomolha
Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu.’ ”
62 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayeemelha, nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani,
woonaka khannaakhulha nlhove? Alha attu alha anohimiecheshani
uwaachani?” 63 Nansho Yesu nkaamalha yii. Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe
nkayaamwirelha, “Kinowulhupelhihani wa Nlhuku rii nkumi, nnihimerie
yakhalhaka ikekhia inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
64 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo inyuva nhohimia! Nansho ki-
nouhimeriani mwaattiva onkhaye, toka vano nnoomwona Mwaana a Ntu
nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Athithi, awaaka wo ikuru umahuteni wiirimu.”
65 Vavawo, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkaahulha ikuwo chaya, eeraka,
“Holhava! Ni rini vano tho yowaavia attu o uhimiechesha? Vano mwaatti
nheewa mwaanene ulhava wawe. 66 Haya mwaatti nnoona chani?” Attu
ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hotteka, hophwanelhiya ukhwa!” 67 Yamalheke
nkayanshuwelha ishenye wiitho, nkayaamwata makofi, ni attu akina
nkayaamwata makofi chiicho, 68 nkayaamwiirelha, “Inyuva na Kuristo,
nlhamulhelheke etu, mpani owatilheni!”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mako 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Napeturo yaari anakhanlhe vathe ulhuwanini karumiya mmoka
nthiyana a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe vaawilhe awe nkeera, “Ni inyu,
chiicho, mwaari vamoka ni Yesu o Ugalilaya.” 70 Napeturo nkaaruna
vaattuni eeraka, “Akichuwelhe ittu inoolhumacha inyu.” 71 Nkaakhuma
vathe, nansho vaakhuma aya, vankhorani, karumiya nkina nthiyana
nkoona, nkeerelha attu yaari vavawo ayo, “Ulha ntu ulha aari vamoka ni
Yesu o Unazareti.” 72 Napeturo nkaaruna tho eeraka, “Kinoolhupelha wiira
akinchuwenlhe yoyo ntu uyo!” 73 Miholho vakani, attu yaari vavawo ayo,
nkayaarwelha Napeturo, nkayeera, “We ikekhiaye, inyuva mwaari mmoka
aya, ukhalhawaya nulhumo ninyu ninouhimiecheshani!”
74 Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, “Kinoolhupelha wiira kinoolhumacha
aka phi ikeekhene! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu koothachaka! Ak-
inchuwelhaka ulha ntu ulha!” Vahipinche nthupi nkaweepa. 75 Napeturo
nkayoopuwelha malhove aahimeriye aya ni Yesu wiira, “Nthupi uhinaya
wiipa, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Paahi, nkaakhuma vathe,
nkonlha chinene.

27

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mako 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoha 18:28-32)

1 Washeeke waya attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
yahopanga miruku cho umwiiva Yesu. 2 Nkayanttuka mittondoro cho
yuuma, nkayankusha, nkayanrweeha u Napilato yaari agavana.

Ukhwa u Nayuda
(Mitk 1:18-19)

3 Vavawo Nayuda, anthuminhe Yesu vonne aya wiira Yesu homalha
uhukumulhiya, nkaachukulha munrimani, nkaarwa waahokolhoshera
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe makhobilhi makhumi mararu

o nchurukhu. 4 Nkeerelha, “Kihotteka wo unthumiha ntu hittenke
eeviye.” Nansho ayo nkayaamwiirelha. “Hiyaano ninochuwelha chani
yayo malhove ayo? Nlhatu inyu mwaanene.” 5 Nayuda nkayaarihelha
makhobilhi o nchurukhu alhe mpaani u Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaathama,
nkaarwa uwiittukelhelhani anene.
6 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakusha makhobilhi o nchurukhu
ulhe, nkayeera, “Khavanorera weesha Nnupani mwa Nlhuku ulha nchu-
rukhu ulha ukhalhawaya uri nchurukhu wo iphome.” 7 Paahi, yee-
wananeke, nkayoopolha imata ya ntu oopa miapu vakhalhe vakittu vo
uvithiya alheto. 8 Phi nlhatu mpaka lhelho yeyo imata iyo ineehaniya imata
yo iphome. 9 Wo chiichammo etu, malhove a anamilhohi Nayeremiya
chaatiminre aya venre aya, “Yahokusha nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi
mararu, nhakhu waakumihiye ni attu o Israeli vewananne aya malhivo
awe, 10 nkayoopolha imata ya ntu o wuupa miapu, thoko Athithi chaakil-
hehenre aya.”

Napilato anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mako 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoha 18:33-38)

11 Yesu nkeemeshiya wa Aholhelhi o Urumi, ankonhe wiira, “Chani,
inyuva phi Amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.” 12 Nansho khaakhunlhe ittu wo
milhatu chaareiya awe ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhu-
palhe.
13 Chiicho Napilato nkayankoha, “Chani, khannewa milhatu chonkhaye
chinohimiya chuwaachakani?”
14 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe ata nlhove nimoka, mpaka Napilato
nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene.

Yesu noohukumulhiya ukhwa
(Mako 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

15 Napilato ahokhalhana malhemalhelho ikatema yo Pasaka unhiyerera
ntu ttukiye mmoka aathananiye ni attu. 16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu vaahuku-
mulhiya awe, ahaawo ntu ottukiya mmoka aachuwanelhe chinene, nchina
nawe aari Baraba. 17 Paahi attu vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Napilato
nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnothanana kinhiyerereke mpani? Baraba ama
Yesu neehaniya Kuristo?” 18 Napilato yahochuwelha wiira aholhelhi a
Ayahudi yanrwehilhe Yesu wo nlhatu no mwoonelha ihache.
19 Napilato vaari aya anakhanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo waahukumulhelha
attu, ahanu aya nkayaarwehelha nttenga wiira, “Nhikhalhe ni nlhove
niriyoothe ni uyo ntu orera nrima hittenke uyo, ukhalhawaya lhelho
uhiyu kihothemwihiya chinene ntorani wo nlhatu nawe.” 20 Nansho
attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe nkayapepechacha attu
avekelhe wiira Baraba attukulhiye ni Yesu eeviye. 21 Nansho Napilato
nkaakoha, “Phi mpani wa alha attu elhi alha nnothanana inyu kinhiy-
erere?” Attu nkayaakulha, “Ninonthanana Baraba!”
22 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Vano, kimwiiriheke ittu yaani Yesu nee-
haniya Kuristo ulha?”
Attu onkhaye nkayeera “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
23 Napilato nkayaathepa ukoha, “Wo nlhatu waani? Panngeni yo uhil-
hoka?” Attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
24 Paahi, Napilato yachuwelheke wiira khavanshichira tho, ni attu yaari
achokholhaka uhelha injoove, nkayaawia maashi nkaanyawa mathatha
aya vaattuni, nkayeera, “Mii akirina nlhatu vachulhulhu iphome awe

ulha ntu ulha! Nlhatu winyu mwaashinene!” 25 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Iphome awe inihokolheelheke vachulhu wihu ni achishaana ihu!” 26 Vavawo Napilato nkayanhulhelha Baraba ukhuma waattukiye awe, nkaamwata Yesu ikopo ni waavaha Yesu akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikaari anompangelha Yesu ncheche (Mako 15:16-20; Yoha 19:2-3)

27 Yamalheke manyaasikari a Napilato nkayanrweeha Yesu mpaani, ni attu onkhaye nkayancharaanelha. 28 Nkayanrulha ikuwo chawe, nkayammwariha ikanzu yokhwilha. 29 Yamalheke nkayaativa mphumburu wo miiwa, nkayammwariha mmuruni, nkayammariha nthalhe moono wo wiimonono. Nkayaakhoroma vaari awe, nkayampangelha mattepwa yiiraka, “Moyoo Amwene a Ayahudi!” 30 Nkayanshuwelha ishenye, nkayaakusha nthalhe ulhe, nkayaamwatelha mmuruni. 31 Yamalheke umpangelhacha ncheche, nkayanrulha ikanzu ilhe, nkayammwariha ikuwo chawe. Nkayanrweha unkhomelhelhani munsalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya (Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

32 Vaari aya arwaaka nkayankumaana ntu mmoka nchina nawe Simoni nnenchi o Ukirene, nkayanchuchumiha ni unkhanyereriha wiira akushe nsalaaba wa Yesu. 33 Yaphiyeke vakittu vaneehaniya Gologota, maana aya, “Nikhurukucha no muru.” 34 Nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye ni ittu yo uhapalha, nansho Yesu alhawiheke khaawunrie.

35 Nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani. Yamalheke nkayaakawana ikuwo chawe wo woopa ikhura. 36 Nkayaakhalha, anlhitelhelhaka. 37 Vamuruni vawe, nkawaalhepiya milhatu chawe cheera, “Ulha phi Yesu, Mwene a Ayahudi.” 38 Nkayaakhomelhelha tho attu elhi o uvara makhuche, mmoka wiimushi ni nkina wiimonono.

39 Attu yaavira vavawo vakitu vawo ahopukhunyacha miuru ni unruwana eeraka, 40 “Inyuva! Ngati mweera nnowooria uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! Mwiichoopolheke etu mwanene mwakhalhaka inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Paahi, nkhuruweke vansalaabani vawo!”

41 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe yahonnyoholhacha yeeraka, 42 “Ahoopolha akina, nansho wiiyopolha khanooria wiiyopolha mwanene! Kahiwe phi yoyo Mwene a Ayahudi? Paahi, ooriaka wiikurusha vansalaabani, hii ninonrumelhelha! 43 Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku ni wiira eti yoyo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, paahi, Nlhuku amwopolheke yakhalhaka nonttuna.”

44 Ni ayo o uvara makhuche akhomelhelhiye vamoka ayo, yahonruwanakacha chiicho.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani (Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

45 Vaari aya saa sita uthana ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakelhiya ipiphi, yaalhokenlhe wo isaa taaru. 46 Yaphiyeke isaa tisa Yesu nkaakhuwelha wo nlhove nuulhupalhe eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” Maana aya, “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka nhookihiya?”

47 Nansho attu yeemenlhe vavawo yeeweke chiicho nkayeera, “Neehana Naeliya.” 48 Mmoka aya nkaattimakacha, nkaakusha ndodoki, nkaanelhiha nsiikini, nkeesha munthalheni, nkammaha awurie.

49 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Nhiye noone yakhalhaka Naeliya anowa
uumopolhani.” 50 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhuwelha tho, nkaahiya nrima.
51 Vavawo nipaziya nulhupalhe no u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa
ipaande pilhi, ukhuma nchulhu mpaka vathi. Ilhapo nkayaatetemelha,
mialha nkachaphwiaa, 52 mahiye nkayaapatakuwa ni iruttu cha atakatifu
enchi yaakhwilhe, nkachaahihimmwa. 53 Nkayaakhuma mmahiyeni, ni
Yesu vaahihimmwe awe nkayaarwaa Iwani Itakatifu, nkayoonachiya ni
attu enchi.
54 Paahi, olhupalhe a manyaasikari ni manyaasikari yaariwo, anlhitel-
helhaka Yesu yooneke ntetemelho no ilhapo ni attu aakhumelhenlhe,
nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a
Nlhuku.”
55 Vavawo vakittu vawo yahawo manyopani enchi awehaka wo utayi.
Yayo phi alhe yanttwarilhe Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya ankavihaka ntheko.
56 Mommo munlhokoni mwaya mmo yahaawo Amariamu Magidalena,
Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu, vamoka ni ahanu a
Nazebedayo.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

57 Uchechilho, nkaawa ntu mmoka o nhakhu nnenchi o Uarimathaya, ee-
haniya Nayusufu. Ni ayo chiicho aari owiittucha a Yesu. 58 Nkayaarwelha
Napilato, nkayaalhepelha wiira avahiye iruttu ya Yesu. Paahi, Napilato
nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye. 59 Nayusufu ahokusha iruttu ilhe, nkaavil-
hikelhelha isaanda yorera yo hariri, 60 nkayaavitha mu nihiye no naanano
naahemme aya vamwalhani. Amalheke nkaapirikisha nlhuku nulhupalhe
utiya vanlhakoni, nkaarwa uwani. 61 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu
akina yaari anakhanlhe awehaka miitho unihiyeni.

Ulhitelhelhiya nihiye

62 Nihuku no nayelhi naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaakumaana ni Napilato, 63 nkayeera,
“Pwiiya, nihoopuwelha wiira ulhe ntu othepiacha ulhe aheera hinaya
ukhwa eti, ‘yaviraka mahuku mararu kinohihimmwa.’ 64 Wo chiichammo
etu nlheehereke wiira nihiye nilhitelhelhiye mpaka nihuku no neraru, owi-
ittucha awe ahiwe eiyaka iruttu awe, ni werelha attu wiira hohihimmwa.
Woothacha wo umalhihera uwo unowa unanara upwaha wo upacha ulhe.”
65 Napilato nkeerelha, “Haya etu, nrweeke mwakhalhelheke nihiye nno
thoko chinoona inyu.”
66 Paahi, nkayaarwaa ulhitelhelhani nihiye, nkayaashiringa vachulhu
nlhuku nne ni waahiya vavawo manyaasikari o lhitelhelha.

28

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mako 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, mapikoosha o nihuku no jumaapili,
Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yahorwaa uwehani nihiye
nne. 2 Wo uhipicha nkawaakhumelhelha utetemelha wo ilhapo wo
machiri, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahokuruwa ukhuma wiirimu,
nkawaapikirisha nlhuku ni ukhalhelha. 3 Waaria waya waari thoko
wo uverunya, ni ikuwo chawe chaari chootelha twetwetwetwe. 4 Attu
yaalhitelhelha nihiye nkayaatetemelha wo woova chinene, nkayaakhalha
thoko attu akhwilhe. 5 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawoolhumacha weerelha

manyopani alhe, “Mwaatti nhoove, ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira
nnomwaavia Yesu, aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani. 6 Khaawo vaa, ho-
hihimmwa, thoko chenre awe wo uhimia. Mmweeke mwoona vakittu
veeshiye awe. 7 Paahi, nrweeke chitema mwerelheke owiittucha awe
wiira hohihimmwa ukhuma unookhwani, ni vano hooholhelhani urwaa
Ugalilaya, wowo nnokoomwona! Muupuwelheke nlhove kiuhimenriakani
nno.”
8 Manyopani ayo nkayaathama unihiyeni wo waakuviacha, anari oovaka
uno atelhiyaka chinene, nkayaattimakacha urwaa uwaalhelhani owiit-
tucha awe.
9 Vahipinche, Yesu nkaakumaana nkeera “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.”
Nkayamwaatameria, nkayankhoromelha ni ummara mieto chawe,
nkayanthimicha. 10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhoove, nrweeke mwaahimerieke
ashilhoko aka wiira arwee Ugalilaya, wowo anookona.”

Nttenga wa attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye

11 Manyopani alhe vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, attu yaalhitelhelha
nihiye nkayaarwaa uwani uwahimiacherani opochera ishaani olhupalhe
mwaha wonkhaye ukhumelhenlhe. 12 Paahi, opochera ishaani olhupalhe
nkayaakumaanacha vamoka ni ashulhupalhe nkayeewanana, nkayaavaha
manyaasikari yaalhitelhelha nihiye alhe nchurukhu mwinchi 13 yiiraka,
“Mwaatti mweereke wiira, owiittucha awe yahowa uhiyu, nkayeeiya iruttu
awe hii ninarupilhe ikhove. 14 Ni aholhelhi o utawara eewakaru, hii
ninowolhumana ni waahimeria ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva khanttenke, ni
inyu khannopatta milhatu.”
15 Manyaasikari ayo nkayaawia nchurukhu ulhe, nkayeera thoko chenre
aya wo wiittuchihiya. Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha mwa Ayahudi
mpaka lhelho nna.

Yesu nowaakhumelhaka Owiittucha awe
(Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23)

16 Owiittucha khumi ni mmoka nkayaarwaa umwaakoni Ugalilaya
waalhehenre awe Yesu wiira arwaacheke wowo. 17 Yamwooneke nkayan-
thimicha, yaahokhalharu akina yahaarumelhenlhe. 18 Yesu nkachushera
vakhiviru waya, nkaahimia wiira, “Kihovahiya ikuru yonkhaye yo wiirimu
ni yo velhaponi. 19 Nrwaacheke etu, wa attu o makosho onkhaye
mwaapangeke ukhalha owiittucha aka, mwaabatiizeke wo nchina ni
Athithi, ni no Mwaana, ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 20 mwettuchiheke uvara
malhehero onkhaye yuvanheakani. Ni mii kinolhokelha vamoka ni inyu
mahuku onkhaye, mpaka umalha wo ilhapo.”

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namako
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namako phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka iihaniyaka “Injili”, maana aya “Malhove Orera”. Malhove Orera ayo aalhepiye baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wa Kuristo ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Injili i Namako phi ikitabu ikani munlhokoni mwo chechiyo chikina chiyo. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 65-70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikhalhaka phi yo upacha ulhepiya mu injili chikina chiyo. Attu o ushoma enchi yoonaka wiira yaalhepiye wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi.

Namako ayo tho anochuwania wo nchina na Yohana Mako, akhalhaka phi akhunanaya akarumiya Napaolo ni Nabanaba nansho unlhoko aya utanganyiaka baada yo ukhota urwaa nkwaha uhimiacha nttenga (Mitk nlhako wo 13:13). Kaanyuma Namako aheeta nkwaha nkina tho ni Nabanaba (Mitk nlhako wo 15:37-39.)

Namako tho aachuwania ukhalha ni umpwana mulhupalhe ni Napeturo (1Nap nlhako wo 5:13). Inakhalhaka Namako khayaari o uhimiechesha onne wo miitho ukumi wa Yesu, attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Namako ahothakiha uhimiechesha winchi ukhuma wa Napeturo ikhalhaka phi ittu yo ukhulhuvelhiya nhina Malhove Orera alhepiye ni Namako. Nkitabuni mmo Namako anoweha chinene mwaha wo ukhalha owiittucha ni meettuchiho a Yesu ikatema yo umalhelha.

Chiri nhina

Namako anochokholha wo uhimiacha ikitabu aya (nlhako wo 1:1-13.)
Namako anothepa uhimiacha mitheko cha Yesu vaari awe Ugalilaya (nlhako wo 1:14-18:21.)
Tho, anohimiacha nkwaha wa Yesu Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:22-10:52).
Namako anomalhiha wo ulhepa mwaha Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu, ni mwaha wo nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 11:1-16:8).

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Alha phi Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku.
2 Anochokholha thoko anamilhohi ashinna Isaya chaalhempe aya,
“Nlhuku heera, ‘Kinonruma karumiya aka nohalha ukoorosha iphiro inyu.’
3 Nlhove na ntu ninookhuwelha muuthakoni, nineera,
‘Muuheke iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!’ ”
4 Paahi etu Nayohana nkaakhumelhelha uthakoni, abatiizaka ni waahimeria attu akhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya waya, abatiiziyeke, wiira Nlhuku ahiyerere milhatu chaya. 5 Attu enchi ukhuma ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ahokhuruwa uwewelhelhani Nayohana. Nkayaahimiacha uwonya waya, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
6 Nayohana aawara ikuwo cho mapururu o ingamiya ni nchako wo nrapalha nnyununi, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo umwiini.

7 Ikatema chonkhaye aahimeria attu wiira, “Hawo nowa utulhi waka ri
ni ikuru kihinooria aka umphiyelha. Akinooria ata uthaphulha miripwe
cho iratu chawe. 8 Mii kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi nansho yoyo nowa
waabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Ubatiiziya ni ulhikachiya wa Yesu Kuristo
(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Yayo mahuku ayo Yesu ahowa akhumaka Unazareti yo Ugalilaya,
nkaabatiiziya ni Nayohana mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani. 10 Vaakhuma awe
mmaashini, nkoona irimu ihulhiaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari thoko
kaulha nkawankorweelha. 11 Nlhove nkanaakhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe
phi mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nokichivelha.”
12 Yeyo ikatema, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkanholhelha urwaa uthakoni,
13 waakhanlhe mahuku makhumi ncheshe, alhikachiyaka ni Nakare. Aari
wowo vamoka ni ashinama o umwiini, nansho minepa cho wiirimu
nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noweehana attu o uvara ihopa acheshe
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Vaattukiye aya Nayohana, Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, nkaahimiacha
Malhove Orera aakhuma wa Nlhuku. 15 Ahimiachaka wiira, “Ikatema
ihaaya, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria! Nrukunuweke nkhoromeke ni
uhiya uwonya, nrumelhelheke Malhove Orera!”
16 Yesu veeta awe nchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya nkoona Nasimoni ni
ahima aya Naandorea ariaka nttavi no ihopa. 17 Yesu nkeerelha wiira,
“Nkittware, kuuvaheni mitheko cho woopolha attu.” 18 Yeyo ikatema
nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya, ni unttwara.
19 Vaari aya miholho nkayamwoona Yakhobo ni nhima awe Yohana
ashaana a Nazebedayo anari nkalhavani ni ayo alhokihaka ittavi chaya.
20 Vonne awe nkeehanacha ni ayo, nkaayaahiya athumwanaya Nazebedayo
nkalhavani vamoka ni anamitheko ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa, nkaakelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni weetuchiha attu. 22 Attu
yaamwiwelhelha nkayaashanga woona wiira aari eettuchihaka upwaha
cheetuchihiya aya ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa eetuchiha
kila nihuku, ukhalhawaya eetuchiha wo ikuru.
23 Wo uhipicha nkaawa mommo wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo,
ntu awereiya mashoka o unanara aakhuwelha wiira, 24 “Unonaaviani uwe
Yesu o Unazareti? Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira uwe phi karumiya
Ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
25 Yesu nkaachachera nenno nshoka nno, “Mmaalhe, nthame munhiy-
erere!”
26 Nshoka no unanara nno nkanantikhinyacha ntu ulhe, nkanaankuwel-
hiha ni unthama. 27 Attu onkhaye nkayaashanga ni wiikoha, “Ineria chani?
Chilha vano phi meettuchiho o naanano? Ntu hanaa ikuru yo ulhehera ni
uchacheracha mashoka o unanara ni umwiiwelhelha!”
28 Paahi etu yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaaruma wo uhipicha ilhapo yonkhaye
yo Ugalilaya.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Yesu ni owiittucha awe Nayakhobo ni Nayohana nkaathama wi inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayaarwaa uwani u Nasimoni ni Naandorea.
30 Vavawo vawani vawo ahokohi aya Nasimoni aari areta ni Yesu
nkaahimeriya phiyaru. 31 Nkaakelha mpaani vaarumpe aya, nkaavara
moono ni waakalhiha nipuro. Ureta nkawaalhama ni ukhalha akumi tho.
Nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.
32 Uchechilho nkaawiheriya areta onkhaye vamoka ni attu o mashoka
o unanara. 33 Attu o ilhapo yonkhaye nkayancharaanelha vapuwani
vawo. 34 Yesu nkaalhamiha areta onkhaye ni woomolha mashoka o
unanara onkhaye. Nkaachiichiha ahuulhumache tho ukhalhawaya aari
anchuwelhaka wiira aari phi mpani.

Yesu nohimiacha malhove Ugalilaya
(Luk 4:42-44)

35 Nkonkwa mapikoosha nkaathama ni ukelha vakittu vaakanlhe awe
vekha awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 36 Nansho Nasimoni ni ashikhunanaya
nkayaarwaa umwaaviani. 37 Vaamwonne aya nkayaamwirelha wiira, “Attu
onkhaye anowaaviani inyuva.”
38 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Nngwee nithame nirwee iwani
chiriyoothe cho vakhiviru. Ukhalhawaya ni uwo kihothananiya kirwee
kahimiache Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya kiwilhe wo yayo.”
39 Nkaavira ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya akelhaka inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku aahimeriaka attu Malhove Orera ni woomolha mashoka.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ntu o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu nkaakhoroma ni unlhepelha eeraka
“Mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.” 41 Yesu nkaakelhiya ikiriri nkammara
moono ni umwiirelha, “Kihothanana nlhameke etu.” 42 Vavawo makutulha
nkayaafutiaa nkaalhama. 43 Yesu nkoolhumacha ni umwiirelha athame
uno anchiichihaka wiira, 44 “Nhihimerie ntu. Nansho nrweeke mweechoni-
heke wa attu opochera ishaani mwahimiechesheke wiira nholhamihiya ni
wiihapiha thoko chilheheriye aya ni ashinna Musa.” 45 Nansho yoyo ntu
uyo nkaavira ahimiachaka mwaha awe uyo, mpaka Yesu nkoochelha uwa
vawani. Nkaakhalha vanipuroni vo yekha awe. Nansho ata inakhalhaka
chiicho, attu ahonrweelha ukhuma iwani chonkhaye.

2

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha iruttu
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Wo uhipicha mahuku menchi Yesu nkaawa tho Ukapenaumu. Uwa
wawe nkaweewania ni attu enchi wiira Yesu hohokolhia uwani. 2 Attu
enchi nkayaawa vavawo ni uchara woochelhiyaka upatta nipuro mpaka
vathe. Yesu nkeettuchihacha Malhove Orera. 3 Nkayaawacha attu
yankushilhe ntu aaririyanche iruttu ummwiiha wa Yesu. 4 Nansho chenre
aya wo uchara attu chinene, khawoorielhe umpiiha nreta uyo mpaka
vaari awe Yesu. Nkayaawelha vanchaarani ni ukhunulha nivatho vo
unkurushelha nreta ni nkori awe mpaka mpaani mwaari awe Yesu.
5 Yesu ooneke yoyo nrima uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha moono uyo
“Mwaamwanaka uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo.”
6 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari vavawo ayo
nkayaachokholha uthikhina ashineneru munrimani yeeraka, 7 “Wo nl-
hatu waani noolhumacha chommo? Honlhava Nlhuku! Khaawo ntu

nooria uhiyerera uwonya ihikhalhe Nlhuku mwanene.” 8 Vavawo Yesu
ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo munrimani mwawe nkaakoha, “Nlhatu
waani wo uchukulhacha chiicho? 9 Vaalhuwilhe vayi, umwiirelha,
‘Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu’ ama wiira ‘Nkusheke ikori inyu nrweeke
uwani’? 10 Kinoowoonihani wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi
yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Nkaamwirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu
ulhe 11 “Kinouhimeria wunkweke etu, nkusheke ikori inyu nhokolhieke
uwani.” 12 Yeyo ikatema, attu vaari aya awehaka, nkeemelha ni ukusha
ikori mwanene ni uhokolhia uwannyawe. Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo
nkayaathikhina, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku wo wiira, “Khaninapacha mena
woona chittu thoko chechilha.”

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi
nkayanttwara ni uyo nkaachokholha weettuchiha.
14 Vaari awe mphironi awaaka ahomwoona ntu aalhiviha ikhodi ee-
haniya Lawi mwaana a Naalufayo, nakhanlhe waari inupa yo upocherera
ikhodi nkaamwiirelha “Nkittware.” Nalawi nkeemelha ni unttwara.
15 Nkaaphiya unupani u Nalawi, ni ukhalha ulhia yolhia. Attu o
lhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu akina o uwonyani owiittucha awe yanttwara,
yahokhalha vamoka ulhia yolhia ni Yesu. 16 Owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa akina yaari Amafarisayo, nkayoona wiira Yesu aari
alhiaka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi, nkayoona mbaya yaakohe
owiittucha awe, “Nlhatu waani Owiittuchiha inyu anolhia vamoka ni attu
o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi?” 17 Yesu nkeewa ni waakhulha wo
weerelha wiira, “Attu akumi khanaavia abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta.
Ukhalhawaya mii akiwilhe weehana attu anopamga chittu cho rera nansho
attu onkhaye awonyilhe.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo aari attukaka.
Nkayaawa attu ni unkoha Yesu, “Woonaka owiittucha inyu kanottuka
uno akina attukaka?” 19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani vanowooriaa attu
ari u arusini ukhalha ni ithalha? Vakittu thoko vavawo khavanooria
attu uttuka wo uhilhia abwana arusi anari vavawo, mena khiyooriaka.
20 Nansho nihuku ninowa abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthamihiya,
vavawo nnowoona attu attukaka.
21 “Khaawo ntu nototelha imbaati yo ikuwo yo naanano vachulhu ikuwo
yoothalha. Ukhalhawaya yapangaka chiicho, imbaati iyo inootokwaa ni
ikuwo iyo inoothepihiya waahuwa uwo. 22 Mena khaawo attu anohelha
idivai yo uchasha mu ntumpa wo khalhayi. Ukhalhawaya unoophwiaa ni
idivai iyo inorihiaa. Nansho ntumpa wo naanano phi nohelhiya idivai yo
uchasha.”

Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Yesu vamoka ni owiittucha awe yaari eetakachaka imata chaalhimiya
ingaano Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe nkayontha machashi o
ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya. 24 Paahi etu Amafarisayo yoonekeru
nkayaamwirelha Yesu, “Woonaka o wiittucha inyu anopanga chittu
ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?” 25 Yesu
nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya
chaapannge aya vaari aya anawolhiye ithalha? 26 Mahuku Naabiatha

vaari aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, Adaudi vaakenlhe aya Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaalhia mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina, ahikhalhe opochera ishaani vekha aya, nkaakawelha ni ashikhunanaya."

27 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, "Nihuku no Wiittuwa neeshiye wa attu, kuhena
attu eeshiye wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 28 Paahi etu, Mwaana a Ntu phi
mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa."

3

Ntu o moono wo uririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Yesu ahokelha tho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, mwaari awe ntu
mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. 2 Attu nkayammweha awehereraka yoone
yakhalhaka Yesu nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa nno, apatte
nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira howonya. 3 Yesu nkaamwiihana ntu ulhe,
"Mmweeke variyari vavaa." 4 Nkaakoha attu eeraka, "Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ihu anolhehera chani cho upanga Nihuku no Wiittuwa? Upanga ittu
yo urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva."

Wo uhikhalha no waakhulha nkayaamaalha shiriri. 5 Yesu nkaarushiya
vaaweha awe attu, ni uwonelha ikiriri, ukhalhawaya mirima chaya
chaari choolhipa. Nkamwirelha ntu uyo "Wookolheke moono awo uyo."
Nkookolha nkawaalhama. 6 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha
vathe ni ukumaana ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode, waapa iphiro yo
mwiivelha Yesu.

Milhoko cha attu vachereshere nttiya

7 Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahothamacha vavawo, nkaarwa mpaka
uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya ni milhoko cha attu chaari chinttwaraka.
Attu aakhumme ilhapo cho Ugalilaya ni cho Uyudea, 8 Uyerusalemu ni
Udumea akina akhumaka ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Yorodani iwani
cho Utiro ni Usidoni. Yayo attu onkhaye ayo aawa wa Yesu wo wiiwa
chittu chaapangacha awe.

9 Milhoko chaari chinchi mpaka Yesu nkeerelha o wiittucha awe
amweeshere ikalhava rata, hiwe aathuriya ni attu. 10 Ahaalhamiha
attu enchi, mpaka areta akhwawe ahuramanaka athananaka inakhal-
haka unkwakwanya. 11 Attu o mashoka o unanara vaamwonne aya,
nkayankhoromelha akhuwelhaka wiira, "Inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!"

12 Yesu nkaachiichiha mashoka o unanara ahinromolhache wiira aari
mpani.

Uthanlhiya owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Yesu nkaawelha vamwaakoni ni weehana aathananne awe.
Nkayaawa, 14 nkaathanlha attu khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya,
nkeerelhacha, "Kihoothanlhani wiira nkhalhe vamoka ni mii, kuurumeni
nvira nhimiachaka malhove, 15 ni inyu nnookhalha ni ikuru yo
woomolhacha mashoka o unanara."

16 Alha phi khumi ni elhi aathanlhiye, Nasimoni aavahiye ni Yesu nchina
Napeturo, 17 Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana, ashaana a Nazebedayo
aavahiye ni Yesu nchina no Buanege, maana aya "Ashaana o uritima",
18 Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo ni Namatayo ni Natomaso ni
Nayakhobo mwaana a Naalufayo ni Natadayo ni Nasimoni nnenchi o
Ukaanani, 19 ni Yuda Isikariote aapannge miruku cho nthumiha Yesu.

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Yesu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Milhoko cha attu nkachaawa tho,
mpaka Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha upatta nipesha no ulhia
yolhia. 21 Manyaalhoko awe veewilhe aya, nkayathanana ummara,
ukhalhawaya attu eera wiira, “Hokelhiya ihalhahalha!”
22 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina aakhumme
Uyerusalemu nkoolhumacha wiira, “Ri ni Belzebuli! Nshoka nholhelhi
ninommaha machiri o wooomolha mashoka o unanara makina.” 23 Yesu
nkeehanacha ni wolhumana wo malhikaaniho eeraka wiira, “Inooria chani
Nakare umoomolha Nakare nkina?” 24 Imwene imianelhe yaatakanaka
ineneru, yeyo khinolhokelha inowulhuwa. 25 Ni iwani iriyoothe
yeemianihaka ni waatakana ineneru, yeyo khinolhama inowulhuwa.
26 Yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare inowiimianiha ineeneru, yeyo
khineemelha, inowulhuwa ni ulhakalhaka.
27 “Wo ikekhiaye khaawo ntu nokelha inupa ya ntu o machiri ni uwiaa
nhakhu awe aahichokholheke thoko unttuka mwanene uyo wo machiri,
vavawo phi nowiaa awe chittu chiyo.
28 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera attu
uwonya waya wonkhaye ni ulhava waya wonkhaye. 29 Nansho ntu
nolhava ni unttekelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo kanohiyereriya uwonya
ngu! Ukhalhawaya hotteka nlhatu wo uhimalha.” 30 Yesu aahimiacha
chechiyo ukhalhawaya attu amwiirelha, “Ri ni nshoka no unanara.”

Ashihimawe ni anumwanawe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Anumwanawe ni ashihimawe nkayaawa. Nkayeemelha vathe an-
rumaka ntu wiira ehaniye. 32 Veehaniya awe attu enchi aari anan-
rukurenrie nkayaamwiirelha, “Anumwaninyu ni ashilhoko inyu arii vathe
vawo, anowiihanani.” 33 Yesu nkaakhulha wiira, “Anumwanaka phi
apani? Ashilhoko aka phi apani?” 34 olhumachaka uno aawehaka attu
anrukurenrie, nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi manyaanumwanaka
ni ashihimaka! 35 Ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku yoyo
phi mwanhimaka phi mwanrokoraka ni uyo phi anumwanaka.”

4

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 3:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Yesu nkaachokholha tho weetuchiha attu enchi uchereshere nttiya
no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi nkaachara nkayanrukureria mpaka nkaawelha
nkalhavani nkaakhalha. Ikalhava inari mmaashini, attu yaari anakhanlhe
vachengweni. 2 Aari eetuchiha malhove menchi wo ulhikaaniha
chittu, eeraka, 3 “Nkeewani! Ntu mmoka ahorwaa uumwachani im-
beyu. 4 Vaamwacha awe imbeyu vathi, chahaawo chaamonre vaphironi,
nkachaalhiya ni ashinuni. 5 Chikhwawe chamorenlhe vanagagani, vahaari
ni ittaya yinchi. Nkachaamelha, nansho nkachaanyaalha ukhalhawaya
ittaya yaari vakani. 6 Nchuwa nkanaapharelha, nkachaavia, ukhalh-
awaya mithithaari khacheevarenlhe nttayani, nkachooma. 7 Chahaawo
chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachavaravariya, chunnuwaka wo
uhimma. 8 Nansho chahaawo imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani,
nkachaamelha rata, ni wiima rata, chikina inuku makhumi mararu,
chikina makhumi sita, ni chikina imia imoka.”
9 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Maana o malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Vaari awe nakhanlhe vekha awe, attu akina yamwiiwelhelha
nkayaawa vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi anlhepelhaka wiira
alhamulhe malhikaaniho awe alhe. 11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti nhova-
heriya uchuwelha chittu chivithiye wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Nansho arii
vathe alhe anoohimeriya yayo malhove ayo wo malhikaaniho, 12 Ikhalhe
wiira,
“ ‘Wo ikekhiaye anooweha nansho khanoona,
Anowiiwelhelha,
Nansho khaneewa.
Ukhalhawaya eeraka chiicho,
Anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku,
Nkaahiyerera uwonya waya.’ ”

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaaniho o ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Yesu nkaakoha eeraka, “Chani woonaka khannochuwelha nna nl-
hikaaniho nna? Nnottuna uchuwelha chani nlhikaaniho niriyoothe?
14 Ntu o waalha phi naalha nlhove na Nlhuku. 15 Attu akina anokhalha
thoko imbeyu chinomorelha vaphironi, eewakaru tu nlhove, Nakare
noowa ni uthamiha mmamirimani mwaya. 16 Attu akina anokhalha
thoko imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani. Vaneewa aya nttenga anoopochera
uno ateelhiyaka munrimani. 17 Nansho khaninaakelha ni ukhalha ni
mithithaari nhina mwaya, ahivilhelhaka. Vanokwana aya, khanopicha
uhiya nlhove ni ukhwa nrima wo uhipicha. 18 Attu akina anokhalha thoko
imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani. Yalha phi alhe aneewa nttenga, 19 nansho
nipampa no velhaponi va, no nhakhu, ni nikakata ninoothemwiha nlhove
nipochenre aya, ni wuumiha wiira nikhalhe wo uhimma. 20 Nansho
akhwawe ayo anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vachaayirani, aneewa
nttenga, khupocheraka, ni uyariha imbeyu makhumi mararu, akina
makhumi sita akina imia imoka.”

Ikhandiri ikhuneelhiye
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Yesu nkaathepa tho wulhumacha, “Chani hawo ntu noparihelha
ikhandiri awe ni uwiiha mpaani ni ukhunelha ittutu ama neesha nkhwik-
wichiri? Mena! Anothomia vachulhu ikiango. 22 Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye
inowa uhumbukulhiya, ama ittu ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya. 23 Ri
ni maaru, eewechesheke!”
24 Nkaahimia tho, “Mwiiwelhelheke mwaha uneewa inyu! Maphimelho
anaaphimelha inyu attu, phi chiichammo chinohalha inyu uphimelhiya ni
Nlhuku, munchereriyaka chinene. 25 Ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ayo
ahirina ittu anothurulhiya, ata ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu immelha

26 Yesu nkaathepa uhimia wiira, “Imwene ya Nlhuku iri thoko cho. Ntu
nowaalha imbeyu vattayani. 27 Uhiyu arupaka, uthana akhalhaka miitho,
nnyepu wunnuwaka. Ni uyo hichuwelhaka ittu. 28 Ittaya ineneru phi
nonnuwiha nnyepu ni uyariha, ichokholhaka ukhumelha vathe, ituva, ni
ikatema yaphiyaka wiima. 29 Chakhomaalhaka, phi nochokholha awe ntu
uthikilhacha ni imboopo awe, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha uhaaya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Yesu nkeera, “Nilhikaaniheke ni ishiyani Imwene ya Nlhuku? Nulhumacheke nlhikaaniho naani? 31 Irii thoko cho. Ntu nookusha imbeyu ikaani chinene yo haradali iri imbeyu ikani chinene velhaponi, khwaalhaka vathi. 32 Nansho yaalhiyaka inoomelha ni wunnuwa ukhalha mwiri mulhupalhe upwaha miri chonkhaye. Umelhaka iphata chulhupalhe chinokorelha ashinuni o wiirimu ni utheka iphuuru munttuuchini mwaya.”
33 Yesu aheettuchiha nlhove nawe wo malhikaaniho thoko yayo, aahimeriaka attu chooria aya wiiwelhelha. 34 Kholhumanche nlhove wo uhilhikaaniha, ihikhalhe vaari awe vekha ni owiittucha awe, wowo ahaalhamulhelha malhikaaniho ayo.

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo
(Mat 8:3-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Uchechilho nenno nihuku nno, nkaahimeriacha owiittucha awe wiira, “Nngwe nilhapuwe nirwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya.” 36 Paahi nkayaahiyacha attu ayo, nkayaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha nkayanttwara, nkayaathama. Ikalhava chikina nkachaattwara. 37 Wo uhipicha nkawaawuka iphioo yo machiri, maashi achokholhaka uthemwathemwa athemwihaka ikalhava, ni maashi nkayaakelha nkalhavani. 38 Yesu aari narumpe utulhi ikalhava. Owiittucha awe nkayammusha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, khannona wiira niri ntatakoni?”
39 Yesu nkoonkwa ni uchachera iphioo iyo, nkeera, “Mmaalhe! Ntondove!” Iphioo nkayaamaalha nkawakhalha shiriri. 40 Yamalheke, Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nrima inyu mwankani? Mwoovani?”
41 Nansho yaari yoovaka chinene eerelhanaka ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Mpaka iphioo chinomwiiwelhelha!”

5

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no Ugalilaya, ilhapo yo Ugerasi. 2 Vavawo vaakhuruwa aya nkalhavani vawo, nkayankumaana ntu aakhuma umahiyeni. Yoyo aari ni mashoka o unanara, 3 iyaakha chonkhaye aari akhalhaka umahiyeni, woochelhiyaka ummara mena unttuka mittondoro, 4 wo mahuku onkhaye aari attukiyaka mittondoro mmietoni ni ipingu mmiononi mwoothe, nansho akwatulhachaka mittondoro ni ipingu chiyo. Aari ni machiri ahinooria uvariya ni ntu. 5 Uhiyu ni uthana woothe aari eetakachaka mmahiyeni ni mmiakoni, akhuwelhachaka ni wiikhavakacha ni malhuku.
6 Vaamwonne awe Yesu utayi awaaka, ahontimakelha, ni unkhoromelha, 7 akhuwelhaka, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku mulhupalhe! Urinani ni mii? Wo nchina na Nlhuku, kinoulhepelha ukihiye ukihitwarushe!” 8 Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ari eeraka, “Nshoka no unanara, unhiye ulha ntu ulha!”
9 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?” Ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko’ hii niri enchi!” 10 Nkaathepaka ulhepelha ahoomolhelhiye vathe wo yeyo ilhapo iyo.
11 Vavawo vakittu vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe chinchi chilhihiyaka vamwaakoni. 12 Paahi mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira “Nnirweeheke etu ukulhuweni, naakelheke.” 13 Yesu nkaarumelhelha, ni mashoka o unanara ayo nkayankhuma ntu ulhe arwaaka ukulhuweni.

Ikulhuwe chiyo chaari chiphiyaka maelufu melhi. Nkachaattawa chikhuruwaka uhito mpaka munttiyani waatitiminre mmaashini.

14 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo, nkayaattawacha awanelhihaka mwaha
uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwoothe. Attu nkayaawa onecheshe
ikhumelhenlhe, 15 vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayaamwona ntu o mashoka
o unanara ulhe. Aari nakhanlhe ni Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chawe
mmuruni, onkhaye nkayoovacha. 16 Attu yoonne nkayaahimiachera
akhunanaya yoyo mwaha uyo wa ntu aari ni mashoka o unanara ni
ikulhuwe chilhe. 17 Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame yeyo ilhapo aya
iyo.

18 Yesu vaawelha awe nkalhavani, ntu anlhaminhe awe ikwerere yo
mashoka o unanara ulhe ni uyo nkaalhepellha wiira, “Ni mii nkit-
tukaneke.” 19 Nansho Yesu nkaankhotelha. Nkamwirelha, “Nhokolhieke
uwani mwaahimiachereke amuchi inyu Athithi chinre aya wo uwonelhani
ikiriri ni mitheko chiupangenlheni aya.” 20 Paahi etu ntu uyo nkaarwa
Udekapoli, ahimiachaka chipangelhiye awe ni Yesu. Ni kila ntu eewa
nkaashanga chinene.

Mwalhi a Nayairo ni opani amoka anoolhamihiya (Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Yesu nkaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nttiya. Wowo attu enchi nkayaawa
umwiiwelhelhani. 22 Nkaawa ntu eehaniya Yairo, mmoka aya emelhelha
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, awaaka ni ukhoroma vamietoni wa Yesu
23 anlhepelhaka wiira, “Mwaamwanaka nnati ri muukhwani. Chonte
nngwe mwa mweeshere miono, alhame akhalhe nkumi!” 24 Yesu nkaarwa
vamoka ni ayo wowo. Attu enchi nkayanttwara ananrukurenrie uno ni
uno.

25 Mmoka a attu anttwara yaari opani aawereia ireta yo ukhuma
iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, 26 akhalhaka anavinre
wa anamirete enchi. Wo mahuku menchi yaari muuhuvani, amalhihaka
nhakhu waya wonkhaye mmireteni athepaka uhuva. 27 Nkeewa mwaha
wa Yesu, ni ayo nkayaawa apephenyaka vatulhi vawe, 28 echerelhaka
munrimani wiira, “Kavarakaru tu ikuwo chawe, kinoolhama.”

29 Nkammara mwiinjiro wawe iphome nkayatondova vavawo vavawo,
eechonaka wiira aholhama ikwerere aya iyo. 30 Yeyo ikatema
iyo Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira machiri ahonkhuma, ntu holhamihiya,
nkaarukunuwa ni ukoha, “Mpani vanre mwiinjiro aka?” 31 Owiittucha awe
nkayaamwaakulha, “Uno nnoonaka chinre aya wo uchara attu, nnoko-
hani wiira mpani vanre mwiinjiro winyu?” 32 Nansho Yesu nkaathepa
umwaavia wo miitho ntu avanre mwiinjiro wawe. 33 Wo uchuwelha
wiira ahochuwelhiya, opani ayo nkaawa wiichonihani, athukumelhaka,
nkaakhoroma, ni uhimiacha ikekhia yonkhaye. 34 Yesu nkaamwiirelha,
“Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Urweeke wo mpuha, uhiwereiye
tho yeyo ikwerere iyo.”

35 Yesu vaari awe arerihaka nenno nlhove nno, nkaawa karumiya
aya Nayairo, yayo o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo
ni uhimia wiira, “Mwalhi inyu uyo hokhwa. Vano veeshiyani etu
uthepa waahuvihacha Owiittuchiha?” 36 Yesu khaalhonhe nenno nlhove
nno, nkoolhumacha, eerelhaka o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ayo, “Pishakani nrima, nrumelhelheke. Mwalhi inyu nookhalha
nkumi tho.” 37 Nkaachiichihacha attu unttwara, yaahikhalhe Napeturo ni
Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana vekha.

38 Nkayaaphiyacha uwani wa o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ayo, nkayaaphwanya ikutto yulhupalhe attu onlhachaka.
39 Nkaakelha mpaani ni waakoha, “Mwaatti woonaka nnookhuwelha,
nnonlhani? Mwalhi ulha khanakhwa, howiraka urupa!” 40 Attu nkayan-
thiacha, nkeerelha attu onkhaye akhume vathe, aahalhanaka manyanaan-
goro ni owiittucha awe araru, nkaarwa vaathalhalhiye awe mwalhi
uyo. 41 Nkanthesha ni umwiirelha, “Talitha khumi.” Ulhamulhiya waya,
“Mwalhi nkonkwa.” 42 Mwalhi nkeemelha ni uchokholha weeta. Aari
nnati o iyaakha khumi ni miilhi. Vaapangia aya chechiyo attu aahanlhe
anoomiye uwanoni. 43 Nansho Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahihimiache wa ntu,
nkeerelha, “Mwalhi uyo avahiye yolhia.”

6

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkahokolhia uwannyawe, attwariyaka ni
owiittucha awe. 2 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaachokholha wiittuchiha wi
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Attu enchi aari mwommo, veewelhenlhe aya
nkayaashangacha ni wiikoha, “Yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha?
Apani anvanhee ikuru yo upanga cho ushangiha chi? 3 Ama! Ulha kahiwe
phi yolhe nokooroshacha milhako ni ihiche ulhe, mwaana a Amariamu,
munnaya ashi Yakhobo ni Nayose ni Nayuda ni Nasimoni? Ashirokorawe
kahiwena phi alha ninaakhalhana ihu alha?” Paahi etu nkayankhota.
4 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Namilhohi nottuniya ilhapo chonkhaye,
yaahikhalhe uwannyawe ni wa amuchi awe.”
5 Yesu khaapannge cho ushangiha vavawo, ihikalhe yo weeshera miono
areta vakani nkaalhamiha. 6 Nkaashanga chinene, ukhalhawaya attu
khayaari ni nrima.

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Yesu nkaavira eetakachaka iwani cho vakhiviru, eetuchihaka attu
Malhove Orera. 7 Nkeehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, ni waaruma
elhielhi. Nkaavaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara 8 nkaalhehera
wiira, “Vanorwaa inyu nhikushe ittu iriyoothe, nhiwie nrupa mena
mashurupu mena nchurukhu vachiroroni, ihikalhe ikopo mmathathani.
9 Mmwareke ikwakwata mmietoni, nansho nhikushe mwiinjiro wo
nayelhi.” 10 Nkaahimeria tho wiira, “Vanophiya inyu vawani vanopocheria
inyu, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.
11 Vawani vahinopocheriya inyu ama uwiwelhelhani uhimiechesha winyu,
mwathameke wo uhipicha uno ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu
wo waamuka!”
12 Paahi etu nkayaarwaa uwaahimiacherani attu iphiro cho ukhoroma ni
uhiya uwonya. 13 Nkayoomolhacha mashoka enchi o unanara, ni waahika
makhura areta enchi, ni waalhamiha.

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Paahi amwene Naherode o Ugalilaya nkayeewa mwaha wonkhaye,
ukhalhawaya nchina na Yesu naari niwanelhaka ilhapo yonkhaye.
Nkawaakhalha attu akina eera wiira, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahohihimmwa!
Phi ayo ari ni ikuru cho upangacha cho ushangiha chi.” 15 Ni attu akina

eera, “Alha phi Naeliya.” Akhwawe nkayeera, “Ulha phi namilhohi, rii thoko mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi.”
16 Nansho Naherode veewilhe aya ni ayo nkayeera, “Yalha phi Nayohana Obatiiza, kaahinthe aka alhe! Nansho vano ahohihimmwa!”
17 Ukhalhawaya Naherode phi alhehenre uvariya u Nayohana, ni waattuka ujeerani. Naherode enre chiicho wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya, aathenlhe aya, achuwelhaka wiira yaari ahanu a Nafilipo ahima aya Naherode ayo.
18 Nayohana ahaamuka Naherode wiira “Vavawo khampannge ittu yo urera ukelha manupa wa ahima inyu!”
19 Chiichammo etu, Naherodiya ahorushiya chinene athananaka weeva Nayohana nansho wo uhoria oovaka Naherode. 20 Naherode aari oovaka Nayohana, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari ntu ntakatifu, ntu o nrima woombone, paahi etu nkeenanelha. Nkaachivelhiya weewelhelha, nansho uno achukulhaka munrimani wo malhove aahimeriya aya.
21 Nkanaawa nihuku Naherodiya vaapantte aya nipesha. Naari nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria u Naherode, vaalhatulhiye aya attu uwa uttapelhelhani. Yaalhatulhiye attu yaavara mitheko chulhupalhe, ni aholhelhi o Ugalilaya. 22 Mwaamwanaya Naherodiya mwalhi, ahowa wiina vavawo, nkaatelhiha Naherode vamoka ni alheto aya onkhaye. Wo uteelhiya chinene, Amwene Naherode nkaamwirelha mwalhi uyo, “Unothanana kuuttuveke ishiyani? Uvekelheke ittu iriyoothe unothanana awo kinouvaha.” 23 Nkayaalhupelha ni umwiirelha mwalhi uyo, “Kinoulhupelha wiira kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe unovekelha awo, inakhalhaka unvekelha umeelhiya inusu yo imwene aka!”
24 Mwalhi uyo nkaarwa wa anumwanawe ni waakoha “Kavekelhekeni?”
Nkaamwakhulha, “Muru u Nayohana Obatiiza.” 25 Nkaahokolhia wo waakuviaa wa Amwene ni uvekelha, “Kinothanana nkivahe naanano va muru u Nayohana Obatiiza mphacheni!”
26 Amwene nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene, nansho wo nlhatu wo ulhupelha waalhupenlhe aya, ni alheto yaakhalhanche vakaraamuni alhe, khayonrie unkhotelha. 27 Paahi nkaayanlhehera nsikari arwee awiihe muru u Nayohana. Nsikari nkaarwa, nkaahitha Nayohana,
28 nkaawiha muru mphacheni nkammaha mwaamwana a Naherodiya, ni uyo nkaavaha anumwanawe. 29 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayeewa, nkayaawa ni ukusha iruttu aya, nkayaavitha umahiyeni.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

30 Akarumiya nkayaahokolhiacha wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha chittu chonkhaye chapannge aya ni weetuchiha attu. 31 Attu yaawaachilhe aari milhoko minchi cha attu, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha ukhalha ni ulhia yolhia. Paahi nkeehanacha ni uwerelha wiira, “Nkanngwe neevithe mwiittuwe vakani.” 32 Nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkaarwa vakittu vo wiivitha.
33 Nansho attu enchi nkayoona Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaathama aya nkayaachuwelha waarwaa aya, paahi nkayantwarelhelha wowo attimakachaka ni uphiya Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahinaphiyacha. 34 Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ahuvaka thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. Paahi etu nkaachokholha weettuchiha chittu chinchi. 35 Nchuwa veelha aya, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha ni unhimeria wiira, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni. 36 Mwaahiyeke attu

ayo wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya ni mmamatani mmo arwee athume choolhia."
37 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, "Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva."
Owiittucha ayo nkayaakoha, "Nnothana wiira nirweeke nathumeke yolhia cho idinari imia pilhi?"
38 Yesu nkaakohacha, "Nrina mikatte nchani? Nkarwaani mwaweheke."
Vaawenhe aya nkayaakhulha, "Chiri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi."
39 Yesu nkaalhehera owiittucha awe tho wiira aanyulhacheke attu onkhaye ni waakhalhiha vathi vamanyashini. 40 Attu nkaakhalhihiya mmapuroni, va imia imoka, akina mapuro a attu makhumi nthanu. 41 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi chiyo, nkaaweha miitho wiirimu ni unlhapelhelha Nlhuku. Nkaamianihacha ni waavaha owiittucha awe wiira yaakawelhacheke attu. Ni ihopa pilhi chiyo nkeera chiicho. 42 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. 43 Paahi owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha o mikatte ni ihopa alhe, nkaakushacha ni uchariha makaya khumi ni melhi. 44 Milhoko cha manyaalhopwana chaalhilhie chaari attu maelufu nthanu.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-33; Yoha 6:15-21)

45 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalhavani anholhelhe Ubethsaida, ukhopelhelhe nttiya, uyo aahiyaka ni waalheha attu. 46 Vaamanlhe awe waalheha attu nkaawelha umwaakoni ulhapelhani. 47 Vaari aya uchechilho, ikalhava yaari variyari nttiya, ni Yesu aari vekha awe hinalhapuwa. 48 Nkoona wiira owiittucha awe yaari athemwihiyaka ni iphioo, paahi vaatameria aya mapikoosha nkaawa, eetaka vachulhu maashi. Aari aatameriaka waaphwanya, 49 vaamwona aya eetaka vachulhu maashi, nkayaanyihera wiira aari "Nshoka!" Nkayaakhuwelhacha. 50 Onkhaye yaari yoovaka chinene vaamwonne aya.
Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, "Nvareke nrima! Phi mii Nhoove!" 51 Nkaawelha nkalhavani, iphioo nkayaamaalha. Owiittucha ayo aari anoomiye uwanoni, 52 ukhalhawaya aari bado ahinachuwelhacha mwaha wo mikatte nthanu waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu. Mirima chaya chaari chihinachuwelha.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta Ugenesareti
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya ni uphiya ilhapo yo Ugenesareti, veemenshe aya ikalhava. 54 Attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani. 55 Nkayaarwaa ilhapo yonkhaye iyo, kila eewa wiira howa, nkaawiha areta aari mmalhilhini ni waarweha wowo. 56 Nkaaviravira mmamatani ni mmawani mwonkhaye aalhamihaka attu aathalhelhiye mmapuwani mwaavira awe, akina anlhepelhaka inakhalhaka ammare ikuwo chawe, ni ayo ammanre onkhaye aholhama.

7

Meettuchiho a Manyaapwiiya
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme Uyerusalemu nkayaathukumana wa Yesu. 2 Nkayoona wiira owiittucha awe aalhia wo uhinyawa mathatha thoko cheera aya Amafarisayo wo weetuchiha attu.

3 Ukhalhawaya Amafarisayo, ni Ayahudi onkhaye yaari avaraka ikano
yeetuchihiye ni ashulhupalhe aya, yo uhilhia mpaka anyaweke mathatha
rata thoko, 4 mena khayoria ulhia ittu ithumiye unopangiya maronda wo
uhihapihiya kaye. Ni vavawo yaari attwaraka ikano chikina chaahiye
ni manyaapwiiya aya cho uhapiha ikahi ni chittu cho uterekelha
chikooroshiye wo ishaba.
5 Paahi etu Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
nkayankoha Yesu wiira, "Veeshiyani owiittucha inyu khanottwara ikano
cha ashulhupalhe, ni ulhia wo uhinyawa mathatha rata thoko chaalhe-
heriye?"
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwa anafiki inyu, ashinna Isaya ahoolhumacha rata
thoko chilhepilhe aya wiira,
'Nlhuku hohimia, anokithimicha wo malhove aya,
Nansho mirima chaya chiri utayi ni mii.
7 Ukithimicha waya khunlhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneetuchiha malheheriyo o mwaattuniru,
Thoko aneetuchiha malhehero a Nlhuku!' "
8 "Mwaatti nhohiya malhehero a Nlhuku ni uvara ikano cha attu."
9 Yesu nkaathepa wiira, "Mwaatti nhanaa irusho chinene cho
urukunusha malheheriyo a Nlhuku ni uttwara meettuchiho inyu
mwaashinene. 10 Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa aheera wiira
'Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe
naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe yoyo nambaya eeviye.'
11 Nansho mwaattiva nneetuchiha wiira yakhalhaka ntu hanaa ittu
yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe uno ehanaka yeyo
ikorobani, maana aya izawadi ya Nlhuku, 12 yeyo khinolholka tho uvahiya
athumwanawe ama anumwanawe. 13 Chiichammo etu, phi norukunusha
inyu nlhove na Nlhuku wo chittu chinchi thoko chii nnopangacha inyu
chi."

Chittu chinonnanariha ntu (Mat 15:10-20)

14 Yesu nkeehanacha milhoko cha attu eerelhaka, "Nkakiiwelhelheni
mwaattiva, ni uchuwelha. 15 Khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni
mwawe inonnanariha. Nansho ittu inokhuma munrimani phi no nna-
nariha ntu. 16 Ri ni maaru, eeweeke!"
17 Athameke vaattuni vawo ni ukelha nnupani, owiittucha awe nkan-
vekelha wiira aalhamulhelhe nenno nlhikaaniho nno. 18 Yesu nkeera, "Ata
mwaatti khanchuwenlhe waapwaha attu akina ayo? Inyu khanchuwenlhe
wiira khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni ikhumaka vathe inonna-
nariha ntu? 19 Ukhalhawaya khinkelha munrimani mwawe, nansho
munthunkwani kaye, kaanyuma kukhumaka mwiiruttuni, urindini. Wo
uhimia chiicho Yesu ahoreriha cholhia chonkhaye wiira chihorera ulhiya."
20 Nkaathepa uhimia wiira, "Ilhe inonkhuma ntu ilhe phinonnanariha.
21 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu, mwommo phi nokhumelhelha
chittu cho unanara, cho wiiya, cho niiviho, cho ulhavalhava 22 cho
ulhuva, ilhema, ihache, itiamaru, wiichoona, uruwana ni chittu cho
uhilhoka 23 chechiyo cho uhilhoka chiyo chinokhuma munrimani mwa ntu
chinonnanariha."

Nrima wa opani amoka (Mat 15:21-28)

24 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni urwaa ilhapo yaatamana ni iwani yo
Utiro. Nkaakelha inupa yaaphiyenlhe awe hittunaka attu achuwelhe

wiira aari wowo, nansho khoonrie wiivitha. 25 Opani amoka, aari ni
mwaamwanaya nnati aavariye ni nshoka no unanara, nkayeewa nkayanr-
weelha Yesu, nkayeewulhusha vamietoni vawe. 26 Yayo khayaari Ayahudi,
nansho aari o nikosho no Ayunani o ilhapo yo Usiriya. Nkayanlhepelha
Yesu oomolhe nshoka no unanara nammara mwannati aya uyo. 27 Nansho
Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naawoniheke thoko ashaana. Ukhalhawaya
khavanorera waathurulha ashaana yolhia aya ni waawonyera ashipwa.”
28 Yayo opani ayo nkaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Eiyo Thithi, nansho ata
yayo ashipwa ari wuuthi imeza ayo anoorokottacha chittu chinomoramora
chiyo!”
29 Yesu nkeera, “Chinre inyu wo waakhulha rata chiyo, nhokolhieke
uwani, nnokophwanya nshoka nno ninanthamme mwaninyu uyo!”
30 Paahi etu nkaahokolhia uwani ni umphwanya mwannati aya narumpe
vankorini, nshoka ninanthamme.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu Ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha

31 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaathama ilhapo yaatamana Utiro nkaarwa
mpaka ibahari yo Ugalilaya avirelhaka Usidoni, apwahaka ilhapo yo
Udekapoli. 32 Attu nkayammwihera ntu ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha rata,
anlhepelhaka wiira amweeshere miono. 33 Paahi etu Yesu nkaamweeme-
sha vachereshere wo vekha awe, nkanhelha makokho mmaaruni, nkan-
shuwelha ishenye ni unkwakwanya nlhimi. 34 Nkaaweha wiirimu ni
umumulha wo machiri eeraka, “Efatha” ikhalhaka, “Nttukuwe!”
35 Maaru nkaatiuwa ni nlhimi nkanaattukuwa nkoolhumacha rata.
36 Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahivire ahimiachaka, nansho cheera awe wo
waachiichiha ni ayo phi athepa aya uvira ahimiachaka. 37 Ni kila ntu eewa
aari ashangaka. Aahalha eerelhanachaka wiira, “Hopanga chonkhaye
voombone! Weewiha ohiiwa ni waattukulha o uhulhumacha!”

8

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu ncheshe (Mat 15:32-39)

1 Navireke nihuku nimoka, nlhoko wa attu enchi akhwawe nkawaawa.
Attu vaari aya awolhiyaka ithalha, Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni
weerelha, 2 “Kinowoonelha ikiriri attu alha, wiira ari ni hii wo mahuku
mararu wo uhilhia. 3 Kaahiyaka wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya wo
uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi, ni akina ayo akhume utayi.”
4 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu onkhaye alha ni va vanari vauthakoni?” 5 Yesu nkaakoha,
“Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha wiira, “Chiri mikatte saba.”
6 Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. Nkaawiaa mikatte
saba chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha
awe avire aakawelhaka attu onkhaye. Ni ayo nkayaakhawelhacha. 7 Ni
vavawo chahokhalha tho ihopa vakani. Yesu nkaakusha ni ulhapelhelha
wa Nlhuku ni weerelha owiittucha awe avira aakawa ni chiyo. 8 Kila
ntu nkaalhia nkaawona. Owiittucha nkayaakusha makaya saba ni uvira
aakhupachaka mahalhahalha aahalhenlhe. 9 Attu yaalhilhie ayo yaari
maelufu ncheshe. Paahi etu Yesu nkaalheha attu wiira athamache,
ahokolhiacheke mmawannyaya. 10 wo uhipicha nkaawelha nkalhavani,
nkaarwa ilhapo yo Damanuta vamoka ni owiittucha awe.

Amafarisayo anoovekelha woona cho ushangiha (Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Amafarisayo nkayanrwelha Yesu ni uchokholha umwaakhulhana.
Yaari athananaka unria wiira apange cho ushangiha chihimiecheshe
ithikineha cho wiirimu. 12 Yesu nkaachukulha chinene munrimani,
nkaahimia wiira, “Chani mwaatti o ilha iyari ilha woonaka nnochukul-
helha woona cho ushangiha? Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, khiiwo
ithikineha inohalha woonia ni ilha iyari ilha!” 13 Nkaathama vavawo, ni
uwelha tho nkalhavani, alhapuwelhaka ukhopelhelhe nttiya.

Uhilhoka wa Amafarisayo ni Naherode (Mat 16:5-12)

14 Owiittucha yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte, yaakunshe nkatte
mmoka tu. 15 Yesu nkaamuka eeraka, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke
ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni uhilhoka u Naherode.” 16 Owiittucha
nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana neera chiicho wo nlhatu
no uhikusha mikatte?” 17 Yesu nkaachuwelha munrimani ittu yaachukul-
hacha aya, nkaakoha, “Nlhatu wani woonaka nnowiithemwiha wo nlhatu
no uhikusha mikatte? Khannaya uchuwelha? Mirima chinyu chiri
chikani? 18 Woonaka miitho nhanaa nansho khannoona, nhanaa maaru
nansho woonaka khanneewa? Khannoopuwelha 19 vaamelhe aka mikatte
nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu? Mwaakushilhe makaya nchani
yaachanre mahalhahalha o mikatte?”

Nkayaakhulha “Khumi ni melhi.”

20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Vaamelhe aka mikatte saba ni waavaha attu
maelufu ncheshe valhe mwaarokottanche ni ukusha makaya nchani o
mahalhahalha?”

Nkayaakhulha “Saba.”

21 Yesu nkeera, “Khannachuwelha mpaka nna?”

Unlhamiha ntu ohona Ubethsaida

22 Yesu nkaaphiya Ubethsaida, wowo attu nkayammwiihera ntu ohoona
ammare anlhamihe. 23 Yesu nkammara moono ntu ohoona uyo mpaka
uchereshere iwani. Nkanshuwelha ishenye mmiithoni, nkaamweeshera
miono ni unkoha, “Chani nnowona vano?”

24 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaaweha uchulhu, nkeera, “Eiyo, kinowoona attu,
nansho anoonia thoko miri chineeta.”

25 Yesu nkaamweeshera miono tho vamiithoni. Ni uyo nkaaweha
chinene, nkoona rata. 26 Yesu nkaamwirelha wiira ahokolhie uwani uno
anchiichihaka wiira, “Nhihokolhelhe vawani.”

Napeturo anorumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi (Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaacha iwani chaatamana ni
Ukaisariya Filipi. Mphironi nkaakohacha, “Nkakihimerieni mwaatti, attu
aneera mii phi mpani?”

28 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina anowi-
ihanani Naeliya, akina anowiihanani namilhohi nkina.”

29 Nkaakohacha ni ayo, “Aye, ni inyu mwaattiva nneera mii phi mpani?”

Napeturo phi aakhunlhe eeraka, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi.”

30 Yesu nkaamuka wiira, ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nohimiacha uhuvihiya ni nookhwa awe (Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Yesu nkaachokholha weettuchiha owiittucha awe wiira, Ihokhalha
lazima Mwaana a Ntu ahuvihachiye ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe, o
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
Nowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nohihimmwa. 32 Yesu nkaahimi-
acha chechiyo mwaari. Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu vachereshere urwaa
unchacherani. 33 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, ni waaweha owiittucha
awe ni wachachera Napeturo eeraka, “Uthame vaa, uwe Nakare irusho
chawo chinoopuwelha chittu cho mwiiruttuni va, wo uhupuwelha chittu
chinommweha Nlhuku!”

Iphiro cho unttwara Yesu

34 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkeehanacha nlhoko wa attu vamoka ni owiittucha
awe ni weerelha wiira, “Yakhalhaka hawo ntu nothanana ukitwara, paahi
eeruneke mwanene akusheke nsalaaba awe akittwareke. 35 Ukhalhawaya
ntu neechopolha ukumi awe mwanene, yoyo nowiipoteriha, nansho
nohiya ukumi awe wo nlhatu na angu mii ni wo Malhove Orera yoyo
nowichoopolha. 36 Chani attu anopattani vanopatta aya mpuha wo
mwiilhaponi, uno apoterihaka ukumi aya? Khiiwo! 37 Ama ntu nohalha
ukumiha ittu yaani yo ulhikaanihiya, apatte tho ukumi? 38 Ntu o iyari
yo uwonya ilha, oonaka ishoni ukihimiacha ni woonelha ishoni malhove
kineetuchiha aka, Mwaana a Ntu nowa umoonelha ishoni vanottuna awe
uwa wo nthimicho wa Athumwane ni minepa cho wiirimu chitakatifu.”

9

1 Yesu nkaathepa uhimiacha eraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, kinouhimeriani wiira,
ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa mpaka vanohalha aya woona Imwene
ya Nlhuku ikhuruwaka wo machiri.”

Urukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana umwaakoni waakhalhanne awe vekha aya. Wowo Yesu
nkaarukunuwa ikhove, 3 ikuwo chaawanre awe nkachaatelha ttuuu utelha
vahinooria awe ntu riyoothe velhaponi vaa uteelhiha thoko chiichammo.
4 Paahi owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona Naeliya ni ashinna Musa yaareri-
haka ni Yesu. 5 Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu wiira, “Owiittuchiha,
vahorera wiira nirii vaa! Ninouthekelhani mahema mararu, nawinyu ni
Ashinna Musa ni Naeliya.” 6 Olhumacha chiicho wo uhichuwelha, vamoka
ni akhunanaya ayo yaari ahalhaka anoomiye uwanoni.

7 Nkanaakhuruwa nihute nkanaakhunelha, ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa
nnihuteni neeraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, mmwiwel-
helheke yoyo!” 8 Vaawenhe aya tho, khaawo ntu oonelhe ahikhalhe Yesu
vekha awe.

9 Vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka wiira, “Nhinhimiachere
ntu riyoothe chittu chonne inyu, mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana
a Ntu.”

10 Nkayanrumelhelha, nansho akakohanachaka ashineneru, “Phi nlhove
naani nenno no uhihimmwa unookhwani nno?” 11 Nkayankoha Yesu,
“Woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aneera wiira Naeliya
phi nohalha uchokholha uwa?”

12 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa
awe eesha tayari chittu chonkhaye. Nansho veeshiyani ulhepiya wiira
Mwaana a Ntu nowa uhuvihiya ni ukhotiya? 13 Kinouhimeriani wiira,

Naeliya ahomalha uwa ni ayo nkaapangelhachiya chaathananne aya thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu, chaachaka.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara (Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Veethakaniha aya ni owiittucha akina aahanlhe utulhi ayo, nkayaaphwanya attu enchi anaarukurenrie vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero akina akohanachaka malhove. 15 Attu vaamwonne aya Yesu nkayaashangacha, nkayanttimakelha unshikuriani. 16 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Nnokohanachani?”

17 Nkaakhulha ntu mmoka eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, mii kihommwiiha mwaamwanaka uwaninyu hovariya ni mashoka o unanara hooriaka wulhumacha. 18 Vanonchokholhacha aya, ninommulhushaka vathi ni niphoru ninkhumaka mmwano, ni ukhuura miino, iruttu imuumaka nko. Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie unlhamiha.”

19 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Inyu mwaatti iyari yo wuuma mirima va! Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Kuuvilhelhekeni mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo uyo vaa!” 20 Nkanrweha mwammirawo uyo wa Yesu. Nshoka vaamwonne awe Yesu, mwaana vaarweehiya awe, nkanammulhusha mmirawo uyo vathi ni umuumiha, ni unkumiha niphoru uwanoni. 21 Yesu nkaakoha athumwanawe mmirawo ayo. “Nothemwihiya toka iyaakhani?” Athumwanawe mwammirawo ayo nkayaakhulha, “Uchokholha vaari awe mwaana mwankani.” 22 Athepaka uhimiacha wiira, “Venchi vanowulhushia awe, nshoka nithananaka umwiiva wo ummulhushera vamooroni ni vakina mmaashini. Nnonelhe ikiriri, mworiakaru munlhamihe!” 23 Yesu nkeera, “Nneera kooriaka! Kila ittu inoworia wa ntu norumelhelha.” 24 Vavawo athumwanawe mmirawo ayo nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka, “Kinorumelhelha, nansho vakani. Nkihelheke nrima!”

25 Yesu nkoona wiira attu anoothepa uncharaanelha, paahi nkaachachera nshoka nno, “Kinolheherani inyu nshoka no unanara no ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha nthame, nhinhokolhelhe tho!”

26 Nshoka nkanaakhuwelha, nimmulhushaka mmirawo vathi ninhelhaka ichilhichilhi ni unthama. Mmirawo nkaahalha narumpe thoko ntembo, yeeriaka, “Hokhwa!” 27 Nansho Yesu nkanthesha ammaraka moono umweemesha, nkeemelha.

28 Vaakenlhe awe nnupani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha wo ntemera wiira, “Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?” 29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nshoka no nikosho thoko nna khaninooria uthama wo uhittuka ni ulhapelhiya kaye.”

Yesu nohimiacha tho mwaha wo nookhwa awe (Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

30 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama vavawo ni ulhukama ilhapo cho Ugalilaya. Yesu khaathananne attu achuwelhe wiira ri vayi, 31 ukhalhawaya aari eetuchihaka owiittucha awe. Eetuchiha wiira, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa uvariya ni urweehiya wa attu anohalha umwiiva. Nansho, nowa uhihimmwa nihuku noneraru naya.”

32 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe ittu yeetuchihiya aya, nkayamwoova unkoha.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya? (Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Nkayaaphiya Ukapenaumu. Vaari aya mpaani, Yesu nkaakoha owiit-
tucha awe wo wiira, “Mwaatti mwaarerihani mphironi mmwe?” 34 Khaawo
aakhunlhe, ukhalhawaya vaari aya mphironi ittu yaakokohanacha aya
ashineneru yaari mpani ri mulhupalhe aya.
35 Yesu nkaakhalha nipuro, ni weehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi, ni
waahimeria wiira, “Ntu nothanana uholhelha yoyo hothananiya ukhalha
o uttia nkhora uno akhalhaka namitheko a attu onkhaye.” 36 Nkankusha
mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya. Nkankwapata ni uhimia
wiira, 37 “Ntu nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha, aromolhaka nchina
naka, hokipochera mii, ni uyo nokipochera, khakiponchere mii vekha
haapochera ni ayo akirumilhe.”

Hinonikhota yoyo awihu
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Nayohana nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwona ntu omochalhaka
mashoka o unanara aromolhaka nchina ninyu, ni hii nkananchiichiha,
ukhalhawaya kahena mmoka ninonttukana ihu munlhokoni mwihu.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeerelha, “Nhaachiichihe khaawo ntu nooria upanga
cho ushangiha wo nchina naka nkoolhumacha chittu cho uhilhoka.
40 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hinonikhota yoyo ri awihu. 41 Kinouhimeriani wo
ikekhiaye wiira ntu nohalha uvahani maashi o uwuria wo nchina naka,
ukhalhawaya mwaatti phi attu a Kuristo, yoyo nowa upatta nttuvo nawe.”

Ulhikachiya uwonya
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha waattekiha alha ashinkani anokirumelhelha
alha, yoyo nambaya attukelhelhiye nshilho nshikoni mwawe ni utum-
bucherihiya mbaharini. 43 Mwoonaka moono inyu uhoottekihani, nam-
baya utupulhiye! Iri nambaya uhikhalha ni moono mmoka ni ukelha
uukumini kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni miono miilhi.
44 Mwommo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo khunotiphia.
45 Mweto chiicho, wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke! Nambaya ukelha uuku-
mini ni mweto mmoka kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu. 46 Wowo
miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo khunotiphia. 47 Niitho ninno
noottekihakani, nkhulheke! Nambaya ukelha uphioni wi Imwene ya
Nlhuku nnari ni niitho nimoka kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu
mmwehaka ni miitho melhi. 48 Wowo ‘miunku chaya khachinokhwa, ni
mooro aya khuntiphia.’ ”
49 “Kila mmoka, noteelhihiya wo mooro thoko inama chinohelhiya aya
maakha. 50 Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka anohalha uchiva chani
tho?”
“Nchiveke thoko maakha wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru, nkhalheke
mumpuhani mmanupani mwinyu.”

10

Yesu nowaamuka umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Yesu ahothama yeyo ilhapo iyo nkaarwa Uyudea, alhapuwaka mwool-
hoko wo Uyorodani. Attu enchi nkayaawacha umwiiwelhelhani, nkeet-
tuchihacha thoko chaalhemalhenlhe awe.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaawacha unlhikachani unkoha, “Chani nni-
himerie inoorera ntu waahiya amwaarawe?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre chani?”

4 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre wiira, nlhopwana
aahiyeke amwaarawe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana.”
5 Yesu nkaahimia tho, “Ashinna Musa alhempe nlheheriyo nno chiicho
ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri o ulhipa mirima. 6 Nansho toka woopiye
aya ilhapo, ‘Nlhuku ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana,’ thoko chilhepiye
aya. 7 ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana noothama uwannyawe wa
athumwane ni wa anumwane ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe. 8 Ni yayo elhi
ayo anothathuwa ukhalha iruttu imoka. Ahikhalhaka elhi tho ihikhalhe
iruttu imoka.’ 9 Paahi etu chilhutaanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwalhaanihe.”
10 Vaari aya mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu nenno nlhove
nno. 11 Nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ntu naamwalhaana ahanu awe, ni waaveka
athiyana akina yoyo holhavalhava waattekelha ahanu awe. 12 Ni athiyana
chiicho, anaamwalhaana owannyaya ni uthelhiya ni alhopwana akina
ahowonya, aholhavalhava.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha achishaana ashinkani (Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nkaawihachiya achishaana ashinkani awe eeshera miono, nansho
owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha. 14 Yesu vonne awe nkaarushiya nkeera,
“Mwaahiyekeni ashaana awe uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nl-
huku phi yawaya achishaana thoko yayo. 15 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye
wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene ya Nlhuku thoko vanompochera
awe mwaana mwankani khanowa ukelha mwommo.” 16 Nkaapocheracha
mmiononi mwawe nkaakumbatira, nkeesheracha miono ni waavaha
ibarakha.

Ntu aari o nhakhu (Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Yesu vaarwaa awe nkwaha nkhwawe, ntu mmoka nkaanttimakelha,
nkankhoromelha, ni unkoha, “Owiittuchiha orera nrima, kipangekeni
kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
18 Yesu nkankoha, “Woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima? Khaawo ntu
ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe. 19 Nhochuwelha malhe-
heriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu, nhoothache,
mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
20 Ni uyo nkaarumelhelha wo wiira, “Eiyo Owiittuchiha chechiyo
chonkhaye chiyo kihovara toka kinari mwanhima.”
21 Yesu nkammweha wo unttuna ni umwiirelha, “Nhohalhiha ittu
imoka. Vano nrweeke mwathumiheke chonkhaye chirina inyu ni wakawel-
hacha attu ahirina, mwiicheshereke nhakhu wiirimu. Mwamalhihaka
nkittwareke.” 22 Yoyo ntu uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama achukulhaka
munrimani ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Yesu nkaaweha uno ni uno nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Vanowa urika
wa attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!” 24 Owiittucha awe
nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove ayo, nansho Yesu nkaahimia tho eeraka,
“Achishaanaka, varii vakittu voorika wa ntu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!
25 Nansho iri vo urikarika chinene wa ntu o nhakhu ukelha Imwene ya
Nlhuku upwaha ingamiya uperetta niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
26 Owiittucha awe ayo nkayaathepa ushanga, nkaahalha akohanaka,
“Apani etu, anohalha ulhama?” 27 Yesu nkaaweha tho, nkeera, “Vaattuni
khavanooria, nansho kuhiwe wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku
chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”

28 Napeturo nkayaahimia wiira, “Ni hii, nihohiya chittu chonkhaye
nihoottwarani inyuva.” 29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wo
ikekhiaye wiira kila ntu hiilhe inupa awe ni achihimawe ni manyaaroko-
rawe ni athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni achishaana awe ama imata
chawe ni ukitwara mii, ni Malhove Orera, 30 nowa ulhiviya imara imia
ikatema yo naanano ilha. Mamia menchi upwaha inupa, manyaarokorawe
ni manyaonnawe ni anumwanawe ni ashaana ni imata ni uhuva, ikatema
inowa nowa upochera ukumi wo uhimalha. 31 Nansho attu anoholhelha
vano anowa ukhalha utulhi, ni ayo ari vatulhi vano anowa uholhelha.”

Yesu nohimiacha nkwaha wo neraru ukhwa ni uhihimwa wawe (Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari munkwahani arwaaka Uyerusalemu.
Yesu mwanene aari naholhenlhe, owiittucha awe yaari yoovaka, vamoka
ni attu onkhaye aattukanne aya yaari yoovaka. Yesu nkaawiacha tho
untemerani uchereshere khumi ni elhi alhe, uwaahimeriani mwaha wo
chittu chinohalha unkhumelhelha. 33 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwiiwelhelheke
mwaatti, nna vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu ni uwo Mwaana a Ntu
nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiit-
tuchiha Malhehero, ni ayo anowa unhukumulha wiira eeviye arweehiyaka
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, 34 anohalha untikulhacha ni unshuwelha ishenye
ni umwaata ikopo ni umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana (Mat 20:20-28)

35 Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha Yesu
ni umwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, ninolhepelha nnipangelhe ittu ninothanana
ihu.” 36 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nnothanana kuupangelhekeni ittu yaani?”
37 Nkayeera, “ninolhepelha wiira mmwe mwaanesha amoka wiimonono
winyu ni nkina wiimushi winyu vanohalha inyu ukhalha unthimichoni
wi Imweneni wa Nlhuku.” 38 Yesu nkaahimia “Kinoona wiira mwaattiva
khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu. Nnoworia mwaattiva uwureria
ikikombe kinohalha aka uwureria mii? Ama nnoworia ubatiiziya
ubatiizo kinohalha aka ubatiiziya mii?” 39 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo
ninoworia.” Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Eiyo nnoworiaa uwureria ikikombe
inohalha aka uwureria ni ubatiiziya thoko kinohalha aka ubatiiziya mii.
40 Nansho mwaha wa apani akhalhe wiimonono ama wiimushi, yoyo khuri
mmathathani mwaka. Nlhuku phi nohalha waavaha yayo mapuro ayo attu
athanlhiye.”
41 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe veewilhe aya, nkayaarushiya nkayaathu-
nalhelha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana. 42 Yesu nkeehanacha onkhaye ni
waahimeria wiira, “Nhochuwelha wiira attu anaatawara attu ahiri
Ayahudi wo machiri ni aholhelhi aya ahanaa ikuru wa attu anaatawara
aya. 43 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva ihikhalhe chiicho, namitheko
nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe inyu yoyo apachereke thoko ukhalha
namitheko a ashikhunanawe. 44 Ntu riyoothe nothanana woonia
nari miholho, yoyo hothananiya ukhalha ipotta ya akhunanawe kaye.
45 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe aapangelhiya mitheko,
aawiilhe ukavihera ni ukumiha ukumi awe woopolha attu enchi.”

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona Batimayo (Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Nkayaaphiya Uyeriko, ni vavawo Yesu vaathama awe vamoka ni
owiittucha awe ni nlhoko wa attu uttwaraka, ntu mmoka ohoona aakhalha

avekelhaka, mwaana a Natimayo ehaniya Batimayo aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro. 47 Veewilhe awe wiira aari Yesu o Unazareti phi novira, nkaachokholha ukhuwelha, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi! Ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
48 Nkaachacheriya ni attu wiira amaalhe. Nansho uyo nkaathepa ukhuwelha “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
49 Yesu nkeemelha ni wiira, “Nkamwiihaneni.” Nkeehaniya eerelhiyaka, “Uvareke nrima! Wunkweke, howiihana.” 50 Nkaariha mwiinjiro awe nkaaathupulhuwa ni urwaa wa Yesu.
51 Yesu nkankoha, “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?” Batimayo nkaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha kinolhepelha wiira koone.”
52 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke, nrima ao uhoolhamiha.” Yeyo ikatema nkaalhama ni uweha nkanttwara Yesu mwaavira awe.

11

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Vaatameria aya Uyerusalemu, ahophiya iwani cho Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya, nkayaarwaacha waatamana Mwaako wo Mizeituni. Vavawo Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi uholhelha 2 aalheheraka wiira, “Rwaakani yeyo iwani iri uholho iyo. Wowo nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye hineetihiya ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke ni ummwiiha vaa. 3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ‘nlhatu waani’ mwaakhulheke wiira, ‘Athithi phi nonthanana, anonhokolhosha chitema.’ ”
4 Nkayaarwaa ni umphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye vanlhakoni. Vanthaphulha aya 5 ashinene nkayaakohacha, “Chani woonaka nnothaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?” 6 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha eeraka thoko cheetuchihiye aya ni Yesu, ashinene ayo, nkayaahiyera. 7 Nkayanrwehelha Yesu mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya vanthanani uno Yesu akhalhaka vachulhu vawo. 8 Attu enchi, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo mphironi akina athalhaka maphumbulhu o miri yaatupunlhanche aya mmamatani ni waathalhacha mphironi mwaavira awe. 9 Attu aaholhenlhe ni alhe aattwara utulhi nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Hosana, atotopelhiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi uyo! 10 Uvahiye ibarakha umwene unowehereriya wa athumwanihu Amwene Adaudi, Atotopelhiye Nlhuku wiirimu!”
11 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyerusalemu, nkaarwa mpaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaawehaweha chittu chonkhaye. Nansho ukhalhawaya waheelha, nkaarwa Ubethaniya vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Nihuku no nayelhi, vaakhuma aya Ubethaniya, Yesu aari nawolhiye ithalha. 13 Nkoona utayi mwiri wo ntini unaphuwilhe, nkaachushera awehe yakhalhaka uhemma arukulhe ittini alhie. Nansho aphiyeke khoonne ittu ahikhalhe mathaakhururu, ukhalhawaya waari uhinemma.
14 Yesu nkaalhava mwiri wo ntiini uyo eeraka, “Khaawo ntu nohalha ulhia ittini chinyu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Owiittucha awe nkayeewa voolhumacha awe.

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

15 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, Yesu nkaarwa u Inupa ya Nlhuku yulhupalhe, nkoomolhelha vathe attu onkhaye yaathumiha chittu ni ayo

yaathuma. Nkaapitingushacha imeza cha attu yaakakanihana nchurukhu,
ni ihiche cha attu othumiha ikhunda, 16 ahinhiyereraka ntu riyoothe
ukusha ittu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo. 17 Yamalhekeru, nkaachokholha
weettuchiha attu, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera, Nlhuku hohimia wiira,
‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha ya attu o makosho
onkhaye.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ni upanga nikhuku no attu
o uvara makhuche!”
18 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero veewilhe
aya, nkayaachokholhacha waavia iphiro yo umwiivelha Yesu. Nansho
yaari amwoovaka, ukhalhawaya milhoko chonkhaye cha attu chaahanlhe
muushangani wo meettuchiho awe.
19 Uchechilho, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathamacha vawani vawo.

Wiittucha ukhuma wo nkhuyu woomilhe
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Wichishuru, vaari aya aviraka mphironi, nkayoona mwiri wo ntiini.
Waari unoomilhe uchulhu mpaka vanteponi. 21 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha
ni umwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha mwooneke! Mwiri wo ntiini waalhanve
inyu ulhe uhooma!”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mpisheke nrima, munkhulhuvelheke Nl-
huku. 23 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu erelhaka ulha mwaako
ulha uthame waatitiminre ubaharini, wo nrima wo uhiri ni nipampa, wiira
inowooria, inowooriacha. 24 Paahi etu kinouhimeriani wiira, vanolhapelha
inyu ni uvekelha chittu chiri choothe, nrumelhelheke wiira nnoopochera,
ni inyu nnoovahiya. 25 Vaneemelha inyu ulhapelha, nchokholheke thoko
uhiyerera milhatu cha attu ottekenlheni ni Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu
anouhiyererani milhatu chinyu. 26 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke akina
milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o wiirimu khanouhiyererani ni inyu
uwonya winyu.”

Mwaha wo ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Nkayaawa tho Uyerusalemu. Yesu veetakacha awe Inupa ya Nlhuku,
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero ni ashulhupalhe
nkayanrwelha 28 nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nrina ikuru yaani yo upanga
chilha chinopanga inyu chilha? Apani ovanheni ikuru yo upangacha?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Kinoukohani ittu imoka, mwakaakhulhaka,
kinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yaani. 30 Nkihimerieke, ikuru
yaapanga aya Nayohana, yo waabatiiza attu, yaakhumme uyi, yaakhumme
wa Nlhuku wiirimu ama wa attu?”
31 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke chani?
Neeraka wiira ‘yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ noonikoha woonaka
mwaattiva khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo? 32 Ni vavawo wo ikekhi-
aye neeraka, ‘Yaakhumme wa attuni.’ ” Nkayoova attu, ukhalhawaya
attu onkhaye aachuwelha wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi. 33 Paahi etu
nkayaamwaakhulha Yesu wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe.” Yesu nkeera, “Ni
mii akinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yo ukhuma uuyi.”

12

Nlhikaaniho no anamalhima imata yo zabibu
(Mat 21:3-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Paahi etu Yesu nkoolhumana wo malhikaaniho, “Ahaawo ntu aalhimme
imata yo zabibu, nkaarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa nlhikiti no waamelha

izabibu ni ishanja yo ulhitelhelha imata. Nkaashimiha imata awe
iyo anamalhima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 2 Nlhaalha wo utokotta
izabibu waayilhe aya, nkanruma karumiya arwee apochere mahalha.
3 Anamalhima alhe nkayammara karumiya uyo, nkayaamwata, nkayan-
hokolhosha mathatharu. 4 Nkanruma tho karumiya nkina, anamalhima
nkayaamwata mmuruni ni umpangelhacha chittu cho wulhiha muru.
5 Anene imata nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nkeeviya, ni akina enchi
yaarumiye aapangelhiya thoko chiicho, akina waatiya ni wiivakachiya
akina. 6 Ntu mmoka aari hinarumiya aari mwaamwanaya onnyara
anttuna aya chinene. Nkanruma ni uyo eecherelhaka wiira, ‘Kinoona
wiira anokonlhoha mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka ulha.’ 7 Nansho
yamwooneke, anamalhima nkayaahimerianacha ashineneru, ‘Ulha vano
phi mwaamwanaya anene imata. Nngwe nimwive, ni nhakhu ulha
ukhalheke wawihu!’ 8 Paahi etu nkayammara ni umwiiva ni unrihelha
uchereshere ukucho wo imata yo zabibu.”
9 Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano mwanene imata yo zabibu ulhe nohalha wiira
chani? Nowa weeva anamalhima onkhaye ni waashimiha imata awe iyo
attu akina. 10 Nhoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, ‘Nlhuku nikhotiye
ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka, nihothathuwa ukhalha vano no nsingi no
vakhoonani. 11 Athithi anene phi pannge, chi chinooshangihani chi!’ ”
12 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu, ukhalhawaya
yaari achuwelhaka wiira nenno nlhikaaniho nno naari naachaka. Nansho
nkayoova attu. Nkayanhiya arwee.

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Amafarisayo akina ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode nkayaarumiya
urwaa unriaa Yesu wo unkoha chookohiya. 14 Nkayaawa ni unkoha,
“Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira inyu nri mu uhimiani ikeekhene, wo
uhimwoova ntu. Khannonlhoha ntu chinre awe, nansho chineetuchiha
inyu chiri cho ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nnihimerieke etu, chani vahorera
waalhiva Nakaisari ikhodi? Naalhiveke ama nihaalhive?”
15 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki uyo nkaakhulha eeraka,
“Veeshiyani ukiriaa? Kivahekeni etu nikobilhi nno koone.”
16 Nkayammaha nikhobilhi nimoka, ni uyo nkaakoha, “Ilha ikhove ilha,
ni nna nchina nna niri na apani?”
Nkayaakhulhacha wiira, “Chi Nakaisari.”
17 Yesu nkaahimia tho wiira, “Mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya Nakaisari ni
ummaha Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.” Nkayaanshanga Yesu.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Attu akina munkutirani mwa Amasadukayo, aavanyiha wiira khuuwo
uhihimmwa, nkayaawacha wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera, 19 “Owiittuchiha,
ashinna Musa aholhepa anihimeriaka wiira, ‘Ntu arimeelhaka aahiyaka
amwarawe ahinayara, ahima awe anowooria ukelha manupa ni waa-
yarelha ashaana arimeelhe ayo.’ 20 Yakhalhaka yaari ashilhoko saba,
olhupalhe ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana. 21 O nayelhi
ayo ni ayo chiicho, nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana. Ni o neraru chiicho,
22 ni akina aahalhenlhe ayo, onkhaye saba akelhaka manupa ni ukhwa wo
uhahiya ashaana. Wo umalhihera, athiyana ayo nkayaakhwa. 23 Vano etu,
nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno, mpani nohalha ukhalha phi
owannyaya athiyana alhe? Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba ahaathelha.”

24 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Nchuwel-
haka wo nlhatu wani? Ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu
ama machiri a Nlhuku. 25 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya
uhihimushiya khanowa aathelha ama uthelhiya, onohalha ukhalha thoko
minepa o wiirimu. 26 Vano vavawo, wo uhihimmwa attu mwaattiva
khannaye ushoma Malhove Matakatifu a ashinna Musa nlhako unhimi-
acha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha mooro? Iholhepiya vavawo, Nlhuku
aheerelha ashinna Musa wiira, ‘Mii phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni
Nayakhobo.’ 27 Paahi ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe akhwilhe. Mwaattiva
onkhaye nhopotera chinene!”

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka aari vavawo eewelhelhaka. Nkoona
wiira Yesu ahaakhulha Asadukayo ayo nlhove noolhoka, ni uyo nkaawa
ankohaka Yesu eeraka, “Nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe upwaha
nikina?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nooholhelha phi nna, ‘Nkeewani inyu Naisraeli!
Apwiiya Nlhuku phi Nlhuku Athithi ari vekha! 30 Mwaattune Athithi
Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye ni wo nnepa winyu wonkhaye
ni wo irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni wo machiri inyu onkhaye.’ 31 No
nayelhi phi nna, ‘Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna
inyu mwaanene.’ Khaawo malheheriyo makina ari molhupalhe tho
upwaha alha melhi alha.”
32 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ulhe, nkeera, “Nhomanya, Owiittuchiha!
Nhohimia ikeekhene wiira Apwiiya Nlhuku phi yayo ari vekha, khaawo
nkina olhupalhe ahikhalhe yayo. 33 Ni kila ntu hothananiya waattuna wo
nrima wawe wonkhaye ni wo irusho chawe chonkhaye ni wo machiri awe
onkhaye, ni waattuna amwaatamana aya thoko chineettuna aya ashinene,
ilhokaka upwaha wo ukumiha isadaka cha ashinama ni isadaka chikina
wa Nlhuku.”
34 Yesu nkoona wiira yayo owiittuchiha ayo ahaakhulha rata, nkaahime-
ria wiira, “Khanrii utayi ni Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Wo umalhihera vavawo,
khaawo tho ntu ankohakonhe Yesu chookohiya chikina.

Kuristo Moopolhi phi mpani?
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Yesu vaari awe eetuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaakoha, “Woonaka
owiittuchiha Malhehero anohimiechesha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi nohalha
ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi? 36 Adaudi anene wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku aheera,
‘Athithi ahaahimeria Athithi,
Nkakhalhani wiimonono waka
Mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
37 “Adaudi anene anehana yayo ‘Athithi.’ Chommo nlhatu wani Kuristo
Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka attu ahiwehewehe iphiro cha Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Attu enchi aari amwiwelhelhaka Yesu ateelhiyaka nrima. 38 Yesu veet-
tuchiha awe nkeera, nkaahimia tho eeraka, “Mwiichinanelheke ni Owiit-
tuchiha Malhehero anoviravira anawerenlhe miinjiro cho utalhiva achivel-
hiyaka ukohachiya wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya maronda,

39 ateelhiyaka ukhalha mapuro o miholho, mmanupani mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni vakittu vanokumaana aya attu. 40 Anowaathurulhacha
anankhwelhi chittu mmanupani mwaya, eepangaka attu o ulhapelha wo
uhoochaa. Nihuku ni uhukumulhiya anowa utwarushiya wo uweria
chinene!”

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Yesu aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphache yo uhelhiya isadaka wi
Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoona attu cheera aya wo ukumiha isadaka chaya.
Attu o nhakhu enchi aakumiha nchurukhu mwinchi. 42 Paahi vavawo
nkaawa anankhwelhi amoka ahirina ittu, nkaakumiha isenti pilhi. 43 Yesu
nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni uwerelha, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye
wiira, alha anankhwelhi ashikini alha ahohelha mphacheni isadaka yinchi
waapwaha attu onkhaye akumihilhe mu. 44 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwawe
ayo akuminhe chithempe munhakhuni mwaya, nansho alha apwiyawe
ashikini alha, akuminhe chonkhaye chaakhulhuvelha aya ulhama.”

13

Yesu noolhohera uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu vaakhuma awe Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha mmoka nkeera,
“Owiittuchiha! Nkoonani inupa chi ni malhuku athekelhiye chinre aya
worera chiyo!”

2 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, eeraka, “Nnowoona chi inupa chulhupalhe chi?
Khaniwo nlhuku ninottuna uhalha vaa, kila ittu inowa uphomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu aari nakanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, miitho anari
awehaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni
Naandorea nkayaawacha unkoha wo ntemera. 4 “Nkanihimerieni yoyo
mwaha uyo unohalha ukhalha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani chinohalha
unichuwelhiha wiira uhaatameria?”

5 Yesu nkaahimiachera eeraka, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya
ni ntu. 6 Anoowa attu enchi aromolhachaka nchina naka eepangaka,
Phi mii! Aapoterihaka attu enchi. 7 Vanottuna inyu wiiwa mwaha wo
ikhoto chinaatakaniya vakhiviru ni cho utayi nhithemwe. Chonkhaye
chiyo chinowa upangia, nansho ihikhalhaka umalha wo ilhapo. 8 Makosho
anowa waatakana, imwene ni imwene ikina. Ilhapo inowa utikhinyachiya
mwonkhaye, attu akelhiyaka ni ikuruna yo woopiha. Chonkhaye chiyo
chinowa uholhelha thoko chinera aya nkuri vanoyariaa awe mwaana.

9 “Nansho mwaattiva nthepeke ukhalha mwiishungaka. Ukhalhawaya
nnoowa mwaavariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni. Nnowa waatakachiya mu
inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, nnowa weemeshiya wa attu o utawara
ni wo mamwene wo nlhatu waka ni uhimiechesha Malhove Orera.
10 Nansho umalha uhinaaya, Malhove Orera anowa wiittuchihiya wa
makosho onkhaye. 11 Ni vawo vanottuna inyu uvariya ni urwee-
hiya umilhatuni vawo, nhiwe mwoova wiira nnottuna wulhumachani,
mmweeke mwolhumacha iriyoothe ivahiye inyu. Ukhalhawaya malhove
ayo khanowa ukhalha awinyu, anottuna wuulhumachiya ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku. 12 Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, manyanaangoro
anowa waathumiha achishaana aya. Ashaana ni ayo anowa waathumiha

manyanaangoro ni uweeva. 13 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu
waka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha wo uhoochaa nowa woopolhiya.

Uhuva wo woopiha
(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 “Nnowa woona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ ninemenlhe vamapuroni
vatakatifu.” Noshoma achuwelheke chinohimiya! “Vavawo arii Uyudea
attawelheke umiakoni. 15 Ntu ri vachulhu nchaara no inupa awe,
hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu. 16 Ntu ri umatani hihokolhie uwani
uukushani ikuwo awe. 17 Ahothapana manyopani ari ni iweyi ni alhe
anaamwiha ashaana yayo mahuku ayo! 18 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira
yayo mahuku ayo ahiwe nlhaalha wo uririya! 19 Ukhalhawaya uhuva
waya unowa uweria chinene vahinapacha woonia toka Nlhuku voopilhe
awe ilhapo mpaka nna. Mena khanowa upangia tho. 20 Nansho
Athithi ahokuwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ihikaari chiicho, khaawo ntu
akoopolhiye. Ilha inottuna upangia wo woonelha ikiriri attu athanlhiye,
phi chiichammo etu mahuku ayo ahowukulhiya.
21 “Ni vavawo awaakaru ntu eeraka, ‘Mwooneke, Kuristo ri va!’ Ama
‘Mwooneke rii valhe!’ Nhinrumelhelhe. 22 Ukhalhawaya ashi kuristo o
woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha enchi anowa woonia. Anowa
upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi wo waapoteriha ata attu
athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriaaka. 23 Nhiittialhe! Kihouhimeriani chi chittu
chonkhaye chi mahuku ahinaya uphiya.

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 “Paahi etu, umalha wo yayo mahuku o uhuva ayo, nchuwa ninowa
uhelhiya ipiphi, ni mweeri khunowa waapharelha. 25 Ittotwa chinowa
umora ni machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyia. 26 Vavawo Mwaana a
Ntu nowa woonia, awaaka mmahuteni wo ikuru ni nthimicho. 27 Nowa
waaruma minepa o wiirimu avire mithelha ncheshe chonkhaye cho iphioo
aakhungurachaka attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku aviraka uno ni uno.

Wiittucha ukhuma mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Mwiittucheke malhikaaniho o nkhuyu. Vanochokholha aya uphuwa
mathaakhuru makithi, vavawo inoochuwania wiira nlhaalha uhaatama.
29 Wo chiichammo etu, vanohalha inyu woona chiicho, nnowa uchuwelha
wiira uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu uhaatama. 30 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke
wiira yayo anowa upangia ilha iyari ilha ihinavira. 31 Irimu ni ilhapo
chinowa uvira, nansho malhove aka mii khanovira mena.

Khaawo chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mat 24:36-44)

32 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, chiripothe, iyaakhani au nihuku naani
noowa, uchokholha wo minepa cho wiirimu, mena Mwaana, ahikhalhe
Athithi anene phi chuwenlhe. 33 Nshelhelhiheke, nhiittialhe, nlhapelheke
ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku naani. 34 Inowa ukhalha thoko ntu
nothama uwannyawe ni urwaa nkwaha wo utayi chinaalhehera awe ni
waavaha ikuru anamitheko awe, ni unruma ntu o ushunga inupa awe
wiira hiitialhe. 35 Nkhalheke miitho etu, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe wi-
ira anene inupa anohalha uhokolhia nihuku naani, uchechilho ama uhiyu
variyari ama mapikoosha ama wichishu. 36 Ahokolhiaka wo uhichuwania,
ahuuphwanyeni nnarumpe. 37 Nlhove kinohimiaka uwaninyu mwaattiva,
phi nno kinohimiaka wa attu onkhaye, Nshelhelhiheke!”

14

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Ahohalha mahuku melhi nihinaphiya nihuku no Pasaka, ni no mikatte
cho uhihelhiya ihengedure. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero yaari yaaviaka iphiro yo ummara Yesu wo nivitho ni umwiiva
wo uhichuwania ni attu. 2 Yaari yeeraka wiira, “Nihimmare alha mahuku
o sikuukuu alha, nihiwe naatharamulha injoove.”

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Yoha 12:1-8)

3 Yesu aari Ubethaniya uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha. Vaari
awe alhiaka yolhia, ahowa opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo alabasta
yo makhura o unukhelha o uhithakanihiya, aathumihiya nchurukhu
mwinchi. Nkayaatiulha ichupa iyo ni ummiinelha Yesu makhura mmu-
runi. 4 Attu akina vavawo ahothunalha nkayaakohanacha aneneru, “Nl-
hatu waani wo urihakacha makhura thoko yalha? 5 Yaanooria uthumihiya
wo idinari imia taaru, nchurukhu uyo nkayaavahachiya amashikini!”
Nkayaachacheracha opani ayo.
6 Nansho Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka wiira, “Mwaahiyeke, nnaahuvin-
erani? Alha ahokipangelha ittu yoombone. 7 Attu ahirina ittu arii
mwaakhalhanaka iyaakha chonkhaye, vanottuna inyu nnoworia waavaha.
Nansho mii akiri vamoka ni inyu iyaakha chonkhaye. 8 Ahopanga yonrie
aya, ahokihika makhura iruttu aka ni weesha tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya
waka. 9 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu variwoothe vanohalha
uhimiachiya Malhove Orera velhaponi va, mwaha upangilhe aya alha
opani alha unowa uhimiachiya wo wuupuwelhiya waya.”

Yuda noorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Miholho waya Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
nkaarwa wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe upangani miruku cho unthumiha
Yesu eeviye. 11 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaatelhachiya veewilhe
aya, nkayaalhehana ummaha nchurukhu waalhepenlhe aya. Paahi etu
Nayuda nkaachokholha waavia iphiro cho utimiriha.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

12 Nihuku naaholha isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure,
nihuku no ukumihiya isadaka yo uhithiya mwaakhondoro o sikuukuu,
owiittucha awe ahonkoha Yesu eeraka, “Nnothanana nirweeke vayi
nooterekhelhekeni yolhia yo nihuku no Pasaka?”
13 Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka
vawani nnokonkumana ntu weelhe mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke
14 mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha, ni unhimeria wiira, ‘Owiittuchiha
aneera, Irivayi ichuumba aka yo ulhelhia nihuku no Pasaka ni owiittucha
aka?’ 15 Yoyo nokowoonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu
ikooroshiye ni urerihiya. Mwaterekhelheke mwommo.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaathama, ni urwaa vawani, ni uphwanya kila ittu
inari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni Yesu, nkayaaterekha yolhia yo Pasaka.
17 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawa ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi. 18 Ikatema
vaari aya alhiaka yolhia, Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye
wiira, mmoka inyu nolhia vamoka ni mii nookithumiha.”

19 Owiittucha ayo nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nkayaankohacha mmoka
mmoka, “Nkihimerie, chani mii?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mmoka inyu mwaatti khumi ni elhi va,
nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi, phi yoyo nohalha ukithumiha.
21 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko chilhepiye aya, nansho hothapana yoyo
ntu uyo nohalha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu uyo. Ikaari nambaya yoyo ntu
uyo hikayaarelhe!”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

22 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu ahokusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha,
nkaamia ni uwakawelha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke nlhieke, ilha
phi iruttu aka.”
23 Tho nkaawia ikikombe yo idivai, nkaalhapelha wa Nlhuku, nkaavaha,
onkhaye nkayaawureria vamoka ikikombe iyo. 24 Yesu nkeera, “Ilha phi
iphome aka inohimiechesha malhehano a Nlhuku, inorihia wo nlhatu wo
attu enchi. 25 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Akinowuria tho idivai yo
zabibu mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria idivai yo naanano wi Imwene
ya Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayeepacha ichipo, nkayaathamacha ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo
Mizeituni.

Yesu noolhohera uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

27 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Mwaatti onkhaye va nnowa uttawa ni
ukihiya vekha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinre aya wo ulhepiya, ‘Nlhuku
nomwiiva nshunga, ni ikhondoro chinomwaria.’ 28 Nansho baada yo
uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”
29 Napeturo nkayeera, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu onkhaye anat-
tawaka!”
30 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira nthupi
uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi uhiyu wo lhelho, nnowa ukikhota vararu
mwiiraka wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
31 Nansho Napeturo nkayeera amindaka, “Akooriaka mii wiira chiicho,
ata ukhwa mbaya kikhwe vamoka ni inyu!”
Ni owiittucha akina ayo nkeera chiicho.

Yesu noolhapelha Ugethsemane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Paahi etu nkayaaphiya imata yeehaniya Gethsemane, Yesu eerelhaka
owiittucha awe, “Nkhalheke vaa mii kilhapelhaka.” 33 Nkaakusha Napeturo
ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana. Nkaachokholha wiipulhelha ni uthemwa
munrimani, 34 ahimiaka wiira, “Kihokelhiya ihuzuni munrimani mwaka
ithananaka ukiiva. Nkhalheke vaa nshelhelhihaka.”
35 Nkaarwa uholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, alhapelhaka
wiira yooriaka hivire yeyo ikatema yo uweria iyo. 36 Aalhapelha
eeraka, “Thithi, nri Athumwanaka! Chonkhaye chinowooriaa uwaninyu.
Nthamiheke ilha ikahi yo uweria ilha. Nansho nhiwehe uttuna waka
nansho uttuna winyu.”
37 Nkaahokolhiaa waari owiittucha araru alhe ni waaphwanya
anarumpe. Nkaakoha Napeturo, “Nasimoni chani nhorupa? Khamwonrie
ushelhelhiha miitho ata isaa imoka?” 38 Nkaathepa waahimeria wiira,
“Nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka nhiwe mwaakelha muulhikachiyani. Nrima
uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”

39 Nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani, ahokolhelhaka malhove olhumacha awe.
40 Nkaahokolhia tho nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe. Miitho anaalhemenlhe
ikhove. Khayaachuwenlhe no umwaakhulha.
41 Vaawilhe awe nkwaha wo neraru, nkeerelhacha, “Nnoorupa ni
wiittuwa mpaka nna? Ihothosha! Isaa ihophiya! Mwooneke vano
Mwaana a Ntu noovariya ni uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o uwonya.
42 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Mmwooneke, ntu nokithumiha ulha va!”

Uvariya wa Yesu
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

43 Yesu aari olhumachaka, Yuda mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
nkaawa. Aawa vamoka ni mphingo wa attu aawelhe mialho chulhupalhe
ni indonga anarumiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe. 44 Yuda aari anaahimenrie
choopanga vanottuna aya uphiya, wiira, “Ntu kinohalha aka unkumbatira
uyo phi yoyo. Mummareke ni unrweha munshungaka.”
45 Nayuda vaapilhe aya, nkanchusherera Yesu eeraka, “Owiittuchiha.”
Nkankumbatira. 46 Paahi etu nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha nattukiye.
47 Nansho mmoka aya owiittucha awe aatamenrie vavawo, nkaatholholha
mwaalho awe mulhupalhe ni unthikilha nnyaru karumiya a Opochera
ishaani Olhupalhe. 48 Yesu nkaakoha attu alhe, “Woonaka mwaatti nnowa
ukivara nnawelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o
uvara makhuche? 49 Kila nihuku kaari ni inyu keetuchihaka attu Inupa ya
Nlhuku, nkoonaka wo uhikivara. Nansho nambaya Malhove Matakatifu
atimire.”
50 Owiittucha awe onkhaye nkayanhiya nkayanttawacha.
51 Ahokhalha mmirawo nkhwawe, aawanre ishuka anttwara Yesu
vatulhi. Nkaalhikachiya uvariya ni uyo. 52 Nansho nkaattawa ikuwo
immoraka, attawaka pwithipwithi.

Yesu noorweehiya wa Ashulhupalhe
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Wamalheke Yesu nkaarwehiya upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhu-
palhe waari aya ni aholhelhi a attu opochera ishaani onkhaye, ashulhu-
palhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero akuumaanachaka. 54 Napeturo
nkayaattwara utayiutayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe.
Vavawo nkaakhalha vamoka ni anamitheko yoottaka mooro. 55 Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe ni mphingo wonkhaye yaari aaviaka milhatu cho
uhimiechesha umwootheria Yesu, chinohalha wooriha unhukumulha ni
umwiiva, nansho wo uhipatta nlhatu uripothe.
56 Attu enchi o uhimiechesha ahoolhumacha malhove o umwootheria
Yesu, nansho khayaalhikanne. 57 Paahi attu akina aheemelha amooothe-
riachaka Yesu wiira, 58 “Nahomwiiwa eeraka ‘kinoophomolha Inupa ya
Nlhuku ithekiye ni attu ilha, ni utheka ikhwawe wo mahuku mararu,
ihithekiye wo machiri a attu.’ ” 59 Nansho aneeraka chiicho, uhimiechesha
waya khawaalhikanne.
60 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeemelha variyari aya ni unkoha Yesu,
“Chani woonaka khannaakhulha, milhatu chinoreiya inyu chi?”
61 Yesu nkaamalha shiriri. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaakoha tho,
“Ana inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi mwaana a Nlhuku vahiye ibarakha?”
62 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo, Phi Mii, ni inyu nnowa umwoona
Mwaana a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Apwiiya Nlhuku O machiri,
vanohalha awe uwa umahuteni wiirimu!” 63 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe

nkaarulha mwiinjiro waya eeraka, “Khaninttuna uhimiecheshiya tho!
64 Nheewa mwaashinene ulhava wawe! Mwaatti nnona chani?”
Attu onkhaye nkayaakuwelha eeraka wiira hotteka, hophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya ukhwa.
65 Attu akina nkayanshuwelha Yesu ishenye, nkayantiyelhelha wiitho ni unkhoma mmuruni amwirelhaka, “Nkalhamulhani apani okhommeni?” Ni manyaasikari ni ayo nkayaamwata makofi.

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Napeturo aari anakhanlhe vapuwani, vaawilhe awe karumiya mwalhi mmoka aarumiya wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. 67 Vonne aya Napeturo anakhanlhe oottaka mooro nkaaweha wiitho ni weerelha, “Ni inyu ngati mwaari ni Yesu o Unazareti.”
68 Nansho Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akinchuwenlhe mena ittu inoolhumacha inyu.” Nkaakhuma vathe. Nthupi nkaweepa. 69 Mwalhi namitheko ulhe vonne awe tho Napeturo nkaahimeria attu aatamanne ayo wiira, “Ni alha aari mmoka aya!” 70 Napeturo nkayaaruna tho. Nansho miholho vakani tho, attu aari vavawo ni ayo nkayeerelha Napeturo, “Ninohimia ikekhiaye wiira, ni inyu mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya ni inyuva ntu o Ugalilaya.” 71 Nkaathepa uminda Napeturo eeraka wiira, “Kinolhupelha wiira akinchuwelhaka yoyo nnomwacha inyu uyo! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu yakhalhaka kinowoothacha!” 72 Ni vavawo nthupi nkaweepa nkwaha wo nayelhi. Napeturo nkayopuwelha chenre aya wo uhimeriya ni Yesu venre awe, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi lhelho, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Miithori nkachaamora Napeturo.

15

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Mapikoosha, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero uwoopani ntemera. Nkayanttuka Yesu mittondoro cho yuuma ni unrweeha u Napilato. 2 Napilato nkankoha “Phi inyu amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
3 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaamotheriacha Yesu milhatu chinchi,
4 Napilato ahonkoha tho, “Woonaka khannaakhulha? Mwiiweke chineera aya wo uriani milhatu chinchi!”
5 Yesu nkaamalha tho, aashangihaka Napilato.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

6 Kila nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o unthaphulha ntu ttukiye mmoka, aavekelhiye aya ni attu wiira athaphulhiye. 7 Wo nenno nihuku nno ahawo ntu mmoka eehaniya Baraba, aattukiye vamoka ni attu o uwonya akina wo milhatu cho wiiva u njooveni.
8 Attu enchi nkaarwaa uwaavekelhani Napilato apange thoko cheera aya wo ulhemalhelhihiya, 9 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnonthananani, kinhiyerereke mwene a Ayahudi?” 10 Eera chiicho achuwelhaka wiira opochera ishaani olhupalhe ammanre Yesu wo umwonelha ihache.
11 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe aari aachopeachaka attu wiira avekelhe uthaphulhiya wa Baraba. 12 Nkaakoha tho Napilato waakoha attu

eeraka, “Kimpangekeni etu, ulha ntu nnomwiihana inyu mwene a Ayahudi ulha?”
13 Attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
14 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Wo nlhatu wani! Ttekilheni?” Nansho attu nkaathepa ukhuwelhacha, eeraka “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
15 Napilato wo waateelhiha attu nrima, nkayanthaphulha Baraba. Nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo ni urweehiya akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikari anonheulhacha Yesu
(Mat 27:27-31; Yoha 19:2-3)

16 Manyaasikari nkayammwia Yesu mpaka upuwani wa atawara ilhapo. Nkayeehana miphingo cha manyaasikari. 17 Nkayankhunelha Yesu ikuwo ye imwene, ni ukoorosha mphumburu wo miiwa ni ummwariha mmuruni. 18 Nkayanramuchira, “Moyoo, Amwene a Ayahudi!” 19 Nkayaamwaatakacha mmuruni ni nthalhe, nkayanshuwelha ishenye ni unkhoromelha eepangaka unthimicha. 20 Yamalhiheke unheulhacha, nkayanrulha ikuwo ye imwene ni ummwariha tho ikuwo chawe. Nkayaathama ni unrweeha unkhomelhelhani vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

21 Mphironi nkaakumaaniya ntu mmoka eehaniya Simoni ntu nnenchi o Ukirene aakhuma umatani. Nkayankhanyereriha wiira ankavihe Yesu ukusha nsalaaba. Yoyo aari athumwanaya Naalekizanda ni Naruufo. 22 Nkayanvelhelha Yesu mpaka vakittu veehaniya Gologota, maana aya “Nikhurukucha no Muru.” 23 Wowo nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye nrete wo uhapalha weehaniya manemane, nansho Yesu khaawunrie. 24 Paahi etu nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani, nkayaakusha ikuwo chawe ni ukawana wo woopa ikhura. 25 Yeyo yaari saa tatu wichishu vaakhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani. 26 Nkayaalhepa nlhatu no wiiviya wawe niiraka “Mwene a Ayahudi.” 27 Vamoka ni uyo ahokhomelhelhiya attu elhi tho, yaari attu o uvara makhuche, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi.
28-29 Attu yaavira mphironi, ni ayo nkayeewiya anruwanaka apukhunyachaka miuru eeraka, “Inyu! o uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! 30 Nkhuruweke etu vansalaabani vawo, mwiichopolheke mwaanene!”
31 Ni ayo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahonheulhacha eeraka, “Ahooria woopolha akina, nansho khanooria wiichoopolha mwaneneru! 32 Nngwe nimwone vano eepanga Kuristo Moopolhi, mwene a Ayahudi vanokhuruwa awe vansalaabani, noone etu ninrumelhelhe!”
Ata ni ayo elhi aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu ayo, ni ayo ahonruwanakacha.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

33 Toka saa sita uthana mpaka saa tisa, ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakelhia ipiphi. 34 Saa tisa uthana, Yesu nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” Maana aya “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka nnookihiya?” 35 Attu akina eemenlhe vavawo ayo nkayaamwiwa, nkeera, “Mmwiiweke, neehana Naeliya.” 36 Ntu mmoka nkaattimakacha ni ukusha ntapwata naatapwihiye nrete wo utipiha uweria ni ummaha Yesu munthalheni eeraka, “Haya noone yakhalhaka Naeliya anowa ukurushani vansalaabani.”

37 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, nkaahiya nrima.
38 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naatukelhelhiye u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkanaahuwa velhi nchulhu mpaka vathi. 39 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari
eemenlhe vachereshere nsalaaba ahomwoona Yesu vaakhwa awe, ni uyo
nkeera, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
40 Ahaawo manyopani eemenlhe, awehaka utayi utayi. Amoka aya aari
Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome, Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo
akani ni Nayose. 41 Alha phi aari manyopani anttukannne Yesu munkwa-
hani toka vaari awe Ugalilaya ankavihaka mitheko. Ni manyopani akina
enchi yaari aawilhe vamoka ni uyo Uyerusalemu.

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)
42 Vavawo yaari uchechilho. Ni nihuku nenenno naari no wiicheesha
rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa naawa meelho aya. 43 Nkaawa Nayusufu
ntu Uarimathaya, ntu aarumelhelhiya ni attu chinene. Yoyo aari ntu
aaweherera uwa wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Wo uhoova nkaarwa u Napilato
ulhepelhani iruttu ya Yesu. 44 Napilato nkayaashanga chinene veewilhe
aya wiira Yesu hokhwa. Nkaamwiihana nholhelhi a manyaasikari ni
unkoherera yakhalhaka Yesu hokhwa kataashi. 45 Veewilhe awe wiira Yesu
hokhwa kataashiru, nkaahiyera Nayusufu wiira akushe iruttu ya Yesu.
46 Paahi, nkayaathuma isaanda yo hariri ni ukurusha iruttu ya Yesu
vansalaabani, ni uvilhikelha. Nkaavitha iruttu iyo nnihiyeni mwaahemiye
vamwalhani. Nkayaakhunelha nlhuku vanlhakoni. 47 Amariamu Magi-
dalena ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayose nkayoona veeshiye aya iruttu
ya Yesu.

16

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)
1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome ni
Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, nkayaathuma makhura o unukhelha
o urwaa uhikacha iruttu ya Yesu. 2 Wichishuru nihuku no Jumaapili,
nchuwa vaakhuma aya, nkayaarwaa unihiyeni. 3 Vaari aya mphi-
roni ahokohanacha ashineneru, “Mpani nohalha unipirikishelha nlhuku
nikhunelhiye vanihiyeni nne?” 4 Nansho vaawenhe aya, nkayoona wiira
nlhuku nihopirikishiya vanlhakoni vawo. Nlhuku nno naari nulhupalhe
chinene. 5 Paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nnihiyeni mmo, nkayaamwona mmi-
rawo nawanre ikuwo chootelha twetwetwetwe nakhanlhe wiimonono,
nkayaashangacha chinene.
6 Nansho mmirawo uyo nkaahimia wiira, “Nhishange. Kihochuwelha
wiira nnomwaavia Yesu o Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
Khaawo va, hohihimmwa! Mwooneke etu veeshiye awe. 7 Nrweeke etu
mwaahimerieke owiittucha awe, vamoka ni Napeturo wiira ‘Nouholhel-
hani Ugalilaya, nnokoomwona wowo thoko chenre awe wo uhimia.’ ”
8 Paahi etu Napeturo nkayaakhuma unihiyeni waavithiye awe Yesu,
nkayaattimakacha uno oovaka ni ushanga. Nkaamalha wo uhinhimeria
ntu riyoothe ukhalhawaya yaari oovaka chinene.

Yesu nowaakhumelelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Yoha 20:11-18)
9 Yesu vaahihimmwe awe, mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, echoninhe
thoko wa Amariamu Magidalena akuminhe awe mashoka o unanara saba.

10 Amariamu Magidalena nkaarwa uwaahimeriani attu aari vamoka ni
Yesu alhe. Yayo manyaattu ayo aari mu wunlhani, 11 veewilhe aya wiira
Yesu hohihimmwa ni Amariamu Magidalena ahomwoona khayaarumel-
henlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi
(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Katashi miholho, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi awe
ooniaka wo ikhove ikina vaari aya akelhaka iwani cho mma-
matani. 13 Nkayaahokolhia ni waahimeria akhunanaya, nansho ni ayo
khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha khumi ni mmoka
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

14 Kaanyuma Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe khumi ni mmoka
vaalhia aya yolhia. Nkaachacheracha chinene wo nlhatu no ulhipa
mirima, ukhalhawaya aari ahirumelhelhaka malhove a attu ankumanne
vaahihimmwe awe. 15 Paahi nkeerelha onkhaye wiira, “Nrweeke vel-
haponi vonkhaye mwahimiacheke Malhove Orera wa attu onkhaye.
16 Ntu nohalha urumelhelha ni ubatiiziya nowoopolhiya, hinorumelhelha
nohukumulhiya. 17 Attu anohalha urumelhelha ayo anovaahiya ikuru
yo upangacha ithikineha, wo nchina naka anowa woomolha mashoka
o unanara, ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto, 18 avaraka inwaa, ama
awuriaka ittu iriyoothe yo uhapalha, khinowa yaahapalha. Anoweeshera
areta miono ni ureta uyo unowaahiya, anoolhama.”

Yesu nootheeshiya wiirimu
(Luk 24:50-53; Mitk 1:9-11)

19 Paahi etu, Athithi Yesu vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha ni owiittucha
aya ayo, ahokushiya wiirimu, ukhanlhe aya wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
20 Owiittucha aya nkayaarwaacha ahimiachaka Malhove Orera ilhapo
chonkhaye, Athithi nkaatamana vamoka aavahaka ikuru wo mitheko
chonkhaye wo ukhomaalhiha malhove aarwaa vamoka ni mitheko cho
ushangiha chaapangiya.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Ashinna Luka
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano chinohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ineehaniya “injili,” maana aya “malhove Orera.” Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chilhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Ashinna Luka khalhempe mwaha unomwaacha Yesu vekha ayaru, nansho aholhepa mwaha unaacha mitheko chaapangiye ni akarumiya baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha wo ikekhiaye ikatema vaalhepiye aya Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka, ama ukittu waalhepiye aya. Nansho attu o ushoma enchi anorumelhelha wiira veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Ashinna Luka phi lhepilhe, yayo aari abwana mganga. Iphiro ilhepilhe aya ni nulhumo naya chinowooniha wiira aari ntu o ushoma chinene. Ashinna Luka ahothanana ulhepa rata mwaha unomwaacha Yesu, ahimiachaka chittu cheera aya wo upangia, wiira attu akina apatte ittu yo uchuwelha vanohalha aya ushoma (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Ashinna Luka khayaari Ayahudi (Akol nlhako wo 4:10-14), aholhepa wo iphiro inohalha wooriha attu ahiri Ayahudi uchuwelha chittu chihimiye. Yayo anoonia mwaari wo iphiro inohimiacha aya makhalhelho ni meetelho a Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:8).

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka anolhikaana chinene ni ikitabu chi Namatayo ni Namako, ukhalhawaya anohimiacha chittu chechiyo chechiyo wo iphiro inolhikaana. Wo chechiyo ichitabu taaru chiyo, ashinna Luka phi nohiamiacha wo nhina mwaha wo uyaria wa Nayohana Obatiiza. Ashinna Luka tho anoomindelha mwaha wo uhiyerera milhatu (nlhako wo 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) ni mwaha wo ulhapelha (nlhako wo 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Chiri nhina

Nlhako wo 1:1-4, ashinna Luka anoochuwelhiha Malhove Orera ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa ikitabu iyo.

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu ni iphiro chaachokhonlhe awe ntheko awe (nlhako wo 1:5-4:13).

Vakittu venchi nhina Malhove Orera mmo (nlhako wo 4:14-21:38), ashinna Luka anoohimiacha mitheko chaapannge awe Yesu, hasahasa cho ushangiha chaapanganche awe ni meettuchiho eettuchinhe awe attu.

Wo umalhihera, nhina milhako milhi chiyo (nlhako wo 22-24), anohimiacha Yesu chenre awe wo ukhwa, uvithiya ni uhihimmwa wawe.

1 Munna nnottuniya Nateofilo,

Attu enchi aholhepa rata mwaha waapangeelhe variyari ihu. 2 Aalhempe thoko chenre ihu wo weewa attu yoonechenshe ni anamitheko o nenno nlhove nno toka machokholhelho aya. 3 Paahi etu, Munna Nateofilo, ukhalhawaya kihowehaweha wo ikekhiaye chittu chonkhaye rata chene

toka khalhayi, kihoona vahorera etu ulhepa wo nlhatu winyu, 4 ni inyu
nchuwelhe mwaanene ikeekhene yiituchihiye inyu.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza unoohimiachiya

5 Naherode vaari aya amwene o Uyudea, ahawo anamilhohi eehaniya
Azakariya, o nlhoko wa opochera ishaani eehaniya Naabiya. Ahanu
aya Azakariya eehaniya Naelisabeti, o nihimo na anamilhohi Naharuni.
6 Onkhaye elhi ayo aari attu aapanga chittu cho ikekhiaye mmiholho
wa Nlhuku, attwaraka iphiro cho malhehero ni ikano cha Athithi wo
uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya. 7 Nansho yaari ahirina ashaana
ukhalhawaya Naelisabeti yaari o uhiyara, ni ayo onkhaye ayo aari
anoolhuvanlhe chinene.
8 Nihuku nimoka Azakariya yaari avaraka ntheko aya wo upochera
ishaani Unupani wa Nlhuku. 9 Yaari vaathanlhiye aya thoko chaari
aya chipangiyaka ni opochera ishaani, urwaa uutusherani ubani umad-
hubahuni. Paahi etu nkayaarwaa u Inupa ya Athithi. 10 Attu akina yaari
vathe awehereraka anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ubani vaatusheriya aya.
11 Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha mpaani
mmo, nkaweemelha wiimonono wo madhubahu mwaatusheriya ubani.
12 Azakariya vonne aya nnepa uyo nkayaathukumelha ni woova chinene.
13 Nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Azakariya, nhoove! Nlhuku
heewa ulhapelha winyu, ni ahanu inyu Naelisabeti anonnyara mwaana
mwanlhopwana. Mmweeke mwaamwiihana nchina nawe Yohana.
14 Kihochuwelha wiira nnowa mwaateelhiya chinene, ni attu enchi akina
anowa uteelhiya chiicho vanohalha awe uyaria! 15 Nowa ukhalha ntu
mulhupalhe mmiholho wa Athithi. Khanowa aawuria idivai mena utheka
uriwoothe. Toka vanohalha awe uyaria ni anumwanawe noowa aachariya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 16 ni weewananiha rata attu enchi o Israeli ni waapiiha
wa Athithi ri Nlhuku aya. 17 Nowa waaholhelha Athithi, wo machiri
ni Iphumu thoko ya Naeliya. Noowa weewananiha manyanaangoro ni
achishaana aya, nowa urukunusha mirima cha attu o itiyamaru wiira avire
iphiro choombone, ni weesha tayari attu a Atithi.”
18 Azakariya nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu eeraka, “Kinohalha
uchuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo? Mii kihoolhuvalha ni ahanu aka
chiicho ahoolhuvalha.”
19 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha va phi
Gabrieli kineemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku, kirumme uwa uhimeriani
yoyo nttenga wo urera uyo. 20 Nansho ukhalhawaya khanrumelhenlhe
nttenga aka, unowa utimira waayaka. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nnottukiya
malhaku inyu, nnookhalha chiicho wo uhulhumacha mpaka nihuku
vanohalha aya utimira malheheriyo aka alha.”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu yaari yaawehereraka Azakariya uno ashangaka
chani woonaka ahothepa ulhokelha chinene u Inupa ya Nlhuku
mmo. 22 Vaakhumme aya vathe, khooria wulhumacha, paahi attu
nkayaachuwelha wiira ahoona ithikineha vaari aya u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Yaari athoonyaka wo mathatha.
23 Ikatema aya yo uvara ntheko wo upochera ishaani Unupani wa
Nlhuku vaamanlhe aya, Azakariya nkayaahokolhia uwani. 24 Baada yo
uvira mahuku, ahanu aya, Naelisabeti nkayaarupalha irukulhu. Nkay-
eettelha mpaani mieri nthanu. 25 Nkayoolhumacha yiiraka, “Athithi
ahokuupuwelha vano, ahothamiha ishoni yoona aka mwaattuni!”

Uyaria wa Yesu unoohimiachiya

26 Mweri wo sita wo iweyi i Naelisabeti Nlhuku nkanruma nnepa
wo wiirimu Gabrieli arwee iwani wi ilhapo yo Ugalilaya yeehaniya
Nazareti. 27 Arweehe wowo nttenga wa mwalhi mmoka aavekiye ni ntu
mmoka o iyari ya Adaudi nchina nawe Yusufu. Mwalhi aarweehelhiya
nttenga uyo eehaniya Mariamu. 28 Nnepa nkawaaphiya wa Amariamu
nkaweera, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Athithi ari ni inyu, nhovahiya nnema
mulhupalhe!”
29 Amariamu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayaathemwa chinene,
nkayaashanga wo uhichuwelha maana o yayo malhove ayo. 30 Nnepa
wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Amariamu, nhoove, Nlhuku hoovahani nnema.
31 Nnoorupalha iweyi ni unnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana, nnohalha inyu
umwiihana nchina nawe Yesu. 32 Yoyo nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku
Mulhupalhe, noovahiya ihiche yo imwene thoko apwiiya awe Adaudi
chenre aya, 33 ni uwa ukhalha mwene aya iyari i Nayakhobo mahuku o
uhimalha, umwene wawe khunowa waamalha!”
34 Amariamu nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu, “Mii ki mwalhi ki-
hinaatameriya. Inohalha wiiria chani etu?” 35 Nnepa wo wiirimu
nkawaakhulha, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowuukhuruwelhani, ni ikuru ya
Nlhuku inowa ukhunelhani. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mwaana ntakatifu
nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku. 36 Moopuwelheke tho alhoko inyu
Naelisabeti, Yayo yeeriya wiira khannyara, nansho vano ari veruttuni
iweyi yo mieri sita, ni wulhuvalha waya. 37 Khiiwo ihinooria wa Nlhuku.”
38 Amariamu nkayeera, “Mii, karumiya a Athithi, yiirieke etu thoko chinre
inyu wo wulhumacha.” Nnepa uyo nkawaathama.

Amariamu anoweetakachera Naelisabeti

39 Mahuku vaavinre aya, Amariamu wo uhipicha nkayaarwaa mpaka
iwani yo umiakoni Uyudea. 40 Aarweelhe mpaka uwani wa Azakariya
ni waashikuria Naelisabeti. 41 Naelisabeti veewilhe aya Amariamu
aashikuriaka, mwaana mwankani nkaathuphathupha munthunkwani
mwaya. Naelisabeti nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku 42 nkayoolhumacha
akhuwelhaka wiira, “Nhovahiya ibarakha waapwaha manyopani onkhaye,
ni mwaana inyu nohalha uyaria hovahiya nnema! 43 Ki mpani mii
mpaka alha akhumelhelhe uwannyaka, anumwanaya Athithi akeetel-
helhe? 44 Kinouhimeriani wiira, veewilhe aka tu nlhove ninyu, mwaana
mwankani hothupha munthunkwani mwaka ateelhiyaka. 45 Nhoreeriya
inyu mwaarumelhenlhe wiira anowa aatimira malhove o nttenga wa
Athithi ahimeriye inyu!”

Nchipo na Amariamu

46 Amariamu nkayeera,
“Nrima aka unowaathimicha Athithi,
47 nrima aka uhoteelhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi moopolhi aka,
48 ukhalhawaya hokuupuwelha, mii karumiya kihiphwanelhiye!
Uchokholha lhelho attu onkhaye anowa ukiihana mii o mpuha,
49 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku o ikuru yulhupalhe hokipangelha chittu chulhu-
palhe.
Nchina nawe nitakatifu,
50 uchokholha iyari imoka mpaka iyari chikina
hooniha ikiriri wa attu onkhaye anaathimicha.
51 Ahopanga mitheko chulhupalhe wo moono aya wo machiri
ni waamwarushacha attu o mahuchuru anoopuwelha chittu cho mu
nrimani mwaya.

52 Haakurushacha mamwene aholhelhi vahicheni waya,
nkaawelhihacha attu o wiitimarikha.
53 Haawoniha chittu choombone attu awolhiye ithalha,
ni woomolhacha attu o nhakhu nkaahiya mathatharu.
54 Hotimiriha malhehano aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya ihu,
ni umwoonelha ikiriri namitheko aya Israeli.
55 Hoopuwelha ikiriri awe wa Aburahimu
ni iyari aya mahuku o uhimalha!”
56 Amariamu nkayaalhokelha mieri miraru u Naelisabeti nkayaahokolhia uwani.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza

57 Nkawaaya wa Naelisabeti wiithaphulha, nkayannyara mwaana mwanlhopwana. 58 Amwaatamana aya vamoka ni ashilhoko aya nkayeewa Athithi chinre awe wo woonelha ikiriri, nkawaattapelhelhiya vamoka.
59 Mwaana vaapihilhe nihuku no nane, nkaarwehiya uwiinelhiyani unyawo, ni urwaa ummahani nchina na athumwane Zakariya. 60 Nansho anumwane nkayeera, “Mena! Nchina nawe Yohana.”
61 Attu nkayeera, “Nansho woonaka khaawo nlhoko inyu neehaniya chicho!” 62 Paahi etu, nkayaathoonya waakoha athumwane wiira ehaniyeke nchina naani.
63 Azakariya nkayaavekelha wiira avahiye ikibau alhepe, nkayaalhepa wiira, “Nchina nawe Yohana.” Attu onkhaye nkayaashangacha! 64 Ni vavawo Azakariya nkayaattukuwa malhaku ni nlhimi naya, nkayoolhumacha tho, nkaachokholha untotopelha Nlhuku. 65 Amwaatamana nkayoovacha chinene, ni mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye yo miakoni Uyudea. 66 Kila ntu eewilhe nkaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani ni ukoha, “Nohalha ukhalha chani yolha mwaana ulha?” Ukhalhawaya machiri a Athithi aari vachulhu vawe.

Ulhohera u Nazakariya

67 Azakariya nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayoolhumacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
68 “Atotopelhiye Athithi, Nlhuku a attu o Israeli!
Haaweelha attu awe woopolhani.
69 Honivaha Moopolhi o machiri unupani waya,
karumiya a Adaudi.
70 Aholhumacha toka ikatema yo machokholhelho wo iphiro ya anamilhohi
awe atakatifu,
71 wiira anowa anoopolha wa amalhaponi ihu,
mmathathani mwa attu annipangelha ichimwa.
72 Aheera wiira anowoonelha ikiriri manyaapwiiya ihu
ni wuupuwelha malhehano aya matakatifu.
73 Ahaalheha apwiiya
Aburahimu wiira,
74 anonoopolha wa amalhaponi ni univaha ntheko wa waakaviha wo
uhoova,
75 wiira nkhalheke wo utakatifu mpangaka chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku,
mahuku ihu onkhaye.
76 Ni uwe mwanaka, unowa wiihaniya namilhohi a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe.
Unowa waaholhelha Athithi
wookolhelha iphiro aya,

77 waahimeria attu aya wiira anowa woopolhiya
wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya.
78 Nlhuku ihu ri o kiriri ni nrima woombone.
Noniwiihera nthuko unokhuma wiirimu
79 ni waamwalhelha nthuko attu onkhaye ari mwiipiphini mwo nookhwa,
ni unooniha iphiro yo urwaa umpuhani.”
80 Mwaana nkonnuwa, nkaachara machiri mwiiruttuni ni munnepani.
Nkaakhalha uthakoni mpaka veechoninhe awe vaattuni wa attu o Israeli.

2

Uyaria wa Yesu (Mat 1:18-25)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo naholheheriya nlhove ni Akaisari Augusto no
waahimeria attu onkhaye aari imwene yo Rumi wiira aalhakelhiye.
2 Waalhakelhiya attu wo upacha waari ikatema Akurenio vaari aya
atawaraka ilhapo yo Usiriya. 3 Kila ntu nkaarwa urii iwani awe wiira
aalhakelhiye.
4 Nayusufu ni ayo ahottuka nkwaha ukhuma iwani yaakhalha aya yo
Unazareti Ugalilaya ni ukelha Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea, waa-
yarelhe aya Amwene Adaudi. Aarweelhe wowo ukhalhawaya yaari o
iyari ya Adaudi. 5 Aarweelhe uwaalhakelhiyani vamoka ni Amariamu,
ahanu aavekilhe aya aari ve iruttuni, 6 vaari aya Ubethelehemu uwo,
ikatema aya yo wiithaphulha yahophiya. 7 Nkayeethaphulha nttara naya,
mwaana mwanlhopwana, nkayanvilhikelha ikuwo ni umwaathalhelha
nnikulhani mwaalhiheriya ashinama nhiilhini ukhalhawaya khayapantte
nipuro nhina inupa ya alheto.

Minepa ni ashunga o ikhondoro

8 Vakhiviru ni yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha attu aashunga mihuwo
ashelhelhihaka mwiithuphini, alhitelhelhaka mihuwo chaya. 9 Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha, ni nthimicho wa Athithi
nkawaamwalheelha kila vakittu. Nkayoovacha chinene, 10 nansho nnepa
wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Nhoove mwaatti! Kinouhimiacherani nttenga
wo urera, unohalha waateelhiha mirima attu onkhaye. 11 Ukhalhawaya
lhelho nna iwani ya Amwene Adaudi Moopolhi inyu hoyaria, Athithi
Kuristo aalhehiye ni Nlhuku! 12 Ni nna phi nthonyero nnohalha inyu
uhimiechesha, nnokoomwoona mwaana navilhikelhelhiye ikuwo che
inamwane ni waathalhelhiya nhiilhini.”
13 Wo uhipicha nlhoko mulhupalhe wo minepa o wiirimu nkawaawa
vamoka ni nnepa ulhe, chiipaka ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku.
14 “Nthimicho wa Nlhuku wiirimu uchulhu,
ni mpuha velhaponi va wa attu anochivelhiya awe!”
15 Minepa vaathamme aya ni uhokolhia wiirimu, ashunga alhe
nkeerelhana ashineneru wiira, “Ngwee etu Ubethelehemu noonecheshe
chikhumelhenlhe, chi ninohimeriya ihu na Apwiiya chi.”
16 Paahi etu nkayaakuviacha ni waaphwanya Amariamu ni Nayusufu
ni umwoona mwaana naathalhelhiye nhiilhini. 17 Ashunga vaamwonne
aya, nkayaahimeria mwaha waahimeriye aya ni nnepa. 18 Attu onkhaye
yeewa ahoshanga choolhumachiya na ashunga. 19 Amariamu nkaathepa
wuupuwelha mwaha wonkhaye munrimani mwaya. 20 Ashunga nkayaa-
hokolhia eepachaka ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku wo mwaha weewilhe
aya ni woonechesha, waari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni nnepa.

Yesu noovahiya nchina

21 Yavireke mahuku nane, vaayilhe aya ikatema yo wiinelhiya unyawo
mwaana, nkaavahiya nchina nawe Yesu, nchina naakumihiye ni nnepa wo
wiirimu hinaya urupalhiya.

Yesu noorweehiya Unupani wa Nlhuku

22 Mahuku nkaaya wo Nayusufu ni Amariamu urwaa uttukuriyani, thoko
chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi etu nkayankusha
mwaana unrweeha Uyerusalemu, uttukuriyani wa Athithi, 23 thoko
chaalhepiye aya nhina Malhehero a Athithi, “Kila nttara nilhopwana
niihaniyeke ntakatifu a Athithi.” 24 Yaarweelhe tho uukumihani isadaka
ya akaulha elhi ama makhandi o ikhunda melhi, thoko chaalheheriya ni
malheheriyo a Athithi.
25 Yayo mahuku ayo ahokhalha ntu eehaniya Nasimeoni aakhalha
Uyerusalemu. Yaari ntu orera nrima aapanga chaathanana awe Nlhuku
awehereraka woopolhiya wo Israeli, Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhalhaka ni
ayo. 26 Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari anaahimiachenre wiira khanokhwa
ahinaya umwoona Kuristo aalhehiye ni Athithi. 27 Aholhelhiyaka ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Nasimeoni ahorwaa Inupa ya Nlhuku. Ni yeyo
ikatema iyo manyanaangoro ahommwiiha mwaana Yesu wi Inupa ya
Nlhuku uttukuriyani thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
28 Nasimeoni yahompochera mwaana mmiononi mwaya ni untotopelha
Nlhuku,
29 “Vano Pwiiya, nhotimiriha malhehano inyu,
munhiyeke vano karumiya inyu arwee wo mpuha.
30 Wo miitho aka kimwanene kihoona unoopolha winyu,
31 nkoronshe inyu wooniye ni attu inyu onkhaye,
32 Nthuko wo wamwalhelha attu ahiri Ayahudi,
ni nthuko wo nthimicho wa attu inyu Israeli.”
33 Manyanaangoro o mwaana aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni wo chittu
chaahimiya ni Nasimeoni chimwaachaka mwaana. 34 Nasimeoni nkaal-
hepelhelha ibarakha ni weerelha Amariamu anumwanawe, “Mwaana
inyu ulha hothanlhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu no upotera ni uhihimulhiya
wa attu enchi o Uisraeli. Nohalha ukhalha ithikineha yo uvengiya ni
attu 35 chiicho wuupuwelha wa attu enchi unowa uchuwania. Ni inyu
mwaanene nnowa ukelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria thoko uphanga wo wiithia,
inoohomani munrimani.”
36 Ahokhalha anamilhohi anankhwelhi o wulhuvalha, eehaniya Ana
abiti Fanueli o nikosho ni Naasheri. Aakhanlhe ni owannyaya iyaakha
saba tu. 37 Aari o wulhuvalha, aaphiya iyaakha makhumi nane ni
ncheshe, ni mahuku onkhaye yaari alhokelhaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku
uthana ni uhiyu, anthimichaka Nlhuku, attukaka ni unlhapelha. 38 Yeyo
ikatema iyo yaari anawiilhe unthimichani Nlhuku olhumachaka malhove
anomwaacha mwaana wa attu onkhaye aaweherera woopolhiya wo
Yerusalemu.

Uhokolhia Unazareti

39 Nayusufu ni Amariamu vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chaalheheriye
aya ni Malhehero a Apwiiya, yahohokolhia uwani Unazareti ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya. 40 Mwaana nkonnuwa ni upatta machiri, nkaachara irusho, ni
nnema wa Nlhuku waari vamoka ni uyo.

Mwanhima Yesu Unupani wa Nlhuku

41 Kila iyaakha manyanaangoro a Yesu yaari arwaaka Uyerusalemu
unlhiani Pasaka. 42 Yesu vaari awe ni malhipa o iyaakha khumi khuwa
miilhi, yahorwaa unlhiani Pasaka thoko cheera aya mahuku ene. 43 Pasaka
vaamanlhe awe, nkayaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia uwani, nansho
mwaana mwanhima Yesu aahanlhe Uyerusalemu. Manyanaangoro awe
yaari ahichuwelhaka, 44 yaari aanyiheraka wiira aari munkwahani mmo,
paahi etu nkayeeta nkwaha wo nihuku phi yaachokhonlhe aya umwaavia
mwaashilhoko aya ni manyampwana aya. 45 Khayaamwoonne, paahi
nkayaahokolhia tho Uyerusalemu umwaaviani.
46 Nihuku no neraru, nkayamphwanya nari wi Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nakhanlhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha e Iyahudi, eewelhelhaka ni waakoha
chookohiya. 47 Attu onkhaye yaamwiiwa ahoshanga cheera awe wo
waakhulha wo irusho. 48 Manyanaangoro nkayoomiya uwanoni vaam-
wonne aya, ni anumwanawe nkayeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nlhatu waani
wo upanga chiicho? Athumwana ni mii naari nuwaaviaka ninashannge.”
49 Nkaakhulha, “Mwaakavierani? Khamwaachuwenlhe wiira ihokiph-
wanelha ukhalha nnupani mwa Athithi?” 50 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe
maana o malhove olhumacha awe.
51 Paahi etu Yesu nkahokolhia Unazareti vamoka ni manyanaangoro
awe, nkeewelhelha ni wiitimarikha. Anumwanawe nkayaashunga mwaha
wonkhaye uyo munrimani mwaya. 52 Yesu nkonnuwa nchusha ni ukhalha
o irusho, athepaka uttuniya ni Nlhuku vamoka ni attu.

3

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Iyaakha yo khumi ni nthanu yo utawara wa Nakaisari Natiberiyo,
Apontio Pilato phi aari aatawara ilhapo yo Uyudea, Naherode aari
atawaraka Ugalilaya ni ahima aya Nafilipo yaari atawaraka ilhapo cho
Uturea ni Utrikoni. Alusaniya aatawara Uabileni, 2 Ashinna Anasi ni
Nakayafa phi yaari Opochera Ishaani Olhupalhe. Yayo mahuku ayo Nlhove
na Nlhuku nkanaakhuruwelha Nayohana mwaana a Azakariya uthakoni.
3 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayaarwaa ilhapo chonkhaye chaatamana mwool-
hoko wo Uyorodani, eettuchihaka wiira, “Nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya
winyu mbatiiziyeke, Nlhuku nouhiyererani uwonya winyu.”
4 Phi lhepiye aya nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira,
“Ntu mmoka nookhuwelha muthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro yo uvira Apwiiya,
mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!
5 Kila nlhikiti ninoowuhelhiya,
kila mwalha ni mwaako unoolhokihiya.
Iphiro cho uhookwaa chinowookolhiya,
ni mitalha chinananre chinoorerihiya.
6 Attu onkhaye anomwona Nlhuku opolhaka attu!’ ”
7 Paahi etu, milhoko cha attu enchi nkayaawa u Nayohana uubatiiziyani.
Nayohana nkayakoha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa va, nhimeriye ni apani wiira
nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe? 8 Mpangeke etu mitheko cho
wooniha etu wiira nhokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya winyu. Nhichokholhe
vano etu wiira Aburahimu phi athumwaninyu. Kinouhimeriani wiira
Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha ukhalha ashaana a

Aburahimu! 9 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, miri
chonkhaye chihinemma rata chinookakhiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni.”
10 Attu nkayaakoha, “Niireke chani etu?”
11 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu ri ni ikuwo pilhi ammaheke imoka ntu
hirina, ni ntu rini yolhia ankawelheke nkhunanawe hirina.”
12 Attu yaalhiviha ikhodi nkayaawa uubatiiziyani, nkayaakoha Nay-
ohana, “Owiittuchiha, ni hii niireke chani etu?”
13 Nayohana nkayaakhulha yeeraka, “Nhinlhivihe ntu upwaha chilhe-
heriye inyu waalhiviha attu.”
14 Manyaasikaari akina ni ayo nkayaakoha, “Ni hii chiicho, niireke
chani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, nkayeera, “Nhinthurulhe ntu nchurukhu awe ama
umwootheria choomwotheria. Nthoshiyeke nchurukhu unolhiviya inyu
uyo.”
15 Attu nkaayaakhulhuvelha ittu, nkayaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani
wiira Nayohana ayo aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
16 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayeera, “Mii kinoubatiizani ni maashi, nansho
ntu mmoka noowa ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii kihinooriaka inakhalhaka
uthapulha miripwe cho iratu chawe. Yoyo noowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku ni mooro. 17 Yoyo hanaa ithelho mmoononi yo ukhungurelha
cholhia, akwechaka ipuwa awe yo weepettelha ni uthokoreria ingaano
nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”
18 Paahi etu, vamoka ni meettuchiho o Malhove Orera makina menchi,
Nayohana ahaakurumicha attu urukunusha makhalhelho aya. 19 Nansho
Nayohana yahaachacheracha Amwene Naherode nlhatu no waathelha
Naherodiya, aari ahanu a ahima aya ni mwaha wo uhilhoka mwinchi
waapanga aya. 20 Paahi etu Naherode nkayaathepiha uwonya waya,
nkayaavara Nayohana ni waattuka ujeerani.

Yesu noobatiiziya
(Mat 3:13-17; Mako 1:9-11)

21 Attu onkhaye vaamanlhe aya ubatiiziya, Yesu ni uyo ahobatiiziya.
Vaari awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku, irimu nkachaahulhia, 22 ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku aari ni iruttu thoko kaulha nkayankorwelha. Ni nlhove nka-
neewiya ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna
aka. Uhokichivelha.”

Nihimo na Yesu
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Yesu vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko mwaattuni, aari ni iyaakha makhumi
mararu. Attu yaari amwaanyiheraka wiira aari mwaana a Nayusufu
mwaana a Naheli, 24 mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Lawi, mwaana
a Nameliki, mwaana a Nayanai, mwaana a Nayusufu 25 mwaana a
Namatatiya, mwaana a ashinna Amosi, mwaana a Nanahumu, mwaana a
Naesili, mwaana a Nanagai 26 mwaana a Namaathi, mwaana a Namatatiya,
mwaana a Nasemeini, mwaana a Nayoseki, mwaana a Nayoda 27 mwaana
a Nayoanani, mwaana a Nareesa, mwaana a Nazerubabeli, mwaana a
Nashaltieli, mwaana a Naneeri 28 mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana a Naadi,
mwaana a Nakosamu, mwaana a Naelimadamu, mwaana a Nanaeri
29 mwaana a Nayoshua, mwaana a Naelieza, mwaana a Nayorimu,
mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Nalawi, 30 mwaana a Nasimeoni,
mwaana a Nayuda, mwaana a Nayusufu, mwaana a Nayonamu, mwaana
a Naeliakimu 31 mwaana a Namelea, mwaana a Namena, mwaana a

Namatata, mwaana a Nanathani, mwaana a Adaudi 32 mwaana a Nayese,
mwaana a Naobedi, mwaana a Naboazi, mwaana a Nasalmoni, mwaana
a Nanashoni 33 mwaana a Naaminaadabu, mwaana a Naadimini, mwaana
a Naarni, mwaana a Nahezironi, mwaana a Nafarisi, mwaana a Nayuda
34 mwaana a Nayakhobo, mwaana a Naisaka, mwaana a Aburahimu,
mwaana a Natera, mwaana a Nanaahori 35 mwaana a Naserugi, mwaana
a Nareu, mwaana a Napelegi, mwaana a Naeberi, mwaana a Nashela
36 mwaana a Nakainani, mwaana a Naarfakisadi, mwaana a Nashemu,
mwaana a Anuhu, mwaana a Nalameki, 37 mwaana a Nametusela, mwaana
a Nahenoko, mwaana a Nayaredi, mwaana a Namahalaleli, mwaana a
Nakainamu 38 aari mwaana a Naenoshi, mwaana a Naseeti, mwaana a
Adamu, aari mwaana a Nlhuku.

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mat 4:1-11; Mako 1:2-13)

1 Yesu nkaahokolhia Uyorodani nachanre Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkaahol-
helhiya ni Iphumu mpaka uthakoni, 2 waalhikachiye awe ni Nakare wo
mahuku makhumi ncheshe. Mahuku onkhaye ayo ahottuka wo uhilhia
ittu, paahi etu avireke yayo mahuku ayo nkaawolhiya ithalha. 3 Nakare
nkaamwirelha, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, ulheehereke etu
wiira alha malhuku alha athathuwe nkatte.” 4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ntu khanlhama wo ulhia nkatte vekha.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha tho mpaka vachulhu ni umwooniha imwene
chonkhaye cho velhaponi va. 6 Nakare nkeera, “Kinouvaha ikuru wo chilha
imwene chonkhaye chi ni urera waya. Chonkhaye chi chiri mmathathani
mwaka, kathananaka ummaha ntu kinowooria. 7 Mwakikhoromelhaka ni
ukithimicha, chonkhaye chi chinookhalha chawinyu.” 8 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara
mitheko chaya!’ ”
9 Nakare nkanrweeha mpaka Uyerusalemu vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa
ya Nlhuku, nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, paahi etu
uthupeke mpaka vathi. 10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Nlhuku noolhehera minepa chawe chiwe chuwopolheni.’ 11 Ni vawo tho
aneera wiira, ‘Anoukushani mmathathani mwaya nhiwe mwaarakalha
mmalhukuni.’ ”
12 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Nhinlhikache Nlhuku, Athithi
inyu.’ ”
13 Nakare amalheke unlhikacha Yesu wo kila iphiro, nkanhiya mpaka
ikatema inothananiya.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko awe Ugalilaya
(Mat 4:12-17; Mako 1:14-15)

14 Paahi Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, ni ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
yaari vamoka ni uyo. Mwaha unomwaacha nkawaawanelha mwiilhaponi
mwonkhaye. 15 Nkeettuchiha mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nkaatotopelhiya ni attu onkhaye.

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Mako 6:1-6)

16 Paahi etu Yesu nkaarwa Unazareti, iwani yonnuwenlhe awe, ni Nihuku
no Wiittuwa nkaarwa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku thoko chaalhe-
malhenlhe awe. Nkeemelha ushoma Malhove Matakatifu 17 nkaavahiya

nrapalha naalhepiye Malhove Matakatifu ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya
wiira ashome. Nkaapatakulha ni ushoma vakittu valhepiye wiira,
18 “Iphumu ya Athithi uri vamoka ni mii,
ukhalhawaya ahokihika makhura wiira kaahimerie Malhove Orera
amashikini.
Ahokiruma kihimiache uhiyereriya attu attukiye
ni woonihiya tho attu ahinoona,
ni woopolha attu anohuvihiya
19 ni uhimiacha wiira ikatema ihaaya
Athithi vanohalha aya woopolha attu aya.”
20 Yesu nkaavilhika ikitabu ni uhokolhosha wa namitheko aashunga,
nkaakhalha vathi. Attu onkhaye wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo
nkayammweha wo miitho melhi paranda, 21 venre awe, “Alha Malhove
Matakatifu alha ahotimira lhelho, thoko chinre inyu wo wiiwa kishomaka.”
22 Attu onkhaye nkayaachivelhiya, nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove o
nnema aahimiacha awe. Nkayaakohanacha yeeraka, “Ana ulha kahiwena
mwaana a Nayusufu ulha?”
23 Nkeerelha wiira, “Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiirelha nlhikaaniho no
wiira, ‘Namirete, wiilhamiheke umwanene.’ Ni ukiirelha tho kipangache
chittu mwiiwilhe inyu kipangachaka Ukapenaumu.” 24 “Kinouhimeriani
wo ikekhiaye tho wiira, anamilhohi khanolhohiya uwannyaya.
25 “Nansho nkakiiweni, wo ikekhiaye, wahokhalha anankhwelhi enchi
mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye mu ikatema i Naeliya, irimu vaat-
tukiye aya, ni ipulha khayarumpe iyaakha taaru ni nusu ni ikuruna
nkayaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye. 26 Ni Naeliya khayaarumiye wa
anankhwelhi ariyoothe ahikhalhe anankhwelhi yaakhalha Userepta umwi-
inanoni ni ilhapo yo Usidoni. 27 Tho, yahaawo attu enchi yaawereiya
makutulha mwiilhaponi mu Israeli Naelisha vaari aya anamilhohi, nansho
khaawo ntu aalhamme ahikhalhe Nanaamani, ntu o Usiriya.”
28 Attu onkhaye yaari inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku veewilhe aya chiicho,
nkayaarushiya. 29 Nkayeemelhacha, nkayankhweremiha uchereshere
iwani ni unkusha mpaka vachereshere mwaako wiira ankakhelhe vathi
wuuthi mwaako, 30 nansho nkaavira variyari aya ni urwaa.

Ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 1:21-28)

31 Paahi Yesu nkaarwa Ukapenaumu, iwani yaari Ugalilaya, nkeettuchiha
attu Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 32 Attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chettuchiha
awe, ukhalhawaya olhumacha wo ikuru. 33 Nkaakhalha ntu o mashoka
o unanara wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo, akhuwelha chinene,
34 “Niuttekenlheni hii, uwe Yesu o Nazareti? Uwilhe unoomolha? Ki-
hochuwelha chinre awo, uwe phi karumiya ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
35 Yesu nkoomolha nshoka no unanara nno, “Mmaalhe munkhume
ulha ntu ulha!” Nshoka nkanammulhusha ntu ulhe vathi, nkanaathama
wo hinrakalhiha. 36 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni olhumachaka
ashineneru, “Ilha phi ishiyani vano? Wo machiri ni ikuru yolha ntu ulha
nolhehera wiira mashoka o unanara, athamache, ni ayo anoothamacha!”
37 Mwaha wa Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu velhaponi vawo.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Mako 1:29-34)

38 Yesu nkaathama wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaakelha unupani
wa Nasimoni. Wowo ahokohi aya Nasimoni yaari areta iruttu, Yesu

nkaahimeriya. 39 Nkaarwa vaathalhelhiye aya ni weemelha vachereshere
ikori ni woomolha ureta waathame apwiyawe ayo. Ureta nkawaalhama,
nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.
40 Uchechilho, attu yaari ni manyampwana aya yaawereia nkayaawi-
ihacha areta ayo wa Yesu, ni uyo nkeesheracha miono chawe kila mmoka
nkayaalhamacha. 41 Mashoka o unanara ni ayo nkaayathamacha attu
enchi, olhumachaka, “Uweva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
Yesu nkoomolha mashoka o unanara wiira ahihokolhiache tho ni ayo
khayoolhumanche tho, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari phi Kuristo
Moopolhi.

Yesu nowiittuchiha wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku (Mako 1:35-39)

42 Waashelhe waya Yesu ahothama vawani vawo, nkaarwa vakittu
vaari awe yeekha. Attu khayaachokholha umwaavia, vaamwonne aya,
nkayanchiichiha wiira hithame uwannyaya. 43 Nansho nkeerelhacha,
“Kihophwanelhiya uhimiacha Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku iwani
chikina, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kirumme wiira kipange yoyo ntheko uyo.”
44 Paahi etu nkaavira eettuchihachaka attu mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea.

5

Yesu noweehana Owiittucha o upachera (Mat 4:18-22; Mako 1:16-20)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari neemenlhe vachengweni nttiya no Gene-
sareti, attu vaathothokanacha aya uwa uwiiwelhelhani nlhove na Nl-
huku. 2 Nkoona ikalhava pilhi vachereshere nttiya, ashinene yaari
anakhuruwilhe alhokihachaka ittavi chaya. 3 Yesu nkaawelha ikalhava
imoka i Nasimoni, nkaalhepelha anene ayo wiira athame vachengweni
vawo achusheriheke miholho vakani. Nkaakhalha nkalhavani mmo ni
weettuchiha milhoko cha attu.
4 Amalhiheke weettuchiha attu, nkeerelha Nasimoni, “Nchusheriheke
ikalhava inyu mpaka variyari nttiya, mwarieke ittavi chinyu chiyo
mwavare ihopa.” 5 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nihoshelhelhiha
wo uhipatta ittu. Nansho wo nlhove ninyu, kinokoriaa ittavi vano.”
6 Arieke ittavi mmaashini, nkayaarulha ihopa chinchi, mpaka ittavi
waatameria upaphuwa. 7 Nkayeehana ashikhunanaya yaari ikalhava
ikina, awe aakaviha. Nkayaawacha, nkayaacharihacha ihopa ikalhava
pilhi chonkhaye chaatameriaka utitimira mmaashini.
8 Nasimoni Peturo voonne aya ikhumelhenlhe, nkayankhoromelha Yesu
amwiirelhaka, “Nthame vawannnyaka va, Thithi! Ki ntu o uwonya mii!”
9 Napeturo anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkayoomachiya uwanoni
wo woona ihopa chinchi thoko chechiyo chaavarilhe aya chiyo. 10 Yaari
chiicho ata u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebedayo, akavihi
nanaya Nasimoni. Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhoovache mwaatti, uchokholha
lhelho va nnookhalha o woopolha attu.” 11 Nkayaapurulha ikalhava mpaka
uchengweni, nkayaahiya kila ittu ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha (Mat 8:1-4; Mako 1:40-45)

12 Nkayaakhalha wiira Yesu vaari awe iwani imoka ntu mmoka aaw-
ereiya makutulha ahomwoona, nkaawa wa Yesu. Nkeewulhusha makukhu
ni unlhepelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwattunaka, nnowooria ukilhamiha!”

13 Yesu nkookolha moono awe ni ummara ntu o makutulha uyo
nkaamwiirelha, “Kihothanana, nlhameke etu!” 14 Nkanlhehera ntu uyo
wiira, “Nhirwee uhimiecheshani wa attu, nansho nrweeke mweechoni-
heke wa opochera ishaani, mwakumiheke isadaka inyu mwiittukurie wiira
nholhama thoko chilheheriye aya ni ashinna Musa.”
15 Nansho mwaha waapannge awe Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu.
Attu enchi nkayaathukumana uumwiiwelhelhani ni ulhamihiya mareta
aya. 16 Nansho nkaathama ni urwaa vakittu vo yekha awe, nkaakhalha
wowo anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha moono
(Mat 9:1-8; Mako 2:1-12)

17 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka, Amafarisayo akina ni owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme iwani cho Ugalilaya ni Uyudea ni
Uyerusalemu, yaakhalhanche eewelhelhaka. Machiri a Athithi aari
vamoka ni uyo wiira aalhamihe areta. 18 Nkayaawa attu yankushilhe
vankorini ntu o uririyacha iruttu, nkayaalhikacha unkelhiha mpaani
mwaari awe Yesu. 19 Nansho attu chenre aya wo uchara, khayoonrie
ukelha mpaani. Paahi etu, nkayankusha mpaka vachulhu nchaara,
nkayaakhunulha nivatho wiira anvirihe ni ikori awe mpaka vaari awe
Yesu. 20 Yesu vonne awe yoyo nrima aya uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o
ririyacha moono uyo, “Uhohiyereriya uwonya wao, mpwana aka.”
21 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Amafarisayo nkayaachokholha wiikoha
ashineneru, “Ana phi mpani yolha nonlhava Nlhuku ulha! Nlhuku vekha
awe phi nohiyerera uwonya!” 22 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya, nkeera,
“Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha munrimani chiicho? 23 Vaalhuwilhe
vayi ana, wiira, ‘Uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya,’ ama wiira, ‘Munkweke
nrweeke?’ 24 Kinowoonihani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru
velhaponi va yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Paahi etu nkaamwiirelha
ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe, “Kinoohimeriani wiira, munkweke,
mwiirieke nkori inyu nhokolhieke uwani!” 25 Vavawo vavawo ntu ulhe
nkeemelha attu yoonaka, nkaakusha nkori waarupelha awe, nkaahokolhia
uwannyawe, anthimichaka Nlhuku. 26 Attu onkhaye nkayaahalha malhaku
mwaari! Aari yoovaka, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku yiiraka, “Nihoona chittu
cho ushangiha lhelho!”

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Mako 2:13-17)

27 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkaakhuma vathe nkaamwona ntu aalhiviha
ikhodi eehaniya Lawi, nakhanlhe vanupani vaalhiviha awe ikhodi. Yesu
nkaamwiirelha, “Nkittware.” 28 Nalawi nkayeemelha, nkayaahiya kila ittu
ni unttwara Yesu. 29 Yamalheke Nalawi nkayanterekhelha Yesu yolhia
yo uchechilho, ni alheto yaalhalheiye yaari attu olhiviha ikhodi enchi
aakhanlhe unlhiana Yesu vamoka ni attu akina. 30 Amafarisayo akina ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulha, nkayaakoha owiittucha a Yesu
yeeraka, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nnolhia ni uwuria vamoka ni attu o
ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?” 31 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu arii akumi
khanaavia abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta phi naavia. 32 Akiwiilhe u
weehanani attu anopanga chittu cho urera wiira akhorome, nansho attu o
uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Mako 2:18-22)

33 Attu akina nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittucha a Nayohana anoottuka
venchi ni ulhapelha, ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo anopanga chiicho,
nansho owiittucha inyu anolhia ni uwuria.” 34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani
attu alhalheiye u arusini ahophwanelhiya uttuka abwana arusi anari
vavawo? Mena! 35 Nansho nihuku ninoowa abwana arusi vanowa aya
uthamihiya, vavawo attu phi nowa aya aattuka.”
36 Yesu nkaahimeria tho nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Khaawo ntu neesha im-
baati yo naanano vachulhu ikuwo yoothalha. Eeraka chiicho, noothepiha
ikuwo iyo waahuwa, ni imbaati iyo khinaathana ni ikuwo yo khalhayi.
37 Chiicho khaawo ntu nohelha idivai yoochasha ntumpa wo nrapalha
wo wuulhuvalha, ukhalhawaya idivai yoochasha iyo inoopwesha ntumpa
uyo ni urihiaa. 38 Nansho, idivai yoochasha inohelhiya mu nrupa nkumi!
39 Khaawo ntu nothanana uwuria idivai ihinachasha amalhihaka uwuria
idivai yoochasha. Attu aneera, ‘Ittu yo khalhayi phi nlhoka chinene.’ ”

6

Mwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Mako 2:23-28)

1 Yesu aari etakachaka mmamatani Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe
nkayonthacha machashi o meelhe, nkayaatikitta ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaakoha, “Nlhatu waani upanga ittu ichiichihiye
ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?” 3 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Ana khannashoma yaapannge aya Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye
aya ithalha? 4 Ahokelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalha mikatte chaaku-
mihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, nkayaalhia, ni waakawelha ashikhunanaya.
Mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina yaakhihale opochera ishaani
vekha aya.” 5 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene
Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Mako 3:16)

6 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nikina, Yesu ahorwaa wi inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni wettuchiha attu. Ahokhalha mwommo ntu o moono wo
uririyacha. 7 Owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayaavia
nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira hotteka, paahi etu nkayammweha paranda
yoone yakhalhaka nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 8 Nansho
Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya nkaamwirelha ntu ulhe, “Munkweke
mmweeke. Mweemelhe uholho unouno.” Nkeemelha nkaawa uholho.
9 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha, “Kinoukohani mwaatti, Ikekhia ihu inaacha
Nihuku no Wiittuwa inonilhehera nipangekeni lhelho? Upanga ittu
yo urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva?”
10 Nkaaweha attu onkhaye yaari vavawo, nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo
uririyacha ulhe, “Wookolheke moono awo uyo.” Nkookolha, nkawaalhama
nkawaakhalha nkumi tho.
11 Nansho attu yanvenga Yesu nkayaathunalhacha, nkayaakhalha
ashineneru yaaviaka nlhatu wo umwiiriha Yesu.

Yesu nowaathanlha akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Mako 3:13-19)

12 Yesu nkaarwa umwaakoni ulhepelhani, nkaashelhelhiha wowo anl-
hapelhaka Nlhuku. 13 Waashelhe waya, nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni
waathanlha khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya, 14 Nasimoni aavanhe
awe nchina Napeturo ni ahima aya Naandorea ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo 15 Namatayo ni Natomaso ni Nayakhobo

ashaana a Alufayo ni Nasimoni eehaniya nnenchi 16 Nayuda mwaamwanaa
Nayakhobo ni Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe Yesu.

Yesu nowiittuchiha ni waalhamiha attu (Mat 4:23-25)

17 Vaakhuruwilhe awe umwaakoni ni akarumiya awe, nkeemelha ni
waaphwanya owiittuchiha awe enchi anathothokanne vamoka. Yayo
yaari attu yaakhumme ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ni iwani cho
umbwaani cho Utiro ni Usidoni, 18 aawachilhe umwiiwelhelhani ni uwa
uulhamihiyani mareta aya. Attu yaahuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara ni
ayo ahowaacha uulhamihiyani. 19 Attu onkhaye yaari athananaka inakhal-
haka uvara mwiinjiro wawe, ukhalhawaya machiri aari ankhumaka ni
waalhamiha attu onkhaye.

Mpuha ni ihuzuni (Mat 5:1-12)

20 Yesu nkaaweha owiittucha awe nkeera,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnohuvelha unchuwelha Nlhuku va,
umwene wa Nlhuku phi wawinyu!
21 Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnowolhiya ithalha va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawonihiya!
Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnonlha vano,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaathiaa ni uteelhiya!”
22 “Nhoreeriya mwaatti vanopangelhiya inyu ichimwa ni attu, okho-
takani, oruwanakani ni uheulhacha nchina ninyu wiira nhopanga ittu
yo uhilhoka wo nlhatu wo Mwaana a Ntu! 23 Nteelhiyeke vanohalha
aya ukhumelhelha yayo, ntapelhelheke wo ushangarara, ukhalhawaya
wo ikekhiaye nhoshungeriya nttuvo nulhupalhe wiirimu. Kwaani ata
manyaapwiiya aya aapannge chiicho, waapangelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
24 Nansho nhothapana mwaatti attu o nhakhu va,
ukhalhawaya nhomalha upuha!
25 Nhothapana mwaatti nnorupalha vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawolhiya ithalha!
Nhothapana mwaatti nnothiaa vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwonlha ni uthuthelha!”
26 “Nhothapana mwaatti vanototopelhiya inyu ni attu, ukhalhawaya
manyaapwiiya aya ahaapangelha chiicho anamilhohi o woothacha.”

Waattuna amalhaponi (Mat 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Nansho kinouhimeriani mwaatti nnokiiwa va, mwaattuneke attu
anoupangelhani ichimwa, 28 mwaalhapelhelheke ibarakha anoulhavani,
mwaalhapelhelheke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa. 29 Ntu owaatakani
nrama ninyu nimoka, munhiyereke owatekeni nikina no nayelhi nno,
ntu othurulhakani nikoti ninyu, munhiyereke ni mwiinjiro winyu. 30 Ntu
noovekelhani mummaheke, ntu akushaka nhakhu inyu nhintware wiira
ohokolhoshereni. 31 Chineera inyu wo uthanana wiira mpangelhiye ni attu,
mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiicho.”
32 “Mwaattunaka attu anouttunani vekha aya, nnohalha chani upochera
nnema? Ata attu o uwonya anaattuna attu anaattuna aya! 33 Mwapangaka
moombone wa attu anoupangelhani moombone, chani nnohalha upatta
chani ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya aneera chiicho wa attu anaapangelha
moombone! 34 Vavawo mwaashimihaka attu nnokhulhuvelha wiira
anouhokolhosherani, nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya

anaashimiha attu anaahokolhoshera! 35 Mena! Mwaattuneke amalhaponi
inyu ni waapangelha moombone, mwaashimiheke nhikhulhuvelhaka
uhokolhosheriya. Vavawo nnoowa mwaapatta nttuvo mwinchi, ni ukhalha
ashaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ukhalhawaya ri o uwiiha mpuha
wa attu ahichuwenlhe ushukuru ni o unanara mirima. 36 Nkhalheke attu
o kiriri thoko Athumwaninyu chiri aya o ikiriri.”

Waahukumulha attu akina
(Mat 7:1-6)

37 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina, Nlhuku khanowa ohukumulhani,
nhaakuphulhache attu akina, ni inyu nhiwe mwaakuphulhachiya,
mwaahiyerereke attu akina, Nlhuku ohiyererekeni ni inyu.
38 Mwaavaheke attu akina, Nlhuku nouvahani ni inyu. Chiicho etu
nnoowa mwaapochera wo winchiva chinene, nikaviho mmathathani
mwinyu. Maphimelho inyu wa attu, phi maphimelho nnohalha inyu
uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku.”
39 Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ntu ohoona khanooria
unholhelha ntu ohoona nanawe, eeraka chiicho, onkhaye elhi ayo anoo-
tumbuchira munlhikitini. 40 Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha
awe, nansho owiittucha amalhaka wiittucha phi nolhikaana awe ni
owittuchiha awe.”
41 “Nlhatuni etu no woona ikokholha nnithoni mwa nhima inyu uno
nhoonaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu mwaanene? 42 Nnohalha wiira
chani wa nhima inyu, ‘Nhima aka nkankani kuuthamihe ikokholha
nnithoni mwao,’ nansho nhithamihaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu
mwaanene? Mwa anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nnithoni
mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha ikokholha nnithoni
mwa munninyu.”

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Mat 7:16-20; Mako 12:33-35)

43 “Mwiri wo ukonda khunemma pufia, mena mwiri wo uhikonda
khunemma maphepu oombone. 44 Mwiri uriwoothe unchuwania wo
maphepu unemma aya, khavanooria urukulha ittini munrokani ama
urukulha izabibu va mwiri wo miiwa. 45 Ntu o nrima woombone nopanga
mitheko choombone chiri munrimani mwawe, ntu o uhilhoka nopanga
chittu cho unanara chiri munrimani mwawe. Malhaku anoolhumacha
chittu chichanre munrimani.”

Atheki elhi
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 “Nlhatuni no ukiihana mii, ‘Thithi, Thithi,’ uno nhipangaka thoko chi-
neera aka wo ulheherani? 47 Ntu nokiweelha ni wiiwelhelha malhove aka
ni uvarechesha Kinouhimeriani chiri awe. 48 Nokhalha thoko ntu, notheka
inupa awe, athipaka chinene ni utheka nsingi vamwalhani. Mwoolhoko
nkawaapaphulha maashi ni ukhita inupa iyo nansho kayaatikhinyelhe,
ukhalhawaya yaaholhipihiya vaathekiya aya. 49 Nansho ntu riyoothe
neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha, nokhalha thoko ntu notheka inupa
awe wo uhithipa nsingi vathi, maashi atikhinyeke inupa iyo, yahowulhuwa
phiyaru wo nkhito urrrr!”

7

Yesu nonlhamiha karumiya a nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Yesu amalhiheke waahimeria attu yayo malhove onkhaye ayo, nkaarwa
iwani yo Ukapenaumu. 2 Nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi ahaana
namitheko anttuna aya chinene, yoyo aari nreta chinene amwaatameriaka
nookhwa. 3 Nholhelhi uyo veewilhe aya mwaha wa Yesu, nkaaruma
ashulhupalhe Ayahudi amwiirelhe awe anlhamiha namitheko awe uyo.
4 Nkayaarwaa wa Yesu ni ummenda, ampepechaka wiira, “Yolha ntu ulha
hophwanelhiya wiira mwankavihe. 5 Noottuna ilhapo ihu, tho honikaviha
utheka inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.”
6 Paahi etu Yesu nkaattukana. Vaari awe naatamenrie vawani, nholhelhi
uyo nkaaruma attu anhimerie Yesu wiira, “Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye wi-
ira inyu nkelhe unupani waka, 7 phi nlhatu etu akoonrie uwa kimwanene
uwiihanani. Mulhumacheke nlhove tu, namitheko aka noolhama. 8 Mii
kimwanene, ki ntu o ipilhi wa attu akina, kihanaa ikuru yo wemelhelha
manyaasikari. Kamwiirelhaka mmoka, ‘Nrweeke!’ Khurwaaka, nkina
kamwiirelhaka, ‘Nkaawa va!’ Khuwaaka, kaarumaka anamitheko aka,
‘Mpangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”
9 Yesu nkaashanga veewilhe awe nna nlhove nna, nkaarukunuwa ni
weerelha attu anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia wiira, akinapacha woona nrima
thoko ulha, ata mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye!”
10 Anamitheko nkayaahokolhiacha waarumiye aya ni umphwanya karu-
miya nreta ulhe nalhamme.

Yesu nonhihimusha mwaana a anankhwelhi

11 Kaanyuma vakani, Yesu nkaarwa iwani yeehaniya Unaini, aat-
tukanaka vamoka owiittucha awe ni mphingo mulhupalhe wa attu.
12 Vaaphiya awe wowo, nkaakumaana attu aarwaa unvithani ntu.
Ntu aakhwilhe uyo aari mwammirawo o yekha wa anumwane,
yaari anankhwelhi, avelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu.
13 Athithi vonne aya anankhwelhi ayo, nrima waya nkawaakelhiya
ihuzuni yo woonelha ikiriri anankhwelhi ayo, nkeerelha, “Nhunlhe.”
14 Nkaachushera, nkaapaapelha ikori yaatheshelhiye ntembo uyo, attu
aawelhe ayo nkayeemelhacha. Yesu nkeera, “Mmirawo! Kinowiirelha
wiira, wunkweke!” 15 Mmirawo aakhwilhe uyo nkaakhalha ni uchokholha
wulhumacha, Yesu nkanhokolhosha wa anumwane. 16 Attu onkhaye
nkayoovacha chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Namilhohi a
Nlhuku mulhupalhe honikhumelhelha! Nlhuku howa uwoopolhani attu
awe!” 17 Yoyo mwaha waapannge awe Yesu uyo, nkawaawanelha ilhapo
yo Uyudea yonkhaye ni ilhapo chaatamana aya.

Akarumiya ukhuma u Nayohana Obatiiza (Mat 11:2-19)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaahimeria Nayohana yoyo mwaha
wonkhaye uyo. 19 Nayohana etu, nkaaruma owiittucha ya elhi arwee
yaakohe Athithi wiira, “Chani inyuva phi alhe aahimiye ni Nayohana
wiira, phi nowa ama naawehereereke akina?” 20 Paahi vaaphilhe aya wa
Yesu, nkayeera, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahoniruma nuukoheni wiira inyuva
phi alhe aaromonlhe aya wiira haawo nowa ama nimmwehereereke ntu
nkina?”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu aari aavahaka attu enchi nnema wo ulhamihiya
mareta aya, ikwerere ni mashoka o unanara ni waattukulha miitho
attu ohoona. 22 Nkaakhulha akarumiya a Nayohana wiira, “Nhokolhieke
mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu chonne inyu, attu ohoona anowoona,

attu oheeta anoweeta, attu o makutulha anoolhamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni attu anokwana anoohimeriya Malhove Orera. 23 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni mii!”

24 Owiittucha yaarumiye ni Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu ahochokholha waahimeria attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana, “Vaarwelhe inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe, mwaanyihera wiira nnokowoonani? Nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo? 25 Mwaanyihera anoonieke chani? Thoko ntu warenlhe ikuwo chorera? Attu anowara chittu cho nthimicho ni ukhalha apuhaka yayo anokhalhacha uttato! 26 Nkihimerieke etu, mwaakenlhe woonani? Woona anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Eiyo, nansho nkamwoona chaathempe anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 27 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi alhe ahimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu wiira, ‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni akooroshe iphiro inyu.’ ” 28 Yesu nkeera tho, “Nayohana phi olhupalhe waapwaha attu onkhaye apanche ukhalha velhaponi va. Nansho ntu ri mwankani nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nayohana Obatiiza.”

29 Attu onkhaye nkayaamwiwa, attu aalhiviha ikhodi nkayaarumelhelhacha ni utotopelha mitheko choombone cha Nlhuku, akhalhaka phi attu yaapochenre ubatiizo u Nayohana. 30 Nansho Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahokhotacha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni ukhota ubatiiziya ni Nayohana.

31 Yesu nkeera tho, “Vano etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha iyari ilha? Attu aya ari thoko chani? 32 Ari thoko ashimirawo aakhalhanche mmapuwani nnopangiya maronda ni wiichiirelha ashineneru, ‘Nahowopelhani ikoma nansho khamwenne! Naheepa ichipo cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’ 33 Nayohana Obatiiza yahowa, ahottuka, khaawunrie idivai, mwaatti nkamweera, ‘Mmwooneke, ri ni nshoka no unanara!’ 34 Mwaana a Ntu nkaawa, nkaalhia ni uwuria, ni mwaattiva nkamweera, ‘Nkamwooneni yolha ntu ulha! Ntu o menyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’ 35 Irusho cha Nlhuku, inakhalhaka chiicho, chinohimiecheshiya wiira cho ikekhia ni attu anrumelhelha.”

Yesu vawani va Nasimoni Afarisayo

36 Afarisayo yahonlhalhia Yesu wiira alhie yolhia vamoka ni ayo, nkarwaa uwannyaya nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia. 37 Yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha opani amoka aapangacha chittu cho uhilhokalhoka. Nkayeewa wiira Yesu aari alhiaka yolhia wa Afarisayo, nkayaakusha ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yaachanre makhura o unukhelha 38 nkayeemelha amwaatameriaka Yesu uno onlhaka, nkayaammorihelha miithori chaya, vamietoni. Nkayaapoholha ni ikharari mmuruni, nkayaanukhanukha, nkayanhikahika makhura o unukhelha ayo. 39 Afarisayo ayo vonne aya, nkayeera munrimani mwaya, “Ulha ntu ulha akaari namilhohi, anochuwelha chiri aya alha opani anommarakacha alha, aanachuwelha chiri aya ntu o uwonya!” 40 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, kihanaa nlhove no uhimeriani.” Afarisayo nkayaakhulha, “Aye, Owiittuchiha, nkihimerieke.”

41 Yesu nkeera, “Ahaawo attu elhi yaashimme nchurukhu wa ntu. Mmoka aashimme nchurukhu idinari imia nthanu ni nkina aashimme nhakhu idinari makhumi nthanu. 42 Attu ayo voochenlhe aya ulhiva, aheehanacha ni waahiyerera milhatu chaya onkhaye. Paahi etu, wa yayo attu elhi ayo, phuuyi nohalha waattuna chinene attu aashiminhe nchurukhu alhe?”

43 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Mii kinoona wiira, ntu aahiyereriye nchurukhu mwinchi ulhe, phi nohalha unttuna chinene yoyo ntu uyo.” Yesu nkeera, “Vavawo nhohukumulha rata.”
44 Nkaarukunuwelha opani alhe nkeerelha Nasimoni, “Nnoowona alha opani alha? Vaawilhe aka unupani winyu, khamwaakivanhe maashi o ukhucha mieto chaka, nansho alha opani alha ahokikhuchiha inyaa ni miithori aya nkayaapoholha ni ikharari chaya. 45 Khankipochenre rata ni ukibuusu, nansho alha ikatema yonkhaye ari vaa vamoka ni mii. 46 Khankivanhe makhura o wiihika mmuruni, nansho alha ahokootiha makhura o unukhelha mmietoni. 47 Kinouhimeriani wiira, uttuna woninhe aya uhaapanga ahiyereriye uwonya waya wonkhaye. Nansho nohiyereriya makani, yoyo nottuna vakani.” 48 Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu.”
49 Attu akina yaakhalhanche vayolhiani vawo, nkayoolhumacha ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha, naahiyerera attu o uwonya ulha?”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nrima inyu uhowoopolhani, nrweeke wo mpuha.”

8

Manyopani anttukana Yesu

1 Athameke vavawo, Yesu ahorwaa nkwaha wo mmawani ni ittoko ahimiachaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku. Akarumiya awe khumi ni elhi yaari anttukanaka. 2 Tho, akina yaari manyopani oomolhelhiye mashoka o unanara ni Yesu ni ulhamihiya mareta aya. Yayo phi anganya Amariamu eehaniya Magidalena, omolhelhiye mashoka saba, 3 Nayoana mahanu a Nakuuza attu aapanga ntheko upuwani u Naherode, Asusaana ni manyopani enchi akina aakumiha nhakhu waya unkavihera Yesu ni owiittucha awe.

Nlhikaaniho no namwaalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:1-9; Mako 4:1-9)

4 Milhoko cha attu nkachaarwa wa Yesu chikhumaka iwani imoka baada ye ikina. Vaari aya anachanre, Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna,
5 “Ahokhalha ntu mmoka aarweelhe uwaalhani imbeyu cho meelhe. Vaalha awe aari amichaka, nkachaakhalha chaamonre vaphironi, nkachaanyikalhachiya na attu, ni ashinuni o wiirimu nkayaalhiacha. 6 Chikina chaamorenlhe vamwalhani, vaamenlhe aya nkachaanyalha, ukhalhawaya ittaya khayaari ni maashi. 7 Imbeyu chikhwawe chaamorenlhe vaari ittaya yoombone, chahomelha ni utiyelhelhiya ni miiwa. 8 Chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinene, minyepu nkachonnuwa ni uyara meelhe, kila nchashi imbeyu imia imoka.”
Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Ulhamulhiya malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Mako 4:10-12)

9 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu maana o yayo malhikaaniho ayo, 10 ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Irusho cho uchuwelha chittu cho Imwene ya Nlhuku nvahiye mwaattiva, nansho attu akina yayo anohalha uchuwelha wo malhikaaniho, vano anooweha nansho khanoona, anowiiwa nansho khanowa aachuwelha.

Nlhikaaniho no ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Mako 4:13-20)

11 “Maana o nlhikaaniho nno phi wiira, imbeyu phi nlhove na Nlhuku.
12 Imbeyu chaamonre vaphironi chinooniha attu aneewa, nansho Nakare
noowa ni ukusha nttenga uyo mmamirimani mwaya wo waachiichiha
wiira ahirumelhelhe ni woopolhiya. 13 Imbeyu chaamonre vamwalhani
chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga ni upochera ateelhiyaka munrimani.
Nansho khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya, anorumelhelha wo
ikatema ikani, ni ulhikachiya wawaakaru anowulhuwa. 14 Imbeyu chaa-
monre vamiiwani chinokhalha phi attu onkhaye aneewa, nansho nipampa
ni nikakata ninowaakelha ni waatiyelhelha wiira ahiyare. 15 Imbeyu
chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga ni upochera
wo nrima worera, ni ayo khuvilhelhaka mpaka vanoyara aya maphepu
oombone.

Ikhandiri ni ittutu
(Mako 4:21-25)

16 “Attu khanoparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhuneelha ittutu ama weesha
nkhwikwichiri. Nansho anothomia vachulhu ikiango, wiira attu yoone
nthuko aya uyo amwalheelhiye.
17 “Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa yaawiihiya voonene, ni ittu iriyoothe
ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya ni uwiihiya voonene.
18 “Nhiittialhe, mmweheke rata chittu chineewa inyu chiyo, ukhalh-
awaya attu ari ni ittu anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani
anaanyihera aya wiira ahanaa iyo inookushiya.”

Anumwanawe ni ashihima awe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Mako 3:31-35)

19 Vavawo anumwanawe Yesu vamoka ni ashihima awe nkayaawa,
nansho ahoochelha umwaatameria wo nlhatu no uchara attu. 20 Ntu
mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Anumwaninyu ni ashihima inyu arii vathe
vawo anothanana uwoonani.”
21 Yesu nkeera, “Anumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka ari phi attu onkhaye
aneewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku ni uvarechesha.”

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo munttiyani
(Mat 8:23-27; Mako 4:35-41)

22 Nihuku nimoka Yesu ahowelha nkalhavani owiittucha awe
nkayanttwara, nkeerelha, “Nngwee nilhapuwe nttiya nirwee
ukhopelhelhe.” Paahi etu nkwaha nkawaachokholha. 23 Mphironi, Yesu
ahowolhiya ikhove nkaarupa. Vahipinche, iphioo yo machiri nkayaawuka
munttiyani, ikalhava nkayaachokholha uchara maashi, ni attu onkhaye
yaari ntatakoni. 24 Owiittucha nkayanrwelha ummushani, yeeraka,
“Owiittuchiha, Owiittuchiha! Niri ntatakoni!”
Yesu nkonkwa ni umaalhiha iphioo ni iyo nkayaamaalha, nttiya
nkanaakhalha shiriri. 25 Nkaakoha owiittucha, “Uri vayi nrima inyu?”
Nansho yaari anoomiye uwanoni yoovachaka, yeerelhanaka ashineneru,
“Phi ntu ani yolha? Nochachera iphioo ni mawimbi wiira chimaalhe, ni
chiyo chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Mako 5:1-20)

26 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya iwani yo Ugerasi, inowehana
ni nttiya no Ugalilaya. 27 Vaakhuruwa awe umbwaani, nkankumaana
ntu mmoka o mashoka o unanara. Wo iyaakha chinchi, yoyo ntu uyo
aari eetaka wo uhiwara ikuwo hikhalhaka uwani, alhokelhaka umahiyeni.
28 Vaamwonne awe Yesu, nkaakhuwelha, eewulhushaka vamietoni vawe,

ni ukhuwelhacha, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene! Unothanani uwannyaka? Kinoulhepelha wiira, uhikoomolhe!” 29 olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ahoolhumacha nlhove no ulhehera uthama nshoka nno. Ni nenno nshoka nno naari nimmaraka ikatema chinchi, ata vaattukiya awe mittondoro wiira heetakache aari akwatulhachaka, attawihiyaka ni nshoka no unanara nno wiithuphini.

30 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?”

Nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko,’ ” ukhalhawaya mashoka enchi aari anankenlhe. 31 Mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, hilhehere wiira oomolhelhiye unaminepa unohalha aya utwarushiya.

32 Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe, chilhiachaka umwakoni. Paahi mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira aahiye akelhe nkulhuweni, ni uyo nkaahiyerera. 33 Mashoka nkayankhuma ntu ulhe ni ukhelha nkulhuweni. Mphingo wonkhaye wo ikulhuwe nkawaattawelha vathi uhito ni ukelha chititimiraka mmaashini.

34 Attu yaahuwacha ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha, vonne aya ittu ikhumelhenlhe, ni urwaa uwanelhihani mwaha uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwonkhaye. 35 Attu nkayaawa yoone chikhumelhenlhe. Vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayamphwanya ntu aakumihiye mashoka nakhanlhe vamietoni va Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chinankhanlhe rata mmuruni, attu onkhaye nkayoovacha. 36 Alhe yonne, nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya chinre awe wo ulhamihiya mashoka wa ntu ulhe. 37 Attu o iwani yo Ugerasi ayo nkayoovacha chinene. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame. Paahi etu nkaawelha ikalhava nkaathama. 38 Ntu aalhamihiye mashoka ulhe ahonlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Ni mii nkittukane.”

Nansho Yesu nkankhotelha, amwiirelhaka, 39 “Nhokolhieke uwani mwahimieke chipangelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.”

Ntu uyo nkaavira mmawani ahimiachaka chinre awe wo upangelhiya ni Yesu.

Abiti Yairo ni nthiyana mmoka anoolhamihiya (Mat 9:18-26; Mako 5:21-43)

40 Yesu vaahokolhelhe awe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya yaari ammwehereraka. 41 Paahi ntu eehaniya Yairo nkaawa, aari nholhelhi neemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nkeewulhusha makukhu ammekelhaka Yesu wiira arwee uwannyawe, 42 ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaya o vekhawe, mwamwalhi o malhipa o iyaakha khumi ni pilhi aari nnookhwani.

Yesu vaari awe arwaaka, attu yaari anthothokelhaka uno ni uno. 43 Mmoka aya aari opani amoka aawereiya ireta yo ukhuma iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, amalhihaka nhakhu aya uvira mmireteni, nansho ahilhamaka. 44 Nkayanttwara Yesu utulhi, nkayaavara ikuwo awe, iphome nkayaamaalha vavawo vavawo. 45 Yesu nkaakoha, “Apani akivanre?”

Kila ntu nkaakhota, ni Napeturo nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, attu ahourukureriani uno ni uno!”

46 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Hawo ntu kivanre, kihochuwelha ukhalhawaya machiri ahokikhuma.” 47 Opani alhe vonne aya wiira khanooria wiivitha, nkayeewiha uno athukhumelhaka ni wiiwulhusha vamietoni va Yesu. Nkayeehimiacha vaattuni vawo, ahimiachaka nlhatu waani wo uvara mwiinjiro ni chinre aya wo ulhama ikwerere aya. 48 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Urweeke wo mpuha.”

49 Yesu voolhumacha awe chiicho, karumiya aya o weemelhelha inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaawa, nkeerelha, “Mwamwalhi inyu hokhwa,
nhaahuvihe tho Owiittuchiha ayo.”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeewa, nkeerelha Nayairo, “Nhoove, mpisheke nrima,
noolhama.”
51 Vaaphilhe aya vanupani, nkaachiichiha ntu unkelhana mpaani
ahikhalhe Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo ni manyanaangoro o
mwalhi uyo. 52 Kila ntu vavawo aari onlhaka umunlhelha mwalhi uyo.
Yesu nkeera, “Umaalhiye uhuunlhiye. Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa, howiraka
urupa!”
53 Attu onkhaye nkayanthiacha, ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira
hokhwa. 54 Nansho Yesu nkammara moono nkeera, “Mwalhi, wunkweke!”
55 Nrima awe nkawanhokolhelha, nkonkwa, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira
avahiye yolhia. 56 Manyanaangoro awe yaari anashannge, nansho Yesu
nkaalhehera wiira ahinhimerie ntu riyoothe mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

9

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Mako 6:7-13)

1 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe, nkaavaha machiri ni
ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha areta. 2 Paahi
nkaaruma yayo khumi ni elhi ayo avire ahimiachaka Imwene ya Nl-
huku, ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye. 3 Nkeerelhacha, “Nhikushe ittu
iriyoothe munkwahani, nhiwie ikopo mena nrupa mena mashurupu
mena nchurukhu, ni mena mmoka inyu hikushe mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.
4 Inupa iriyoothe inohalha inyu upocheriya iyo, mwakhalheke vavawo
mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo. 5 Vahinopocheriya uhimiechesha
winyu, mwathameke yeyo iwani iyo ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani wo
waamuka.”
6 Owiittucha nkayaathamacha nkayaarwa mmawani, ahimiachaka Mal-
hove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku ni waalhamiha attu awereiya.

Nipampa ni Naherode
(Mat 14:1-12; Mako 6:14-29)

7 Naherode Amwene o Ugalilaya veewilhe aya chittu chaapangiaa,
nkayoova, ukhalhawaya attu akina yeera wiira Nayohana Obatiiza aho-
hihimmwa. 8 Attu akina eera wiira Naeliya ahoonia, akina yiiraka
anamilhohi o khalhayi ahohihimmwa. 9 Naherode nkayeera, “Nay-
ohana kihaahitha, nansho ulha ntu kinomwiiwaaka ulha phi mpani?”
Nkayaathanana umwoona Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Yoha 6:1-14)

10 Akarumiya yahokolhieke, nkayanhimeria Yesu kila ittu yaapan-
nge aya. Nkaakushacha nkayaarwa iwani yo Ubethsaida. 11 Attu
vanchuwenlhe aya, nkayanttwara. Nkaapochera, nkoolhumacha mwaha
wo Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha mareta yaarina
aya.
12 Nchuwa veelha aya, akarumiya khumi ni elhi nkayanrweelha ni
unhimeria wiira, “Mwaahiyeke attu ayo ahokolhiacheke uwannyaya ni
uvira yaaviaka yolhia mmawani ni mmamatani, yaavie yolhia ni mapuro
o urupa, ukhalhawaya vari ihu va vauthakoni.”
13 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva.”

Nkayaakhulha, “Ittu nirina ihu iri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi. Chani
nirweeke nathumeke yolhia yo waavaha attu onkhaye alha?” 14 Attu yaari
vavawo aari alhopwana maelufu nthanu.
Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaakhalhiheke attu vathi milhoko
cha attu makhumi nthanu kila nimoka.”
15 Owiittucha yamalheke waakhalhiha attu mmapuroni, 16 Yesu
nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi, nkaaweha wiirimu, nkalhapel-
helha ibarakha, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha yaakawelhe attu.
17 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha, ni owiittucha nkayaarokot-
tacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha ni ukusha makaya khumi
ni melhi.

Napeturo anonhimiechesha Yesu
(Mat 16:13-19; Mako 8:27-29)

18 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vekha awe, owiittucha
nkayaawacha, nkaakohacha, “Ana attu aneera mii phi mpani?”
19 Nkayaakhulhacha yiiraka, “Akina aneera, Nayohana Obatiiza, akina
aneera Naeliya, ni akina aneera inyuva mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi
hihimmwe.”
20 Nkaakoha, “Ni inyu mwaatti chani, nneera mii phi mpani?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:20-28; Mako 8:30-9:1)

21 Paahi Yesu nkaachiichiha wiira ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo
mwaha uyo. 22 Nkaahimeria tho, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa utwarushiya ni
ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero. Noowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nowa uhihimmwa.”
23 Nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Ntu riyoothe nothanana ukittwara
eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe kila nihuku akittwareke,
24 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nothanana woopolha ukumi awe, noopo-
teriha, nansho ntu riyoothe noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa
woopolha. 25 Ntu nohalha upattani wo upatta mpuha wonkhaye wo
velhaponi va, nansho apoterihaka ukumi awe mwanene? Mena khiiwo!
26 Ntu oonaka ishoni wo nlhatu naka ni meettuchiho aka, Mwaana a Ntu
ni uyo nowa umwoonelha ishoni vanohalha awe uwa wo nthimicho wa
Athithi ni minepa chitakatifu. 27 Kinoohimeriani ikekhia wiira, ahawo
akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa ahinaya woona Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-8; Mako 9:2-8)

28 Yavireke ijuma imoka toka voolhumanche awe yayo malhove ayo, Yesu
nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo nkayaarwaa umwaakoni
ulhapelhani. 29 Vaari aya alhapelhachaka, ikhove awe nkayaarukunuwa,
ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha chinene. 30 Nkoonia attu elhi amwaareri-
hanaka Yesu, ni ayo yaari ashinna Musa ni Naeliya, 31 aakhumelhenlhe wo
nthimicho, nkaamwaarerihana mwaha wo umalhiha ntheko wa Nlhuku
nnookhwani ukhumelhelha Uyerusalemu. 32 Napeturo ni akhunanaya
yaari anarumpe, yeyo ikatema nkayonkwa ni woona nthimicho wa Yesu ni
attu elhi emenlhe vamoka ni uyo. 33 Attu elhi ayo vaathama aya wa Yesu,
Napeturo nkeera, “Owiittuchiha, ihorera hii ukhalha vaa! Ninootheka etu
mahema mararu, nimoka nawinyu nikina na ashinna Musa ni nikina ni
Naeliya.” We ikekhiaye khayaari achuwelhaka inoolhumacha aya.

34 Napeturo voolhumacha aya, nihute nkanaakhuruwa ni
waakhuneelha, vaawa aya owiittucha alhe yaari yoovaka chinene.
35 Nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu neeraka, “Ulha phi
Mwaamwanaka, kinonttuna aka, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!”
36 Nlhove vaamaanlhe aya, Yesu aari vekha awe. Owiittucha nkayaa-
maalha wo unhihimeria ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara ammanre mwammirawo (Mat 17:14-18; Mako 9:14-27)

37 Waashelhe waya Yesu ni owiittucha araru ahokhuruwa umwaakoni,
ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawankumaana Yesu. 38 Vavawo, ntu mmoka
nkaakhuwelha, “Owiittuchiha! Kinoulhepelhani chonte mummwehe
mwanaka, mwanaka o yekha awe! 39 Nshoka ninonkelhakelha, khum-
mulhushaka venchi, khukumaka niphoru mmwano, khunhuvihachaka
chinene wo uhinhiya! 40 Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu wiira oomolhe
nshoka nno, nansho khayonrie.”
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti iyari ihiri ni nrima, iwonnye va!
Kinohalha ulhokelha ni uvilhelhani mpaka iyaakhani?” Nkeerelha
athumwanawe mwaana ayo, “Mummwiiheke mwaamwaninyu uyo vaa.”
42 Mwaana vaawihiya awe, nshoka no unanara nkanammulhusha vathi
ni unhelha ichilhichilhi. Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, mwaana nkaal-
hama, nkanhokolhosha wa athumwanawe. 43 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya
uwanoni woona ikuru chulhupalhe cha Nlhuku.

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe. (Mat 17:22-23; Mako 9:30-32)

Attu yaari ashangaka chittu chonkhaye chaapangiye ni Yesu, venre awe
wo owiittucha awe, 44 “Mwiiwelhelheke alha kinohalha aka uhimeriani!
Mwaana a Ntu nokelha uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu.” 45 Nansho owi-
ittucha khayaachuwenlhe yaahimia awe, ukhalhawaya yaari inavithiye
uwannyaya. Nkayoova unkoha maana aya.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya? (Mat 18:1-4; Mako 9:33-37)

46 Nkawaachokholha ukohaniya owiittucha ashineneru wiira phi mpani
ri mulhupalhe aya. 47 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munri-
mani, paahi etu nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamweemesha vaari aya,
48 nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo nchina
naka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera akirumilhe.
Ukhalhawaya ri mwankani waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu,
yoyo phi mulhupalhe inyu.”

Hinoovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu (Mako 9:38-40)

49 Nayohana nkayoolhumacha, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwoona ntu oomol-
haka mashoka wo nchina ninyu, nkananchiichiha, ukhalhawaya khari nyu
ninonttukana ihu vamoka.”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichiichihe, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinooven-
gani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu.”

Iwani ya Asamariya inonkhota Yesu

51 Ikatema vaatamenrie aya ukushiya Yesu wiirimu, nkoona mbaya
arwee Uyerusalemu. 52 Nkaaruma akarumiya anholhelhe, arwee Us-
amariya akooroshe vakittu vanohalha awe uphiyelha. 53 Nansho
anenchi o Usamariya ahokhota umpochera ukhalhawaya aari alhukamaka

Uyerusalemu. 54 Paahi etu owiittucha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana vonne
aya chiicho, nkayeera, “Thithi, chani niihaniheke mooro wo wiirimu
naamalhihe yalha?”
55 Yesu nkaarukunuwa ni waachachera. 56 Paahi Yesu nkaathama
mwanene vamoka ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa iwani ikina.

Aphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha (Mat 8:19-22)

57 Vaari aya munkwahani, ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Ki-
nouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
58 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Anancheto ahana milhiwi ni ashinuni o
uchulhu urimu ahanaa iphuuru chaya nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina
nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
59 Nkaamwirelha ntu nkhwawe, “Nkittware.”
Nansho ntu ulhe nkeera, “Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe
athumwanaka.”
60 Yesu nkaakhulha, nkeerelha, “Mwaahiyeke attu akhwilhe yaavitheke
attu aya khwilhe. Inyu nrweeke mwahimiacheke Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
61 Ntu nkina nkeera, “Thithi kinouttwarani, nansho nkihiye thoko
kalhehe uwani.”
62 Yesu nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nolhima uno awehaka utulhi, yoyo
khanooria ittu nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

10

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya makhumi saba ni elhi

1 Yamalheke yayo, Athithi nkayaathanlha akina makhumi saba ni
elhi, nkaaruma elhielhi arwee aholhelhe kila iwani ni kila vakittu
vaathanana awe urwaa. 2 Nkeerelhacha, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho
anamitheko o ukhungura ari vakani. Nlhepelheke etu anene nlhaalha
yaawihe anamitheko oowa ukhungurani cholhia chaya. 3 Nrweeke
etu! Kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro umiichini. 4 Nhikushe
nchako wo nchurukhu mena nrupa mena iratu, nhinkohache ntu riy-
oothe mphironi. 5 Vanophiya inyu vawani, nchokholheke wo wiira,
‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu,’ 6 Akhalhaka haawo ntu noopocherani mwommo,
nhiyeke mpuha inyu vavawo, aahikhalheke, nhokolhosheke mpuha inyu.
7 Mwakhalheke vavawo, mwalhieke ni uwuria ittu iriyoothe nnohalha
inyu uvahiya, ukhalhawaya namitheko hophwanelhiya malhivo. Nhikelhe
mwaakukuriacha uno ni uno. 8 Mwaphiyaka vawani mpocheriyaka,
nlhieke yolhia nterekhelhiye inyu iyo, 9 mwaalhamiheke areta ni waahime-
ria attu o wowo wiira, ‘Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.’ 10 Nansho
mwaphiyaka vawani vahinopocheriya inyu, nthameke, ni vanovira inyu
mmaphironi mwaya mweereke, 11 ‘Ata ntukurukhu no vawani winyu
ninivanre nnyani nno, ninookukutta vano wooniha wiira nihouhiyerani
mwaashinene! Nansho nchuwelheke wiira, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatame-
ria.’ 12 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno,
inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa chinene wo iwani yo Usodoma uvilhelha
ntwarusho upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!”

Uthapana iwani chihinorumelhelha (Mat 11:20-24)

13 “Nhothapana inyu iwani yo Ukorazini! Nhothapana iwani yo Ubeth-
saida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye
Utiro ni Usidoni, attu yammwara majuniya ni wuupuruwa vaatuurani

wooniha wiira ahokhoroma uhiya uwonya waya! 14 Nansho nihuku no
ihukumu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa wo iwani cho Utiro ni
Usidoni wooria uvilhelha ntwarusho naya upwahani mwaattiva. 15 Ni
inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwelhiha mwaanene wiirimu?
Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya unaminepa!”
16 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe nowiiwelhelhani, hoki-
iwelhelha mii, ntu riyoothe nookhottani nokikhota mii, ni ntu nokikhota
mii naakhota akirumme.”

Uhokolhia makhumi saba ni elhi

17 Makhumi saba ni elhi aarumiye alhe nkayaahokolhia, yaari anateel-
hiye chinene yeeraka, “Thithi, ata mashoka ahoniiwa vaaromonlhe ihu
nchina ninyu!”
18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahomwoona Nakare awulhuwaka thoko uverunya
ukhuma wiirimu. 19 Mwiiweke etu! Kihohuvahani ikuru, yo unyikalha
inwaa ni makharang'andha ni ikuru yo unnyikalha mmalhaponi inyu ulhe,
ihikhalhaka ittu cho uhilhoka. 20 Nansho nhiteelhiye ukhalhawaya nshoka
nihowiiwani, nansho nteelhiyeke ukhalhawaya machina inyu aholhepiya
wiirimu.”

Yesu nooteelhiya nrima
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu ahoteelhiya wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhal-
hawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ulha mwaha ulha, nkamwaapatakulhelha
akani. Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uchivelhani.”
22 Nkeera tho, “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo
nchuwenlhe Mwaana ahikhalhe Athithi ni khaawo aachuwenlhe Athithi
ihikhalhe Mwaana ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana wiira aapatakulhelhe.”
23 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha owiittucha awe nkaahimeria wo nivitho,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti ukhalhawaya miitho inyu ahoona chi chittu chinoona
inyu chi! 24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni mamwene
enchi yahothanana alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone ni wiiwa, nansho
khayoonne, ahottuna wiiwa thoko mwaattiva nansho khayeewilhe.”

Nlhikaaniho no Nsamariya orera nrima

25 Owiittuchiha Malhehero rata nkayaawa ni unkoha Yesu wo unl-
hikacha. “Owittuchiha, kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhehero alhepiye chani? Nnoshomani?”
27 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Munttuneke Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu
wonkhaye ni nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni machiri inyu onkhaye ni irusho
chinyu chonkhaye ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu
mwaanene.”
28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhaakhulha rata. Mpangeke etu ni ukhalha thoko
chiicho.”
29 Nansho ochuwelha Malhehero rata ayo nkayaathanana wiichooniha
wiira aari ntu o nrima woombone, paahi ahonkoha Yesu, “Amwaatamana
aka phi apani?”
30 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka aari alhukamaka Uyeriko akhumaka
Uyerusalemu. Nkaavariya ni attu o uvara makhuche, nkayanrulha
ikuwo, nkayanthurulha nhakhu awe nkayaamwata chinene, nkaahiya
nakomweelhe. 31 Opochera ishaani amoka nkayaavira vavawo, nansho
vaamwonne aya khayanlhohilhe, nkayaavira uchereshere. 32 Chiichammo,
Nlawi mmoka nkaaphiya vavawo, nkaamwona nkaavira uchereshere.

33 Nansho Nsamariya mmoka eeta munkwahani ahophiya vavawo, vaam-
wonne awe ahomwonelha ikiriri. 34 Nkaamwaatameria, nkanhapiha
makhwata, nkanhika makhura ni idivai ni unttukelha. Amalheke
nkammwelhiha vachulhu iphuta awe, nkanrweha inupa ya alheto ammw-
erehe. 35 Washeeke, nkaakumiha nchurukhu wo malhivo o mahuku melhi
ummaha mwanene inupa ni umwiirelha, ‘Mummwereheke ntu ulha, ni
ittu inohalha wunchereria kinoowa kaalhiva vanohalha aka uhokolhia.’ ”
36 Paahi Yesu nkaakoha, “Wo irusho chinyu inyuva, wo yayo attu araru
ayo, phi mpani aari namwaatamana e ikekhiaye a ntu aatakachiye ni attu
o uvara makhuche ulhe?”
37 Ochuwelha Malhehero rata alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aari ntu amwonenlhe
ikiriri ulhe.”
Yesu nkeera, “Ni inyu etu nrweeke, mwapangeke thoko chiicho.”

Yesu uwani u Namatha ni Amariamu

38 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaari aya munkwahani, yahophiya iwani
yaapocherie awe uwani wa opani amoka eehaniya Namatha. 39 Yayo yaari
ni arokoraya eehaniya Amariamu, aakhanlhe vathi vamietoni va Athithi
ni wiiwelhelha meettuchiho aya. 40 Namatha nkayaathunalha woona wiira
aapanga vekha aya ntheko wo waaterekhelha alheto, nkayaarwaa ni wiira,
“Thithi, woonaka khannoona wiira arokoraka ayo ahokihiyera ntheko
vekha aka? Mweerelheke aweeke aakikaviha!”
41 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Namatha, Namatha! Nnothemwani. 42 Ittu
imoka tu phi renre. Amariamu ahothanlha ittu yoombone ihinooria
uthurulhiya ni ntu riyoothe.”

11

Yesu nowiittuchiha ulhepelha
(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vo vekha awe. Amalhiheke,
owiittucha awe mmoka nkaamwirelha, “Thithi, nniittuchiheke ni hii
ulhepelha, thoko chinre aya Nayohana wo weettuchiha owiittucha aya.”
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanolhapelha inyu mwiireke,
‘Athithi nri wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
imwene inyu iwe.
3 Nnivaheke yolhia ihu kila nihuku.
4 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
thoko nineera ihu wo waahiyerera anittekenlhe.
Nnoopolhe muulhikachiyani.’ ”
5 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho owiittucha awe, “Ikhalhe wiira mmoka inyu
norwaa wa ampwana awe uhiyu variyari ni uhimia wiira, ‘Mpwana,
nkaashimihe mikatte miraru, 6 alheto ahokiphwanya ampwana aka ari
munkwahani, ni mii akirina ittu yo waavaha!’ 7 Ni ayo anari mpaani
nkayaakhulha, ‘Nthame uwo nhikihuvihe mii! Kihottia nlhako, mii ni
achishaana aka nihokelha mpaani urupani. Paahi akinonkwa kiwe kouva-
hani ittu iriyoothe.’ 8 Inohalha wiiria chani etu? Kinouhimeriani ikekhia
wiira khanoonkwa uwaavahani nkatte wo nlhatu no umpwana waarina
aya, mena, nansho wo nlhatu no waanyakulha ni uthepa uvekelha, phi
chiichammo chinohalha aya wunkwa ni waavaha ittu inovekelha aya.
9 “Paahi etu, Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke
vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha

noovahiya, ni ntu naavia noopatta, ni ntu nohodisha vankhorani noohulhelhiya. 11 Chani mwaana vanovekelha awe ihopa wa anaangoro awe,
novahiya inwaa kuhiwe ihopa? 12 Ama novahiya nikharang'andha
vanovekelha awe nnyoche? 13 Inakhalhaka nri attu o unanara mirima
nansho nhochuwelha chittu choombone cho waavaha achishaana inyu.
Chani etu, athumwaninyu o wiirimu khanouvahani chittu choombone wo
upwaha, anowaavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu anaavekelha!”

Yesu ni Belzebuli
(Mat 12:22-30; Mako 3:20-27)

14 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari omolhaka nshoka no unanara nantunke ntu
huulhumache. Paahi etu vankhumme aya, ntu ulhe ahooria wulhumacha
tho, mpaka nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni. 15 Nansho attu
akina nkayeera, “Noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, nholhelhi o
mashoka o unanara, phi nommaha ikuru yo woomolha.”
16 Attu akina yaari athananaka unria Yesu, paahi nkayamwiirelha wiira
apange cho ushangiha cho wiirimu oonihe wiira Nlhuku ri vamoka ni
uyo. 17 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha choopuwelha aya, nkeera, “Imwene
iriyoothe imianelhe yaatakanaka ineeneru yeyo khinolhokelha chinene,
chiicho iwani imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru inowulhuwa. 18 Paahi
yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare iheemianiha yaatakanaka ineeneru,
inohalha ulhokelha chani? Mwaatti nneera wiira eti kinoomolha mashoka
wo uvahiya ikuru ni Belzebuli. 19 Yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo
ikuru yo Belzebuli, owiittucha inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo
yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ashaana inyu mwaashinene phi nowa uhukumulhani
mwaatti. 20 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru ya Nlhuku,
nchuwelheke wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku ihomalha uphiya uwaninyu.
21 “Ntu o machiri vanolhitelhelha awe inupa awe ni ikerero, inupa ni
nhakhu awe chinoolhama. 22 Nansho awaaka ntu o machiri chinene o
mpwaha ni umwaata ni ummulhusha, yoyo nookusha ikerero chaakhulhuvelha awe chiyo ni umwaakha nhakhu.
23 “Ntu riyoothe hiri vamoka ni mii, yoyo nookivinga, hinokhungura
vamoka ni mii yoyo phi noomwarusha.

Uhokolhia nshoka no unanara
(Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
nivovira neetakachaka uhiri maashi naaviaka nipuro no wiittuwa. Naahooneke, vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinoohokolhia unupani waka.’ 25 Paahi
noohokolhia ni uphwanya inupa mwaari inakwechiye ni urerihiya.
26 Paahi tho, phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o uhilhoka
umphwaha uyo, ni uwa uukhalhani vamoka ni uyo. Vanomalha aya, ntu
uyo nokhalha muuhuvani chinene upwaha khalhayi.”

Mpuha we ikekhiaye

27 Yesu voolhumacha awe, opani amoka nkayeera, “Ahopuha athiyana
uyanreni ni uwaamwiihani!”
28 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nansho areeriye chinene, phi ayo aneewa
nlhove na Nlhuku ni uvarechesha!”

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42)

29 Nlhoko wa attu voonchereria aya, Yesu nkeera tho, “Ilha iyari ilha iri
yo uhilhoka ilha! Inovekelha woona cho ushangiha, nansho khinoonihiya
yo ushangiha iriyoothe ihikhalhe i Nayona. 30 Chiichammo etu Nayona

chenre aya wo waashangiha attu o Uninavi, phi chiichammo Mwaana
a Ntu chinohalha awe waashangiha attu o ilha iyari ilha. 31 Nihuku
no uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba anowa weemelha ni
waahukumulha attu e ilha iyari ilha, ukhalhawaya ahovira toka utayi
awe eewelhelha irusho chi Naselemani, ni mii kinohimia wiira vaa haawo
Yesu, ntu mulhupalhe naapwaha Naselemani. 32 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya
attu, attu o Uninavi anowa weemelha waahukumulha attu o ilha iyari ilha
wiira ahowonya. Ukhalhawaya attu o Uninavi ahokhoroma veewilhe aya
meettuchiho a Nayona, nansho vaa hawo mulhupalhe naapwaha Nayona!

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri awe ni ukhuneelha ittutu, nansho
nothomia vachulhu ikiango wiira yaamwalhelhe attu anokelha mpaani.
34 Miitho inyu phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi,
iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha voonene, nansho miitho awereiyaka iruttu
yonkhaye inokhalha yo unanara, inokhalha mwiipiphini. 35 Mwiiraniheke
etu, nthuko uri nhina mwinyu uhikhalhe ipiphi. 36 Paahi etu, iruttu
inyu yonkhaye yakhalhaka voonene, wo uhikhalha mwiipiphini, iruttu
inokhalha voonene thoko vanomwalhelhiya aya ni nthuko.”

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

37 Yesu amalhihekeru wulhumacha, Afarisayo amoka ahomwiirelha
arwee alhie yolhia uwannyawe. Nkaarwa ulhiani yolhia, nkaakhalha
ulhia. 38 Afarisayo ayo nkayaashanga woona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka wo
uhinyawa mathatha rata. 39 Paahi Athithi nkayeera, “Mwaatti Amafarisayo
va, nnohapiha ikahi ni iphache wo vatheru, nansho nhina ncharaka chittu
cho nanrokotolhe chihinlhoka. 40 Nhophupuwalha inyu ayi! Nlhuku phi
kooronshe vathe ni nhina chiicho. 41 Nansho mwaavaheke attu ahirina
chittu chiri nhina, ni chikina chonkhaye chiyo chinookhalha chorera
uwaninyu.

42 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Ukhalhawaya nnaahuku-
mulha ni waalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no khumi ata yo math-
aakhuru o uhelhiya mmathapani, nchicha ni mathaakhuru makina, nan-
sho nhilhohaka mwaha wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye ni uttuna wa Nlhuku.
Yayo yaaphwanelhiye wooniya wiira nhovarechesha rata nhilhiyalhaka
makina ayo.

43 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Mwaatti nnottuna ukhalha
miholho mapuro o nthimicho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni uko-
hachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda. 44 Nhothapana inyu!
Mwaatti nri thoko mahiye o uhichuwania, attu aneeta aya vachulhu waya
ahichuwelhaka.”

45 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa amoka nkayaamwiirelha,
“Owiittuchiha, venre inyu chiicho, nhoniruwana!”

46 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhothapana ni inyu Owiittuchiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa va! Nnaaria attu misigo cho ulhemelha, nansho
mwaanene nhookolhaka nikokho nhaakavihaka ukusha chechiyo misigo
chiyo. 47 Nhothapana inyu! Ukhalhawaya nnoovaka mahiye a anamilhohi
a Nlhuku eevakachiye ni manyaapwiinyu. 48 Paahi etu nnohimiechesha
ni uvarechesha mitheko cho manyaapwiiya inyu, ukhalhawaya yayo phi
evilhe anamilhohi ni inyu vano nnoovaka mahiye aya. 49 Wo nenno nlhove
nno etu, irusho cha Nlhuku chineera, ‘Kinowaarweehelha anamilhohi ni

akarumiya, anokoweeva akina ni waatwarushacha akina.’ 50 Paahi etu attu
o ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushachiya wo weeva anamilhohi a Nlhuku
onkhaye toka voopiye aya ilhapo, 51 toka wiiviya wa Nahabilu mpaka
wiiviya u Nazakariya, yeeviye variyari madhubahu ni Inupa Itakatifu.
Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wiira, attu a ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushiya wo
mitheko chaya!
52 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero! Ukhalhawaya nhokusha
mittukulho cho nlhako wo inupa yo irusho, mwaanene nhikelhaka,
mwaachiichihaka attu anlhikacha ukelha wowo!”
53 Vaathama awe, Amafarisayo alhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaa-
chokholha unchopeyacha chinene wo unkohakoha chookohiya chinchi,
54 alhikachaka unria wiira ammare wo malhove awe.

12

Waamukiya attu aneepanga unchuwelha Nlhuku (Mat 10:26-27)

1 Attu maelufu menchi vaathukhumana aya vamoka, anyikalhanachaka
ashineneru, Yesu nkeerelhacha owiittucha awe thoko, “Mwiichinanelheke
ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo, yaani unafiki waya. 2 Kila ittu ivithiye
inowa uhumbukulhiya ni kila ittu ivithiye inowa yaapatakulhiya. 3 Paahi
etu, kila ittu yuulhumachilhe inyu mwiipiphini, inowa yeewania voonene,
ni ittu yaapilhe inyu nlhako unatteiye, inowa yaahimiachiya vanchaarani.

Mpani nooviya (Mat 10:28-31)

4 “Kinouhimeriani, manyampwana aka, nhoove attu aneeva iruttu
nansho ahooriaka ittu ikina iriyoothe. 5 Kinowoonihani vano etu, mpani
o umwoova. Mmwooveke Nlhuku, nooria wiiva, amalhaka wiiva, hanaa
ikuru yo unrihelha ntu umooroni Ujehannamu. Nkirumelhelheke mii,
yoyo phi vekha awe o wooviya!
6 “Chani, athooche athanu khanthumihiya wo isenti pilhi? Nansho
Nlhuku khanonlhiyalha ata mmoka. 7 Wo ikekhiaye, ata ikharari chinyu
cho mmuruni chihaalhakelhiya chonkhaye. Nhoove etu, mwaatti nri o
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha athooche enchi va!

Unrumelhelha ni unruna Yesu (Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, kila ntu norumelhelha vaattuni wiira
phi awaka, Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa aarumelhelha wo minepa cha
Nlhuku wiira phi awawe. 9 Nansho attu onkhaye anokikhotta vaattuni,
Mwaana a Ntu nowa ni uyo nowa unkhota wo minepa cha Nlhuku.
10 “Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unvinga Mwaana a Ntu
nowa uhiyereriya, nansho attu anohalha wulhumacha malhove o nlhava
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, khanowa aahiyereriya.
11 “Vanohalha aya uweemeshani mu inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ama
wa aholhelhi ama wo attu o ikuru yo utawara, nhikelhiye nipampa wiira
nnohalha wulhumachani wiira mwaakhulhe. 12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowa
owiittuchihani yeyo ikatema iyo nlhove naani no wulhumacha.”

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o nhakhu o uphupuwalha

13 Ntu mmoka o nhakhu mwaattuni mmo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mmwiirelheke nhima aka wiira nikawane nhakhu nihiyeriye ihu
na athumwanihu.”

14 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Mpwana, mpani kivanhe mii ntheko
wo uhukumulhani ama ukawaniha nhakhu inyu mwaatti elhi va?”
15 Nkaathepa waahimeria attu onkhaye eeraka, “Mwiichinanelheke ni
iphiro chonkhaye cho nlhulha, ukhalhawaya ukumi wa ntu khumpangiaa
ni chittu chirinawe ama wo nhakhu urinawe.”
16 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o
nhakhu wo imata yaaruweria awe chinene. 17 Nkaakhalha oopuwelhaka
mwaneneru, ‘Akirina nikhupi no uthokoreria cholhia chaka. Kiireke
chani etu?’ 18 Nkeecheerelha, ‘Kinoophomolha ichikuti chaka ni utheka
nikhupi nulhupalhe chinene, ninohalha aka uthokoreria cholhia ni chittu
chaka chonkhaye. 19 Vavawo phi nohalha aka wiira, Nhoreeriya! Nhanaa
vano akhiba yo chittu chonkhaye chaathemwelha inyu iyaakha chinchi
chinene. Mwiittuweke etu vano, nlhieke, mmwurieke ni ulhia mpuha ene!’
20 Nansho Nlhuku nkaamwirelha, ‘Nhophupuwalha inyu! Ulha uhiyu wo
lhelho ulha, ukumi inyu phi noweiya aya, ni nhakhu wonkhaye nshungilhe
inyu unohalha ukhalha wa apani?’ ”
21 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Phiri aya chiicho wa ntu neecheshera
nhakhu awe mwanene, uhikhalhaka nhakhu unomphwanelha Nlhuku.”

Munrumelhelheke Nlhuku (Mat 6:25-34)

22 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaatti kinouhimeriani wiira,
nhikelhiye nipampa no mwaha wo yolhia wiira nlhame ama ikuwo cho
uwara mwiiruttuni mwinyu. 23 Ukumi phi renre upwaha yolhia ni iruttu
upwaha ikuwo. 24 Mwooneke anakhuku, khanaalha imbeyu ama ukhun-
gura vanlhaalhani, kharina ichikuti mena nikhupi, Nlhuku phi naalhiha!
Ni inyu mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya waapwaha ashinuni! 25 Mpani
munlhokoni mwinyu wo ukhalha ni nipampa, nowooria wuncherera
ukumi awe vakani? 26 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka wiira khannooria ata vakani
upanga ittu thoko yeyo, nipampa ne ishiyani etu? 27 Mwooneke ituva
chineera aya wookonda, khachirina ntheko mena khachinotiva. Nansho
kinouhimeriani wiira ata Amwene Naselemani anene ayo, ni mpuha
waya wonkhaye khayaawanre ikuwo yo nthimicho thoko imoka aya ituva
chi. 28 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku phi nokondiha chiicho mathaakhuru o
mmatani ari lhelho ahaawo, meelho ahorihiya vamooroni, chani khanoria
uwarihani mwaatti wo upwaha? Mwaatti chani woonaka mirima chinyu
chiri chikani!
29 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa, nhuvihiyaka ni chittu cho ulhia ni
uwuria. 30 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo chinohuvelhiya
velhaponi va ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athumwaninyu o wiirimu
ahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye nnothanana inyu chiyo. 31 Nansho mwaatti
nchenjeukelheke thoko Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni inyu nnoowa mwaavahiya
ni wunchererereriya.”

Nhakhu wiirimu (Mat 6:19-21)

32 “Nhoove, inyu mwaatti nri nlhoko mwankani wa owiittucha aka,
Athumwaninyu o wiirimu ahochivelhiya uuvahani mwaatti Imwene.
33 Nthumiheke nhakhu inyu ni waavaha nchurukhu uyo amashikini.
Nkoorosheke mirupa chihinthaalha, ni wiishungera nhakhu wiirimu
uhinowukuwa aya. Wowo, attu o wiiya khaneeiya mena nrenje khunolhia.
34 Vanohalha ukhalha nhakhu inyu, nrima inyu unohalha ukhalha vavawo.

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya

35 “Nhiittialhe, nkhaalheke rata, ni ikhandiri chinyu chikhalheke tayari,
36 thoko anamitheko anaaweherera anene ntheko ahokolhie ukhuma u
arusini, awe aahulhelha vanohalha aya wiihana vankhorani. 37 Ahoreeriya
yayo anamitheko ayo, anohalha uphwanyiya ni anene ntheko ashelhelhi-
haka! Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, anowa urulha nikoti naya, ni
waakhalhiha wiira aaterekhelhache. 38 Areeriye chani yayo anamitheko
ayo anohalha uphwanyiya ashelhelhihaka inakhalhaka uhiyu veriyari ama
mapikoosha! 39 Nchuwelheke wiira, anene inupa akaachuwenlhe ikatema
o wiiya vanowa aya, khaarupa, anshelhelhiha alhitelhelhaka inupa aya
ihiphomolhiye. 40 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, nhittialhe, ukhalhawaya
Mwaana a Ntu nowaa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya (Mat 24:45-51)

41 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, nna nlhikaaniho nna nawihu vekha ama
ni attu akina chiicho?”
42 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Paahi etu, phi karumiya ani nokhulhuvel-
hiya o irusho? Phi yoyo novahiya ipilhi, weemelhelha ni waalhiha
anamitheko nanawe waayakaru. 43 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya uyo
vanophwanyiya awe ni anene ntheko apangaka chiicho vanohokolhia aya
uwani! 44 Ikekhiaye nowa ummaha ntheko mulhupalhe wo weemelhelha
nhakhu aya wonkhaye. 45 Nansho, karumiya uyo echiirelhaka munrimani
mwaneneru wiira anene ntheko khanohokolhia chitema, nkaachokholha
waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana alhi-
aka ni uhapalhiya, 46 anene ntheko phi nohokolhia aya chitema nihuku
nihinaanyihera awe ni ikatema ihichuwenlhe awe. Anene ntheko anowa
untwarusha ni unkakhelha wa attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
47 “Karumiya nochuwelha mathananelho a anene ntheko, nansho
hiicheshaka rata, nowaatiya chinene. 48 Nansho karumiya nopanga wo
uhichuwelha nowa utwarushiya vakani. Vahiye chinchi nowa ukohiya
chinchi, vahiye chinchi chinene nowa ukohiya chinchi chinene.

Yesu nowamwalhaaniha attu (Mat 10:34-36)

49 “Kiwilhe uparihelha mooro velhaponi, ukaari unapharenlhee!
50 Kihanaa ubatiizo wo utwarushiya ukiphwanenlhe, kinthemwa chani
wiira utimire! 51 Nnaanyihera kiwanne mpuha velhaponi va? Mena,
akiwanne mpuha, kiwanne umwalhaana. 52 Uchokholha vano nna,
iwani ya attu athanu inomwalhaana, attu araru wa attu elhi ni elhi
wa araru. 53 Manyanaangoro ashilhopwana avenganaka ni achishaana
aya ashilhopwana, ni ashaana ashilhopwana aavengaka ashithumwanaya,
manyanaangoro athiyana aavengaka ashaana aya ashithiyana, ni ashaana
ashithiyana aavengaka manyanaangoro, ahokohi aavengaka ashihokohi
aya.”

Uchuwelha ikatema (Mat 16:2-3)

54 Yesu nkaahimeria tho attu, “Vanoona inyu nihute nikhumaka uneelha
nchuwa, mwaatti nneera, ipulha inoorupa lhelho, ni iyo khurupaka.
55 Vanoona inyu iphioo iwukaka uchawa, nneera, ntukutta ninoopaha
lhelho, khuupahakani. 56 Mwa anafiki inyu! Nhochuwelha uweha vathi
ni wiirimu ni uhukumulha ittu yaani inohalha ukhumelhelha, nnoochelha
chani etu uchuwelha maana o ikatema chi?

Mmwiiwananeke mmalhaponi inyu
(Mat 5:25-26)

57 “Chani woonaka khannooria wiihukumulha ittu yorera yo upanga?
58 Ukhalhawaya ntu munttekenlhe inyu orwehakani umilhatuni, iri mbaya
umwiiwanana nnari mphironi nhinaphiya, huurweeheni wa aholhelhi
anohukumulha milhatu, ni inyu nkamwaattukiya wa attu anaatuka attu,
nhelhiyaka njeerani. 59 Ikekhiaye khannowa mwaakhuma wowo mpaka
nhomalha ulhiva isenti yo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.”

13

Nhiyeke uwonya

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, nkayaawa attu akina ni umwiirelha Yesu mwaha wa
attu o Ugalilaya yeevakachiye ni Napilato ni iphome aya nkayaathakani-
hiya ni isadaka yaakumihiya wa Nlhuku. 2 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani
nnaanyihera wiira yayo attu ayo aari o uwonya waapwaha Agalilaya
akina, wo wowo uttwaruwa uwo? 3 Mena! Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira,
mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu, nnookhwacha onkhaye thoko
chinre aya. 4 Ama attu khumi ni nane yaawulhuwelhiye ishanja Usiloamu
ulhe nkayaakhwa, yaari attu o uwonya waapwaha attu yaakhalha
Uyerusalemu? 5 Mena! Kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya
uwonya winyu, ni inyu nnookhwa chiicho.”

Nlhikaaniho no ntiini wo uhimma

6 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu mmoka
aalhilhe mwiri wo ntini umatani waanlhe awe izabibu. Nkaawa
uuwehani kila iyaakha oone wiira uhemma athomolhe, nansho wo
uhiphwanya ittu. 7 Nkaamwiirelha ntu aashunga imata uyo, ‘Nkoo-
nani! Iyaakha taaru chonkhaye chi kihowa va wo uhiphwanya ittu ata
mena. Vano etu nkakheke mwiri uyo! Weeshiyani uthepa ulhia ittaya
wo uhikhalha maana?’ 8 Nansho ntu aalhita imata uyo nkaakhulha,
‘Nkahiyani pwiiya, ukhalhe iyaakha imoka ilha, kinookhureria ni uhelha
ichaayira. 9 Mwaahiino wemmaka aye, waahimmeke, vavawo etu
mmweeke mwaakakha.’ ”

Yesu nonlhamiha nthiyana Nihuku no Wiittuwa

10 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku. 11 Vavawo ahokhalha nthiyana mmoka awereiya
mashoka o unanara iyaakha choomalhaka khumi ni nane, iruttu aya
yaari inaremanre ahookokwaka. 12 Yesu vonne awe, nkaamwiihana ni
umwiirelha, “Amma, nholhamihiya ikwerere inyu.” 13 Nkamweeshera
moono awe, ni yeyo ikatema, iruttu awe nkayookwaa tho, nkayanthimicha
Nlhuku.
14 Nansho olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkayaarushiya chinene woona wiira Yesu honlhamiha ntu Nihuku no
Wiittuwa. Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu, “Arii mahuku sita o upanga ntheko,
mmweeke yayo mahuku ayo mmwe mwaalhamihiya, nansho kuhiwe
Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”
15 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu! Mpani mmoka inyu
hinonthaphulha mwannama awe ama iphuta awe nhiilhini wiira awurihe
maashi Nihuku no Wiittuwa? 16 Vano etu vaa hawo Mwaana a Abu-
rahimu aremarihiye ni Nakare iyaakha khumi ni nane. Chani khireenre
wiira ahulhelhiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?” 17 Nlhove naakhunlhe awe,

nkanaahelha ishoni amalhaponi awe, nansho attu akina onkhaye yaari anateelhiye wo woona chittu cho nthimicho chaapangelhe.

Nlhikaaniho no imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Mako 4:30-32)

18 Yesu nkaakoha, “Imwene ya Nlhuku inolhikaana ni? Kilhikaaniheke ni
ishiyani? 19 Inolhikaana thoko choo. Ntu aawelhe imbeyu ikaani chinene
yo iharadali nkaalha umatani wawe. Nnyepu nkawonnuwa ukhalha mwiri
mulhupalhe, ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu nkayaathekacha iphuuru chaya
mmarittani mwaya mmo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Mat 13:33)

20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Kilhikaanihekeni ni Imwene ya Nlhuku? 21 Thoko,
opani amoka aawelhe ihengedure nkoothuwaniha iphepa madebe melhi
ni ntikha nkayaarurummwa.”

Nlhako wo yevayeva
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yesu nkaarwa miholho nkwaha awe wo Uyerusalemu aviraka
mmawani ni nttokoni mwonkhaye, eettuchihaka attu. 23 Ntu mmoka
nkankoha eeraka, “Thithi, chani attu vakani phi nohalha ulhama?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, 24 “Mwiikayeke uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva, ukhal-
hawaya attu enchi anoolhikacha uvira nansho ahooriaka. 25 Anoowa
mahuku anene inupa vanohalha aya uttia nkhora, ni inyu mwaatti
mweemelhaka vathe mwiihanaka mwiiraka, ‘Pwiiya, nnihulhelhe.’ Nan-
sho yayo anowa uwaakhulhani, ‘Akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva!’ 26 Ni inyu
nnoowa mwaakhulha, ‘Hii phi alhe naalhia ni uwuria vamoka ni inyu,
nkamweenittuchiha uwanihu!’ 27 Ayo anowa wiira vavawo tho, ‘Kinre
wiira akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti. Nthamache va, inyu mwaatti o uwonya
va!’ 28 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nunlhiho ni ukhura miino, vanohalha inyu
woona Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo ni anamilhohi onkhaye nhina
Imwene ya Nlhuku, nansho mwaatti nkamwaakhotiya! 29 Attu anoowa
ukhuma unosha nchuwa ni akina uneelha nchuwa, uchulhu ni uchawa ni
ukhalha ukaraamuni Imwene ya Nlhuku. 30 Eiyo, wo ikekhiaye ahanlhe
utulhi anowa ukhalha o uholhelha, ni ayo aholhenlhe vano ayo anowa
ukhalha o umalhihera.”

Uttuna wa Yesu iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amafarisayo akina nkayaawa wa Yesu ni umwi-
irelha, “Nthame vaa nrwee vakittu vakina, ukhalhawaya Naherode
anothanana uwiivani.”

32 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha eeraka, “Nrweeke mwaahimerieke anancheto
ayo, ‘Kinoomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha areta lhelho ni
meelho, nihuku no neraru kinomalhiha ntheko aka.’ 33 Inakhalhaka
chiicho, lhelho, meelho ni nroto kiri munkwahani mwaka, khavanlhoka
namilhohi wiiviya uriwoothe ihikhalhe Uyerusalemu.

34 “Uyerusalemu, Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi, nnaata malhuku
akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku! Vachani kilhikanche aka waathothokaniha
achishaana inyu, thoko nankutu chineera awe wo wooramelha achishaana
awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho khamwaattunne. 35 Haya etu,
iwani inyu inoophomolhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira, khannokoona mpaka

vanohalha inyu wiira, ‘Atotopelhiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi uyo.’
”

14

Yesu nonlhamiha nreta

1 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka, Yesu ahorwaa ulhia yolhia uwani wa
Afarisayo aholhelhi, ni attu aari vavawo yaari ammwehawehaka. 2 Ntu
mmoka eepilhe mieto ni miono nkaawa wa Yesu, 3 Yesu nkaakoha
owiittuchiha malhehero ni Amafarisayo, “Chani, Malhehero ihu anonivaha
ikuru yo upanga cho urera unlhamiha nreta Nihuku no Wiittuwa ama
uhipanga?”
4 Nansho khayaakhunlhe nlhove. Yesu nkankusha ntu uyo, nkanl-
hamiha, ni unhiya ahokolhie uwani. 5 Paahi nkeerelha attu ayo, “Mpani
munlhokoni mwinyu mwaamwanawe ama iphuta awe yatumbuchiraka
munlhikitini, hinorwaa ni unkumiha inakhalhaka niri Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa?” 6 Attu ayo khayoonrie umwaakhulha ittu.

Nrima woombone ni wiitimarikha

7 Yesu nkoona attu akina alhalheiye cheera aya wo uthanlha ihiche
choombone, nkeerelha nna nlhikaaniho nna, 8 “Ntu olhalhiakani u
arusini, nhikhalhe mapuro o nthimicho, hiwe nlheto nothimichiya uup-
wahani inyuva. 9 Vavawo ntu olhalhelheni mwaattiva onkhaye, nowa
uwiirelhani, ‘Nthameke mwaaviriheke alha.’ Phi vavawo vanowa inyu
wuulhihiya muru vaattuni ni urwaa uukhalhani utulhi. 10 Nansho,
mwalhalheiyaka nrweeke, mwaphiyaka mwakhalheke utulhi, anenchi
inyu ayo owihanekeni, eereke, ‘Mpwana uweeke waakhalha uholho un-
ouno.’ Vavawo nnowa mwaapatta nthimicho vaattuni va alheto onkhaye
vawo. 11 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neewelhiha, nookurushiya, ni ntu
neekurusha noowelhihiya.”
12 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha anenchi awe ayo, “Mwaaterekhelhaka attu
yolhia, uthana ama uhiyu, nhaalhalhie ashilhoko inyu ama manyampwana
inyu ama attu o nhakhu, ukhalhawaya ni ayo anowa uulhalhiani,
nkayolhivani. 13 Vanoterekha inyu yolhia ya ikaramu, mweehanacheke
ashikini, attu o uremara, attu o makutulha ni attu ohoona, 14 vavawo
nnooreeriya, ukhalhawaya yayo kharina ittu yo ulhivani. Nlhuku phi
nohalha uulhivani nihuku na attu orera nrima vanowa aya uhihimushiya
nnookhwani.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikaramu yulhupalhe
(Mat 22:1-10)

15 Ntu mmoka aari nakhanlhe vavawo veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha
Yesu, “Ahoreeriya yayo attu anohalha ukhalha ukaraamuni alhiaka wi
Imwene ya Nlhuku ayo!”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka ahoterekha ikaramu yulhupalhe
yeehanne awe attu enchi. 17 Vaayilhe aya, nkaamwiirelha karumiya
awe arwee ehanache alheto, ‘Mmweeke vano mwaatti, ikaramu ihaaya!’
18 Nansho onkhaye khayaawilhe, kila mmoka ahimiaka nlhatu ni urwaa
unthekoni wawe, o upacha alhepelhaka eeraka, ‘Nkakihiyeni kirwee
kawehe imata kithumme aka, nkihiye etu kirwee wowo.’ 19 Nkhwawe
uyo aholhepelha ni wiira, ‘Kihothuma ing'ope khumi cho ulhima elhi
elhi ni vaa kiri munkwahani ulhikachani, nkakihiyeni kirwee wowo.’
20 Nkina nkeera, ‘Kithenlhe naanano, paahi etu akinowa.’ ” 21 “Karumiya
nkaahokolhia ni waahimeria anrumme. Anene ntheko nkayaarushiya

chinene nkaamwirelha karumiya uyo, ‘Waakuvieke urweeke mmaphironi ni mmawani, mweehaneke amashikini ni attu oremara ni attu ohoona ni attu oheeta.’ 22 Karumiya nkaahokolhia nkeera, ‘Thithi, malhehero inyu ahopangia, nansho attu khari enchi khanachara.’ 23 Anene nkayamwi-irelha karumiya tho, ‘Urweeke etu vano mmaphironi ni nchereshere mmo, waakhupeke attu awaacheke awe aachariha inupa. 24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, khaawo ata ntu mmoka kinlhalhelhe aka nohalha ulhawiha yolhia iterekhiye ukaraamuni waka va!’ ”

Iphiro yo ukhalha owiittucha (Mat 10:37-38)

25 Vavawo milhoko minchi cha attu chaari chinttwaraka Yesu, nkaarukunuwa ni weerelha, 26 “Ntu riyoothe nowa uwannyaka, ahikit-tuneke mii ni waavenga athumwanawe ama anumwanawe ni ahanu awe ni achishaana awe ni ashihima awe ni ashirokorawe ata ni ukumi awe mwanene, khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka. 27 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka.

28 “Ntu mmoka inyu athananaka utheka ishanja, nochokholha ukhalha thoko vathi aalhakelhe nhakhu unthananiya, oone wiira nowooria yoyo ntheko uyo. 29 Aahikhalhaneke, khanooria upanga ata ntheko wo utheka nsingi, ni attu onkhaye anowa unthiaa, 30 yiiraka, ‘Yolha ntu ulha ahochokholha rata, nansho hoochelha umalhiha!’

31 “Ama mwene ani nothanana waatakana ikhoto ni mwene nkina hinokhalha nipuro ni wuupuwelha thoko. Noopuwelha wiira, chani manyaasikari elufu khumi arina awe anowooria waatakana ikhoto ni amwene akina? 32 Oonaka wiira khanooria, phi naaruma awe attu o urweeha nttenga wo mpuha wo wiiwanana ni yoyo mwene uyo ahinakumaana. 33 Chiichammo etu, khaawo ata mmoka inyu nokhalha owiittucha aka aahihiyereke kila ittu rina awe.

Maakha othuwa (Mat 5:13; Mako 9:50)

34 “Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka, anohalha uchivihani? 35 Khanlhoka tho nttayani mena ukhalha ichaayira, anokhalha o rihiya. Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

15

Ikhondoro yoopotera

1 Nihuku nimoka attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya enchi yahowa umwiiwelhelhani Yesu, 2 Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaa-chokholha utukutuwacha, “Mmwooneke yolha ntu ulha! Naapochera attu o uwonya ni waalhiana yolhia!” 3 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaanihero nna,

4 “Ntu ri ni ikhondoro imia imoka, oonaka imoka ihopotera, neera chani? Noohiya chikina makhumi tisa ni tisa chiyo wiithuphini, ni urwaa uuthothani imoka ipotenre iyo mpaka oone. 5 Oonakaru, khuchishaka vanikhathani 6 ni uhokolhia attapelhelhaka. Khweehanaka manyamp-wana awe ni amwatamana eeraka, ‘Nittapelhelheke etu mwaatti, ikhon-doro yaapotenre ihoonia!’ 7 Chiicho kinouhimeriani wiira, phi nohalha aya uttapelhelhiya wiirimu ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe ni uhiya uwonya, waapwaha akina makhumi tisa ni tisa ahinovarechesha ikekhia.

Nikhobilhi nipotenre

8 “Ama nnoona chani, opani amoka ari ni makhobilhi khumi, naapoteraka nimoka anohalha wiira chani? Anooparihelha ikhandiri ni ukwecha inupa aaviaka rata mpaka oone. 9 Vanoona aya, phi neehana aya manyampwana aya ni amwaatamana vamoka, eeraka, ‘Mwaatti, nkanngwe nittapelhelhe nikhobilhi naakipotenre nihoonia!’ 10 Chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira, minepa cha Nlhuku phi neera aya wo uttapelhelha ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe.”

Mwaana aapotenre

11 Yesu nkaathepa waahimeria eeraka, “Ahaawo ntu aari ni ashaana elhi. 12 Mwankani uyo nkeerelha athumwane, ‘Athumwanaka, nkivahe nhakhu unkiphwanelha.’ Nkaakawelhachiya elhi ayo. 13 Avireke mahuku vakani, nkaathumiha nhakhu awe ni urwaa nkwaha wo utayi ni ihera chonkhaye chaarina awe. Wowo nkaakhalha ni ulhia chonkhaye pufia. 14 Vaamalhinhe awe kila ittu, nkawaakhumelhelha ikuruna, nkaachokholha uthemwathemwa. 15 Nkaarwa upangani ntheko wa ntu mmoka nnenchi o yeyo ilhapo iyo, anrweehilhe umatani wawe alhihe ikulhuwe. 16 Nkaathanana ata ukhura makova aalhiya ni ikulhuwe, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu anlhoha. 17 Voopuwenlhe awe, nkeera, ‘Wa athumwanaka, anamitheko enchi anoolhia ni urupalha, ni mii uno kikhwaaka ithalha! 18 Kinoohokolhia etu uwani wa athumwanaka keerelhe, Athumwanaka, kihowonya irimu ni uwaninyu. 19 Akinophwanelhiya wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu, nkipangeke thoko mmoka a anamitheko inyu.’ 20 Paahi etu nkaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia uwani.”

“Nari utayi, athumwanawe nkaamwona, nrima nkawaakelha ikiriri, nkayaattimakacha, nkayampochera ni unkumbatira mwaamwanaya. 21 Mwaamwanaya nkeera, ‘Athumwanaka, kihowonya wa Nlhuku wiirimu ni uwaninyu. Akiphwanelhiyaka tho wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu.’ 22 Nansho athumwanawe nkeehana akarumiya aya, eeraka, ‘Mwaakuvieke, nkawaani! Mmwiiheke ikuwo choombone chiyo, mmwe mwammwariha. Mummwariheke ni pete nnikokhoni ni iratu mmietoni mwawe. 23 Mwamalhaka nrweeke mwanhitheke mwang'ope o uneneva uyo, nittapelhelhe! 24 Ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaka ulha ahokhwa nansho vano ri nkumi, ahopotera, nansho vano hoonia.’ Nkayaachokholha uttapelhelha.”

25 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, mwaana mulhupalhe uyo aari umatani. Vaahokolhia aya, aatameriaka vawani, nkayeewa ikoma choopiyaka attu eenaka. 26 Paahi etu nkaamwiihana karumiya mmoka ni unkoha, ‘Ana urini?’ 27 Karumiya nkaakhulha eeraka, ‘Nhima inyu hohokolhia uwani, ni athumwaninyu ahonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva ulhe, ukhalhawaya ahompatta nari nkumi.’ 28 Mmirawo mulhupalhe uyo nkaathunalha chinene nkaakhota ukelha mpaani, athumwane nkayaawa ni umpepecha wiira akelhe mpaani. 29 Nansho uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkoonani thithi, iyaakha chonkhaye chi kinovara ntheko uukavihani thoko ipotta, mena akinawonya malheheriyo inyu. Nkivanheni? Khannakivaha ata mwaapuri wiira kiipuhihe ni manyampwana aka! 30 Nansho ulha mwamwaninyu ulha, holhia pufia nhakhu wonkhaye ni ashithiyana o ulhavalhava, ni vano vahokolhelhe awe, nhonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva!

31 “Athumwanawe nkayaakhulha, ‘Mwaamwanaka, uri ulhokelhaka ni mii, ni kila ittu iri yawawo. 32 Nansho ninttapelhelha ukhalhawaya nhima inyu ahokhwa, nansho vano ri nkumi, ahopotera nansho vano hoonia.’ ”

16

Akarani o woothacha

1 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ahaawo ntu o nhakhu aari ni akarani
o ipilhi yo weemelhelha nhakhu awe. Nkaahimeriya wiira akarani ayo
aari alhiaka pufia nhakhu awe uyo. 2 Paahi nkeehana ni weerelha,
‘Urini anaa, malhove kineewa aka alha? Nkaalhakelheke etu nhakhu
aka, ukhalhawaya khanrina tho ipilhi yo ukhalha akarani aka.’ 3 Akarani
nkayeechiirelha aneneru, ‘Anene ntheko alha ankelha ukithurulha ipilhi
aka. Kiireke chani vano etu? Akooriaka ulhima, koonaka ishoni
unlhepelha ntu. 4 Aye, kihochuwelha cho wiira! Vanohalha aka uhiihiya
ipilhi aka munthekoni vawo, kinowa kaapatta manyampwana o kipochera
mii mmanupani mwaya.’

5 “Paahi nkeehana attu onkhaye aashimihiye nchurukhu ni anene
ntheko. Nkaakoha o upacha, ‘Ana mwaashimme nchurukhu nchani?’
6 Nkaakhulha, ‘Mapipa imia o makhura o uto, maalhakelhiyo ayo alha vaa.’
Akarani nkayeera, ‘Nkhalheke nlhepeke wiira yaari makhumi nthanu.’
7 Nkankoha nkina, ‘Haya ni inyu mwaashimme nchani?’ Nkaakhulha,
‘Kaashimme mirupa imia imoka cho ngaano. Maalhakelhiyo ayo phi alha
vaa.’ Nkeerelhiya ni uyo, ‘Nlhepeke wiira yaari mirupa makhumi nane.’

8 “Paahi etu, anene ntheko ayo nkayaapuhiha yayo akarani o ipilhi o
uhilhoka ayo wo irusho chaarina aya. Ukhalhawaya attu o velhaponi ari
o upenya waapwaha attu o nthuko.”

9 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho, “Ni mii kinowiirelhani wiira, mpangeke
umpwana ni nhakhu wo mwiilhaponi, vanohalha aya umalha vawo,
mmwe mwaapocheriya mu nihema no mahuku o uhimalha.” Vavawo
nkeerelha, “Mwaatti nneepanga orera nrima mwaattuni, nansho Nlhuku
achuwelhaka mirima chinyu. Ukhalhawaya ittu inoonia uteelha waattuni,
Nlhuku noona wiira phiri yo uhilhoka. 10 Ntu riyoothe nokhulhuvel-
hiya wo makani nowa ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu chuulhupalhe, ntu
hinokhulhuvelhiya wo makani, khanowa aakhulhuvelhiya wo chittu
chulhupalhe. 11 Mwaahirumelhelhiyeke wo chittu cho mwiilhaponi,
nnohalha ukhulhuvelhiya chani etu wo nhakhu we ikekhiaye? 12 Vavawo
mwaahiphwanelheke munhakhuni mwa ntu nkina, mpani etu nohalha
uuvahani ittu?”

13 “Khaawo namitheko nooria waatumikelha ashinene ntheko elhi,
apangaka chiicho, nowa unvenga mmoka ni unttuna akina ama nookhul-
huvelhiya wa ntu mmoka ni uhikhulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina. Khannoria
ukaviha ntheko wa Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.”

Malhikaaniho makina a Yesu
(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mako 10:11-12)

14 Amafarisayo veewilhe aya chaahimiya ni Yesu, nkaayaathunalhacha
wo nlhatu no uttuna nchurukhu chinene. 15 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwaatti
phi inyu nneepanga attu o nrima woombone mwaattuni, nansho Nlhuku
achuwelhaka uwonya winyu. Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia wiira phi
chorera mwaattuni chechiyo phi cho uhilhoka wa Nlhuku.

16 “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni anamilhohi
chaari chihimiyaka mpaka ikatema i Nayohana Obatiiza, ukhuma vavawo,
Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku phi nohimiachiya, ni kila ntu akelhaka
wo machiri. 17 Nansho vari vowaalhuwa irimu ni ilhapo uvira, upwaha
inakhalhaka nlhove nimoka nilhepiye no Malhehero ufutiya.

18 “Ntu riyoothe naavaha mahanu awe italaka ni waathelha athiyana
akina, holhavalhava, ni ntu naathelha opani ayo, ni uyo holhuva.

Ntu o nhakhu ni Nalazaro

19 “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o nhakhu aawara ikuwo cho nchurukhu mwinchi
cho thereria ni ukhalha mumpuhani mahuku onkhaye. 20 Nkaakhalha
tho ntu nshikini eehaniya Lazaro, aachanre makhwata iruttu yonkhaye,
aawiihiya kila nihuku vankhorani va ntu o nhakhu ulhe, 21 amirelhaka
ishenye cholhia chaamoramora vamezani va ntu o nhakhu ulhe. Ni
ashipwa aari awaaka alhathaka makhwata awe.
22 “Nshikini ulhe, nkaakhwa, nkaakushiya ni minepa wiirimu ukhal-
hihiyani vamoka ni Aburahimu. Ntu o nhakhu ni uyo nkaakhwa,
nkaavithiya. 23 Unaminepa nkaakhalha muuttwaruwani chinene, nkaa-
pathusha miitho nkoona Aburahimu anakhanlhe utayi vamoka ni
Nalazaro. 24 Paahi etu nkayeehana, ‘Apwiiya Aburahimu! Nkoonelhe
ikiriri, mwaarume Nalazaro inakhalhaka apaphe vachulhu nikokho naya
mmaashini, awe aatipiha nlhimi naka nna, ukhalhawaya mooro uri mu
ukipahani chinene!’
25 “Nansho Aburahimu nkayaakhulha, ‘Muupuwelheke anaka, wiira
vaari inyu akumi valhe mwaari mpuhaka chinene, Nalazaro ahuvaka.
Nansho vano uno ari mumpuhani, ni inyu nhuvaka. 26 Inakhalhaka
chiicho, variyari ihu hii ni inyu mwaatti, vari nlhikiti nulhupalhe,
khavanooria ntu uwa uno ni attu o uno uwa wowo.’ 27 Ntu aari o nhakhu
ulhe nkeera, ‘Kinolhepelha etu pwiiya wiira, mwaarume Nalazaro ayo
arwee uwannyaka wa athumwanaka, 28 ukhalhawaya ahohalha ashihima
aka athanu, arwee aamukache, ni ayo ahiwe aaphiyelha nna nipuro no
ntwarusho nna.’
29 “Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Ashihima inyu ahana malhove alhepiye a
ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi akina o waamuka, eewelhelheke yayo.’ 30 Ntu
o nhakhu ulhe nkaakhulha, ‘Yeyo vekha aya khinthosha, pwiiya Abu-
rahimu! Nansho ntu akaahihimmwe ni urwaa wowo, vavawo anokhoroma
ahiyaka uwonya waya.’ 31 Nansho Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Yaahiiweke
malhove a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi, khanowa aarumelhelha attu
ariyoothe anakhalhaka ahihimmwe nnookhwani.’ ”

17

Uwonya
(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mako 9:42)

1 Yesu nkaahimiachera owiittucha awe wiira, “Chittu chinaahelha attu
mu uwonyani lazima chikhumelhelhe, nansho hothapana ntu naawonyiha
attu akina! 2 Ikaari mbaya yoyo ntu uyo akaattukelhelhiye nshilho
nshikoni ni urihelhiya ubaharini kuliko ummwonyiha mmoka aya alha
ashinkani alha. 3 Paahi etu mwiichinanelheke!
“Nhima inyu awonyaka, munchachereke, akhoromaka munlhevelhel-
heke. 4 Ottekelhakani imara saba wo nihuku nimoka, ni kila ikatema
awaaka ni wiira, ‘kihokhoroma,’ munlhevelhelheke.”

Ukhalha ni nrima

5 Akarumiya nkayeerelha Athithi, “Nnunchererereke nrima.”
6 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwakaari ni nrima wo upisha inakhalhaka
mwankani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali, mwaneerelha ulha mwiri wo
nkhuyu ulha, ‘Mwiikhulhe mwaanene mweephateelhe ubaharini!’ ni uyo
waanowiiwani.

Ntheko wa akarumiya

7 “Niire wiira mmoka inyu hanaa karumiya nonlhimelha ama noshunga
ikhondoro chawe. Chani vanohokolhia awe umatani, noomwiirelha,

waakuvieke, ukhalheke, ulhieke yolhia? 8 Mena! Nomwiirelha,
‘Ukiterekhelhe yolhia mii thoko, mwiichesheke rata ni ukitumikelha mii
vanolhia aka ni uwuria vawo, wamalhaka uterekheke yawao.’ 9 Chani
aterekhaka nonttuna yoyo karumiya uyo wo ntheko ulheheriye awe? 10 Ni
inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwapangaka ntheko ulheheriye inyu, mwiireke, ‘Hii
niri akarumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya, nihopanga tu thoko chilheeheriye ihu.’
”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu khumi

11 Yesu vaarwaa awe Uyerusalemu, ahovira mmwiinanoni mwo Us-
amariya ni Ugalilaya. 12 Vaaphiya awe iwani imoka, nkaakumaana attu
khumi o makutulha eemenlhe utayi 13 akhuwelhachaka, “Yesu! Thithi!
Nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
14 Yesu vonne awe nkeera, “Nrweeke mweechooniheke wa opochera
ishaani.”
Vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, nkayaalhamacha. 15 Mmoka vonne
awe wiira holhama, nkaahokolhia, anthimichaka Nlhuku wo nlhove
nulhupalhe. 16 Nkeewulhusha vathi oopuruwaka vamietoni va Yesu ni
unshukuru. Yoyo ntu uyo aari Nsamariya. 17 Yesu nkeera, “Yaari attu
khumi alhamihiye, akina tisa ayo ari vayi etu? 18 Chani woonaka ulha
nlheto ulha vekha awe phi wilhe unthimichani Nlhuku?” 19 Paahi Yesu
nkaamwirelha ntu uyo, “Munkweke nrweeke, nrima inyu uhoolhamihani.”

Uwa Imwene
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Amafarisayo akina nkayankoha Yesu Imwene ya Nlhuku inohalha
uwa iyaakhani. Aakhunlhe eeraka, “Imwene ya Nlhuku khinowa thoko
chinaanyihera inyu. 21 Khaawo ntu nohalha wiira, ‘Alha va!’ Ama wiira,
‘Irii valhe!’, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku iri nhina mwinyu.”
22 Paahi nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ikatema inoowa vanohalha inyu
wunlhelha woona ikatema yo Mwaana a Ntu, nansho nhoonaka. 23 Ahawo
anohalha uwa uwiirelhani, ‘Nkoonani, rii valhe!’ Ama ‘Nkoonani rii
vaa!’ Nansho mwaatti nhirwee ummwehani. 24 Ukhalhawaya thoko
chineera aya wo uverunya uno ni uno wiirimu, phi chiichammo Mwaana
a Ntu chinohalha awe wiira nenno nihuku nno. 25 nansho ahinaya yayo
mahuku ayo, hophwanelhiya uhuva chinene ni ukhotiya ni attu o ilha iyari
ilha. 26 Thoko chaari aya ikatema ya Anuhu, phi nohalha aya ukhalha
nihuku no Mwaana a Ntu. 27 Attu yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka ni
uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku Anuhu vaawelha aya isafina. Igarika nkayaawa
nkayeevakacha attu onkhaye. 28 Inottuna ukhalha thoko mahuku a Nalutu.
Attu yaari alhiaka awuriaka, athumihaka ni uthuma aalhaka imbeyu ni
utheka manupa. 29 Nihuku Nalutu vaathama aya Usodoma, malhuku
o mooro nkaarupa thoko ipulha ukhuma wiirimu ni weevakacha attu
onkhaye. 30 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha
awe upatakulhiya.”
31 “Nenno nihuku nno, ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya vanchaarani
hikhuruwe vathi uwa ukusha nhakhu awe, chiicho ntu riyoothe nohalha
uphwanyiya utimani hihokolhie uwani. 32 Moopuwelheke ahanu a Nalutu!
33 Ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe noopoteriha, ntu nokumiha ukumi
awe nowa woopolha. 34 Yoyo uhiyu uyo, Kinouhimeriani wiira, attu elhi
anowa urupa vamoka, mmoka nowa ukushiya, nkina ahiiyaka utulhi.
35 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha meelhe vamoka, amoka anowa ukushiya

akina ahiiyaka utulhi. 36 Attu elhi anowa ulhima mmatani vamoka, amoka
anowa ukushiya akina ahiiyaka.”
37 Owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi, vayi wowo?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vakittu variwoothe vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanoth-
ukumanacha marepo.”

18

Nlhikaaniho ni anankhwelhi ni Ohukumulha

1 Paahi, Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho no weettuchiha wiira ikatema
yonkhaye anthananiya akhalhe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku wo uhocha ntu.
2 Nkeera, “Iwani i naneshe ahaawo Ohukumulha mmoka ahanthimicha
Nlhuku mena waalhoha attu. 3 Ni wowo akhalhaka anankhwelhi aawa
kila ikatema uwaalhepelhani aakavihe apatte yaahuvelha aya, eeraka,
‘Nkikavihe kipatte ikekhia inohuvelha aka ukhuma wa mmalhaponi aka!’
4 Wo mahuku menchi Ohukumulha ayo yaari akhotaka, nansho wo
umalhihera nkeera aneneru munrimani mwaya, ‘Inakhalhaka akimoovaka
Nlhuku ama waalhoha attu, 5 nansho wo nlhatu wo uhuvihiya chinene
ni anankhwelhi alha, kinowenkelha ikekhia aya. Kaahiireke chiicho
anoothepa ukinyoonyiha, ni ukoocheeha!’ ”
6 Athithi nkayaathepa wulhumacha, “Paahi mwiiweke etu, chenre aya
wo wulhumacha yayo o uhukumulha o uhilhoka ayo. 7 Chani etu,
Nlhuku khanowa aalhakelhaka ikekhia attu athanlhiye, anomunlhelha
kila nihuku uthana ni uhiyu? Chani noocherewa waavaha inonlhelha
aya? 8 Kinouhimeriani wiira, nowaavaha ikekhia wo uhicherewa. Nansho
chani, Mwaana a Ntu nowa aaphwanya attu o nrima vanohalha awe uwa?”

Nlhikaaniho na Amafarisayo ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi

9 Yesu nkaahimiacha tho nna nlhikaaniho nna wa attu eecherumelhelha
woona urera nrima ni waaveehacha attu akina. 10 “Ahaawo attu elhi
aarweelhe u Inupa ya Nlhuku uulhapelhani, amoka yaari Afarisayo, ni
akina yaari olhiviha ikhodi.
11 “Afarisayo nkeemelha vachereshere vo vekha aya, nkaalhapelha
munrimani, ‘Kinoushukuru Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya akirii thoko akina o
uhilhoka, akihiwe ntu omenyekha mena owiiya mena ntu o ishembwere
thoko attu akina chiri aya. Kinooshukuru tho akirii thoko ntu olhiviha
ikhodi emenlhe ulha va. 12 Kinoottuka mahuku melhi kila ijuma,
kikumihaka ikikhumi yo nhakhu kinopatta aka.’
13 “Nansho olhiviha ikhodi ayo, eemenlhe utayi oochelhaka
upathusha miitho wiirimu, nansho echaataka vakhakaachani onlhaka
ahiyereriye, eeraka, ‘Nlhuku nkoonelhe ikiriri mii ntu o uwonya va!’ ”
14 Kinouhimeriani wiira, “Ntu olhiviha ikhodi ulhe aahokolheelhe uwani
naalhakelhiye ikekhia. Nansho kuhiwe wa Afarisayo ayo, ukhalhawaya
kila neewelhiha nookurushiya, ni kila neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu noweeshera miono ashaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Mako 10:13-16)

15 Attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe eesheracha miono
chawe. Owiittucha vonne aya nkaachiichihacha ni waachacheracha.
16 Nansho Yesu nkeehanacha eeraka, “Mwaahiye ashaana ashinkani ayo
we uwannyaka, mena nhaachiichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku
phi yawaya attu thoko alha. 17 Muupuwelheke wo ikekhiaye wiira,
ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene ya Nlhuku thoko mwaana mwankani
khanowa aakhelha mwiimweneni.”

Ntu o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Mako 10:17-31)

18 Nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi nkankoha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha orera
nrima, kipangeke ittu yaani kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
19 Yesu ni uyo nkaakoha, “Chani woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima?
Khaawo ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe. 20 Nhochuwelha
malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu,
mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
21 Nholhelhi uyo nkeera, “Mii kihovara yayo meettuchiho ayo toka kinari
mwanhima.”
22 Yesu veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha, “Nhohalhiha nimoka
nnothananiya inyu upanga. Nthumiheke chittu chinyu chonkhaye ni
nchurukhu uyo mwaavaheke amashikini, ni inyu nnowiishungera nhakhu
wiirimu, mwamalhaka vavawo nkittwareke.” 23 Nansho ntu ulhe veewilhe
awe chiicho, nkaakelhiya ichuku chinene, ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu
chinene.
24 Yesu nkoona ichuku chawe nkaamwirelha, “Vari voorikarika chinene
attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku! 25 Eiyo, khavanorikarika wa
ingamiya uperetta va niitho no ntotto, kuliko wa ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi
Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
26 Attu yeewa nkayeera, “Mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chihinooria wa nttuni, chinowooria wa Nlhuku.”
28 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Mwooneke etu, hii nihohiya kila ittu ni
uuttwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Eiyo, ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ntu
riyoothe hilhe inupa awe ama amwaarawe ama ashihima awe ama
manyanaangoro awe ama ashaana awe wo uttwara Imwene ya Nlhuku
30 nowa upochera menchi wo upwaha ilha ikatema ilha ni ukumi wo
uhimalha ikatema inowa.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe voneraru
(Mat 20:17-19; Mako 10:32-34)

31 Yesu nkaakusha owiittucha khumi ni elhi vathetho nkeerelha, “Mwi-
iwelhelheke! Vano ninorwaa Uyerusalemu, wowo kila ittu ilhepiye ni
anamilhohi imwaachaka Mwaana a Ntu inokootimira. 32 Nokoohelhiya
mmathathani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi anohalha umpangelhacha ncheche
ni unruwana ni unshuwelha ishenye. 33 Anokoomwaata ni umwiiva,
nansho nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”
34 Nansho owiittucha khayaari achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, maana
aya aari anavithiye, ahichuwelhaka ittu yaahimia awe Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona
(Mat 20:29-34; Mako 10:46-52)

35 Yesu vaatameria awe Uyeriko, nkamphwanya ntu mmoka ohoona
aakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro, avekelhaka. 36 Veewa awe attu enchi
aviraka nkaakoha, “Anaa urini?” 37 Nkaakhulhiya wiira, “Yesu o Unazareti
phi novira.”
38 Nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
39 Attu yaaholhenlhe ayo nkayanchachera wiira amaalhe. Nansho uyo
nkaathepa ukhuwelha, “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
40 Yesu nkeemelha ni ulhehera wiira ehaniye. Vaawiihiye awe, Yesu
nkankoha, 41 “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?”
Nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kinolhepelha woona.”

42 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Uvahiyeke woona etu! Nrima awo uhoolhamiha.” 43 Yeyo ikatema, ohoona ulhe nkoona, nkanttwara Yesu uno anthimichaka Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye vonne aya, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.

19

Yesu ni Nazakayo

1 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyeriko, nkeetakacha mmaphironi. 2 Wowo ahaawo ntu olhiviha ikhodi mulhupalhe eehaniya Zakayo. Yoyo aari ntu o nhakhu. 3 Aari athananaka umwoona Yesu chiri awe, nansho aari akani o khuvia oocheelhaka umwoona Yesu rata wo nlhatu no uchara attu. 4 Paahi etu nkaattimakacha uholho, nkaawelha munkhuyuni amwoone Yesu rata vanohalha awe uvira. 5 Yesu vaaphilhe awe vavawo, nkaaweha nchulhu ni uwerelha Nazakayo, “Nazakayo, nkhuruweke mwaakuvieke, lhelho mii ki nlheto uwaninyu.”

6 Nazakayo nkayaakhuruwa ni umpochera Yesu athaatheelhaka. 7 Attu onkhaye oona nkayaachukulhacha, “Yolha ntu ulha nokelha uukhalhani wa ntu o uwonya!”

8 Nazakayo nkayeemelha ni wiihimia wa Athithi, “Mwiiweke Thithi! Kinookumiha inusu yo nhakhu aka waavaha amashikini, ni yakhalhaka hawo ntu kanthurunlhe aka ittu, kinonhokolhoshera vacheshe.”

9 Yesu nkeera, “Lelho, inupa inyu ihoopolhiya, ukhalhawaya ulha ri uwaninyu ulha ri o iyari ya Aburahimu. 10 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe waathotha ni woopolha attu apotenre.”

Nlhikaaniho ni akarumiya khumi (Mat 25:14-30)

11 Attu vaamwiwelhelha aya, Yesu nkaathepa nkaahimeria wo malhikaaniho. Vavawo aari aatameriaka uphiya Uyerusalemu, ni attu yaanyiheraka vano wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku waanonia chitema. 12 Paahi etu nkeera, “Ahaawo ntu o iyari ye Imwene aarweelhe nkwaha wo utayi apochere umwene, vanomalha awe ahokolhie. 13 Vaari awe hinaya uthama, nkeehanacha akarumiya awe khumi ni waavaha kila mmoka nchurukhu wo ulhikaana ni umwiirelha, ‘Mpangelheke maronda mpaka vanohokolhia aka.’ 14 Nansho attu o uwannyawe yaari anvengaka, nkayaaruma akarumiya arwee aahimerie attu ammara nchina wiira, ‘Khaninaattuna ahivariye umwene.’

15 “Ntu uyo nkaavariya umwene nkaahokolhia uwani. Vaahokolhelhe awe, nkaalhehera eeraka wiira akarumiya aavanhe awe nchurukhu ayo ehaniye awe aalhakelha ifaida apantte aya. 16 O upacha nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta nchurukhu nkina mikwaha khumi wo nchurukhu mmoka mwaakivanhe inyu ulhe.’ 17 Nkaakhulhiya, ‘Aye, anamitheko oombone inyu! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo makani, kinouvahani vano ikuru yulhupalhe yo weemelhelha iwani khumi.’ 18 Karumiya o nayelhi nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta ifaida mikwaha nthanu vachulhu nchurukhu waakivanhe inyu.’ 19 Yoyo nkaakhulhiya eerelhiyaka, ‘Nnoweemelhelha iwani nthanu.’

20 “Karumiya nkina nkaawa nkeera, ‘Pwiiya, nchurukhu wo idhahabu inyu ulha va, kahovitha vanlhutoni. 21 Kaari kuwoovakani, ukhalhawaya inyu attu o urikarika. Nnokusha ittu ihiri yawinyu ni ukhungura vahaanlhe inyu.’ 22 Yoyo aakhulhiye wiira, ‘Karumiya o uhilhoka uwe! Kinouhukumulhani wo nulhumo ninyu! Wahochuwelha wiira mii kiri ntu orikarika, kinokusha ittu ihiri yawaka ni ukhungura vahaanlhe aka. 23 Aye,

woonaka khawarweehilhe unoshungiya nchurukhu? Wowo kaanopatta
ifaida yo wuncherera vanohalha aka urwa uhokolhoshani.'
24 "Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu yeemenlhe vavawo ayo, 'Munthurulheke
nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke mwammaheke karumiya pantte ifaida
mikwaha khumi uyo.' 25 Nansho attu ayo nkayeera, 'Pwiiya woonaka
hopatta ifaida mikwaha khumi upwaha nchurukhu waanvanhe inyu!'
26 Nkayaakhulha, 'Kinouhimeriani wiira attu arina ittu, anowunchereriya,
nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani irina aya iyo inookushiya 27 Ni vano
kineera, attu anokivenga wiira kihivariye umwene ayo, mwaawiiheke vaa,
eevakachiye vava koonaka kimwanene!' "

Upocheriya wo nkhito Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Yoha 12:12-19)

28 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha, nkaaholhelha urwaa Uyerusalemu.
29 Vaaphiya awe Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya uri Mwaako wo Mizeituni,
ahaaruma owiittucha awe elhi anholhelhe 30 aalheheraka eeraka, "Nr-
weeke iwani iri uholho iyo, vanophiya inyu, nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta
nattukelhelhiye hinaya weetihiya ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke mwammwi-
iheke vaa. 31 Ntu riyoothe okohakani woonaka nnonthaphulha, mwamwi-
irelheke wiira, Athithi anonthanana."
32 Nkayaarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu thoko chaahimeriye aya ni
Yesu. 33 Vanthaphulha aya mwaaphuta uyo, ashinene nkayaakoha, "Chani
woonaka mwaatti nnonthaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?"
34 Nkayaakhulha, "Athithi phi nonthanana." 35 Nkayankusha mwaaphuta
unrwehelha Yesu. Nkayaathalhacha ikuwo vanthanani ni ummwelhiha
Yesu akhalhe vachulhu vawe. 36 Vaamweetiha awe, attu nkayaathalhacha
ikuwo chaya mphironi nkaavira vachulhu ikuwo vawo.
37 Vaatameria awe Uyerusalemu, iphiro yaakelha uri Mwaako wo
Mizeituni, nlhoko mwinchi wa owiittucha awe nkawaachokholha unto-
topelha Nlhuku akhuwelhaka voona aya cho ushangiha chonkhaye choona
aya, 38 Yaari akhuwelhaka, "Nlhuku ammahe ibarakha mwene nowa wo
nchina no Athithi uyo! Mpuha ukhalhe wiirimu ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku
wiirimu!"
39 Amafarisayo akina munlhokoni mmo nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, "Owiit-
tuchiha, mwaamaalhiheke owiittucha inyu ayo!"
40 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Kinouhimeriani wiira, kaamaalhihaka, malhuku
anoweemelha ni ukhuwelha."

Yesu nowunlhelha iwani yo Yerusalemu

41 Nkaatameria iwani, ni vawo vonne awe, nkaamoriha miithori o
nlhelhaka attu o Uyerusalemu, 42 eeraka, "Mwakaachuwenlhe lhelho chittu
chimmwiiha mpuha! Nansho chihovithiya uwaninyu. 43 Ukhalhawaya
mahuku anoowa amalhaponi inyu vanohalha aya urukurerihani ntuto,
othothokelhakani kila mpatta. 44 Anowa uunyikalhachani inyuva vamoka
ni attu inyu nlhuwanini mwinyu, ahihalhihaka ata nlhuku nimoka
vachulhu nlhuku nikina, wo nlhatu noohichuwelha nihuku Nlhuku
naawilhe awe uwoopolhani."

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Mako 11:15-19; Yoha 2:13-22)

45 Yesu nkaarwa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaachokholha woomolha vathe
attu yaapanga maronda, 46 eerelhaka, "Iholhepiya, Nlhuku heera, 'Inupa
aka inohalha ukhalha inupa yo lhapelha attu.' Nansho mwaattiva
nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!"

47 Kila nihuku Yesu nkeettuchiha attu upuwani u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni aholhelhi a
attu yaari athananaka umwiiva, 48 nansho khayaari ni iphiro yo wiira
ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aari amwiiwelhelhaka, ahittunaka ukufia ata
nlhove nimoka.

20

Ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Mako 11:27-33)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu veettuchiha awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku, ahimiachaka
Malhove Orera, opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero,
vamoka ni ashulhupalhe wahowiya, 2 nkayaamwiirelha, “Nnihimerie!
Nnopanga chi chittu chi wo ikuru ya apani?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkani ni mii kuukoheni nlhove. Nkakihimerieni etu,
4 ikuru i Nayohana yo waabatiiza attu yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu
ama wa attu?”
5 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke chani?
Neeraka, ‘Wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ no wiira, ‘Chani woonaka khamwaarumel-
henlhe Nayohana ayo?’ 6 Neerakaru, ‘Yaakhumme wa attu,’ alha attu
onkhaye alha anoonata malhuku, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yan-
rumelhelha wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi a Nlhuku.” 7 Paahi etu
nkayaakhulha wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe waakhumme aya.”
8 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ata mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chii wo ikuru yo
ukhuma vayi.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mat 21:33-46; Mako 12:1-12)

9 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria attu nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu
mmoka aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaashimiha wa anamalhima,
nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 10 Nlhaalha waayeke, nkanruma karumiya ar-
wee apochere mahalha o izabibu. Nansho anamalhima alhe nkayaamwata
karumiya uyo, nkayanhokolhosha mathatharu. 11 Nkayanruma karu-
miya nkina, nansho anamalhima ayo nkayanruwanakacha, nkaahokolhia
mathatharu. 12 Nkanruma tho karumiya o neraru, anamalhima ayo
nkayanrakalhiha ni uyo, ni umwoomolha umatani. 13 Yamalhekeru
anene imata yo zabibu nkayeera, ‘Vano kiireke chani? Kinonruma
mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, ulha anokonlhoha!’ 14 Nansho anamal-
hima vaamwonne aya, nkayeeracha ashineneru, ‘Ulha phi mwaamwanaya
nohalha uhiyeriya nhakhu. Nngwee nimwiive, nhakhu awe uyo ukhalheke
wawihu!’ 15 Paahi etu nkayankakhelha uchereshere imata yo zabibu
nkayaamwiiva.” Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano anene imata ayo, anohalha
weeriha chani anamalhima alhe? 16 Anene imata ayo anowa weeva yayo
anamalhima ayo, ni uwaashimiha attu akina imata aya iyo.”
Attu veewilhe aya, nkayeera, “Mena ahiniphwanye hii yayo!”
17 Yesu nkaaweha nkaakoha, “Haya etu alha Malhove Matakatifu alha
anohimiani?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.’
18 Ntu riyoothe nohalha ukwakwathuwa nenno nlhuku nno nowunthaki-
acha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu, ninonhararia.”

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15-22; Mako 12:13-17)

19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaal-
hikacha ummara Yesu vavawo, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aahimi-
acha nenno nlhikaaniho nno aachaka, nansho nkayoova attu. 20 Paahi
nkayaavia ikatema yoombone. Nkayaahonga attu o wiipangapanga arwee
yankohache chookohiya choonria. Vavawo apatte iphiro yo ummara ni
unrweeha wa attu o ikuru yo utawara o Urumi. 21 Yayo attu yaarumiye ayo,
nkayaamwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira, nri o wiiraniha.
Nihochuwelha wiira, khannomova ntu, nnohimiacha ikeekhene yo iphiro
ya Nlhuku. 22 Nnihimerieke etu, iri yo urera ama yo unanara hii waalhiva
ikhodi Nakaisari?”
23 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha nriankho aya uyo, nkeerelha,
24 “Nkakooniheni nikhobilhi no nchurukhu. Ilha ikhove ni nchina nna cha
apani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Chi Nakaisari.”
25 Paahi Yesu nkeera, “Morera, paahi etu, mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya
Nakaisari, ni unlhiva Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayoochelha ummara wo nlhove niriyoothe vaattuni vawo, paahi
nkayaamaalha athikhinaka chenre awe wo waakhulha.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Mako 12:18-27)

27 Amasadukayo akina, attu yaakhota wiira attu akhwilhe kanhihimwa,
nkayaawa wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera, 28 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa
ahonilhehera wiira, ‘Nlhopwana akhwaakaru ni waahiya mahanu awe
ahinayara, ahima awe akelheke manupa annyarelheke ashaana ntu
khwilhe uyo. 29 Ahaawo ashilhoko saba o irukulhu imoka, olhupalhe
ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana. 30 O nayelhi nkaakhelha
manupa, 31 o neraru chiicho. Nkayeeriya chiichammo wa attu saba
onkhaye nkayaakhwacha wo haahiya ashaana. 32 Wo umalhihera opani
ayo nkayaakhwa. 33 vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe
nno, apani anohalha ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe? Ukhalhawaya
onkhaye saba ahaathelha.’ ”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu o ilha ilhapo ilha anoothelha ni uthelhiya,
35 nansho attu Nlhuku nohalha awe waahihimusha ikatema yo uhi-
himushiya attu, khanowa aathelha mena uthelhiya. 36 Anowa ukhalha
thoko minepa mena khanowa aakhwa. Anowa ukhalha ashaana a
Nlhuku ahihimushiye nnookhwani. 37 Nansho ashinna Musa ahomalha
uhimiecheshani wiira attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya nnookhwani. Vari
nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha, inohimia wiira,
Athithi phi, ‘Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a
Nayakhobo.’ 38 Paahi etu ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe a attu akhwilhe,
ukhalhawaya uwannyawe khaawo nookhwa.”
39 Owiittuchiha akina nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, vavawo nhaakhulha
rata!” 40 olhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya khayaarina chookohiya chikina
tho.

Ukohereriya mwaha wa Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 22:41-46; Mako 12:35-37)

41 Yesu nkaakoha, “Inooria chani wiira Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku,
mwaana a Adaudi? 42 Adaudi anene nhina ichipo cho Izaburi aneera,
‘Athithi aheerelha Athithi,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka

43 mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu
wiira mwaakalhelhe.’
44 Yakhalhaka Adaudi ehanne yayo, ‘Athithi’, vano etu, ineeria chani
Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

45 Attu onkhaye vaari aya amwiiwelhelhaka, Yesu nkeerelha owi-
ittucha awe, 46 “Mwiichinanelheke ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, anot-
tuna weetakacha anawanre ikuwo cho utalhiva ni uchivelhiya uko-
hachiya wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya maronda, athanlhaka
mapuro o nthimicho mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmanupani
munoterekhiya ikaramu, 47 anaathurulhacha anankhwelhi ni wiipanga
attu o ulhapelha wo ulhapelha ikatema yinchi! Yayo anowa uhukumulhiya
ntwarusho wo uweria chinene!”

21

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Mako 12:41-44)

1 Yesu nkaaweha rata, nkoona attu o nhakhu cheera aya wo ukumiha
isadaka chaya mphacheni Inupa ya Nlhuku, 2 nkoona tho, opani ashikini
amoka amorihaka isenti pilhi. 3 Nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye
wiira alha opani ashikini alha ahokumiha waapwaha attu onkhaye
akuminhe muu. 4 Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu ayo akuminhe isadaka
inokhuma mu ifaida yo munhakhuni mwaya, nansho opani alha, ni
ushikini urina aya, akuminhe ittu yaakhulhuvelha aya.”

Yesu noohimiacha uphomolhiya wa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Mako 13:1-2)

5 Owiittucha akina aari aarerihaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku mwaha wo
urera malhuku athekelhiye inupa ayo, vamoka ni isadaka chikumihiye
wa Nlhuku. Yesu nkeera, 6 “Alha malhuku athekelhiye ishiri onkhaye
nnona inyu alha, anoowa mahuku vanohalha aya uhihalha vaa ata nlhuku
nimoka vachulhu nikina, kila ittu inoophomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Mako 13:3-13)

7 Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, yayo malhove ayo anowa ukhumelhelha
iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha yaani inowa unichuwelhiha wiira ikatema
ihaaya?”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhiitialhe, nhiwe mwaathepiya. Attu enchi, anowa
wiipanga phi mii, eeraka, ‘Miyaano phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku!’ Nkina eeraka, ‘Ikatema ihaaya!’ Nansho mwaattiva nhaatware.
9 Nhiwe mwoova vanohalha inyu wiiwa mwaha wo ikhoto ni uthemwath-
emwa, yayo ahothananiya uwa, nansho kuhiwe phi umalha wo chittu.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho, “Makosho anowa waatakana nimoka ni nikina,
imwene chinowa chaatakana chineneru. 11 Ilhapo inowa utikhinyia
chinene ni ikuruna ni mareta. Unowa ukhumelhelha mwaha wo
woopiha attu ni ithikineha chulhupalhe chikhumaka wiirimu. 12 Nansho
yayo ahinaya, nnoowa mwaavariya, nkamwaatwarushiya ni urweehiya
mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ujeerani, nnowa urweehiya wo
mamwene ni attu o utawara wo nlhatu no nchina naka. 13 Yeyo phi
ikatema inyu yo uhimiechesha Malhove Orera uwannyaya. 14 Mirima
chinyu chihiwe chaathemwa, mena woova wiira nnohalha wiira chani

wo wiivaraanga, 15 ukhalhawaya kinoowa koovahani malhove ni irusho
chihinooria uvaanyihiya ni amalhaponi inyu. 16 Nnoowa mwaapangelhiya
ichimwa ni manyanaangoro inyu ni ashilhoko inyu ni manyampwana inyu,
ni akina munlhokoni mwinyu eeviyaka. 17 Kila ntu nowa uvengani wo
nlhatu wo nchina naka. 18 nansho khiiwo ata ikharari imoka mmuruni
mwinyu inohalha upotera. 19 Wo uvilhelha winyu, nnowiichoopolha
ukumi inyu.”

Yesu nohimiacha upohomolhiya iwani yo Uyerusalemu (Mat 24:15-21; Mako 13:14-19)

20 “Vanohalha inyu woona iwani yo Uyerusalemu inarukureriye ni
amalhaponi, vavawo mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira uhaaya wo upho-
molhiya waya. 21 Vavawo etu attu arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni, attu
arii vawani athamacheke, ni ayo ahiri vawani ayo ahihokolhie uwani.
22 Ukhalhawaya yayo mahuku ayo phi ‘Mahuku o ntwarusho’, Malhove
Matakatifu atimirihiye. 23 Ahothapana manyopani ari veruttuni ni ayo
anaamwiha ashaana ashinkani yayo mahuku ayo! Ukhaalhawaya milhatu
cho uhuva ni ntwarusho chinowa chaakhumelhelha velhaponi va, ni
urushiya wa Nlhuku waawulhuwelhaka alha attu alha. 24 Attu akina
anowa wiiviya wo uphanga, ni attu akina anowa ukushiya mateeka
velhaponi vonkhaye, ni iwani yo Uyerusalemu inoowa yaanyikalhachiya
ni attu ahiri Ayahudi, mpaka ikatema vanohalha aya utimira.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu (Mat 24:29-31; Mako 13:24-27)

25 “Chinowa woonia ithikineha chinchi wo nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa.
Velhaponi, ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa uhuva, wo nipampa no woova
nkhito wo iphioo cho mbaharini. 26 Attu anowa ukomwaa wo nlhatu no
woova, awehereraka mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha velhaponi, ukhal-
hawaya machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyiya. 27 Vavawo etu, mwaana a
Ntu phi nowa awe, awaaka mmahuteni wo machiri ni nthimicho mwinchi.
28 Yayo vanohalha aya uchokholha, mweemelheke rata ni utheesha miuru
chinyu wiirimu, ukhalhawaya Moopolhi inyu ri vakhiviru.”

Wiittucha wo mwiri wo nkhuyu (Mat 24:32-35; Mako 13:28-31)

29 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho, “Nkoopuwelhani mwiri wo nkhuyu ni
miri chikina chinchi. 30 Vanoona inyu miri chiphuwaka, phi nochuwelha
inyu wiira mmalha iyaakha vano. 31 Chiichammo etu vanohalha inyu
woona alha onkhaye alha apangiaka, nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira,
Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.”

32 “Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira, ilha iyari ilha khinovira yayo
ahinaya ukhumelhelha. 33 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove
aka khanovira mena.”

Nshelhelhiheke

34 “Nkhalheke miitho! Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaalhemelhiya ni
nikakata no chittu cho velhaponi ni uhapalhiya ni nipampa no iphiro cho
mwiilhaponi. Mweettialhaka nenno nihuku nno ninowa 35 noovarakani
thoko nriankho. Ukhalhawaya ninoowa naaphwanya attu onkhaye
velhaponi va. 36 Nhiittialhe etu, nlhapelheke wo uhoochaa, mmwe
mwaapatta machiri o uvira rata vanohalha aya uwa yayo malhove ayo,
ni weemelha rata uholho wa Mwaana a Ntu.”

37 Yesu nkaalhokelha yayo mahuku ayo eettuchihaka attu Inupa ya
Nlhuku, ni nchuwa veelha aya, aarwaa ulhokelhani uhiyu waari Mwaako

wo Mizeituni. 38 Vaasha aya kila nihuku attu aari apeheriaka Inupa ya
Nlhuku uumwiiwelhelhani.

22

Miruku cho umwiivelha Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Nihuku no isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure yo Pasaka
naari ninaatamenrie. 2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero yaari yoovaka attu, paahi nkayaavia nipesha no unhelha Yesu
mmachirini eeviye wo uhichuwania ni attu.

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Mako 14:10-11)

3 Nakare nkaakelha Nayuda ehaniya Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha
khumi ni elhi a Yesu. 4 Paahi etu Nayuda nkayaarwaa uupangani miruku
ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi yeemelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
chinohalha aya unthumiha Yesu uwannyaya. 5 Nkayaateelhiya nkayee-
wanana ummaha nchurukhu. 6 Nayuda nkayaarumelhelha, nkayaakhalha
yaaviaka nipesha noombone no unrweeha Yesu attu ahichuwelhaka.

Yesu nowiichesha tayari unlhia Pasaka
(Mat 26:17-25; Mako 14:12-21; Yoha 13:21-30)

7 Nihuku nkanaaphiya no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure
mwaakhondoro o Pasaka vaakumihiya awe isadaka. 8 Yesu nkaaruma
Napeturo ni Nayohana eeraka, “Nrweeke mwaterekheke ikaramu yo
Pasaka niwe naalhia.”
9 Owiittucha ayo nkayankoha, “Nnothanana nirweeke naterekhelheke
uuyi?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vanophiya inyu vawani, nnokomwoona ntu welhe
mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha,
11 mwamwiirelheke, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, iri vayi ichuumba inohalha aka
unlhelhia pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha aka?’ 12 Nokowonihani ichuumba
yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu, imanlhe urerihiya.”
13 Nkayarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu inari thoko chaahimmie awe
Yesu, nkayaaterekhacha cholhia cho Pasaka.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Mako 14:22-26; 1Ako 11:23-25)

14 Ikatema yaayeke, Yesu nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka ni akarumiya
awe. 15 Nkeerelhacha, “Kaholhakelha chinene unlhia Pasaka ulha vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti kihinaya uhuvihiya! 16 Kinouhimeriani wiira, Akinowa
kanlhia tho mpaka nihuku vanohalha aya utimira wi Imweneni wa
Nlhuku.”
17 Nkaawiaa ikikombe yo idivai, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaavahacha
eeraka, “Mmwieke nkawanacheke. 18 Ukhalhawaya kinohimia wiira,
ukhuma nna akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka Imwene ya Nlhuku
vanohalha aya uwa.”
19 Nkaakusha nkatte, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaamianiha, nkaavahacha,
eeraka, “Ilha phi iruttu aka, nnovahiya inyu. Mpangeke chiicho wo
ukuupuwelha.” 20 Thoko chiichammo, nkaavahacha ikikombe vaamal-
hinhe aya ulhia, eeraka, “Ilha ikikombe ilha phi Malhehano o Naanano
anohimiecheshiya ni iphome aka, inorihiaa wo nlhatu ninyu.”

21 “Nansho, mwooneke! Ntu nokithumiha rii vava, nolhia vamoka ni mii!
22 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko Nlhuku chenre awe wo uhimia, nansho
hothapana yoyo ntu nohalha unthumiha uyo!”
23 Paahi nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, phi mpani yoyo
nohalha wiira chommo.

Mwaha wo ukohana mpani rii mulhupalhe

24 Nkawaakhumelhelha uvaanyihana munlhokoni mwa owiittucha wiira
mpani rii mulhupalhe aya. 25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Amwene o velhaponi
va anaatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi wo ikuru, ehaniyaka ‘Manyamp-
wana a attu’. 26 Nansho ihikhalhe chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ntu
ri mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu nophwanelhiya ukhalha mwankani
waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu, ni nholhelhi akhalheke thoko
namitheko. 27 Attu anaanyihera mulhupalhe phi mpani? Phi nokhalha
uweherera aterekhelhiye ama naaterekhelha akina? Phi yoyo nokhalha ni
uterekhelhiya. Nansho mii kiri va ukhalha namitheko inyu.”
28 “Nholhokelha ni mii ikatema yonkhaye yo ulhikachiya waka, 29 ni
chiyo thoko chinre aya Athithi wo ukivaha mii Imwene, ni mii kinouvahani
mwaatti Imwene iyo. 30 Nnowa mwaalhia ni uwuria vamoka ni mii wi
Imwene aka, ni inyu nnowa ukhalhelha ihiche ye Imwene mwaahuku-
mulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli.”

Yesu noolhohera ukhotiya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 “Nasimoni, Nasimoni! Nkeewani! Nakare naavia nipesha no
ulhikachani onkhaye, no uveera imbeyu ni iphepuwa, thoko namalhima
chinoveera awe mmuka. 32 Nansho mii kihoulhapelhelhani, Nasimoni,
wiira nrima winyu uhiwukuwe. Ni inyu vanohalha inyu ukihokolheelha,
mmwe mwaahelha nrima ashilhoko inyu.”
33 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, Kiri tayari uttukiya ata ukhwa vamoka ni
inyu!”
34 Yesu nkeera, “Napeturo kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wiipa
mapikoosha, nnowa mwaakiruna vararu wiira khankichuwenlhe mii.”

Nchako, Nrupa ni Uphanga

35 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Ikatema korumme akani wo hikusha
nrupa wo nchurukhu mena nchako mena iraatu, chani mwahohuvelha ittu
iriyoothe?”
Nkayaakhulhacha, “Ata mena.”
36 Yesu nkeera, “Nansho vano, ntu ri ni nrupa ama nchako wo nchurukhu
akusheke, ni ntu hiri ni uphanga, athumiheke nikoti nawe athumeke.
37 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Aheeshiya
nlhoko mmoka ni attu o uwonya,’ anootimira, ukhalhawaya nlhove
ninokaacha mii ninootimirihiya.”
38 Owiittucha nkayeeracha, “Thithi, mmweheke! Vaa ahawo maphanga
melhi!”
Nkaakhulha, “Haya etu.”

Yesu noolhapelha u Mwaako wo Mizeituni
(Mat 26:36-46; Mako 14:32-42)

39 Yesu nkaathama ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni, aattukanaka
owiittucha awe thoko cheera awe. 40 Vaaphilhe awe wowo, nkeerelhacha,
“Nlhapelheke, nhiwe mwaawulhuwa muulhikachiyani.”

41 Nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa vatayi vakani wo ntu uwonya nlhuku,
nkaakhoroma ulhapelha. 42 “Thithi, mwattunaka nthamiheke ilha
ikikombe ilha. Nansho kuhiwe thoko chinothanana aka nansho mat-
tunelho inyu, atimirihiye.” 43 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaawa unhelha
nrima. 44 Ahuvaka chinene munrimani, nkaalhepelha wo machiri chinene,
ntukutta thoko iphome nkanankhuma nkanaamora vathi.
45 Amalhiheke ulhapelha, nkaahokolhelha owiittucha awe, nkaaphwany-
acha anarumpe, ukhalhawaya yaari anakelhiye ihuzuni. 46 Nkeerelhacha,
“Chani woonaka nnorupa? Mweemelheke nlhapelheke wiira nhiwulhuwe
muulhikachiyani.”

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Yoha 18:3-11)

47 Yesu aari bado olhumachaka, mphingo wa attu vaawilhe aya,
aholhelhiyaka ni Nayuda, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi. Nkaawa
ni uthanana unkumbatira Yesu. 48 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nayuda,
nnothanana unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu wo unkumbatira?”
49 Owiittucha awe yooneke, nkayeeracha, “Thithi, chani nikumiheke
mialho?” 50 Mmoka aya nkanthikilha karumiya a Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni unkwatulha nnyaru no wiimonono.
51 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiyeke, ilha ihothosha!” Nkankwakwanya
nnyaru naakhapiye nno, nkaalhamiha.
52 Paahi etu, Yesu nkeerelhacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi
ni attu emelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ashulhupalhe yaawiilhe ummara
ayo, “Chani woonaka mmweelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga uwa
uukivarani thoko nnowa ummara ntu o uvara makhuche? 53 Kaari
ni inyu mwaatti kila nihuku keettuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nansho
khamwakivanre. Nansho vano phi ikatema inyu yo upanga, phi ikatema
yo ikuru yo mwiipiphini.”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mako 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoha 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha upuwani wa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe, Napeturo attwaraka utayiutayi. 55 Mooro waari unaparihelhiye
variyari ipuwa, Napeturo nkayaakhalha wootta vamoka ni attu akina.
56 Karumiya mmoka nthiyana vonne aya anakhanlhe oottaka mooro,
nkaaweha ni uhimia wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha chiicho aari vamoka ni Yesu!”
57 Nansho Napeturo nkayaaruna, “Uwe nthiyana, akinchuwenlhe mii
yoyo ntu uyo!”
58 Katashi tho, ntu nkina nkoona Napeturo nkeera, “Inyu mwaari mmoka
aya!”
Nansho Napeturo nkaakhulha, “Uwe, mii akihiwe!”
59 Yavireke isaa imoka, ntu nkina nkaamindelha, “Wo ikekhiaye, khiiwo
yo ukhota, wiira ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu, ukhalhawaya ni uyo nokhuma
Ugalilaya!”
60 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Uwena, akichuwenlhe unhimia
awo!”
Vavawo vavawo, anari olhumachaka, nthupi nkaweepa. 61 Athithi
nkayaarukunuwa ni waaweha Napeturo wiitho. Napeturo nkayoopuwelha
cheerelhiye aya ni Athithi, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa mapikoosha, nnoowa
mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru wiira khankichuwenlhe.” 62 Napeturo
nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayonlha chinene.

Yesu noheulhachiya ni waatiya
(Mat 26:67-68; Mako 14:65)

63 Attu anlhitelhelha Yesu ayo, nkayaamwata ni unheulhacha.
64 Nkayanttuka ikuwo wiitho ni unkoha, “Nlhamulheke mpani owatilheni!”
65 Nkayanruwanakacha chinene.

Yesu upuwani
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Yoha 18:19-24)

66 Washeeke, ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna nkayaakumaana uwaamulhani, Yesu
nkaawihiya upuwani. 67 Nkayeeracha, “Unihimerieke, Uweva phi Kuristo
Moopolhi?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kahimiaka, mwaatti khannokirumelhelha, 68 ni
vavawo kookohakani, khannokaakhulha. 69 Nansho uchokholhelha nna
Mwaana a Ntu nowa ukhalha wiimonono wa Athithi Nlhuku o machiri.”
70 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Paahi niireke etu, uwe phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyu mwaatti nhohimia, wiira phi mii.” 71 Ni ayo
nkayeeracha, “Chani uhawo uhimiechesha ukina tho! Ukhalhawaya
hohimiacha wo malhaku awe mwanene ni inyu nheewacha!”

23

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkaweemelha ni unrweha Yesu mpaka u Napilato
2 waamwemenshe aya ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu, “Nahomwona
ulha ntu ulha aapoterihaka attu o velhaponi, eerelhaka wiira ahilhive
ikhodi wa Nakaisari ni wiichihana mwanene wiira, Kuristo Moopolhi
thanlhiye ni Nlhuku mwene a Ayahudi.”

3 Napilato nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva phi amwene a Ayahudi?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.”

4 Napilato nkayeerelha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu wiira,
“Akoonaka nlhatu uriwoothe wa ulha ntu ulha.”

5 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukuruvalhelha wo machiri chinene, “Nowaa-
chopeacha ni weettuchiha attu apange injoove ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea.
Aachokhonlhe Ugalilaya vano rii vaa.”

Yesu noorweehiya u Naherode

6 Napilato veewilhe aya, nkayaakoha, “Kwani yolha ntu ulha nokhuma
Ugalilaya?” 7 Vaachuwenlhe aya wiira aari ntu o ilhapo yo ikuru
i Naherode, nkayanhokolhosha u Naherode uwo, aari yeyo ikatema
iyo Uyerusalemu. 8 Naherode nkayaateelhiya nrima umwoona Yesu,
ukhalhawaya yaari amwiiwaka athananaka umwoona toka khalhayi.
Akhulhuvelhaka umwoona Yesu apangaka cho ushangiha. 9 Paahi etu Na-
herode nkayankoha Yesu chookohiya chinchi, nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe.
10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari miholho
ahimiachaka milhatu chinchi choomwootheria Yesu. 11 Naherode ni
manyaaasikari aya nkayampangelha Yesu ncheche, nkayammwariha
n'golole we imwene nkayanhokolhosha u Napilato. 12 Toka nenno nihuku
nno, Napilato ni Naherode nkayaalhutanaacha umpwana, ukhalhawaya
khalhayi vawo kila mmoka khaari ewananaka ni nkhunanawe.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Mako 15:6-15; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

13 Napilato nkayeehanacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi
ni attu vamoka, 14 nkayeera, “Nhommwiiha yolha ntu ulha uwannyaka
mwiiraka wiira aari aapoterihaka attu. Vano etu, kihonkohacha mwaatti
mwiiwaka, ni mii akoonne nlhatu uriwoothe uhimianche inyu. 15 Akihiwe
mii vekha mena Naherode oonne nlhatu, phi nhokolhonshe aya uwanihu.
Khuuwo nlhatu wo hii umwiiva. 16 Paahi mii kinomwaata ikopo ni
unhiyerera.”
17 Kila nihuku no Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o unhiyerera
ntu mmoka ttukiye aathananiya ni attu.
18 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkawaakhuwelha, “Eeviye! Munhiyerereke
Baraba!” 19 Baraba uyo aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove yaapangeelhe
vawani ni nlhatu no weeva attu.
20 Napilato aari athananaka unhiyerera Yesu, paahi nkayoolhumana
attu tho. 21 Nansho attu yaari akhuwelhachaka, “Munkhomelhelhe
vansalaabani! Munkhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
22 Napilato nkayeera tho vo neraru, “Nansho ttenkeni? Khuuwo nlhatu
kinoona aka wo umwiiva! Kinoomwata ikopo ni unthaphulha.”
23 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelhacha avekelhaka wiira Yesu
akhomelhelhiye, ni nlhove naya nkanaarumelhelhiya. 24 Paahi
etu Napilato nkayanhukumulha Yesu thoko chaalhepelha aya attu.
25 Nkayanthaphulha Baraba, ntu aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove ni
niiviho, nkayaavaha Yesu wiira ampangeke ittu yaathanana aya, thoko
chaavekelha aya.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Yoha 19:17-27)

26 Manyaasikaari nkayanvelhelha Yesu, vaarwaa aya nkayanku-
maana ntu o Ukirene nchina nawe Simoni aawa akhumaka umatani.
Nkayanchuchumiha, nkayanriaa nsalaaba, akushe anttwaraka Yesu utulhi.
27 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, akina aya yaari many-
opani onlhacha umunlhelha. 28 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha, nkeerelha,
“Manyopani o Uyerusalemu! Nhikunlhelhe mii, nansho mwichunlhelheke
mwaashinene ni achishaana inyu. 29 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anowa
attu vanowa aya wiira, ‘Ahoreeriya manyaathiyana ahiyanre, ahaayanre
ashaana mena ulhelha!’ 30 Yeyo ikatema iyo, attu phi nowa aya wiirelha
miako, ‘Nniwulhuwelheke! Nnivitheke!’ 31 Vavawo attu aneera chiicho wo
mwiri nkithi, mwiri wo wuuma inohalha wiiria chani?”
32 Attu akina elhi, onkhaye o uwonya, yaari ni ayo arweehiyaka wiiviya
vamoka ni Yesu. 33 Vaaphilhe aya vakittu vaneehaniya “Nikhurukucha no
muru,” nkayankhomelhelha Yesu vavawo, ni attu elhi o uwonya, mmoka
wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi. 34 Yesu nkeera, “Thithi mwaalhevelheke!
Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe impanga aya.”
Nkayaakawanacha ikuwo chawe wo woopelha ikhura. 35 Attu nkay-
eemelhacha aawehaka Aholhelhi a Ayahudi vampangelha aya ncheche,
“Ahoopolha attu akina, haya etu echopolheke mwanene yakhalhaka uyo
phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!”
36 Manyaasikaari ni ayo nkayampangelha ncheche chiicho, nkayaawa
nkayammaha isiki, 37 yiiraka, “Wiichopolheke umwanene wakhalhaka
uwe phi mwene a Ayahudi!”
38 Vachulhu nsalaaba nkayaakhomelhelha nipattu naalhempe aya mal-
hove eera, “Ulha phi mwene a Ayahudi.”

39 Mmoka a attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu nkaachokholha
unruwana Yesu, “Uwe kuhiwe phi Kuristo Moopolhi? Wiichoopolheke
umwanene, unoopolheke ni hii!”
40 Nkina uyo nansho, nkanchachera nkhunanawe eeraka, “Uwe
khunomoova Nlhuku? Ihukumu ipantte awo iyo phi pantte awe. 41 Hii,
ikekhiaye ihu iyo, phi niphwanenlhe, ukhalhawaya nihopochera malhivo
o mitheko chihu, nansho uyo khawonnye ittu.” 42 Nkaamwiirelha Yesu,
“Yesu wakuupuwelheke mii, vanohalha awo uwa unari Amwene vawo!”
43 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoolhelha wo ikekhiaye wiira lhelho nna,
unowa waakhalha ni mii Uphiooni.”

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Yoha 19:28-30)

44 Yaari saa sita uthana nchuwa vaatiphiilhe aya, ipiphi nkayaawanelha
ilhapo yonkhaye mpaka vaari aya saa tisa, 45 Nipaziya nulhupalhe
naattukelhelhiye variyari u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa velhi. 46 Yesu
nkaakhuwelha, “Thithi! Kinoweesha nnepa aka mmathathani mwinyu!”
Voolhumanche awe chiicho, nkaarihiaa.
47 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari o Rumi nkoona cheeria, nkanthimicha
Nlhuku, eeraka, “We ikekhiaye ulha aari ntu orera nrima!”
48 Attu aathukumanne vavawo uweha chaapangiaa ahoona chikhumel-
henlhe, nkayaathuruwa mmawani, echatakachaka ikhakacha wo wooniha
ihuzuni. 49 Attu onkhaye anchuwenlhe Yesu, ikhalhaka vamoka ni many-
opani antwanre ukhuma Ugalilaya, yaari aneemenlhe utayi awehaka.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Yoha 19:38-42)

50 Ahokhalha attu amoka o rera nrima anenchi o Uarimathaya iwani yo
Uyudea nchina naya Nayusufu. 51 Yayo aari ntu o Uarimathaya, aapanga
thoko Nlhuku chaathanana awe attuniyaka ni attu, awehereraka uwa
wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Inakhalhaka aari ntu o Ipuwa yulhupalhe ya
Ayahudi, khaari arumelhelhaka ittu ipangiye. 52 Yayo yahorwaa u Napilato
nkayaavekelha avahiye iruttu ya Yesu. 53 Nkayaakurusha iruttu iyo
vathi, nkaavilhikelha ikuwo yo hariri, nkayaavitha nnihiyeni mwaahemiye
vamwalhani, nihiye naari bado uvithiya ntu. 54 Nenno naari nihuku no
Ijumaa, Nihuku no Wiittuwa niwaaka meelho aya.
55 Manyopani yantwanre Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya nkayarwaa ni
Nayusufu uwinnuwelhani nihiye nivithiye awe Yesu. Nkayoona vavithiye
aya iruttu awe. 56 Nkayaahokolhiacha uwani nkayaakooroshacha makhura
o unukhelha o uwa uuhikani iruttu ya Yesu.
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayeettuwa thoko Malhehero chaalhehera aya.

24

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-10; Mako 16:1-8; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili manyopani yahorwaa unihiyeni,
anakushilhe makhura o unukhelha aakoronshe aya. 2 Nkayaaphwanya
nlhuku ninapirikishiye ni uthama vanlhakoni vawo, 3 paahi etu
nkayaakelhacha nhina, nansho khayaaphwannye iruttu ya Athithi Yesu.
4 Nkayeemelha ashangachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo uhikhulhuvelha,
nkayaakhumelhelha attu elhi aawanre ikuwo chootelha chinene, eemel-
haka waatameria. 5 Manyopani ayo yoovaka nkayaakhoromacha vathi,
attu ayo veera aya, “Yeeshiyani umwaavia ntu nkumi mwa attu akhwilhe?

6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimwa. Muupuwelheke chenre awe wo uhimia vaari
inyu Ugalilaya, 7 ‘Mwaana a Ntu hophwanelhiya uhelhiya mmathathani
mwa attu o uwonya, akhomelhelhiye, ni nihuku no neraru ahihimmwe.’ ”
8 Manyopani nkayoopuwelha malhove awe, 9 nkayaakhuma nnihiyeni,
nkayaahimiacha mwaha wonkhaye waahimiachera owiittucha khumi ni
mmoka ahanlhe alhe. 10 Manyopani ayo yaari Amariamu Magidalena
ni Nayoana ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, yayo ni manyopani
akina phi ahimianche wa akarumiya. 11 Nansho akarumiya nkayoona yayo
malhove ayo thoko ncheche, khayaarumelhenlhe. 12 Nansho Napeturo
nkayaarwaa unihiyeni attimakachaka, nkayooroma, vaathurumenlhe aya
nkayoona ikuworu. Paahi nkayaahokolhia uwani ashangaka mwaha
ukhumelhenlhe.

Nkwaha wo Uemau
(Mako 16:12-13)

13 Nenno nihuku, owiittucha elhi a Yesu yaari akelhaka iwani yeehaniya
Uemau, imaili saba ukhuma Uyerusalemu, 14 arerihaka ashineneru mwaha
wonkhaye upangeelhe. 15 Vaari aya eetaka arerihaka, Yesu mwanene
nkaawa aatameriaka ni weeta vamoka ni ayo, 16 nkayaamwona, nan-
sho ahinchuwelhaka. 17 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Nnoopa mwaha waani
mwaashineneru uno mweetaka?”
Nkayeemelhacha, wiitho anachanre ihuzuni. 18 Mmoka aya eehaniya
Nakileopa nkankoha, “Kwani inyuva alheto va Yerusalemu va, vekha
nhinochuwelha chittu chipangelhe alha mahuku vakani avinre alha?”
19 Yesu nkaakoha, “Mwaha waani?”
Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Mwaha umphwannye Yesu o Unazareti. Yoyo ntu
uyo aari namilhohi a Nlhuku aari ni ikuru wa Nlhuku ni wa attu yo upanga
chittu ni wiittuchiha. 20 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ihu
yahonkumiha wiira ahukumulhiye, nkaakhomelhelhiya. 21 Nansho hii na-
honkhulhuvelha wiira phi nowa woopolha attu o Israeli! Upwaha vavawo,
lhelho nihuku no neraru toka vaapangeelhe aya. 22 Tho manyopani
akina munlhokoni mwihu ahonithuthusha, yahorwaa unihiyeni lhelho
wichishuru, 23 nansho khayoonne iruttu iyo. Nkayaahokolhia eeraka
wiira ahoona minepa chaahimmie wiira hohihimmwa. 24 Attu akina
nkayaarwaa unihiyeni ni uphwanya thoko chaahimiye ni manyopani alhe,
nansho khayamwonne.”
25 Vavawo etu Yesu nkeerelha, “Woonaka nhophupuwalha mwaatti ayi,
wo mirima chimpicha urumelhelha malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nl-
huku! 26 Chani, khawalhonke Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku uhuvi-
hachiya, wiira akelhe rata munthimichoni mwawe?” 27 Nkaapatakulhelha
chittu chonkhaye chaamwacha nhina Malhove Matakatifu uchokholha wa
ashinna Musa mpaka wa anamilhohi onkhaye.
28 Vaatameria aya iwani yaalhukama aya, Yesu nkeepanga thoko
noopwaha vavawo, 29 nansho yayo manyaattu ayo nkayampepecha,
eeraka, “Nkhalheke ni hii, uheelha.” Paahi etu nkaarwa uwannyaya.
30 Nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha
ibarakha, nkaamia, nkaavahacha. 31 Miitho aya nkayaapatakulhiya
nkayanchuwelha, nansho nkaapotera vamiithoni waya. 32 Nkayeera
ashineneru, “Chani mirima chihu khachaari chipharelhaka mooro volhu-
machawe unilhamulhelha Malhove Matakatifu mphironi mmwe?”
33 Yeyo ikatema nkayaathama nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu, nkayaaph-
wanyacha owiittucha khumi ni mmoka anathukumanne vamoka,

34 eerachaka wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye, Athithi ahohihimmwa! Ahaakhumel-
helha Nasimoni!”
35 Owiittucha elhi nkayaahimiacha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe mphironi,
ni chenre aya wo waachuwelha Athithi vaamianinhe aya nkatte wa
Owiittucha aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

36 Akarumiya elhi ayo vaari aya ahimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo
uhiweherera, Athithi anene nkayeemelha variyari aya eeraka, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu.”
37 Nkayaathuthuwacha, yaanyiheraka wiira ahoona nshoka. 38 Nansho
nkeerelhacha, “Nnoovani? Nnowelhiyani nipampa mu nrimani?
39 Mmweheke mathatha ni mieto chaka, nkiweheke ni mii kimwanene.
Nkikwakwanyeke, nnowoona wiira akiri nshoka, ukhalhawaya nshoka
khanirina iruttu yo ithayi mena makhuva, thoko nnokoona inyu chi.”
40 Nkeera chiicho oonihachaka mathatha awe ni mieto chawe.
41 Akarumiya vaari aya ahirumelhelhaka ittu yoona aya, uno athepaka
wuumiya uwanoni wo uteelhiya, Yesu ahaakohacha, “Nhanaa ittu yo
ulhia va?” 42 Nkayammaha ihopa yo waaneelhiya, 43 nkaakusha nkaalhia
amwoonaka.
44 Paahi nkaahimeriacha wiira, “Chilha phi chittu chaahimilhe aka
ikatema vaari aka ni inyu. Ikhalhe wiira, kila ittu ilhepiye ikaachaka
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, chilhepiye ni anamilhohi ni Izaburi
chihotimira.”
45 Nkaapatakulha irusho chaya wiira achuwelhe Malhove Matakatifu
46 nkeerelhacha, “Phinre aya wo ulhepiya, Kuristo Moopolhi nowa uhu-
vihiya ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani aviraka nihuku no neraru, 47 ni wo
nchina nawe nttenga wo uhiyereriya uwonya unohimiachiya mwiilhaponi
mwonkhaye, ichokholhaka Uyerusalemu. 48 Inyu phi o uhimiechesha
chittu chonkhaye chi. 49 Ni mii kinommwiiha alhehiye ni Athithi
uwaninyu. Nansho nnothananiya uweherera nnari iwani yuulhupalhe
mpaka machiri o wiirimu vanohalha aya uwa.”

Yesu nookushiya wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Mitk 1:9-11)

50 Paahi nkaaholhelha uthama vawani mpaka Ubethaniya, vaathenshe
awe miono nkaavaha ibarakha. 51 Vaari awe aavahaka ibarakha, ahaahiya,
nkaakushiya wiirimu. 52 Nkayanthimicha ni uhokolhia Uyerusalemu,
wo mpuha mwinchi, 53 nkayaalhokelhacha ikatema yonkhaye akhalhaka
Inupa ya Nlhuku antotopelhaka Nlhuku.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Nayohana phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ncheshe chiyo ineehaniya “injili,” maana aya akhalhaka “malhove orera.” Chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Ikitabu yo injili i Nayohana yaalhepiye veekinaka ni owiittucha Nayohana vaatameria iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, ikitabu iyo khinaahimiacha Nayohana wiira phi lhepilhe, uno iphiro ilhepiye aya ilhikaanaka chinene ni iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Attu o ulhepa akina o khalhayi anaahimiacha Nayohana wiira aakhalha iwani yo Uefeso yeyo ikatema iyo. Paahi etu ilhikaanaka wiira ilha ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye Uefeso. Nayohana anoohimiacha mwaari nlhatu uri nkitabuni wiira yaakavihe attu arumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku nkumi (nlhako wo 20:31). Wo urumelhelha nenno nlhove nno nipatte ukumi wo nchina nawe. Ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye irwee yashomiye ni onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Injili i Nayohana wo iphiro chikina khinolhikaana ni injili chikina ttaaru chiyo. Nayohana anoweha chinene mwaha wo cho ushangiha chaapannge awe Yesu, ahihimiachaka chinene mwaha wo malhikaaniho eettuchiha awe Yesu. Chittu chikina chulhupalhe thoko ubatiiziya wa Yesu ni ulhikachiya uthakoni khachinohimiachiya nhina injili ilha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha injili (nlhako wo 1:1-18:2).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha unaacha cho ushangiha chaapangilhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:19-12:50).

Tho, anoohiamcha miaha chinchi chinoholhelha nookhwa ni uhi-himmwa wawe (nlhako wo 13:1-20:31).

Nayohana anomalhiha injili aya wo uhimiacha ikatema imoka Yesu vaakhumelhenlhe awe attu baada yo uhihimmwa wawe ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo uchokholha ulhepa injili ilha (nlhako wo 21).

Nlhove ninowiiha ukumi

1 Vaachokhonlhe aya chittu chonkhaye chihinoopiya, Nlhove ahaawo,
ni uyo aari ni Nlhuku, ni uyo aari Nlhuku. 2 Toka vaachokhonlhe aya
Nlhove aari vamoka ni Nlhuku. 3 Nlhuku voopilhe awe chittu chonkhaye
ahaawo, khiiwo iriyoothe yoopiye wo uhikhalha yoyo 4 Nlhove phi aari
machokholhelho o ukumi ni uyo ukumi uyo nkawaawiha nthuko wa attu.
5 Nthuko waamwalhelha mwiipiphini, ni ipiphi khayoonrie utipiha yoyo
nthuko uyo.

6 Nlhuku ahonruma karumiya awe, eehaniya Yohana, 7 aawilhe
uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo, attu eewe ni
urumelhelha. 8 Nayohana khayaari yoyo nthuko uyo, nansho aawilhe
uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo. 9 Yolha phi nthuko
we ikekhiaye, nthuko unowa velhaponi ni wamwalhelha attu onkhaye.

10 Nlhove ahaawo velhaponi, ni wo iphiro awe ilhapo yahoopiya,
inakhalhaka chiicho, attu o velhaponi khayanchuwenlhe. 11 Aawilhe
velhaponi vawe mwanene, nansho attu awawe khayampochenre. 12 Akina,
nansho, yampochenre ni unrumelhelha, yayo ahaavaha ikuru yo ukhalha
ashaana a Nlhuku phi alhe arumelhenlhe nchina nawe. 13 Ahikhalhaka
ashaana a Nlhuku wo iphiro thoko cho uyariya ni ntu, mena mattunelho
a ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi ari athumwanaya.
14 Yoyo Nlhove uyo nkaakhalha ntu, nkaakhalha uwanihu. Ni hii
nahoona nthimicho wawe, nthimicho wawe yoyo ri Mwaana o vekhawe a
Nlhuku chanre nnema ni ikeekhene.
15 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha wa attu mwaha wawe.
Nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka venre aka
wiira, ‘Noowa ntu mmoka vatulhi waka, ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii,
ukhalhawaya ahaawo kihinayariaa.’ ”
16 Wo nnema wawe mwinchi, hiyaano onkhaye nihopochera mpuha
umpwaha mpuha uvinre. 17 Nlhuku ahonivaha Malhehero wo iphiro ya
ashinna Musa, nansho nnema ni ikeekhene chihoniweelha wo iphiro ya
Yesu Kuristo. 18 Khaawo ntu mwonne Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe. Mwaana
vekha awe, aakhalha vamoka ni Nlhuku, phi nichuwelhinhe Athithi.

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Wu phi uhimiechesha u Nayohana, ikatema aholhelhi a Ayahudi
o Yerusalemu vaarumme aya opochera ishaani ni Alawi u Nayohana
yaakohe wiira, “Inyuva phi apani?”
20 Nayohana khakhonte waakhulha, nkayeera wo uhivitha wiira,
“Miyaano kakihena Kuristo Moopolhi a attu.”
21 Vavawo nkayaakohiya tho, “Inyuva phi apani etu? Chani inyuva phi
Naeliya?”
Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Akihena mii.”
Nkayaakohiya tho, “Chani inyuva phi anamilhohi alhe anowehereriya
uwa uuromolhani nihuku no uwa Masiya?”
Nkaakhulha “Akihena mii.”
22 Nkayaakohiya tho, “Paahi etu inyuva phi apani? Nnihimerieke
mwaanene nlhove nowahimeria anirumme.”
23 Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi yolhe anamilhohi ashinna Isaya
aahimmie aya yeeraka,
‘Nlhove na ntu niheewaniya muuthakoni,
Chookolhiye iphiro cho uvira Athithi!’ ”
24 Yayo akarumiya yaarumiye ni nlhoko wa Amafarisayo ayo,
25 nkayaakoha Nayohana, “Yakhalhaka inyuva kanhena Kuristo, kanhena
Naeliya ni vavawo kanhena anamilhohi, woonaka nnowaabatiiza attu?”
26 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi,
nansho hawo mmoka eemenlhe munlhokoni mwinyu mwaattiva nhinaaya
unchuwelha. 27 Yoyo nowa utulhi waka, nansho mii kihiphwanelhiyaka
inakhalhaka uthaphulha miripwe cho ikwakwata chawe.”
28 Yoyo mwaha uyo waakhumelhenlhe Ubethaniya, unosha nchuwa
ukhopelhelhe mwolhoko wo Uyorodani, Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka
attu.

Yesu, Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku

29 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana ahomwoona Yesu awaaka, nkayeera,
“Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku nothamiha uwonya wa attu.

30 Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka wiira, ‘Utulhi waka nowa ntu mmoka
ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo mii kihinayariaa.’
31 Miyaano kimwanene akanchuwenlhe, nansho kiwiilhe uwabatiiza attu
wo maashi ikhalhe wiira attu o Uisraeli anchuwelhe.”
32 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha eeraka, “Kahomwoona Iphumu ya
Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ukhuma wiirimu ni ukorelha
vanikhathani vawe. 33 Miyaano akanchuwenlhe, nansho Nlhuku kirumme
kaabatiize attu wo maashi ahokihimeria wiira, ‘Ulhe ntu nnohalha
inyu umwoona akhuruwelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni unkorelha
vanikhathani vawe, yoyo phi ntu naabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’
34 Nayohana nkayeera, kihoona, ni mii kihimiecheshe vano wiira yolha phi
Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

Owiittucha o upacha a Yesu

35 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana aari vavawo tho vamoka ni owiittucha
aya elhi. 36 Vaamwonne aya Yesu aviraka nkayeera, “Mmwooneke! Ulha
phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku.”
37 Owiittucha aheewa Nayohana voolhumacha aya yayo malhove ayo,
nkayanttwaracha Yesu. 38 Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkoona owiittucha a
Nayohana anttwaraka, nkaakoha, “Nnaaviani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulhacha “Rabi, nnokhalha vayi?” Rabi maana aya,
“Owiittuchiha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mmweeke ni inyu nnowoona.” Vavawo waari
uchechilho, paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaarwaa nkayoona vaakhalha
awe, nkayankhalhana uwannyawe nenno nihuku nno.
40 Naandorea ahima aya Nasimoni Peturo yaari amoka ya attu
elhi yeewilhe Nayohana voolhumacha aya, nkayanttwara Yesu.
41 Vahiphincheru Naandorea nkayaakumaana Nasimoni ahima aya,
nkayaahimeria wiira, “Nihomwoona Masiya.” Masiya maana aya Kuristo,
Moopolhi. 42 Nkayaavelhelha Nasimoni wa Yesu,
Yesu nkaaweha Nasimoni nkeera, “Inyuva phi Nasimoni mwaana a
Nayohana, nansho vano nnohalha wiihaniya Kefa.” Ukhalhawaya we
Iyunani nenno nchina nno phi Peturo maana aya mwalha.

Yesu noweehana Nafilipo ni Nanathanieli

43 Waashelhe waya Yesu nkoona mbaya arwee Ugalilaya. Nkaaphwanya
Nafilipo nkeerelha, “Nkittware!” 44 Nafilipo aari anenchi o Ubethsaida,
iwani yaakhalha aya Naandorea ni Napeturo. 45 Nafilipo ni ayo nkaaph-
wanya Nanathanieli, nkaahimeria, “Nihomwoona ulhe ashinna Musa
anromonlhe aya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero, ni anamilhohi alhepaka
nttenga wawe. Yoyo phi Yesu mwaana a Nayusufu, o Unazareti.”
46 Nanathanieli nkayaakoha Nafilipo, “Ittu yoombone inowooria ukhuma
Unazareti?”
Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Mmwe mwoona.”
47 Yesu vonne aya Nanathanieli awaaka nkeera, “Mmwooneke! Yolha phi
Mwiisraeli mwanenene, khiiwo ittu innananre nhina mwawe!”
48 Nanathanieli nkayankoha, “Nkichuwenlhe chani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu Nafilipo ahinaya uwihanani
kahowoonani.”
49 Vavawo Nanathanieli nkayaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Owiittuchiha,
inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Inyuva phi Amwene o Uisraeli!”

50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani
wiira kahowoonani vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu? Nnowa mwoona moolhu-
palhe upwaha alha!” 51 Yesu nkaahimeria onkhaye wiira, “Kinouhimeriani
ikekhiaye, nnowoona irimu chihulhiaka ni minepa cha Nlhuku chiwelhaka
ni ukhuruwa vachulhu vawe Mwaana a Ntu.”

2

Arusi Ukaana

1 Nihuku no neraru ahokhalha arusi iwani yo Ukaana, ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya, anumwanawe Yesu aari wowo, 2 ni Yesu aholhalheiya vamoka
ni owiittucha awe wa arusini uwo. 3 Idivai yamalheke, anumwanawe
nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Idivai ihomalha.”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi, nlhatu waani nnokiirelha chiicho. Ikatema
aka khinaaya.” 5 Anumwane Yesu aheerelha akarumiya, “Ittu iriyoothe
inohalha awe uhimeriani mpangeke.”
6 Ayahudi ahanaa malhemalhelho o ukhucha. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, chahokhalha vavawo miapu cho malhuku nthanu ni mmoka. Ni
kila mwaapu mmoka waahelhiya maashi wo umalhaka madumu makani
makhumi melhi ama makhumi mararu. 7 Yesu nkeerelha akarumiya,
“Nchariheke maashi mmiapuni mmo.” Ni ayo nkayaacharihacha maashi
mpaka nchulhu tetetete. 8 Yesu nkeerelhacha akarumiya, “Vano nrikeke ni
waarwehelha nankawa.” Nkayaarika ni waarwehelha nankawa, 9 maashi
yaathathuwilhe vano ukhalha idivai, ni ayo nkayaalhawiha. Nansho
khayaachuwenlhe wiira ikhumme uyi. Nansho akarumiya alhe yaari
achuwelhaka ukhumelhenlhe aya. Nankawa nkeehana abwana arusi,
10 nkoolhumacha eerelhaka, “Attu onkhaye ampachera thoko ukawa idivai
yo uchiva, yamalhaka phi nokawa aya idivai yooririya. Nansho inyuva
nhoshunga idivai yo uchiva mpaka nna!”
11 Yesu aapannge yeyo yo ushangiha yo uchokholha iyo Ukaana ilhapo
yo Ugalilaya, wowo nkooniha nthimicho wawe, ni owiittucha awe nkayan-
rumelhelha.
12 Arusi amalheke, Yesu ni anumwanawe vamoka ni ashihimawe ni
owiittucha awe, nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu ni ukhalha wowo wo mahuku
vakani.

Yesu noorwaa unupani wa Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-13; Mako 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Isikuukuu yo Pasaka ya Ayahudi yaari inaatamenrie, paahi etu Yesu
nkarwaa Uyerusalemu. 14 Wowo, u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaaphwanya
attu athumihaka ing'ope, ikhondoro, ni ikhunda, ni attu o wakakaniha
nchurukhu anari anakhanlhanche mmamezani mwaya aakakhanihaka
nchurukhu. 15 Nkaakorosha ikopo yo nttondoro, nkoomolhacha ashinama
onkhaye vathe, ikhondoro vamoka ni ing'ope, nkaapitikulhacha imeza
chaya, ni umwarushacha nchurukhu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo, 16 nkeerelha
alhe aathumiha ikhunda alhe wiira, “Nthamihache chilha chittu chilha
vaa! Nhipange inupa ya Athumwanaka ukhalha nipuro no upangelha
maronda!” 17 Owiittucha awe nkoopuwelha iholhepiya nhina Malhove
Matakatifu wiira, “Uttuna waka inupa inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku unokiiva,
ukipahaka thoko mooro.”
18 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha Yesu wo unkoha, “Nnaa-
pangeke cho ushangiha chaani wooniha wiira nhanaa ikuru yo upangacha

yoyo mwaha uyo?” 19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkaphomolhani ilha inupa ya
Nlhuku ilha, ni mii kinotheka tho wo mahuku mararu.”
20 Vavawo Ayahudi nkayeera, “Ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha, yaathekiye
wo umalhaka iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ni sita, chani, inyuva nnot-
tuna utheka chani wo mahuku mararu?” 21 Nansho inupa yaareri-
helha awe Yesu yaari iruttu awe. 22 Paahi etu vaahihimushiye awe
ukhuma nnookhwani, owiittucha awe ahoopuwelha wiira aholhohera
yayo, nkayaarumelhelha Malhove Matakatifu, yaahimianche awe Yesu.

Yesu noochuwelha mirima cha attu

23 Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu yo Pasaka, attu enchi
yahorumelhelha nchina nawe yooneke cho ushangiha cheera awe wo
uhimiechesha. 24 Nansho Yesu khaari ni nrima ni ayo ukhalhawaya
ahaachuwelhacha onkhaye. 25 Khaarina nlhatu wo uhimiechesha uriy-
oothe, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha rata chene chittu chonkhaye chiri
munrimani mwaya.

3

Yesu ni Nanikodemo

1 Ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka Ayahudi, o mphingo wa Amafarisayo, ee-
haniya Nanikodemo. 2 Nihuku nimoka Nanikodemo nkayaanrwelha Yesu
uhiyu, ni umwiirelha, “Rabi, nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi Owiittuchiha
nrumiye ni Nlhuku. Khaawo ntu nooria upanga cho ushangiha chinopan-
gacha inyu Nlhuku ahikhalheke vamoka ni uyo.” 3 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu khanooria woona Umwene wa Nlhuku
ahiyarieke tho.”
4 Nanikodemo nkayaakoha, “Ntu nkumi noorieke chani ukelha
munthunkwani mwa anumwanawe, ni uyariya wo nayelhi?”
5 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu ahiyarieke wo
maashi ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ata veeriye chani khanooria ukelha
Imwene ya Nlhuku. 6 Ntu noyaria wo iruttu wa athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe, nansho noyaria munnepani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
7 Nhishange ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani wiira ihophwanelhiya mwaat-
tiva onkhaye vaa uyaria wo nayelhi. 8 Iphioo inowuka ni ukelha
unothanana aya, nnowiiwa vanowuka aya, nansho khannochuwelha
unokhumelhelha aya mena unokelhelha aya. Phiri aya thoko ntu yarelhe
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
9 Nanikodemo nkayankoha Yesu, “Yoyo mwaha uyo unoorieke chani?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, inyuva ngati phi owiittuchiha attu o Uisraeli
nhichuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo? 11 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, hiyaano
ninohimiacha ichuwenlhe ihu ni uhimiechesha yonne ihu, nansho mwaat-
tiva khannorumelhelha nttenga wihu. 12 Akhalhaka kihouhimeriani
mwaha wo velhaponi ni inyu khannokirumelhelha, nnorieke chani
urumelhelha koohimeriakani mwaha wo wiirimu? 13 Khaawo ntu
aapanche urwaa uchulhu wiirimu ahikhalhe Mwaana a Ntu, aakhuruwilhe
ukhuma wiirimu.”
14 Thoko ashinna Musa vaatheshilhe aya nchulhu inwaa yo shaba
vamwirini uthakoni ulhe, ni uyo Mwaana a Ntu nootheshiya nchulhu
chiichammo, 15 wiira kila ntu nonrumelhelha akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhi-
malha. 16 Nlhuku ahaattuna attu o velhaponi chinene, wo chiichammo etu,
nkankhumiha Mwaana awe o yekha, riyoothe nonrumelhelha hipotere,

nansho akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha. 17 Nlhuku khaanrumme Mwaana
awe velhaponi awe aahukumulha attu, nansho oopolhe.
18 “Attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Mwaana khanohukumulhiya, ahi-
nonrumelhelha ahomalha uhukumulhiya, ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe
nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku o yekha awe. 19 Ni ihukumu ene phi
ilha, nthuko uhowa velhaponi, nansho attu anothanana ipiphi ahittunaka
nthuko, ukhalhawaya chittu chinopangacha aya chiri cho uhilhoka.
20 Attu anopanga cho uhilhoka unowarusha nthuko ni ayo khanowa
voonene, ukhalhawaya khanottuniha cho uhilhoka chaya chimwalhelhiye.
21 Nansho anovarechesha ikeekhene anoowa unthukoni, mitheko chaya
chiwe chooniya chipangiaka wo unthimicha Nlhuku.”

Yesu ni Nayohana Obatiiza

22 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkarwaa ilhapo yo Uyudea vamoka ni owiittucha
awe, nkakhalhana wowo vamoka, ni attu aawa nkaabatiiziya. 23 Nayohana
chiicho aari aabatiizaka attu Uainoni, iwani yaatameria Usalimu, ukhal-
hawaya wowo ahokhalha maashi menchi. Attu nkayanrweelha, ni ayo
nkaabatiizacha. 24 Yeyo ikatema iyo Nayohana aari ahinaya uttukiya.
25 Owiittucha akina a Nayohana nkayaakhulhana ni Nyahudi mmoka
wo mwaha wo malhemalhelho o khucha ikatema yo unthimicha Nlhuku.
26 Paahi etu, owiittucha ayo nkayaarwelha Nayohana ni weerelha, “Owiit-
tuchiha, nnomuupuwelha yolhe ntu arina inyu vamoka ukhopelhelhe wo
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ni inyuva nkamwanhimiechesha ulhe? Vano ni
uyo nobatiiza, ni attu onkhaye anonrweelha!”
27 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu khanoria ukhalha ni ittu aahivahiyeke
ni Nlhuku o wiirimu. 28 Ni inyu mwaashinene nnoworia uhimiechesha
wiira kahohimia, ‘Miyaano kakihena Kuristo, nansho kirumiye wiira
kinholhelhe!’ 29 A bibi arusi phi awaya abwana arusi, nansho anlhoko
aya abwana arusi, aneemelha ni wiiwelhelha, anoshangarara chinene va-
neewa aya abwana arusi yuulhumachaka. Phi chiicho ni mii ushangarara
waka vanotimirihiya aya. 30 Yoyo phi phwanenlhe athepe ukhalha
ochuwania chinene, ni miyaano kiwukuwe.”

Nowa ukhuma wiirimu

31 Nowa ukhuma uchulhu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
Nokhuma velhaponi phi o ilhapo, olhumachaka mwaha wo velhaponi,
nansho nowa ukhuma wiirimu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
32 Yoyo yonne awe ni wiiwa ayo, phi o uhimiechesha, nansho khaawo
ntu nottuna nttenga awe. 33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nottuna nttenga awe
nohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ikeekhene. 34 Ulhe
rumiye ni Nlhuku nohimiacha malhove a Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
nommaha yoyo ntu uyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo uhikhalha maphimelho.
35 Athithi anonttuna Mwaana ni ummaha ikuru chonkhaye mmathathani
mwawe. 36 Attu anonrumelhelha Mwaana ahanaa ukumi wo uhimalha,
attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Mwaana khanokhalha ni ukumi wo uhimalha,
nansho anohalha muurushiyani mwa Nlhuku.

4

Yesu nowaareriha ni Nsamariya nthiyana

1 Amafarisayo nkayeewa wiira Yesu nowaapatta owiittucha enchi ni
wabatiiza waapwaha Nayohana. 2 Yesu mwanene khambatinze ntu,
nansho owiittucha awe phi abatiiza attu. 3 Paahi etu Yesu veewilhe

awe mwaha wolhumachiya, nkaathama Uyudea nkaahokolhia Ugalilaya.
4 Vaari awe munkwahani mmo, nkaavirelha iwani yo Usamariya.
5 Wowo Usamariya uwo nkaaphiya Usukari, iwani yaatamenrie imata i
Nayakhobo yaavanhe aya anaya, Nayusufu. 6 Ilhushi i Nayakhobo yaari
vavawo. Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari uthana variyari, ni Yesu aari noochelhe
wo nkwaha, nkeettuwa vachereshere ilhushi.
7 Nthiyana mmoka Nsamariya nkaawa urikani maashi, Yesu nkaamwi-
irelha, “Nkivahe maashi kiwurie.” 8 Yeyo ikatema iyo, owiittucha awe yaari
anakelhanche umawani uuthumani yolhia.
9 Nansho yoyo nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva mwa
Ayahudi, miyaano ki Nsamariya, nnooria chani ukivekelha mii maashi o
wuria?” Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khayaari yaathanaka
ni Asamariya.
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, ikaari nchuwelhaka izawadi ya Nlhuku inothanana
awe uuvahani, ni unchuwelha mpani nowiirelhani, “ ‘Nkivahe maashi
kiurie’ mwaanonvekelha ni uyo anouvahani maashi anowiiha ukumi.”
11 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, inyuva khanrina indowo yo
urikelha maashi ni ilhushi ene inarekamme. Nnaapatteke vayi maashi
ari ni ukumi? 12 Athumwanihu Nayakhobo ni achishaana aya ni mihuwo
chaya yaawuriacha vava.” Chani etu woonaka nneepanga ukhalha
olhupalhe waapwaha yayo Nayakhobo ayo?
13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Onkhaye anowuria alha maashi alha anowolhiya
nttona tho, 14 nansho ntu nohalha uwuria maashi anohalha aka ummaha
mii, khanowolhiya nttona tho. Wo ikekhiaye, maashi anohalha aka
ummaha, anowa ukhalha nrapo ninothekhuma maashi anowiiha ukumi.
Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.”
15 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, nkakivaheni yayo maashi ayo!
Kihoone nttona tho, mena kihiwe tho uurikani maashi vaa.”
16 Yesu nkeera, “Nrwee mweehane owannyu mwaawane vaa.”
17 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha “Miyaano khakirina alhopwana,”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhohimia ikekhiaye wiira khanrina alhopwana.
18 Ukhalhawaya mwahothelhiya ni manyaalhopwana athanu, ni ayo
nnaakhalhana inyu vano ayo kahena owaninyu. Vavawo nhohimia
ikekhiaye.”
19 Nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Pwiiya, kinoona wiira inyuva
phi anamilhohi. 20 Manyaapwiiya ihu yanthimicha Nlhuku vachulhu ulha
mwaako ulha, nansho mwaattiva Ayahudi va nnoniirelha wiira nipuro no
nthimicha Nlhuku phi Uyerusalemu ulhe.”
21 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Maanyi nkirumelhelheke etu, mahuku anowa
vahinowa inyu waathimicha Athithi vachulhu ulha mwaako ulha, mena
Uyerusalemu. 22 Mwaattiva Asamariya va nnonthimicha ulhe nhi-
nonchuwelha inyu. Nansho hii Ayahudi va ninonchuwelha ninonthimicha
ihu, ukhalhawaya woopolhiya unchokholhelha wa Ayahudi. 23 Nansho
mahuku anoowa ni ayo ahomalha uphiya, wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
attu anowa waathimicha Athithi wo ikeekhene, ni waathimicha wo iphiro
ye ikeekhene inothanana aya. 24 Nlhuku phi Iphumu. Chiichammo etu,
attu anonthimicha anthananiya anthimicheke wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni
ikeekhene thoko chiri awe.”
25 Nthiyana uyo nkaahimia, “Kihochuwelha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi
noowa. Vanohalha awe uwa, nonichuwelhiha chittu chonkhaye.”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha ni inyuva va, phi Yoyo.”

27 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe Yesu nkayaahokolhiacha,
nkayaashangacha chinene umwoona aarerihaka ni nthiyana. Nansho
khaawo ntu ankonhe nthiyana ulhe, “Nnothananani?” Ama unkoha Yesu,
“Nnaarerihani ni alha?”
28 Paahi etu nthiyana uyo nkaahiya mwaapu awe, nkaarwa umawani
u waahimeriani attu, 29 “Nkawaani mmwe mwaamona ntu kihimenrie
mwaha kipangilhe aka wonkhaye. Chani khinooria wiira yoyo phi Kuristo
Moopolhi?”
30 Attu nkayaathamacha mmawani nkayaarwaa uumwonani Yesu.
31 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe yaari ampepechaka amwirelhaka,
“Owiittuchiha, nlhieke yolhia!”
32 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano kihanaa yolhia nhinochuwelha inyu
mwaattiva.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Chani hawo ntu
ammwinhenre yolhia?”
34 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Yolhia yaangu iri phi uvara mitheko chaya alhe
akirumme ni utimiriha chinothanana aya. 35 Mwaattiva nneera, ‘Chiho-
halha mieri micheshe, nlhaalha uphiye.’ Nansho miyaano kinouhime-
riani wiira, mmweheke mmamatani chinre aya, cholhia chihaaya wo
ukhunguriya! 36 Ntu o ukhungura noolhiviya mahalha awe, athokoreriaka
cholhia wo nlhatu no ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. Chiichammo etu
ntu naalha ni ntu nokhungura anowa aashangarara vamoka. 37 Wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu nna nulhumo nna phi ikeekhene, ‘Mmoka phi naalha ni
nkina nokhungura.’ 38 Miyaano kuurummeni wiira mwakhungure cholhia
mmamatani mwahaalhimme inyu, akina phi alhimme, nansho mwaattiva
nnopuha wo ntukutta naya.”
39 Attu enchi o Usamariya yahonrumelhelha Yesu wo malhove
aahimiechesha awe yoyo nthiyana uyo wiira, “Hokihimeria mwaha
wonkhaye waapanga aka.” 40 Attu o Usamariya nkayanrwelha Yesu,
nkayanlhepelha wiira akhalhe vavawo. Nkaalhokelha wowo wo mahuku
melhi.
41 Attu enchi akina nkayaarumelhelha nttenga wa Yesu, 42 nkayerelha
athiyana alhe wiira, “Vano hii ninorumelhelha kuhiwe wo nlhatu no
malhove inyu. Nansho niheewa naashinene, ni uchuwelha wiira we
ikeekhene yolha ntu ulha phi Moopolhi o ilhapo.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mwaana a nholhelhi mmoka

43 Avireke mahuku melhi, Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkaarwa Ugalilaya.
44 Yesu aarwaa mwanene ukhalhawaya ahohimiechesha wiira, “Namilhohi
khanothimichiya uwannyawe.” 45 Aphiyeke Ugalilaya, attu yahompochera,
ukhalhawaya ni ayo yaari Uyerusalemu uwo unlhiani Pasaka. Nkayoona
chittu chonkhaye chaapanganche awe ikatema yo Pasaka iyo.
46 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho Ukaana ilhapo yo Ugalilaya waathathunshe
awe maashi ukhalha idivai. Wowo ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka upuwani u
Naherode, aari ni mwaana mmirawo nreta iwani yo Ukapenaumu. 47 Yoyo
veewilhe awe wiira Yesu howa Ugalilaya ukhuma Uyudea, nkanrwelha
ni unlhepelha wiira anttukane Ukapernaumu anlhamihe mwaana awe
mmirawo aari nreta chinene. 48 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Khaawo ntu nohalha
urumelhelha aahoneke ithikineha ni cho ushangiha.”
49 Yoyo nholhelhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, shontee, nngwee mwaana
aka hinakhwa.”
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nrweeke etu, mwaana inyu noolhama!”
Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarumelhelha malhove a Yesu nkaarwa.

51 Vaari awe mphironi ahokolhiaka uwani, akarumiya awe nkayaawa ni
unhimeria wiira, “Mwammirawo inyu nreta uyo holhama!”
52 Nkaakoherera ikatema ureta vanhiilhe aya mwaana, ni ayo
nkayaakhulha, “Nchana uthana, ureta phi nhiyalhe aya.” 53 Paahi etu
athumwane mwaana ayo nkayoopuwelha wiira, yaari yelhe ikatema
yaahimiye ni Yesu ilhe venre awe, “Mwaana inyu noolhama.” Vavawo etu
yayo vamoka ni alhoko aya onkhaye, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.
54 Ilha yaari yo ushangiha yo nayelhi yaapannge awe Yesu vaari awe
akhumaka Uyudea alhukamaka Ugalilaya.

5

Ulhamihiya ntu vanthapwini

1 Umalha wo yayo, Yesu nkaarwa Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu ya
Ayahudi. 2 Wowo Uyerusalemu uwo vanaatameria nlhako uneehaniya
Nlhako wo Khondoro nihawo nthapwi nineehaniya wo Iebraniya Betizata,
nthotho mwaya nikhalhaka ni ipwaro nthanu. 3 Areta enchi yaari
akhalhachaka mmapwaroni mmo, attu ohoona, oremara ni attu oririyacha
iruttu. 4 Yayo areta ayo yaari awehereraka wiira nnepa wo wiirimu
wa Athithi ukhuruwe uwa ututuwanyihani maashi. Nreta aaholhelha
ukhelha munthapwini vanotutuwanyihiya aya maashi uyo, aholhama
ikwerere iriyoothe yaarina awe. 5 Paahi ahaawo ntu mmoka vavawo
awereiya ikwerere yo uririyacha iruttu iyaakha makhumi mararu ni nane.
6 Yesu ahomwoona yoyo ntu uyo narumpe vavawo, nkaachuwelha wiira
hokhalha vavawo wo iyaakha chinchi, nkankoha, “Chani, nnoothanana
ulhama?”
7 Nreta uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khakirina ntu o ukitumbucheriha
munthapwini vanotutuwanihiya aya maashi, kila vanolhikacha aka ukelha
mmaashini, ntu nkina nookiholhelha.”
8 Yesu nkaamwiirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu ulhe, “Wunkweke etu,
ukusheke nttato nao nno weeteke, urweeke.” 9 Wo uhipicha yoyo ntu uyo
nkaalhama, nkaakusha nttato nawe, nkeeta.
Nihuku naapangelhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa,
10 wo chiichammo etu aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaamwiirelha ntu aalhami-
hiye ulhe, “Lhelho Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Malhehero ihu anoochiichiha
wiira khavanooria ukusha nttato ninyu.”
11 Ntu ulhe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Yoyo ntu kilhaminhe uyo phi kiirenlhe,
‘Ukusheke nttato nao, weeteke, urweeke.’ ” 12 Ni ayo nkayankoha,
“Phi mpani o wirenlheni nkusheke ntatto ninyu mweeteke, nrweeke?”
13 Nansho aalhamihiye uyo khanchuwenlhe Yesu, ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu
no uchara attu chinene, Yesu ahomalha ummwia nyerere. 14 Miholho
aya, Yesu nkamphwanya ntu anlhaminhe awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhe,
nkeera, “Nholhama vano, nhiwonye tho, nhiwe mwaapatta yo hilhoka
chinene.” 15 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarwa wa aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni waahimeria
wiira Yesu phi nlhaminhe. 16 Paahi etu Ayahudi nkayaachokholhacha
umvenga Yesu, wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 17 Yesu
nkaakhulha eeraka, “Athumwanaka arii munthekoni, phi chiichammo ni
mii kihophwanelhiya upanga mitheko.”
18 Nenno nlhove nno etu, nkanaathepiha aholhelhi a Ayahudi waavia
iphiro yo mwiiva Yesu, kuhena wo nlhatu nohithimicha Malhehero yo
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Nansho ukhalhawaya aahowulhumacha wiira
Nlhuku phi Athumwanawe, ni wilhikaaniha ni Nlhuku.

Ikuru yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

19 Yesu nkaakhulha Ayahudi eeraka, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani,
Mwaana khanooria upanga ittu mwanene, nopanga ilhe noona awe
Athumwanawe apangaka. Inopanga aya Athumwanawe, Mwaana phi
nopanga awe chiicho. 20 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anonttuna Mwaana,
ni umwooniha chittu chonkhaye chinopanga aya anene, amwoonihaka
chittu chulhupalhe upwaha chii cho nlhamiha ntu chii, ni inyu nnowa
ushanga chinene. 21 Thoko Athithi chinaahihimusha aya attu akhwilhe ni
waavaha ukumi, phi chiichammo etu Mwaana ni uyo nowaavaha ukumi
anaattuna awe. 22 Athithi khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe. Mwaana
phi vahiye ikuru yonkhaye yo waahukumulha attu, 23 yiireke wiira attu
onkhaye anthimicheke Mwaana thoko chinaathimicha aya Athithi. Ntu
hinonthimicha Mwaana khanaathimicha Athithi anrumme.

24 “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, aneewa malhove aka ni waarumelhelha
akirumme, anoopatta ukumi wo uhimalha. Yayo khanohukumulhiya,
nansho ahomalha uvira nnookhwani ni ukelha mu ukumini mwo uhi-
malha. 25 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, mahuku anowa, ni ayo ahomalha
uwa, akhwilhe vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove na Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni
ayo anottuna wiiwa ayo anokhalha akumi. 26 Thoko Athithi chiri aya
machokholhelho o ukumi, phi chiichammo etu chinvahe aya Mwaana
ukhalha machokholhelho o ukumi. 27 Tho ahommaha Mwaana ikuru
yo uhukumulha, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu. 28 Nhuumiye
uwanoni, mahuku anowa onkhaye ari mmahiyeni vanowa aya wiiwacha
nlhove nawe 29 ni uhihimmwa mmahiyeni. Alhe apangilhe chorera
anohihimmwa ni ukhalha akumi, ni alhe aapannge cho uhilhoka anowa
uhihimmwa ni uhukumulhiya.

30 “Miyaano khakinooria upanga ittu wo ikuru aka kimwanene, Kino-
hukumulha thoko chineeraka wo uhimeriya ni Athithi, ni iyo ihukumu
aka phi yo ikekhiaye, ukhalhawaya akinolhikacha upanga ittu kinothanana
aka, nansho chinothanana aya akirumme.

Ikeekhene inohimiechesha ikuru ya Yesu

31 “Keehimiecheshaka mii kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka khunooria
urumelhelhiya wiira we ikeekhene. 32 Nansho hawo nkina nokihimieche-
sha mii, ni miyaano kihochuwelha wiira chonkhaye chinohimia awe akiro-
molhaka phi ikeekhene. 33 Mwahaaruma attu urweeha nttenga wo ukiko-
herera u Nayohana, ni ayo ahohimiechesha ikeekhene. 34 Uhimiechesha
wa attu kuhii unokhulhuvelha aka, nansho kinohimiacha alha malhove
alha wiira mwoopolhiye. 35 Nayohana yaari thoko nthuko waamwalhelha
nkwee, ni inyu mwaatti wo mahuku vakani nkamwaattapelhelha yoyo
nthuko uyo. 36 Nansho miyaano kihanaa malhove kinohimiechesha aka
arii molhupalhe upwaha malhove a Nayohana. Ukhalhawaya mitheko
kinopanga aka, phi mitheko akivanhe aya Athithi wiira kipange, ni
chechiyo phi nokihimiechesha wiira Athithi phi kirumme. 37 Ni ayo
Athithi akirumme, phi nokihimiechesha. Mwaattiva khannapacha wiiwa
nlhove naya, mena woona ikhove aya, 38 ni inyu khannarumelhelha nlhove
naya munrimani mwinyu, ukhalhawaya nhokhota unrumelhelha nrumme
aya. 39 Mwaattiva nnooshoma Malhove Matakatifu mwaanyiheraka wiira
mwommo, nnoophwanya ukumi wo uhimalha. Nansho yayo Malhove ayo
phi nokihimiechesha mii! 40 Inakhalhaka chiicho, mpaka nna mwaattiva
khannottuna uwa uwannyaka mmwe mwaapatta ukumi uhinomalha.

41 “Nnikwa aka khurii upatta nthimicho unokhuma wa attu. 42 Nansho
kihoochuwelhani mwaatti wiira, unttuna Nlhuku khuuwo mu nrimani
mwinyu. 43 Miyaano kiwiilhe wo ikuru ya Athithi, ni inyu khan-
nakipochera, nansho attu akina yawaaka wo ikuru chaya ashinene,
nnowaapochera. 44 Mwaattiva nnothanana upochera nthimicho winyu
mwaashineneru, nhaaviaka upatta nthimicho ukhuma wa uyo ri vekha,
Nlhuku, nnoorieke chani etu ukirumelhelha? 45 Nhaanyihere wiira
miyaano phi nowa kaahimiacha milhatu chinyu wa Athithi. Ashinna
Musa, mweshenre inyu nikhulhuvelho ninyu, yayo phi nowa uhimi-
achani milhatu chinyu. 46 Yakaari mwahaarumelhelha ashinna Musa,
mwaanokirumelhelha ni mii, ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaholhepa
malhove anokaacha mii.
47 “Nansho yakhalhaka wiira khamwaarumelhenlhe Malhehero yaalhep-
iye ni ashinna Musa, nnoorieke chani urumelhelha malhove aka?”

6

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaalhapuwa nttiya no Ugalilaya ama nttiya
no Utiberiya. 2 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, nlhatu
no woona cho ushangiha chaari awe apangaka ni waalhamiha areta.
3 Yesu nkaawelha umwaakoni, nkaakhalha vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
4 Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Pasaka yaari inaatamenrie. 5 Yesu apathusheke
miitho, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu ummweelhaka. Nkaakoha
Nafilipo, “Ninaathumeke vayi yolhia yowaalhiha attu alha?” 6 Yesu
olhumanche chiicho wo waalhikacha Nafilipo, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha
mwanene chowiira.
7 Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Ninathumaka mikatte cho idinari imia pilhi
chirina ihu khachimmwanelha waalhiha inakhalhaka vakani alha attu
enchi alha.”
8 Owiittucha awe mmoka, Naandorea, nhima aya Nasimoni Peturo,
nkaamwiirelha, 9 “Hawo vaa mmirawo mmoka rina mikatte nthanu cho
shayiri ni ihopa pilhi. Nansho khachinowanelha wa attu enchi thoko alha.”
10 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaakalhiheke etu attu ayo vathi.” Manyashi aari
menchi vavawo vakittu vawo. Paahi etu attu nkayaakhalha vathi, alhop-
wana vekha aya aphiyelhaka attu maelufu nthanu. 11 Yesu nkaakusha
mikatte chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaakawelha attu yaakhalhanche.
Ni ihopa chiyo nkeera chiicho, kila ntu nkaapatta chaathananne awe.
12 Attu vaawonne aya Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nrokottacheke
mikatte chihanlhe chiyo chihipotere.” 13 Nkayaakhupacha mahalhahalha
aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya khumi ni melhi.
14 Attu yooneke yeyo yo ushangiha yaapangilhe awe Yesu iyo, nkayeer-
acha, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha phi namilhohi aaphwanelhiye uwa velhaponi!”
15 Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira attu yaari athananaka ummara umwene,
nkaathama tho, nkaarwa umwaakoni vekha awe.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-23; Mako 6:45-52)

16 Waphiyeke uchechilho owiittucha awe nkayaakhuruwa urwaa
unttiyani, 17 nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, alhapuwaka urwaa Ukape-
naumu. Ipiphi yaari inakenlhe, ni Yesu aari hinaapiyelha. 18 Nttiya
nkanaachokholha ututuwana nlhatu no iphioo yaawuka wo machiri.
19 Owiittucha vaaphilhe aya nkwaha wo maili nthanu ama sita,

nkayaamoona Yesu eetaka vachulhu maashi, aatameriaka ikalhava,
nkayoovacha chinene. 20 Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi mii, nhoovache!”
21 Nkayaathanana unkusha Yesu nkalhavani, ni ikalhava yaari inaphiilhe
ukhopelhelhe nttiya waalhukama aya.

Attu anoomwaavia Yesu

22 Waashelhe waya nlhoko wa attu yaahanlhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya
nkawaachuwelha wiira ikalhava ikina yaahanlhe wowo. Ni ayo nkay-
oopuwelha wiira Yesu khaawenlhe nkalhavani vamoka ni owiittucha awe,
owiittucha ayo yaarwachilhe vekha aya. 23 Tho, ikalhava chikina ukhuma
Utiberiya chahowa vavawo vakittu vawo attu vaalhilhie aya mikatte,
Athithi vaamanlhe aya unthimicha Nlhuku. 24 Attu ayo yachuwelheke
wiira Yesu ni owiittucha awe khayariwo vavawo, nkayaawelhacha nkalha-
vani nkayaarwaa umwaaviani Ukapenaumu.

Yesu phi nkatte wo ukumi

25 Nkayamphwanya Yesu ukhopelhelhe nttiya nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mwaawiilhe yaakhani vaa?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, khannokaavia wo
nlhatu no woona yo ushangiha iyo, nansho ukhalhawaya mwaaholhia
mikatte chilhe nkamwaawona. 27 Nhichenjeukelhe yolhia inochukumana,
nchenjeukelheke yolhia ihinochukumana yo ukumi wo uhimalha. Yoyo phi
Mwaana a Ntu, ukhalhawaya Athithi, Nlhuku ahonthanlha ni unhimieche-
sha wiira noowa uvahani yeyo yolhia iyo.”
28 Ni ayo nkayankohacha, “vano niireke chani etu, ni hii noorie upanga
chinothanana awe Nlhuku?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntheko unothanana awe Nlhuku wiira mpange, uri
unrumelhelha ntu nrumilhe aya.”
30 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Unohalha upanga yo ushangiha yaani noone
nuurumelhelhe? Unohalha upangani? 31 Ashulhupalhe ihu yaholhia
yolhia yaakhumme wiirimu yeehaniya imana uuthakhoni ulhe, thoko
Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya wiira, ‘Ahaalhiha nkatte waakhumme
wiirimu.’ ”
32 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ashinna Musa kahiwe ovan-
heni nkatte wo wiirimu, nansho Athumwanaka phi nouvahani mwaattiva
nkatte we ikeekhene unokhuma wiirimu. 33 Ukhalhawaya nkatte wa
Nlhuku nnovahiya inyu phi uyo nokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu ni uwiiha
ukumi wa attu o velhaponi.”
34 Paahi nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nkanivaheni yoyo nkatte uyo mahuku
onkhaye.”
35 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano phi yolhia inouvahani ukumi. Nokiweelha
khanowolhiya ithalha tho, nokirumelhelha khanowolhiya nttona tho.
36 Vano etu, kahouhimeriani wiira nnookona nansho khannokirumelhelha.
37 Ntu riyoothe anokivaha aya Athithi nookiweelha, ni mii khakinonkhota
ntu nokiweelha, 38 ukhalhawaya khakiwiilhe ukhuma wiirimu kiwe kaa-
panga chinothanana aka mii, nansho chinothanana aya Athithi akirumme.
39 Ni iyo anothanana aya akirumme iri wiira, kihinrihe hata mmoka
akivanhe aya, nansho kiwe kanhihimusha ni ummaha ukumi wo uhimalha
nihuku no umalha ilhapo. 40 Ittu inothanana aya Athithi phi ilha, attu
onkhaye anomwona Mwaana ni unrumelhelha, akhalhe ni ukumi wo
uhimalha. Ni mii kinowaahihimusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo.”
41 Ayahudi nkayaarushiya, nlhatu Yesu aahowiira, “Miyaano phi nkatte
ukhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.” 42 Nkayeeracha, “Ana ulha ntu ulha

kahiwe Yesu, mwaana a Nayusufu? Nihaachuwelha athumwanawe ni anumwanawe. Chani, vano, neera wiira khuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu?”
43 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkahiyani uchukulha mwaashineneru. 44 Khaawo
ntu nowa uwannyaka aahiwihiyeke ni Athithi akirumme mii, ni mii
kinonhihimusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo. 45 Anamilhohi aholhepa
wiira, ‘Kila ntu nowiittuchihiya ni Nlhuku.’ Kila ntu neewelhelha Athithi,
ni wiittucha uwannyaya yoyo nowa uwannyaka. 46 Kineera wiira,
khaawo ntu riyoothe panche woona Athithi, yoyo khumme wa Nlhuku
uyo vekha awe phi onne Athithi. 47 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira,
ntu norumelhelha, yoyo hanaa ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 48 Mii
phi nkatte ummwiha ukumi. 49 Manyaapwiiya inyu aholhia imana
uthakoni, nansho yahokhwa. 50 Nansho nkatte unowa ukhuma wiirimu
phi nolhikaana wiira ntu riyoothe nolhia khanokhwa. 51 Mii phi nkatte
wo ukumi unowa ukhuma wiirimu. Ntu alhiaka yolha nkatte ulha yoyo
khanokhwa, nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Ni uyo ukhalhaka
iruttu aka, kinokumiha aka wiira ilhapo ihimalhe.”
52 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawiha waakhulhaniya mwa Ayahudi
ashineneru. Waari ukohaniyaka, “Noorieke chani ulha ntu ulha univaha
iruttu awe nilhie?”
53 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, mwaahilhieke iruttu ya
Mwaana a Ntu ni uwuria iphome awe, khannopatta ukumi. 54 Onkhaye
anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka ahana ukumi wo mahuku o
uhimalha, ni mii kinowa kaahihimusha muukumini nihuku noomalha
ilhapo. 55 Yakhalhaka wiira iruttu aka phi yolhia ye ikeekhene, ni iphome
aka etu phi yo wuria ye ikeekhene. 56 Attu onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka
ni uwuria iphome aka anookhalha nhina mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha
nhina mwaya. 57 Athithi ari akumi ahokiruma mii, ni mii kinokhalha wo
nlhatu waya. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ntu nokilhia mii noolhama wo
nlhatu naka mii. 58 Vano etu, nkatte unkhuma wiirimu, khunolhikaana ni
nkatte waalhilhie aya manyaapwiiya inyu uthakoni. Aholhia nkaakhwa,
nansho anolhia ulha nkatte ulha khanokhwa anookhalha akumi mahuku
no uhimalha.”
59 Yesu olhumanche yayo vaari awe eettuchihaka mu inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku Ukapenaumu.

Malhove anowiiha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

60 Owiittucha awe enchi veewilhe aya nkayeera, “Alha meettuchiho alha
arii orikarika chinene. Apani anohalha wiiwelhelha?”
61 Yesu nkaachuwelha ichuku cha owiittucha wo uhihimeriya ni ntu,
paahi etu nkeera, “Chani nhokelhiya nipampa? 62 Inottuna ukhalha chani
etu vanowa inyu umoona Mwaana a Ntu arwaaka nchulhu waari awe?
63 Nnepa wa Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi, ikuru cha ntu chihikhalhaka ittu.
Malhove kuulhumachilhe aka phi nommwiiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha
ukumi. 64 Inakhalhaka chiicho ahawo akina inyu ahinokirumelhelha.”
Yesu oolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya ahaachuwelha ahinonrumelhelha
ni ntu nohalha unthumiha. 65 Nkoncherera eeraka, “Yolha phi nlhatu no
uhimeriani wiira khaawo ntu nohalha uwa uwannyaka aahorihiyeke ni
Athithi.”
66 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, owiittucha enchi anttwarattwara Yesu,
nkayaarukunuwa utulhi ni uhinttwara tho. 67 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakoha
owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi alhe eeraka, “Ni inyu mwaatti, chani
khannokittwara?”

68 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nirweeke wa apani tho?
Inyuva phi ri ni malhove o univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 69 Ni
hii vano nihorumelhelha ni uchuwelha wiira, inyu phi ntakatifu rumiye
ni Nlhuku.”
70 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahoothanlhani mwaatti khumi ni elhi, ngati?
Nansho mmoka inyu, yoyo nakare!” 71 Vavawo aari amwaachaka Yuda,
mwaana a Nasimoni Isikariote, ukhalhawaya Yuda phi akelha unthumiha,
inakhalhaka aari mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe.

7

Yesu ni ashihima awe

1 Umalhawaya yayo, Yesu aari munkwahani alhukamaka Ugalilaya,
khaathananne weetakacha ilhapo yo Uyudea ukhalhawaya aholhelhi
Ayahudi yaari athananaka umwiiva. 2 Nihuku no Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo
Marapatta naari ninaatamenrie, 3 Yesu nkeerelhiya ni ashihima awe wiira,
“Nthameke vaa nrweeke Uyudea, owiittucha inyu yooneke mitheko chinyu.
4 Ntu khanovitha chinopanga awe akhalhaka wiira nothanana uchuwania
mwaattuni. Ukhalhawaya nnopanga cho ushangiha, mpangeke etu ilhapo
yonkhaye ichuwelheke!” 5 Ata ashihima awe khayanrumelhenlhe.
6 Yesu nkeera, “Ikatema aka kinaphiya. Nansho mwaattiva va kila
ikatema inouphwanelhani. 7 Ilhapo khiinooria uuvengani mwaattiva,
nansho miyaano inookivenga ukhalhawaya mii kinohimiechesha wiira
mitheko chaya chiri cho uhilhoka. 8 Mwaattiva nrweeke etu u sikuukuuni
uwo. Miyaano khakinorwaa, ukhalhawaya ikatema aka yo ulhoka
khinaphiya.” 9 Nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaahalha Ugalilaya.

Yesu nihuku no isikuukuu yo marapatta

10 Ashihima awe yamalheke urwaa u sikuukuuni, Yesu ni uyo nkaarwa,
nansho khaarweelhe wo wiichooniha, aarweelhe wo wiivitha. 11 Aholhelhi
Ayahudi yaari amwaaviaka va sikuukuuni vawo, nkayaakoha, “Ri vayi?”
12 Malhove menchi o waapiya nkayeewiya mwaattuni. Attu akina
nkayeera, “Ntu orera nrima.” Akina nkayeera, “Mena! Nowiiraka
waathwelhelhiha attu.” 13 Nansho khaawo ntu aalhikanche wulhumacha
mwaha wawe voonene wo woova aholhelhi Ayahudi.
14 Isikuukuu yaari inaphiyenlhe variyari, Yesu vaarwelhe awe u Inupa
ya Nlhuku ni uchokholha weettuchiha attu. 15 Aholhelhi Ayahudi
nkayaashanga chinene ni wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha pantte vayi irusho ni uyo
khanashoma?”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Meettuchiho kineettuchiha aka kahiwe awaka,
nansho awawe Nlhuku kirumme. 17 Ntu nopanga chinothanana awe
Nlhuku, noochuwelha wiira meettuchiho aka akhumme wa Nlhuku, ama
miyaano kinoolhumacha wo ikuru aka kimwanene. 18 Ntu noolhumacha
wo ikuru awe mwanene naavia nthimicho wawe mwanene. Nansho
naavia nthimicho wa ntu nrumme, yoyo ri o ikekhiaye, hinanaraka
variwoothe. 19 Chani, ashinna Musa khayovanheni Malhehero? Nansho
khaawo hata mmoka inyu novara Malhehero. Nlhatu waani nnothanana
ukiiva?”
20 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nrii ni nshoka no unanara inyu ayi! Apani
anothanana uwiivani?”
21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahopanga yo ushangiha imoka, ni inyu onkhaye
nkamwaashanga. 22 Ashinna Musa yaholheherani weenelha achishaana
inyu, inakhalhaka wiira ashinna Musa kahena aachokhonlhe, nan-
sho manyaapwiiya inyu phi achokhonlhe. Alha mahuku, mwaattiva

nnoomwinelha unyawo mwanhima nlhopwana hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 23 Yakhalhaka etu mwanhima nowiinelhiya unyawo hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihiwonyiye, woonaka nnokithunalhelha wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa? 24 Nhihukumulhe chittu wo vathe, nhukumulheke we ikekhiaye.”

Chani ulha phi Kuristo?

25 Attu akina o Uyerusalemu nkayeera, “Chani, ntu naaviya wiira eeviye ulhe kahena ulha? 26 Mwooneke vano! Noolhumacha voonene, mena khaawo ntu nonvaanyiha! Chani, inowooria aholhelhi ahochuwelha ikeekhene wiira ulha phi Kuristo? 27 Nansho Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa khaawo ntu nottuna uchuwelha vakittu vanowa awe ukhumelhelha. Nansho hiyaano nihochuwelha ukhumelhenlhe awe ulha ntu ulha!”

28 Yesu vaari awe eettuchihaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eti nnera wiira nnookichuwelha, ni uchuwelha ukhumme aka? Mii khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene. Yayo akirumme miyaano ayo, phi o ikekhiaye. Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha, 29 nansho miyaano kinowaachuwelha ukhalhawaya kikhumme uwannyaya, ni ayo phi kirumme.”

30 Attu nkayaalhikacha ummara ni unttuka, nansho khaawo ntu okonlhe moono ummara ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya. 31 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa attu alhe yahonrumelhelha, nkayeera, “Chani, Kuristo awaaka noowa aapanga cho ushangiha chulhupalhe chinene uthepa chipangilhe awe ulha?”

Manyaasikari anorumiya ummara Yesu

32 Amafarisayo nkayeewa attu yaapaka mwaha wa Yesu. Paahi amafarisayo vamoka ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaaruma manyaasikari ammare Yesu. 33 Yesu nkeera, “Kinoolhokelha ni inyu wo mahuku vakani, yamalhaka kinoorwaa wo ayo akirumme. 34 Nnookavia nansho khannokoona, ukhalhawaya mwaattiva khannooria uphiya wowo.”

35 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “Ulha ntu ulha naarweeke vayi vahinooria ihu umpatta? Naarweeke wa Ayahudi awanenlhe ilhapo ya Ayunani, ni weettuchiha Ayunani? 36 Iri ni maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Nnookaavia nansho khannokipatta, vanottuna aka ukhalha mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?’ ”

Nrapo no maashi o ukumi

37 Nihuku noomalhelha yeyo isikuukuu iyo naari nihuku no yekha aya, Yesu nkeemelha ni wulhumacha wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Ntu nowolhiya nttona aweeke uwannyaka, 38 ntu nokirumelhelha nowa aawuria. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, ‘Ntu nokirumelhelha mii, marapo o maashi anowiiha ukumi anothekhuma munrimani mwawe!’ ” 39 Yesu olhumanche chiicho amwaachaka Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna aya umpochera alhe attu anrumelhenlhe ayo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari hinawa ukhalhawaya Yesu aari hinaya upochera nthimicho wawe.

Umwalhaana wa attu wo nlhatu na Yesu

40 Attu akina mwaattuni mmo nkayaamwiwa olhumachaka yayo malhove ayo, nkayeera, “Wo ikekhiaye ulha ntu ulha phi Namilhohi!”

41 Akina aya nkayeera, “Ulha phi Kuristo Moopolhi!”

Nansho akina tho nkayeera, “Kuristo Moopolhi khaanooria ukhuma Ugalilaya! 42 Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira, Kuristo naakhumeke

iyari ya Amwene Adaudi, ni uyaria Ubethelehemu, iwani yaakhalha aya Adaudi!” 43 Paahi mwaha wa Yesu nkawaamwalhaaniha attu. 44 Attu akina athananaka unttuka, nansho khaawo ammanre.

Uhirumelhelha wa Aholhelhi Ayahudi

45 Manyaasikari yahokolhieke, nkayaakohiya ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo, “Chani woonaka khannammanra ni ummwiiha?”
46 Manyaasikari nkayaakhulha, “Khaawo ntu o wooria wulhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha awe ulha ntu ulha!”
47 Amafarisayo nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nhothepiya? 48 Chani ahawo anakhalhaka mmoka a aholhelhi a attu, ama mmoka a Amafarisayo anrumelhenlhe? 49 Ulha nlhoko ulha khuchuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa, paahi etu uholhaviya ni Nlhuku!”
50 Mmoka a Amafarisayo aari Nanikodemo yanrweenlhe Yesu mahuku avinre alhe. Paahi, yayo nkayeerelha akhunanaya wiira, 51 “Wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero ihu khaninooria unhukumulha ntu nihinaaya umwiiwelhelha ni uchuwelha ttenkeni.”
52 Ni ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Chani ni inyuva chiicho nnokhuma Ugalilaya? Nrweeke mwashomeke Malhove Matakatifu etu ni inyu nnokooshoma wiira, khaawo namilhohi nohalha ukhuma Ugalilaya.”
53 Paahi attu onkhaye nkayaahokolhiacha mmawannyaya.

8

Nthiyana aavariye muulhuvani

1 Kila ntu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, nansho Yesu nkaarwa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni. 2 Wichishuru waashelhe waya nkaarwa tho u Inupa ya Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye nkayanrukureriacha, nkaakhalha ni uchokholha wettuchiha. 3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo nkayammwiiha nthiyana mmoka aaphwanyeriye mu ulhuvani, nkayaamwemesha variyari aya. 4 Nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha! Ulha nthiyana ulha hophwanyeriya alhuvaka. 5 Malhehero ihu ya ashinna Musa yahoniruma wiira nthiyana thoko ulha awonyeriye malhuku mpaka akhwe. Paahi etu inyuva nneera chani?” 6 olhumacha chiicho wo unria, apatte nlhatu wo umwirelha wiira hotteka. Nansho Yesu nkooroma, nkaakheria vathi ni nikokho nawe.
7 Yathepeke unkoha, Yesu nkennuwa nkeerelha, “Ntu riyoothe hinawonya munkwahani mwinyu, yoyo awonyeke nlhuku no upacha.”
8 Nkooroma tho, nkaakheria tho vathi vattayani. 9 Veewilhe aya chiicho, nkayaachokholha uthama mmokammoka, aholhelhaka ashulhupalhe. Yesu nkaahiya yeekha awe ni athiyana alhe aahanlhe aneemenlhe. 10 Yesu vennuwilhe awe nkaakoha athiyana ayo, “Ari vayi attu ayo? Khaawo hata mmoka hanlhe ohukumulheni?”
11 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka!”
Yesu nkeera, “Mena miyaano khakinoohukumulhani. Nrweeke, nansho nhiwonye tho.”

Yesu phi nthuko wo ilhapo

12 Yesu nkoolhumacha weerelha Amafarisayo tho. “Miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo, ntu nokittwara mii nookhalha ni nthuko wo ukumi, khaneeta mpiiphini.”
13 Amafarisayo nkayaamwirelha, “Inyuva nnehimiacha mwaanene, uhimiechesha winyu kuhiwe we ikekhiaye.”

14 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anakhalhaka kineehimiechesha kimwanene,
uhimiechesha waka urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano ki-
hochuwelha ukhumme aka ni uwo unokelha aka. 15 Mwaattiva nnohuku-
mulha wo irusho cha attu, nansho miyaano khakinonhukumulha ntu.
16 Uhukumulha waka, urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano khakirii
vekha aka, Athithi akirumme arii vamoka ni mii. 17 Iholhepiya nhina
Malhehero inyu wiira uhimiechesha wa attu elhi weewananaka, inohimia
aya phi ikeekhene. 18 Miyaano kineehimiacha kimwanene, ni ayo Athithi
akirumme, anookihimiechesha chiicho.”
19 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Athumwaninyu ayo ari vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva khannokichuwelha mii mena khan-
naachuwelha Athumwanaka. Yakhalhaka mwaanokichuwelha mii,
mwaanachuwelha ni Athumwanaka.”
20 Yesu olhumanche yayo malhove ayo u Inupa ya Nlhuku, nchuumbani
mwo nikhupi no ushungiya nchurukhu vaari awe ettuchihaka. Mena
khaawo ntu ammanre, ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.

Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya

21 Yesu nkeera tho, “Kinoorwaa, ni inyu nnookaavia, nansho nnookhwa
mu uwonyani winyu. Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa.”
22 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Chani, nowichiiva? Woonaka neera,
‘Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?’ ”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nkhumme vava vathi vaa, miyaano
kikhumme wiirimu uchulhu, mwaattiva o velhaponi va, miyaano kakihiwe
o velhaponi va. 24 Phi nlhatu no uwirelhani wiira nnookhwa mu uwonyani
winyu. Paahi wo ikekhiaye, mwaahirumelhelheke etu wiira ‘Miyaano phi
Yoyo,’ nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu.”
25 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Inyuva phi apani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani ukhuma khalhayi! 26 Kihanaa
menchi o wulhumacha ni uhukumulhani. Nansho akirumme mii ayo phi
ikeekhene, ni mii kinohimiacha wa attu o velhaponi mwaha kiiwalhe aka
uwannyaya.”
27 Khayachuwenlhe wiira Yesu olhumacha mwaha wa Athithi. 28 Yesu
nkeerelha, “Vanottuna inyu umwiinulha Mwaana a Ntu, vavawo nnowa
mwaachuwelha wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’ ni wiira khakinopanga iriyoothe
miyaano kimwanene, nansho kinoolhumacha wo ikuru ivahiye ni Athithi
wiira kuulhumache. 29 Akirumme arii vamoka ni mii mahuku onkhaye,
yayo khanakihiya vekha ukhalhawaya chinopanga aka chinowateelhiha
nrima.”
30 Attu enchi yaamwiwilhe Yesu olhumachaka yahonrumelhelha.

Mwaana a Nlhuku nouhiyererani

31 Yesu nkeerelha Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe alhe wiira, “Mwarumel-
helhaka meettuchiho aka, nnookhalha owiittucha aka we ikekhiaye.
32 Vavawo nnochuwelha ikekhiaye, ni iyo inouhiyererani.”
33 Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano phi iyari ya Aburahimu,
nihipachaka ukhalha akavihi a ntu riyoothe. Wo nlhatu waani nneera,
‘Nnohiyereriya?’ ”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, kila ntu nowonya phi
ipotta yo uwonya. 35 Ipotta khirina ikuru yo lhokelha vawani, nansho
mwaana hanaa ikuru yo ulhokelha mahuku onkhaye. 36 Mwaana ohiy-
ererakani, nnohiyereriya wo ikekhiaye. 37 Kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva
phi iyari ya Aburahimu. Nansho anakhalhaka chiicho, nnothanana ukiiva

ukhalhawaya khannorumelhelha meettuchiho aka. 38 Miyaano kinohimiacha chilhe chikoonihilhe aya Athithi, nansho mwaattiva nnopanga chilhe chihimeriye inyu ni athumwaninyu.”

39 Ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Athumwanihu phi Aburahimu.”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko mwaattiva mwakaari ashaana a Aburahimu, mwampanga thoko chaapanga aya. 40 Miyaano kihoohimeriani ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nansho anakhalhaka chiicho, mwaattiva nnothanana ukiiva. Aburahimu khayaapannge chiicho! 41 Mwaattiva nnopanga mwaha thoko yoolhe waapanga aya athumwaninyu.”

Ayo nkayaamwirelha, “Hiyaano kanihiwe ashaana niyariye muulhuvani! Nihanaa Athithi amoka tu, Nlhuku.”

42 Yesu nkeera, “Ikaari wiira Nlhuku phi Athumwaninyu, mwaanokittuna miyaano, ukhalhawaya miyaano kikhumme wa Nlhuku ni vano kirii vaa. Khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene, nansho yayo phi kirumilhe. 43 Woonaka khannochuwelha yayo malhove kinoolhumacha aka ayo? Ukhalhawaya khanneewelhelha nttenga aka. 44 Mwaattiva phi ashaana a Nakare, nttwarattwaraka nikakata na athumwaninyu. Toka machokholhelho yayo arii owiiva ahikhalhaka mu ikekhiani, ukhalhawaya ikeekhene khiiwo nhina mwaya. Kila vanolhumacha aya, aneera wo ulhikaana ni mayareelho aya, ukhalhawaya arii owoothacha ni anaangoro o woothacha wonkhaye. 45 Nansho miyaano kinohimiacha ikeekhene, ukhalhaka phi nlhatu winyu wo uhikirumelhelha. 46 Mpani mmoka inyu nooria wooniha wiira kihowonya? Nansho yakhalhaka wiira kinoolhumacha aka iyo phi ikeekhene, woonaka khannokirumelhelha? 47 Ntu a Nlhuku nowiiwelhelha malhove a Nlhuku. Nansho, mwaattiva, khanhiwe a Nlhuku, phi ri aya chiichammo etu khanneewelhelha malhove awe.”

Yesu ahaawo Aburahimu ahinaya

48 Ayahudi nkayannyoholhacha Yesu yiiraka, “Chani, khavanlhoka vaneera ihu wiira inyuva mwa Asamariya, nri ni nshoka no unanara?”

49 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano khakirina nshoka. Miyaano kinaathimicha Athumwanaka, nansho mwaattiva khannokithimicha. 50 Miyaano khakineechaviera nthimicho aka kimwanene. Nansho hawo naavia yoyo nthimicho uyo, ni uyo phi nohukumulha. 51 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu neewelhelha meettuchiho aka khanowa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.”

52 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Paahi etu nihochuwelha vano wiira nrini nshoka! Aburahimu yahokhwa, anamilhohi ni ayo yahokwa, ni inyu nneera eti, Neewelhelha meettuchiho inyu khanokhwa, nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. 53 Athumwanihu Aburahimu ahokhwa, chani woonaka inyuva nneepanga olhupalhe waapwaha Aburahimu? Anamilhohi ni ayo ahokhwacha. Ana inyuva nneechoona thoko apani?”

54 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Keethimichaka kimwanene, nthimicho aka kuhiwe ittu. Amoka anokithimicha mii phi Athumwanaka, aneera inyu mwaattiva wiira phi Nlhuku inyu. 55 Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha. Nansho kikenre wiira khakinaachuwelha, kaanothacha thoko mwaattivava. Nansho kihaachuwelha ni uvara nlhove naya. 56 Athumwaninyu Aburahimu yahottapelhelha wiira anowoona nihuku naka no uwa, ni ayo yahoona, nkayaateelhiya.”

57 Ayahudi nkayankoha, “Inyuva khannaphiyelha iyaakha makhumi nthanu, ni inyu nneera wiira nhoona Aburahimu?” 58 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Aburahimu ahinayaria, ‘Miyaano kihawo.’ ”

59 Vavawo nkayalhokottacha malhuku ammonyere, nansho Yesu
nkaathama, nkaakhuma u Inupa ya Nlhuku.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona iyareelho

1 Yesu vaari awe eetakachaka, ahomwoona ntu mmoka ohoona toka iya-
reelho. 2 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, phi apani awonyilhe,
ulha ntu ulha, ama manyanaangoro awe, hata ayariee hoonaka?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “U uhoona wu, khupangeelhe nlhatu no uwonya
wawe, ama uwonya wa manyanaangoro awe. Aayarelhe hoonaka Nlhuku
wiira awe ooniha ikuru awe chinopanga aya ntheko. 4 Uhinaya wiilha,
nihothananiya uthepa uvara ntheko waya akirumme, uhiyu unoowa
vahinooria awe ntu uvara ntheko. 5 Vanolhokelha aka velhaponi, miyaano
phi nthuko wo ilhapo.” 6 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo,
nkaashuwa ishenye vathi, nkoothuwa ipephe, nkanhika ntu ohoona ulhe
mmiithoni, 7 nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke wakhucheke u nttiya no Siloamu.”
Maana o nenno nchina nno nikhalhaka “Rumiye”. Ntu ohoona ulhe
nkaarwa, nkaakhucha, nkaahokolhia nari oonaka.
8 Amwaatamana awe ni attu yaamwoona alhepelhaka, nkayeera,
“Chani, ulha kahena ntu aakhalha ni ulhepelha ulhe?” 9 Attu akina
yeera, “Phi yoyo.” Nansho attu akhwawe nkayeera, “Mena kahena!
Howiiraka ulhikaana ni uyo.” Nansho ntu ahoona ulhe nkeera, “Phi
miyaano!” 10 Nkayankohacha, “Miitho inyu ayo yenre chani wo uttukul-
hiya?” 11 Nkaakhulha, “Ntu neehaniya Yesu ulhe ahoothuwa ipephe,
nkaakihika mmiithoni, ni ukiirelha, ‘Nrweeke mwakhucheke uri nttiya
no Siloamu.’ Nkakaarwaa, vaari aka kikhuchaka, nkakaachokholha
woona.” 12 Nkayankoha, “Yoyo ntu uyo etu ri vayi?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha,
“Akichuwenlhe mii.”

Amafarisayo anookohakoha mwaha wo ulhamihiya ntu ohoona

13 Yamalheke nkayanrweha ntu aari ohoona uyo wa Amafarisayo.
14 Nenno nihuku Yesu voothuwa awe ipephe ni unttukulha miitho ntu uyo
nno, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 15 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yoyo ntu uyo,
enre chani wo woona. Ni uyo nkeera, “Ahookihika ipephe mmiithoni,
Nkakaakhucha wiitho, ni mii vano kinowoona.” 16 Amafarisayo akina
nkayeera, “Ntu pannge chiicho khakhumme wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
khavarechenshe Malhehero o Nihuku no Wiittuwa.” Nansho akina
nkayeera, “Ntu o uwonya nooria chani upanga cho ushangiha thoko
chilha?” Nkawaakhulhanachiya iriyari aya. 17 Nkayankoha tho ntu
aari ohoona ulhe, “Ukhalhawaya yoyo hoottukulhani miitho, nnomwoona
thoko mpani?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinomwoona yoyo, phi namilhohi.”
18 Inakhalhaka chiicho, Aholhelhi a Ayahudi khayarumelhenlhe wiira
yoyo ntu uyo aari ohoona khalhayi vawo nansho vano nowoona, mpaka
veehanne aya manyanaangoro awe, 19 nkayaakoha, “Chani ulha phi
mwamwaninyu? Nneera inyu aayarelhe hoonaka, vano pantte vayi
woona?”
20 Manyanaangoro awe nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo ulha phi mwaamwanihu,
aayarelhe hoonaka. 21 Nansho khanichuwenlhe wiira enre chani
wo woona, mena khanichuwenlhe ntu nttukunlhee miitho awe.
Munkoheke mwanene, honnuwa, nowooria wulhumacha mwanene!”
22 Manyanaangoro awe ayo yoolhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya yaari
yoovaka aholhelhi Ayahudi, aalhehenre wiira ntu riyoothe nottuna

urumelhelha eeraka wiira Yesu phi Kuristo oomolhiye nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 23 Phi nlhatu etu no manyanaangoro awe ayo wiira,
“Honnuwa, munkoheke mwanene.”
24 Nkayaamwiihana nkwaha wo nayelhi ntu aari ohoona chiyareelho uyo, nkayaamwirelha, “Mummaheke Nlhuku nthimicho wiira nnohimia ikeekhene! Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira ntu olhaminheni uyo rii o uwonya.”
25 Uyo nkaakhulha, “Akhalhaka o uwonya miyaano khakichuwenlhe. Nansho ittu imoka kinochuwelha aka, kaari ohona, ni vano kinowoona.”
26 Nkayaathepa unkoha, “Opangenlheni chani? Ottukunlheni chani miitho inyu?”
27 Nkaakhulha, “Kihomalha uhimeriani, ni inyu khamwiiwelhenlhe. Nlhatu waani vano nnothanana wiiwa tho? Chani mwaattiva nnothanana ukhalha owiittucha awe?”
28 Nansho ayo nkayannyoholhacha yiiraka, “Inyuva phi owiittucha awe, nansho hiyaano owiittucha a ashinna Musa. 29 Hiyaano ni-hochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aholhumana ashinna Musa, nansho ulha ntu ulha khanichuwenlhe khumme vayi!”
30 Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Vari vo ushangiha! Mwaattiva khanchuwenlhe khumme vayi, nansho mii hokittukulha miitho aka! 31 Nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku khaneewelhelha attu o uwonya, ila neewelhelha attu anonthimicha ni upanga chinothanana awe. 32 Ukhuma vachokhonlhe aya ilhapo khiinewania wiira ntu honttukulha miitho ntu ayarelhe hoonaka.
33 Yakhalhaka yoyo ntu uyo khakhumme wa Nlhuku, khanooria upanga ittu iriyoothe.”
34 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaayarelhe ni ulhelhiya mu uwonyani, nnooria chani uniittuchiha hiyaano?” Nkayaamomolha nnupani mwo lhapelha.

Uhoona wo Munrimani

35 Yesu veewilhe awe yoyo mwaha uyo, nkaamwona ntu oomolhiye nnupani mwo ulhapelha uyo nkankoha, “Chani, inyuva nnonrumelhelha Mwaana a Ntu?” 36 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, nkihimerie yoyo phi mpani, kinrumelhelhe!” 37 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhomwoona, ni uyo phi noolhumacha ni inyu vano.” 38 Paahi yoyo ntu uyo nkeera, “Thithi! Kinoorumelhelha.” Nkankhoromelha Yesu.
39 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano kiwilhe velhaponi uwaahukumulhani attu, ahinoona oone, ni ayo aneechona wiira anowoona akhalhe ohoona.”
40 Amafarisayo akina yaari vavawo ni uyo nkayeewa yayo malhove ayo, nkayankoha, “Chani, nneera wiira ni hii nirii ohoona chiicho?” 41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwakaari ohoona, khamwakhalha ni milhatu cho utteka, nansho nneepanga wiira ‘Hiyaano ninowoona,’ ni iyo phi nooniha wiira bado nhowonya.”

10

Nlhikaaniho no Nshunga o khondoro

1 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu hinokelha wo uvira vanlhakoni ihilhi yo ikhondoro, apephenyaka ni uwelha wo iphiro ikina, yoyo ntu owiiya ni o uvara makhuche. 2 Nansho nokelha wo uvira vanlhakoni, yoyo phi nshunga o ikhondoro. 3 Nolhitelhelha ihilhi nonhulhelha nchelhe ni ikhondoro chinowiiwa nlhove nawe. Nowoopa nthuri wiihana ikhondoro chawe kila imoka wo nchina naya, ni uholhelha

vathe. 4 Chamalhaka ukhuma vathe, nooholhelha uholho, ni ikhondoro
chinonttwara, ukhalhawaya chihonchuwelha nshunga aya. 5 Ikhondoro
khachinooria unttwara ntu hiri mwanene, chinonttawa ukhalhawaya
khachichuwenlhe nthuri wawe."
6 Yesu ahaahimeria nenno nlhikaaniho nno, nansho ayo khay-
achuwenlhe maana aya.

Yesu Nshunga Orera Nrima

7 Yesu nkeera tho, "Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Miyaano phi nlhako wo
ikhondoro. 8 Akina ayo, onkhaye aawilhe kihinaya mii, phi owiiya ni
owaakha, ni ikhondoro khacheewelhenlhe. 9 Miyaano phi nlhako. Ntu
nokelha wo uvirelha uwannyaka nowoopolhiya, nookelha ni ukhuma,
ni upatta malhiho. 10 Attu owiiya anowa wo nrima wo wiiya, wiiva ni
utanganya. Miyaano kiwilhe wiira mwaatti mpatte ukhalha ni ukumi,
ukumi wo utimira.
11 "Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima, nokumiha ukumi awe wo
nlhatu no wiinanelha ikhondoro chawe. 12 Namitheko o ulhiviya, hirii
nshunga, ni ikhondoro chihikhalhaka chawawe, vanoona awe mwiichi
uwaaka, noohiya ikhondoro ni uttawa, mwiichi nkawaavara ikhondoro
ni umwarushacha. 13 Yoyo noottawa wo uhilhoha ittu, ukhalhawaya
uyo rii namitheko o ulhiviya tu. 14 Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima.
Kinowaachuwelha arii awaka, ni ayo arii awaka anookichuwelha miyaano,
15 thoko Athithi vanokichuwelha aya, ni mii chinaachuwelhaka Athithi.
Miyaano kinookumiha ukumi aka wo nlhatu naya. 16 Chihawo tho
ikhondoro chikina chawaka chihiri nhiilhini mu. Kihothananiya uwiiha
ni chiyo, ni chiyo chinowiiwa nlhove naka, ni ukhalha mphingo mmoka ni
nshunga mmoka.
17 "Athithi anokittuna ukhalhawaya kinookumiha ukumi aka wiira kiwe
kaapochera tho. 18 Khaawo ntu o ukithurulha ukumi aka, miyaano
kinokumiha wo uttuna waka kimwanene. Kihanaa ikuru yo ukumiha ni yo
ukusha tho. Chiichammo phi malheheriyo kirumme aya Athithi kipange."
19 Uhiiwanana nkawaakhumelhelha tho munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi wo
nlhatu no yayo malhove ayo. 20 Attu enchi yaari yiiraka, "Ri ni nshoka no
unanara. Ri ni ihalhahalha! Ye ishiyani umwiiwelhelha?"
21 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, "Ntu o nshoka no unanara khanooria
wulhumacha malhove thoko alha! Nshoka ninooria chani uttukulha
miitho a attu ohona?"

Yesu nookhotiya ni Ayahudi

22 Yayo mahuku ayo waari nlhaalha wo uririya, ni nihuku no
wuupuwelha uttukuriya Inupa ya Nlhuku naari nittapelhelhiyaka
Uyerusalemu. 23 Yesu aari eetakachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku vaari nipirothi
ni Naselemani. 24 Ayahudi nkayanrukureria ni unkoha, "Nnohalha unihiya
nichukulhaka mpaka yaakhani? Nkanihimerieni ikeekhene, chani inyuva
phi Kuristo Moopolhi?"
25 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Kihoohimeriani, nansho khannorumelhelha.
Mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano wo nchina na Athumwanaka phi
nokihimiechesha, 26 nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha, ukhalhawaya
mwaattiva kanhena ikhondoro chaka. 27 Ikhondoro chaka chinowiiwa
nlhove naka, ni mii kinochuwelhacha, ni chiyo chinokittwara. 28 Miyaano
kinowaavaha attu ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, ni ayo khanokhwa tho.
Khaawo ntu nooria ukithurulha mmathathani mwaka. 29 Athumwanaka
akivanhe chechiyo phi olhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye, khaawo nooria

waathurulha Athithi mmathathani mwaya. 30 Athithi ni Miyaano niri amokaaru.”
31 Ayahudi nkayaalhokotta malhuku tho wiira amwaate. 32 Yesu nkeera, “Kihopanga ntheko mwinchi kivahiye aka na Athithi mwoonaka, phi ntheko waani etu wo chechiyo unoopangani nkaate ni malhuku?” 33 Ayahudi nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khaninowaatani malhuku wo nlhatu no mitheko choombone, nansho wo nlhatu no unlhava Nlhuku! Ukhalhawaya nneepanga Nlhuku, uno nnari ntu thoko hii.” 34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, kilhepiye nhina Malhehero inyu wiira Nlhuku heera, ‘Miyaano kihohimia, mwaattiva milhuku?’ 35 Nihochuwelha wiira chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu chiri che ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye, Nlhuku eehanaka yayo attu ayo milhuku, attu arwehelhiye nttenga awe.
36 “Thoko chiri aka mii, Athithi ahokithanlha ni ukiruma velhaponi. Veeshiyani etu, nneera wiira kihonlhava Nlhuku wo wiipanga Mwaana a Nlhuku? 37 Nhikirumelhelheke etu, yakhalhaka wiira khakinopanga mitheko chilheheriyaka ni Athumwanaka. 38 Nansho yakhalhaka ki-noopanga, ata mwaahikirumelhelheke, mena etu nrumelhelheke mitheko chiyo, wo uchuwelha wiira Athithi anookhalha nhina mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha nhina mwa Athithi.” 39 Nkayaamwiithelha wiira ammare tho Yesu, nansho nkaakulhupuwa mmathathani mwaya.
40 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Yorodani, vakittu Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka attu, nkaakhalha wowo. 41 Attu enchi nkayanrwelha nkayeera, “Nayohana khayaapannge yo ushangiha iriy-oothe. Nansho yoolhumanche aya Nayohana amwaachaka ulha ntu ulha onkhaye aari e ikeekhene.” 42 Ni attu enchi vavawo nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

11

Nookhwa a Nalazaro

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Lazaro, nnenchi o Bethaniya, aari nreta. Ubethaniya waari ittoko yaakhalha aya Amariamu ni arokoraya Namatha. 2 Amariamu phi alhe yaahikilhe makhura o unukhelha Athithi mmietoni ni waapoholha ni ikharari chaya. Lazaro, mwanhima aya yayo phi ari nreta. 3 Paahi yayo manyarokorawe ayo nkayaarweha nttenga wa Yesu, “Thithi, ampwana inyu nnaattuna inyu areta.”
4 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkeera, “Yoyo ureta uyo khunommwiiha nookhwa, nansho wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku. Anowereiya ikhalhe phi iphiro yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
5 Yesu ahaattuna Namatha, Amariamu arokoraya ni Nalazaro. 6 Veewilhe awe nttenga wiira Nalazaro areta, nkaalhokelha vavawo vaari awe vawo wo mahuku melhi tho. 7 Yamalheke nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nirweeke nihokolhieke tho Uyudea!”
8 Owiittucha nkayaamwaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha, mahuku vakani tu ahovira toka Ayahudi vaathanana aya uwaatani malhuku ni uwiivani, ni inyu nnothanana urwaa wowo tho?”
9 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Isaa cho uthana khachirii khumi ni pilhi? Paahi etu, ntu neeta uthana khanokwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya nomwalheelhiya ni nthuko wo ilhapo. 10 Nansho ntu eetaka uhiyu nookwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya khuuwo nthuko velhaponi.” 11 Yesu nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ni umalhiha eeraka, “Ampwana ihu Nalazaro ahorupa, nan-sho Miyaano kinokelha waawusha.” 12 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha,

“Thithi, akhalhaka ahowiiraka urupa, paahi anolhama.” 13 Owiittucha
yaanyihera wiira ahowiiraka urupa nkhoveni, nansho Yesu aari ahimiaka
wiira Nalazaro ahokhwa. 14 Yesu nkaahimeria wo uhavitha, “Nalazaro
ahokhwa, 15 nansho kinootelhiya wo nlhatu ninyu wiira khakaariwo
wowo, wiira nrumelhelhe. Paahi etu nngwee nirweeke uwannyaya uwo.”
16 Natomaso (eehaniya Nivata) nkayeerelha owiittucha ashikhunanaya
wiira, “Nirweeke etu ni hii vamoka ni Owiittuchiha ihu, yakhalhaka ukhwa
naakhwaneke vamoka!”

Yesu nihihimusho ni ukumi

17 Yesu vaaphiilhe awe wowo, nkaaphwanya Nalazaro anamanlhe
uvithiya nnihiyeni mahuku macheshe avinre. 18 Ittoko yo Ubethaniya
khayaari utayi ni Uyerusalemu, nkwaha wo umalhaka imaili taaru, 19 ni
Ayahudi enchi yaari anawiilhe u Namatha ni Amariamu uunyikalhachani
nookhwa a nhima aya.
20 Namatha veewilhe aya wiira Yesu aari awaaka, nkayaarwa
uumwikamelhani, nansho Amariamu ahalhaka nnupani. 21 Namatha
nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwakaari vaa, nhima aka kaakhwa!
22 Nansho kihochuwelha wiira hata vano iriyoothe inottuna inyu unlhe-
pelha Nlhuku, nouvahani.”
23 Yesu nkeera, “Mwanhima inyu noohihimmwa.”
24 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Kihochuwelha wiira anoohihimmwa nihuku
no uhihimushiya attu, nihuku no umalhelha.”
25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano phi nihihimusho ni ukumi. Anokirumel-
helha mii anokhalha akumi, anakhwaaka, 26 ni kila ntu ri nkumi
nokirumelhelha, khanokhwa ngu nnokhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.
Chani, nnoorumelhelha yayo?”
27 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi! Miyaano kinoorumelhelha
wiira inyuva phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nowa velhaponi.”

Yesu noomoriha miithori

28 Namatha yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaarwaa weehanani
Amariamu, arokoraya, untemerani, nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha ahowa
vaa, anowihanani.” 29 Ni ayo yeeweke chiicho, nkayonkwa phiyaru,
nkayaamwiikamelha Yesu. 30 Yesu aari hinaphiya vawani, nansho aari
bado wowulhe Namatha waamwiikamenlhe aya. 31 Paahi etu Ayahudi
yaakhanlhe mpaani yaavahaka nrima Amariamu, voonne aya yunkwaka
ni ukhuma vathe wo uhipicha, nkayaattwara. Yaanyihera wiira anokelha
unihiyeni uwunlhani.
32 Paahi Amariamu vaaphilhe aya vaari awe Yesu ni umwoona,
ahokhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi, thoko mwakaari vaa, nhima aka
kaakhwa!” 33 Yesu ooneke Amariamu yunlhaka, ni Ayahudi yaawilhe
vamoka ni ayo yunlhaka, nkaakelhiya ikiriri ni ihuzuni munrimani.
34 Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Mwaavinthe vayi?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Thithi mmweeke mwoona.”
35 Yesu nkaamoriha miithori. 36 Paahi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Mwooneke
chinre awe wo unttuna!”
37 Nansho attu akina aya nkayeera, “Ahaattukulha miitho attu ohoona,
ngati? Chani khoonrie waachiichiha Nalazaro ahikhwe?”

Nalazaro anohihimushiya

38 Yesu aari onlhaka munrimani, nkaarwa unihiyeni, nihiye naari
iphaa, ninakhuneelhiye nlhuku nulhupalhe vanlhakoni. 39 Yesu nkeera,
“Nithamihiye nlhuku nno!”

Namatha, akhwelhiye ni mwanrokoraya Lazaro ayo, nkayeera, “Thithi, vanoonukha. Mahuku macheshe vano toka vavithiye aya!”
40 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, khakoohimenrieni wiira mwarumelhelhaka nnowoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku?” 41 Nkayaathamiha nlhuku nne. Yesu nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera, “Kihopochera Thithi, ukhalhawaya inyuva nnookiwelhelha. 42 Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiiwelhelha mahuku onkhaye, nansho kinoolhumacha yayo wo nlhatu na alha attu arii vaa alha, wiira arumelhelhe, wiira inyuva phi kirumme.” 43 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkeehana wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Nalazaro! Nkhume vathe!” 44 Nalazaro nkayaakhuma vathe, uno anattukiye isaanda mmietoni ni mmiononi, wiitho unakhuneelhiye. Yesu nkeera, “Mwaathaphulheke, mwaahiyeke arweeke.”

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Paahi Ayahudi enchi yawaachilhe wa Amariamu yooneke cheechiyo chaapannge awe Yesu, nkayanrumelhelha. 46 Nansho akina aya nkayaarwaa wa Amafarisayo uwaahimeriani mwaha waapannge awe Yesu. 47 Wo chiichammo etu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaapanga ntemera wo Ibaraza yuulhupalhe, nkayeera, “Niireke chanii? Mwooneke chineera awe wo upanga cho ushangiha! 48 Nanhiyaka, kila ntu nonrumelhelha, ni aholhelhi o Urumi anoowa uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ukusha ilhapo ihu!”
49 Amoka aya, yeehaniya Nakayafa, yaari opochera ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, nkeerelhacha, “Mwaattiva khannochuwelha ittu! 50 Chani, khannoona wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu ni attu, ilhapo yonkhaye ihirimeelhihiye?” 51 Yayo khayoolhumanche chiicho wo uttuna waya anene, nansho ukhalhawaya yaari opochera ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, yaholhohera wiira Yesu nookhwa wo nlhatu no ilhapo aya, 52 mena kuhena wo nlhatu na Ayahudi vekha, nansho wo waawiha vamoka ashaana a Nlhuku amwareelhe velhaponi.
53 Ukhuma nenno nihuku nno etu, aholhelhi Ayahudi yahopanga miruku cho uthanana umwiiva Yesu. 54 Wo chiichammo etu Yesu kheente tho voonene munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi, nansho nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa waatamenrie uthako, iwani ineehaniya Efuraimu. Nkaakhalha wowo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
55 Nihuku na Ayahudi no Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie, ni attu enchi yahorwaa Uyerusalemu wiira ehapihe nihinaaya nihuku nno. 56 Attu nkayaahalha amwaaviaka Yesu, ni ayo vaathothokanne aya vamoka nnupani Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Ninoona chani mwaatti? Inowooria wiira khanowa usikuukuni, ama noowa?” 57 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaalhehera attu wiira ntu chuwenlhe vakittu vari awe Yesu arwee aahimiachere ni ayo yammare.

12

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Mako 14:3-9)

1 Mahuku sita nihinaaya nihuku no Pasaka, Yesu ahorwaa Ubethaniya uwannyaya Nalazaro aahihimushiye ni Yesu ukhuma nnookhwani. 2 Wowo ahoterekelhiya yolhia yo uchechilho, yaaterekhiye ni Namatha, Nalazaro ni ayo ahokhalha vamezani vamoka ni Yesu. 3 Paahi etu Amariamu nkayaawia ntikha ilita yo makhura o unukhelha chinene

o uhithakanihiya aathumihiya wo nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayanhika
makhura Yesu mmietoni ni umpoholha wo ikharari chaya. Nihiriri
nkanaachara mpaani mwonkhaye. 4 Yuda Isikariote, owiittucha mmoka
aya khumi ni elhi, nohalha unthumiha Yesu, nkeera, 5 “Wo nlhatu
waani etu alha makhura alha uhithumihiya wo nchurukhu idinari
imia taaru, ni uvahiya amashikini?” 6 olhumanche chiicho, kuhena
wiira anaachukulhelha amashikini, nansho ukhalhawaya aari ntu owiiya.
Eiyaka munrupani mwo ushungelha nchurukhu weetana awe.
7 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhaahuvihe amanyi alha! Mwaahiyeke
akeesheke tayari wo nihuku naka no uvithiya. 8 Amashikini nnowaakhal-
hana mahuku onkhaye, nansho khannokhalha ni mii wo mahuku
onkhaye.”

Miruku cho weeva Nalazaro

9 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi nkayeewa wiira Yesu rii
Ubethaniya, paahi etu, nkayaarwaa wowo, kuhiwe nansho wo nlhatu
noomwona Yesu, nansho woona Nalazaro yaahihimushiye ni Yesu ukhuma
nnookhwani. 10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaapanga miruku cho
weeva Nalazaro, 11 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu naya Ayahudi enchi yahohiya
weewelhelha, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

Yesu noopocheriya Uyerusalemu wo nkhito
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Waashelhe waya, milhoko chinchi cha attu chaawilhe usikuukuni
chaheewa wiira Yesu aari mphironi uwa Uyerusalemu. 13 Paahi
etu, nkayakushacha maritta o mitende, nkayaarwaa umwiikamelhani,
akhuwelhaka eeraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Athimichiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi.
Athimichiye Amwene o Uisraeli.”
14 Yesu nkaawiiheriya mwaaphuta mmoka, nkaawelha vachulhu vawe
thoko chinohimiya aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
15 “Nhoove iwani yo Sayuni!
Mummweheke, Mwene inyu noowa,
nammwenlhe mwaaphuta!”
16 Owiittucha awe yaari ahichuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho Yesu
amalheke uthimichiya, phi opuwenlhe aya wiira Malhove Matakatifu
yaholhepiya, amwaachaka wiira attu yahompangelha yayo.
17 Attu yaari vamoka ni Yesu nihuku yeehanne awe Nalazaro ukhuma
nnihiyeni, aahihimushaka ukhuma nnookhwani, yahonhimiechesha.
18 Nenno etu phi nlhatu no wiikamelhiya ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu,
ukhalhawaya yaheewa wiira Yesu ahopanga yeyo yo ushangiha iyo.
19 Paahi, Amafarisayo nkayeerelhana, “Nnowoona vano? Khaninooria
upanga ittu iriyoothe! Mmweheke, ilhapo yonkhaye inonttwara!”

Ayunani akina anothanana umwoona Yesu

20 Ahokhalha Ayunani mumphingoni mwa attu yaarwelhe Uyerusalemu
uuthimichani nihuku no Pasaka nno. 21 Nkayarwaa u Nafilipo, anenchi
o Ubethsaida yo Galilaya, ni wiira, “Pwiiya, ninothanana umwoona Yesu.”
22 Nafilipo nkayaarwaa, nkayeerelha Naandorea, ni ayo oyelhi nkayaarwaa
unhimeriani Yesu. 23 Yesu nkeera, “Isaa yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Ntu
ihophiya! 24 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, imbeyu yo marupi inohalha
imbeyuru yaahimoreke vattayani ni ukhwa. Yakhwaaka, phi noyara aya
marupi menchi. 25 Attu anottuna ukumi aya anoopoteriha, anovenga

makhalhelho o ukumi wo velhaponi va, anoshungerera wo nlhatu wo ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 26 Ntu nothanana ukikaviha ntheko, hothananiya ukittwara, ikhalhe wiira variyoothe variaka miyaano ni akarumiya aka anottuna ukhalha vavawo. Ntu nokikaviha, Athumwanaka anonvaha nthimicho.

Yesu noomulhumachera nookhwa awe

27 “Vano nnepa aka unoohuperia, ni mii kuulhumachekeni etu? Chani kiire, ‘Thithi, nkoopolhe ilha ikatema ilha ihikiphiyelhe?’ Nansho phi nlhatu wo uwa waka, wiira kivire ilha ikatema yo uweria ilha. 28 Thithi, nthimicheke vano nchina ninyu.” Vavawo nlhove nkaneewaniaa ukhuma wiirimu, “Kihothimicha, ni vavawo kinoothimicha tho.”

29 Attu yaari aneemenlhe vavawo yaheewa nenno nlhove nno, ni attu akina aya nkaanyihera ithari nansho akina aya nkayolhumacha, “Nnepa wo wiirimu uholhumacha umuulhumana!” 30 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Nenno nlhove nno khaniiwanelhe wo nlhatu aka miyaano, ila wo nlhatu ninyu. 31 Vanova phi ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ilhapo, vanova Nakare nholhelhi o ilhapo ilha noopikhulhiya. 32 Ni mii kennulhiyaka vachulhu ilhapo kinommwiiha kila ntu uwannyaka.” 33 Wo wulhumacha chiicho ahooniha naakhweke nookhwa ani.

34 Paahi yoyo nlhoko uyo nkawaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano ninoohimeriya ni Malhehero ihu wiira Kuristo khaawa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Nnooria chani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu nowiinulhiya? Yoyo Mwaana a Ntu uyo phi mpani?” 35 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nthuko bado urii ni inyu wo mahuku vakani. Mweeteke nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo ipiphi ihuupatteni, ukhalhawaya aneeta mpiiphini khanochuwelha unokelha aya. 36 Paahi etu, ikatema nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo nrumelhelheke nkhalhe attu o nthuko.”

Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, Yesu nkaarwa vaari utayi ni ayo.

Uhikhalha ni nrima wa attu

37 Anakhalhaka Yesu ahopangacha cho ushangiha chonkhaye chiyo yoonaka, khayaanrumelhenlhe. 38 Chiichammo etu malhove yoolhumanche aya anamilhohi ashinna Isaya nkayatimira,

“Thithi, apani arumelhenlhe nttenga ihu?
Ni ikuru ya Athithi ichuwaneelhe wa apani?”

39 Chiicho khayoonrie urumelhelha, ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya yahoolhumacha tho wiira,

40 “Nlhuku hotiyelhelha miitho aya ahoone,
hophupuwalhiha mirima chaya,
ahoone wo miitho aya,
ahichuwelhe wo irusho chaya,
mena ahikirukunuwelhe, aneera Athithi,
wiira kaalhamihe.”

41 Ashinna Isaya yoolhumanche yayo malhove ayo ukhalhawaya yahoona nthimicho wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wawe.

42 Hata chiicho, aholhelhi enchi Ayahudi yahonrumelhelha Yesu. Nansho wo nlhatu ni Amafarisayo, khayolhumanche mwaha wo unrumelhenlha Yesu voonene, yaari yoovaka wiira anowoomolhiya nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 43 Yaathanana uthimichiya ni attu kuhiwe utotopelhiya ni Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Yesu ninowaahukumulha attu

44 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaawelhiha nlhove nkaahimia wiira, “Ntu
nokirumelhelha, khanokirumelhelha mii tu, ila nowaarumelhelha ni ayo
akirumme. 45 Attu anokoona miyaano anoowona akirumme. 46 Miyaano
kiwiilhe velhaponi kikhalhe nthuko, attu onkhaye anokirumelhelha ahi-
halhe mwiipiphini. 47 Ntu neewa malhove aka nansho wo uhivarelhelha,
miyaano khakinonhukumulha, ukhalhawaya khakiwilhe uhukumulhani
ilhapo nansho woopolhani attu o velhaponi. 48 Attu ahinovarelhelha
malhove aka ahana ntu mmoka owahukumulha. Nlhove nuulhumachilhe
aka phinottuna waahukumulha nihuku no umalhelha! 49 Miyaano
khakuulhumanche wo ikuru aka kimwanene, Athithi akilhehenre mal-
heheriyo ayo phi kivanhe yo wulhumacha. 50 Ni mii kinoochuwelha
wiira malhehero aya anoowiha ukumi wo uhimalha. Paahi etu, miyaano
kinohimiacha Athithi akilheehenre aya.”

13

Yesu nowaakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto

1 Nihuku nimoka Pasaka hinaphiya, Yesu ahochuwelha wiira isaa awe
yo uthama velhaponi ni urwaa wa Athithi ihophiya. Ahaattuna chinene
attu awe arii velhaponi, waattuna uhimmalha!
2 Paahi Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari anakhanlhe ulhia yolhia yo
uchechilho. Nakare ahomalha unkelha Yuda mwaana a Nasimoni
Isikariote, ni ummaha nrima wo unthumiha Yesu. 3 Yesu ahochuwelha
wiira Athithi yahonvaha chittu chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe. Ni wiira
aakhumme wa Nlhuku, ni vano nohokolhia wa Nlhuku. 4 Paahi ahothama
vamezani nkeesha vathotho mwiinjiro awe, nkaakusha nchako nkeettuka
nnyununi. 5 Yamalheke nkaahelha maashi munkhatoni, nkaachokholha
waakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto ni upoholha wo nchako weettunke
awe. 6 Paahi nkaaphiyelha Nasimoni Peturo, nansho Napeturo nkayeera,
“Thithi, inyuva nkikhuchihe mii mieto chaka?”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khannochuwelha vano ittu kinopanga aka nansho
nnochuwelha kaanyuma.”
8 Napeturo nkayamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva khannokikhuchiha mieto
mahuku onkhaye, ngu!” Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Kaahukuchihekeni mieto chinyu khannokhalha owiittucha aka.”
9 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nkikuchiheke, kuhiwena
mietoru, nansho ni miono chaka ni muru ni uyo.”
10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ntu rampe khanothananiya ukhucha yaahikhalheke
mieto, ukhalhawaya homalha iruttu awe yonkhaye ihorera. Mwaattiva
nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe onkhaye.” 11 Yesu ahonchuwelha ntu
nottuna unthumiha, phi nlhatu no wiira, “Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho
kanhiwe onkhaye nri orera.”
12 Amalheke waakhuchiha mieto ni uwara tho mwiinjiro awe, ahokhalha
vamezani, nkeerelha, “Chani, nhochuwelha yayo kuupangenlheakani ayo?
13 Mwaattiva nnokiihana Owiittuchiha ni Athithi, vavawo nhoolhumacha
rata, ukhalhawaya phi mii. 14 Paahi yakhalhaka miyaano kirii Athithi
ni Owiittuchiha inyu kihookhuchihani mwaattiva mieto, ni mwaattiva
chiicho nkhuchihaneke mieto mwaashineneru. 15 Kihoovahani mal-
hikaaniho, ni inyu mpangelhaneke chiicho thoko chupangenlheakani.
16 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ipotta kirina ikuru yo umpwaha
mwanene ntheko awe, mena akarumiya khanokhalha ni ikuru yulhupalhe
waapwaha naaruma. 17 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnoochuwelha yayo,
mwapangaka nnoopuha.

18 “Alha kinolhumachaka alha khaanowaachani mwaattiva onkhaye.
Miyaano kinowaachuwelha alhe kaathanlhalhe aka. Nansho ihoph-
wanelhiya utimire wo Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ulhe lhilhie yolhia
aka hokirukunuwelha kimwanene.’ 19 Miyaano kinouhimeriani ihinaya
ukhumelhelha, vanottuna aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe mwaarumel-
helha wiira ‘Miyaano Phi Yoyo.’ 20 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, nompochera
ntu kinonruma aka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera
akirumilhe.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira noothumihiya
(Mat 26:20-25; Mako 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, ahokelhiya ihuzuni chinene mun-
rimani, nkeera wo uhivitha, “We ikekhiaye kinohimiechesha wiira
mmoka inyu nookithumiha!” 22 Owiittucha nkayawehana ashineneru,
ashangaka chinene wo uhichuwelha wiira nohimiani. 23 Owiittucha
mmoka, aattuniya ni Yesu chinene, ahokhalha wo umwaatameria Yesu.
24 Nasimoni Peturo nkayanthoonyera ni umwiirelha, “Mwaakoheke
anaacha apani?” 25 Owiittucha uyo nkaachushera ni umwaatameria
chinene Yesu, nkankoha, “Thithi, phi apani?” 26 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Ntu kinohalha aka ummaha nkatte kipamphe aka nnyiponi, phi yoyo.”
Paahi, nkaakusha ikipande yo nkatte, nkaapapha nnyiponi, nkammaha
Yuda mwaamwana a Nasimoni Isikariote. 27 Yuda Isikariote amalheke
upochera yeyo ikipande iyo, Nakare nkaakelha. Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha,
“Inothanana inyu upanga iyo pangakani wo uhipicha!” 28 Nansho khaawo
anakhalhaka ntu mmoka aya aakhanlhe va yolhiani aachuwenlhe wo
nlhatu waani eerelhiya chiicho. 29 Ukhalhawaya Yuda aari ntu o ushunga
nrupa wo nchurukhu, owiittucha akina nkayaanyihera wiira Yesu aari
anrumaka arwee athume chaathananiya wo nihuku no Pasaka, ama wiira
arwee aavahe amashikini. 30 Paahi Yuda amalheke ukusha ikipande yo
nkatte ilhe, nkaakhuma vathe wo uhipicha. Yeyo yaari uhiyu.

Malhehero o naanano

31 Yuda athameke, Yesu nkeera, “Vano Mwaana a Ntu hothimichiya, ni
uyo Nlhuku hothimichiya nhina mwawe. 32 Thoko nthimicho wa Nlhuku
chipatakulhiye aya nhina Mwaana a Ntu, ni uyo Nlhuku nowooniha
nthimicho wo Mwaana a Ntu nhina mwawe mwanene, ni upanga chiicho
wo uhipicha.
33 “Achishaana aka, khakinaya kirii ni inyu wo ikatema vakani
tu. Nnookaavia, nansho vano kinouhimeriani alhe yaahimenrie aka
aholhelhi Ayahudi, ‘Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa!’
34 Kinouvahani malhehero o naanano, nttunaneke mwaashineneru,
nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne akani mwaattiva. 35 Mwattunanaka
mwaashineneru, attu onkhaye anoochuwelha wiira mwaattiva phi owi-
ittucha aka.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira Napeturo anonkhota
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakoha, “Thithi nnokelha vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Unokelha aka khannooria ukittwara vano, nansho
nnookittwara kaanyuma.”
37 Napeturo nkayaamwirelha, “Thithi, nlhatu waani kihoorie uuttwarani
vanova? Kirii tayari ukumiha ukumi aka wo nlhatu winyu!”

38 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nrii tayari ukumiha ukumi inyu wo nlhatu
waka? Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wiipa nnowa
mwaakikhota vararu mwiiraka khankichuwenlhe mii.”

14

Yesu phi iphiro yo ukelha wa Athithi

1 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichukulhe munrimani mwinyu. Munrumelhel-
heke Nlhuku, nkirumelhelheke ni mii. 2 Uwani wa Athumwanaka
mapuro ari menchi, ihikaari chiicho, kanouhimeriani. Vano mii ki-
nokelha ukoroshelhani nipuro. 3 Karwaaka ni ukoroshelhani nipuro,
kinoohokolhia uwa ukushani uwannyaka, ni inyu nkhalhe variaka
miyaano. 4 Ni inyu nhochuwelha iphiro yo urwaa wowo unokelha aka
uwo.” 5 Natomaso nkayankoha, “Thithi, khaninchuwelha unokelha inyu,
ninohalha uchuwelha chani etu, yeyo iphiro iyo?” 6 Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Miyaano phi iphiro, ikeekhene ni ukumi. Khaawo ntu nooria ur-
waa wa Athithi aahivireke uwannyaka. 7 Yakhalhaka nhokichuwelha
miyaano, nnowaachuwelha ni Athumwanaka chiicho. Ni toka vano,
nnowaachuwelha, tho nhomalha woona.”
8 Nafilipo nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nnooniheke Athithi, ni hii in-
onithosha.” 9 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kihokhalha ni inyu mahuku onkhaye
alha, ni inyu Nafilipo bado khannakichuwelha? Akoonne mii ahoona
Athithi. Nnooria chani etu wiira, ‘Nnoonihe Athithi?’ 10 Chani Nafilipo
khannorumelhelha wiira miyaano kinokhalha nhina Athithi, ni ayo Athithi
anokhalha nhina mwaka? Akinoolhumacha malhove wo ikuru aka,
Athithi arii nhina mwaka phi nopanga mitheko chaya. 11 Nhothananiya
ukirumelhelha vaneera aka wiira miyaano kinokhalha nhina Athithi ni ayo
Athithi anokhalha nhina mwaka. Ama etu, nrumelhelheke wo nlhatu no
mitheko chinopanga aka. 12 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, anokirumelhelha
mii anoopanga mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano, eiyo, anoopanga ata
moolhupalhe chinene, ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi. 13 Ittu iriyoothe
inottuna inyu ulhepelha wo nchina naka kinoopanga, wiira nthimicho wa
Athithi wooniye nhina mwawe Mwaana a Ntu. 14 Mwakilhepelhaka ittu
iriyoothe wo nchina naka, kinouvahani.

Yesu aheera noonivaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku

15 “Mwakittunaka, nnoovara malhehero aka. 16 Kinowaalhepelha Athithi
wiira ammwiihe Okaviha nkina, nohalha ukhalha ni inyu mwaattiva wo
mahuku o uhimalha. 17 Yoyo phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohalha upatakulha
ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. Attu o velhaponi khanowa ampochera ukhalhawaya
khanowa aamwoona, mena unchuwelha. Nansho mwaattiva nnowa
mwanchuwelha ukhalhawaya noowa aakhalha nhina mwinyu.
18 “Khakinoohiyani mwaattiva thoko ashaana ohiiya, kinoohokolhia tho
uwaninyu. 19 Ihohalha vakani attu o velhaponi khanowa yaakona tho.
Nansho mwaattiva nnookona, ukhalhawaya miyaano kinkumi, ni inyuva
chiicho nnookhalha akumi. 20 Nenno nihuku nno vanohalha aya waaya
nnoowa mwaachuwelha wiira miyaano kiri nhina mwa Athithi, ni inyuva
nrii nhina mwaka, thoko ni mii kiriaka nhina mwinyu.
21 “Ntu nopochera malhehero aka ni uvara, yoyo phi nokittuna. Ntu
nokittuna miyaano noottuniya ni Athumwanaka, ni mii kinowaattuna ni
wiichoniha uwannyaya.”
22 Nayuda, kahiwe Isikariote ulhe, nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, vanoorieke
chani inyuva wiichooniha uwanihu hii, kuhiwe wa attu o velhaponi?”

23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu akittunaka, noovarelhelha malhove aka.
Athumwanaka anonttuna, ni hii ninoowa neesha nipuro uwannyawe.
24 Ntu hinokittuna khanovarelhelha malhove aka. Nlhove niiwilhe inyu
nno kanihiwe nawaka, nansho na Athithi akirumme.
25 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha vano, kinari vamoka ni inyu.
26 Okaviha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna urumiya ni Athithi wo nchina
naka uyo, noowittuchihani kila ittu ni uwupushani chittu chonkhaye
chuuhimenrieakani.
27 “Mpuha phi nouhiyeraakani, kinouvahani mpuha aka. Akinoovahani
thoko attu o velhaponi chineera aya. Nhikhelhiye nipampa munrimani,
mena nhoove. 28 Nheewa kuuhimeriakani, ‘Kinoorwaa, nansho ki-
noohokolhia tho uwaninyu.’ Yakaari mwahokittuna, mwanteelhiya woona
wiira kinokelha wa Athithi, ukhalhawaya yayo phi olhupalhe ukipwaha
mii. 29 Kihoohimeriani malhove menchi ihinaya ukhumelhelha, vanohalha
aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe mwaarumelhelha. 30 Khakinoolhumacha
ni inyu tho mwaha mulhupalhe, ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o velhaponi,
Nakare ri muuwani. Nansho uwannyaka miyaano kharina machiri,
31 nansho attu o velhaponi anoothananiya uchuwelha wiira kinowaattuna
Athithi, phi nlhatu noopanga kila ittu thoko Athithi chikilheherilhe aya.
“Mweemelheke, nirweeke, nngwe nithame vaa.

15

Yesu phi Nzabibu we Ikekheene

1 “Miyaano phi nzabibu we ikeekhene, ni Athumwanaka phi namalhima.
2 Kila nritta nhina mwaka nihinemma maphepu nenno ninoothami-
hiya, kila nritta ninemma rata ninookhwacheriya nithepeke wimma.
3 Mwaattiva nhokhalha orera wo nlhatu no meettuchiho kuwiittuch-
inheakani. 4 Nkhalheke nnalhutaanne ni mii, ni mii kikhalhe nhina
mwinyu. Nritta khaninooria wimma vekha aya, naahilhutaaneke ni ntepo
naya. Phi chiichammo etu ni inyu mwaattiva khannooria wimma izabibu
mwaahilhutaaneke ni mii nhina mwaka.
5 “Miyaano phi ntepo no zabibu, ni inyu mwaatti phi maritta. Nol-
hutaana ni mii, ni mii kalhutaanaka nhina mwawe, yoyo nowimma
maphepu menchi, ukhalhawaya ntu hinokhalha ni mii khanooria upanga
ittu iriyoothe. 6 Ntu riyoothe ahilhutaaneke ni mii noorihelhiya vathe
thoko nritta ninorihiya aya vachereshere nkanooma. Maritta thoko yayo
anookhupiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni avie. 7 Mwakhalhaka nhina mwaka
ni malhove aka akhalhaka nhina mwinyu, paahi etu, nlhepelheke ittu iriy-
oothe nnothanana inyu, nnoovahiya. 8 Nthimicho wa Athithi unowoonia
mwemmaka maphepu menchi, vavawo etu phi noohalha inyu ukhalha
owiittucha aka. 9 Kinottunani mwaattiva thoko Athithi chikittunne aya mii,
nhalheke nchuwelhaka wiira kinouttunani. 10 Mwavaraka malhehero aka
nnookhalha mu uttunani mwaka, thoko ni mii chivanre aka malhehero a
Athumwanaka ni ukhalha mu uttunani mwaya.
11 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya waka
ukhalhe nhina mwinyu, ni uteelhiya winyu utimire. 12 Malhehero
aka phi alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru, nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne
akani mwaattiva. 13 Khuuwo uttuna wulhupalhe chinene umpwaha
uttuna wo ntu nokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu no manyampwana awe.
14 Mwaattiva nnookhalha manyampwana aka mwapangaka kinoolhe-
herakani alha. 15 Khakinowiihanani tho mwaatti akarumiya, ukhalhawaya
karumiya khanochuwelha chinopanga aya anene ntheko anonruma.

Nansho miyaano kinowiihanani mwaattiva manyampwana, ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani chonkhaye chiiwilhe aka wa Athumwanaka. 16 Kanhiwe mwaatti mwaakithanlhe miyaano, mii phi othanlheni, nkakoorumani nrwee mwemme maphepu menchi, maphepu anolhokelha. Athithi awe yoovahani ittu iriyoothe inaalhepelha inyu wo nchina naka. 17 Paahi etu, malhehero aka uwaninyu phi alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru.

Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi

18 “Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi yoophwanyakani mwaattiva, muupuwelheke wiira yahokiphwanya miyaano ihinaaya uuphwanyani mwaatti. 19 Yakaari wiira nri attu o velhaponi, ilhapo yaanottunani mwaattiva thoko attu aya. Mwaattiva kanhiwe attu o velhaponi, nansho miyaano kihouthanlhani velhaponi va, wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ilhapo inoupangelhani ichimwa. 20 Muupuwelhacheke yohimenrieakani wiira, ‘Ipotta khachirina ikuru umpwaha mwanene ntheko naaruma.’ Yakhalhaka ahokihuviha miyaano, anouhuvihani ni mwaattiva chiicho, yakhalhaka ahovara nlhove naka, anoovara ni nlhove ninyu chiicho. 21 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo anowa opangelhani mwaattiva wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina naka, ukhalhawaya khayaachuwenlhe akirumme. 22 Yakaari khakaawilhe ni wulhumacha, yayo khayaakhalha ni milhatu, nansho vano kharina nlhove no wiivaraanga wiira khanawonya.

23 “Ntu nokipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nowaapangelha ichimwa ni Athumwanaka chiicho. 24 Kihikaapannge uwannyaya mwaha uhinapacha upangiya ni ntu nkina khayaakhalha ni nlhatu wiira ahowonya. Nansho vano ahoona chipannge aka nkayaakipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nkayaapangelha ichimwa Athumwanaka chiicho. 25 Paahi etu, malhove arii nhina Malhehero aya, ahophiyelha, ‘Ahokipangelha ichimwa wo uhikhalha nlhatu!’

26 “Vanohalha awe uwa Okaviha kinohalha aka unruma uwaninyu uyo, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nowa aapatakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, yoyo noowa aahimiechesha ikeekhene inokaacha mii. 27 Ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho, nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha ukhalhawaya nri vamoka ni mii ukhuma vaachokhonlhe aya.”

16

1 Yesu nkeerelha tho “Kihouhimeriani yayo wiira nhihiye nrima nrina inyu. 2 Attu anowoomolhani mwaattiva mmanupani mwaya mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Eiyo tho, mahuku anoowa, kila ntu nothanana uwiivani mwaattiva naanyihereke wiira nonkaviha Nlhuku. 3 Attu anowa uupangelhani yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya khaachuwenlhe Athithi, mena khakichuwenlhe mii. 4 Paahi etu, kihoohimeriani yayo ikatema yo upangia waya yaphiyaka, mmwe mwoopuwelha wiira kahowaamukani.

Ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

“Khakoohimenrieni ulha mwaha ulha toka khalhayi ukhalhawaya kaari vamoka ni inyu. 5 Nansho vano kinokelha wa ayo akirumme ayo, nansho khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka inyu nokikoha wiira nnokelha vayi. 6 Ukhalhawaya vano kihouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo, ihuzuni ihoucharani mu nrimani mwinyu. 7 Kinouhimeriani ikeekhene wiira, ihorera nambaya miyaano kirwee, ukhalhawaya kaahirweeke, Okaviha uyo khanowa uwaninyu. Paahi etu, karwaakaru, kinonruma uwaninyu. 8 Ni uyo vanottuna awe uwa, nowoopusha attu o velhaponi wiira irusho chaya chihowonya, ahottekelha ikekhia ni ihukumu ya Nlhuku.

9 Ahowonya wo nlhatu wo hikirumelhelha. 10 Ahohiya mwaha wo uvara
ikekhia, ni ukhalhawaya vano kinokelha wa Athithi, khannokoona tho.
11 Ahotteka mwaha wo ihukumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o
velhaponi va, Nakare homalha uhukumulhiya.
12 “Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani, nansho vano, khannooria
uvilhelha. 13 Vanohalha aya uwa Iphumu ya upatakulha ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku, nouchuwelhihani ikeekhene yonkhaye. Khanowa ahimiachaka
wo ikuru awe mwanene, nansho noolhumacheke inohalha awe wiiwa ni
uchuwelhihani chittu chinowa. 14 Yoyo naakithimicheke mii, ukhalhawaya
nowa uuchuwelhihani chinohalha awe wiiwa uwannyaka. 15 Chittu
chonkhaye chirina aya Athithi phi chawaka, phi nlhatu no uhimia wiira
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nouchuwelhihani chinohalha aka ummaha ovaheni.

Ihuzuni ni Mpuha

16 “Ihohalha ikatema vakani mwaatti khannokona, ni ikatema vakani
inowa nnookona.”
17 Owiittucha awe akina nkayakohana ashineneru, “Ana nohimiani
vanoniirelha awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani
inowa nnookona?’ Tho neera, ‘Ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi!’
18 Rina maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani?’ Khanichuwenlhe
inoolhumacha awe.”
19 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira yaathanana unkoha, paahi etu nkeerelha,
“Chani, woonaka nnookohana mwaashineneru mwaha kuulhumanche
aka wiira, ‘Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani inowa
nnookona tho?’ 20 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaattiva nnowunlha ni
uwereiya munrimani, nansho ilhapo inootelhiya, nnookhalha ni ihuzuni
nansho ihuzuni inyu inoorukunuwa ukhalha uteelhiya nrima. 21 Ikatema
opani ari munkurini vaneethaphulha aya anowoona uweria aya ukhal-
hawaya ikatema yo uweria ihophiya, nansho amalhaka wiithaphulha
khaanoopuwelha tho uweria uwo nlhatu no uteelhiya wiira mwaana
mwankani hoyaria velhaponi. 22 Chiichammo phi ri aya uwaninyu
mwaatti, vano nri mu wuunlhani, nansho kinowa koowoonani tho, ni
mirima chinyu chinowa uteelhiya, uteelhiya uhinooria uthamihiya ni ntu.
23 “Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, khannowa mwaakilhepelha ittu iriy-
oothe. Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, iriyoothe inottuna inyu waalhepelha
Athithi wo nchina naka, anouvahani. 24 Mpaka nna khannavekelha
ittu iriyoothe wo nchina naka. Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, ikhalhe wiira
uteelhiya winyu utimire.

Yesu hooria ilhapo

25 “Kihoohimeriani yayo wo malhikaaniho. Nansho ikatema inoowa
vahinowa aka wulhumacha wo malhikaaniho, nansho kinowa wulhu-
macha mwaari wo uhivitha mwaha unaacha Athithi. 26 Nenno ni-
huku nno nawaaka, nnowa mwaalhapelha Athithi wo nchina naka,
kuuhimeriakani wiira akinowa kaalhepelha wo ulhepelhelhani mwaattiva,
27 ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anouttunani mwaattiva. Anouttunani
ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokittuna mii ni urumelhelha wiira kikhumme
wa Nlhuku. 28 Miyaano kaakhumme wa Athithi, nkakaawa velhaponi, uno
vano kinoohiya ilhapo ni uhokolhia wa Athithi.”
29 Paahi owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Eiyo, vano nnoolhumacha
wo uhivitha, nhuulhumachaka wo malhikaaniho. 30 Vano nihochuwelha
wiira inyuva nnoochuwelha kila ittu, ihooriaka uukohani tho ittu iriyoothe.
Yeyo phi nonirumelhelhilha wiira nkhumme wa Nlhuku.”

31 Yesu nkaakhulhacha, “Chani, nnoorumelhelha vano? 32 Ikatema
inoowa, ni iyo ihomalha uphiya, mwaattiva onkhaye vanottuna inyu
umwariaa kila ntu uwannyawe, ni mii kinoohiiya yeekha aka. Nansho
miyaano khakirii yekhaaka, ukhalhawaya Athithi arii vamoka ni mii.
33 Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha wiira nkhalheke ni mpuha wo
ulhutaana ni mii. Nnoowa mwaahuvihiya velhaponi, nansho mpisheke
nrima! Miyaano kihokottolha ilhapo!”

17

Yesu nowaalhepelhelha owiittucha awe

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera,
“Thithi, ikatema ihophiya! Munthimicheke Mwamwaninyu ni uyo
Mwaana othimichekeni. 2 Ukhalhawaya mwahonvaha Mwamwaninyu
ikuru wa attu onkhaye, wiira aavahe ukumi wo uhimalha attu onkhaye
munvanhe inyu ayo. 3 Ni ukumi wo uhimalha unari wiira uuchuwelhani
inyuva, nrii yeekha inyu Nlhuku e ikeekhene, ni unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo,
munrumme inyu. 4 Miyaano kihoothimichani velhaponi vaa, kihomalhiha
ntheko ukivanhe inyu kipange. 5 Thithi! Nkivaheke nthimicho vano,
nthimicho kaarina aka ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.
6 “Kihaachuwelhiha attu nchina ninyu, yayo nkivanhe inyu ukhuma
velhaponi. Yaari attu awinyu, ni inyuva nkamwaakivaha. Ni ayo
ahovara nlhove ninyu. 7 Ahochuwelha vano wiira kila ittu ikivanhe inyu
ikhumme uwaninyu. 8 Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga ukivanhe inyu, ni ayo
ahopochera, ahochuwelha wiira wo ikekhiaye kikhumme uwaninyu, ni ayo
anoorumelhelha wiira inyuva nhokiruma.
9 “Kinaalhapelhelha yayo, mena khakinaalhepelhelha attu o velhaponi,
nansho kinaalhepelhelha attu akivanhe inyu, ukhalhawaya phiri awinyu.
10 Attu onkhaye arina aka phi awinyu, ni awinyu phi awaka, ni nthimicho
waka uhoonia wa attu akivanhe inyu. 11 Vano kinoowa uwaninyu,
kakihiwe tho ntu o velhaponi, nansho ayo arii velhaponi. Athithi atakatifu!
Wo machiri o nchina ninyu nikivanhe inyu, chonte mwaashunge rata
akhalhe ittu imoka thoko hiyaano chiri ihu amoka. 12 Vaari aka ni ayo,
miyaano kahaashunga rata wo machiri o nchina ninyu nikivahilhe inyu.
Miyaano kiheenanelha, mena khaawo anakhalhaka mmoka aya kinrinhe
aka, aahikhalhe ulhe ntu nohalha upotera, wiira Malhove Matakatifu
atimire. 13 Paahi etu vano kinowa uwaninyu, ni mii kihoolhumacha
ulha mwaha ulha velhaponi va, wiira attu yoorie ulhutaana ni mii
muuteelhiyani waka.
14 “Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga inyu, ni attu o velhaponi nkayaapangelha
ichimwa, ukhalhawaya yayo kaahiwe amoka aya attu o velhaponi,
thoko ni mii kihiri aka ntu o velhaponi. 15 Khakinolhapelha wiira
mwaathamihe velhaponi, nansho kinolhapelha wiira mwenanelhe ni
Nakare. 16 Ayo kaahiwe o velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri aka o velhaponi.
17 Mwaathanlheke mwaanene wo ikeekhene, nlhove ninyu nikhalhaka
phi ikeekhene. 18 Thoko chikirumme inyu velhaponi, ni mii chiicho
kihaaruma ayo velhaponi, 19 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, miyaano kimwanene
kinowithanlha kikhalhe isadaka uwaninyu ni ayo chiicho eeshiye isadaka
wo ikeekhene.
20 “Khakinaalhapelhelha ayo vekha aya, nansho kinaalhepelhelha ni attu
anohalha ukirumelhelha mii wo nlhatu no nttenga waya. 21 Kinolhapelha
wiira onkhaye akhalhe ittu imoka. Thithi, kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe

nhina mwihu thoko inyuva chiri inyu nhina mwaka ni mii nhina mwinyu. Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo iwe yaarumelhelha wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma. 22 Miyaano kihaavaha nthimicho yoolhe ukivanhe inyu, wiira akhalhe ittu imoka thoko ni hiyaano chiri ihu amoka. 23 Ilha ikhalhe wiira miyaano kikhalhe nhina mwaya, ni inyu Thithi nkhalhe nhina mwaka. Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo ichuwelhe wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma, ni wiira, nnowaattuna ni ayo thoko chikittunne inyu mii.

24 “Thithi, kinothanana ayo akivanhe inyu ayo akhalhe vamoka ni mii varii aka, awe yoona nthimicho waka ukivanhe inyu. Ukhalhawaya mwahokittuna ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya. 25 Thithi orera nrima, attu o velhaponi khanoochuwelhani, nansho miyaano kinouchuwelhani. Alha ni ayo ahochuwelha wiira inyuva mwahokiruma. 26 Kihaahimeria nchina ninyu, ni mii kinoothepa wiira chiicho, uttuna urina inyu uwannyaka uwe waakhalha nhina mwaya, ni mii kikhalhe nhina mwaya.”

18

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaarwa ukhopelhelhe wo nshepa wo Keduroni, vamoka ni owiittucha awe. Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari ni imata yo miri cho mizeituni, Yesu nkaakelha mommo vamoka ni owiittucha awe. 2 Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe Yesu, ahochuwelha vaari aya, ukhalhawaya mikwaha chinchi Yesu aari akumaanaka ni owiittucha awe wowo. 3 Paahi etu, Yuda nkaarwa attukanaka mphingo wa manyaasikari ni attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku aarumiye ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo, nkaawana umatani uwo anaweelhe ikerero, ikhandiri, ni mithuko. 4 Yesu, aari achuwelhaka chonkhaye chinohalha umphwanya, nkaachusherera, nkaakoha, “Nnaavia apani?”

5 Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”

Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi miyaano.”

Yuda, onthumiha Yesu aari neemenlhe vavawo vamoka ni ayo. 6 Paahi Yesu eereke, “Phi miyaano,” nkayaahokolhia utulhi, nkayaawulhuwa vathi. 7 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Nnaavia apani?”

Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”

8 Yesu nkeerelha “Kihomalha uhimeriani wiira miyaano phi uyo. Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnokaavia mii, mwahiyacheke akina alha arwaacheke.” 9 olhumanche yayo wiira atimire malhove yeera “Attu aakivahilhe inyu Thithi khakinrinhe anakhalhaka mmoka.”

10 Nasimoni Peturo, nkayaatholholha mwaalho mulhupalhe waarina aya, nkayanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono namitheko a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Karumiya uyo eehaniya Maliki. 11 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Nhokolhoshe mwaalho inyu nnigonerani mwaya. Chani, nnothanana kihiwurerie ikikombe yo ntwarusho ikivahilhe aya Athithi?”

Yesu noorwehiya wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe

12 Mphingo wa manyaasikari a Arumi ni mulhupalhe aya, ni akarumiya a Ayahudi, olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayammara Yesu, nkayanttuka. 13 Nkayanrweeha wa Anasi, aari ahokohi aya Nakayafa opochera ishaani olhupalhe o yeyo iyaakha iyo. 14 Yayo Nakayafa ayo phi alhe olhumanche nlhove no weerelha Ayahudi wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu no attu enchi.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu
(Mat 26:69-70; Mako 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 Nasimoni Peturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina yahonttwara Yesu. Yoyo
owiittucha nkina uyo aari achuwelhiyaka ni Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe,
paahi etu nkaakelha vamoka ni Yesu upuwani waya Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe. 16 Nansho Napeturo yaari aneemenlhe vathe, vaatameria
nlhako. Paahi etu, owiittucha nkina aachuwelhiya ni Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ayo, ahokhuma vathe nkanvekelha mwalhi namitheko o uhulha
nlhako wiira aawiihe Napeturo mpaani. Nkaawiiha. 17 Yoyo mwalhi
namitheko o uhulha nlhako uyo nkaakoha Napeturo, “Chani, ni inyuva
kanhiwe mmoka aya owiittucha awe ulha ntu ulha?”

Napeturo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akihiwe miyaano!”

18 Anamitheko ni manyaasikari yaari anaparihenlhe mooro wo
makhalha ukhalhawaya yaari nlhaalha wo uririya, nkayaarukureria
yoottaka mooro ashinene. Napeturo nkayaarwaa ni ayo yootte mooro.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayankohakoha Yesu mwaha wo owi-
ittucha awe ni meettuchiho awe. 20 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, “Ikatema
chonkhaye kaari kuulhumachaka ni attu voonene, meettuchiho aka
kiituchihaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi Inupa yuulhupalhe
ya Nlhuku, vakittu vanokumana aya Ayahudi onkhaye. Khakinapacha
mena wiittuchiha iriyoothe wo uvitha. 21 Nlhatu waani vano nnokikoha
miyaano? Mwaakoheke alhe yeewilhe koolhumanche aka. Yayo phi
chuwenlhe kaahimenrie aka.”

22 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, namitheko olhita mmoka emenlhe
vavawo nkaamwata nikofi Yesu eeraka, “Chani, nenno phi nlhove
nowaakhulha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe?”

23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka kuulhumanche pufia, nkahimieche-
shani kittenke vayi, nansho yakhalhaka kihoolhumacha rata, woonaka
nnookaata?”

24 Anasi nkayanrweeha Yesu uno nattukiye, wa Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe Nakayafa.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu tho
(Mat 26:71-75; Mako 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Napeturo yaari vavawo yoottaka mooro. Attu nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni
inyuva kanhena owiittucha awe amoka?”

Napeturo nkayaakhota eeraka, “Kakihena miyaano!”

26 Karumiya aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe mmoka, nlhoko awe ntu
aakhapiye nnyaru ni Napeturo, nkaakoha, “Chani, miyaano khakowonneni
inyuva umatani vamoka ni uyo?”

27 Napeturo nkayakhota tho “Akihiwe mii.” Vavawo nthupi nkaweepa.

Yesu noorweehiya upuwani u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu u Nakayafa, nkayanrweha upuwani wa
amwene o Uyudea. Yeyo yaari mapikoosha, ni ayo wiira ahoochelhe unlhia
Pasaka, khayaakenlhe mpaani ahiwe ahinanarihiye. 29 Wo chiichammo
etu, Napilato nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayeera, “Nrina milhatu chaani ni ulha
ntu ulha?”

30 Nkayaakhulha, “Thoko ulha akaari khanatteka khanammwiiha
uwaninyu.”

31 Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu mwaattiva mwaashinene,
nrweeke mwanhukumulheke wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero inyu.”
Ayahudi nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano nihochiichihiya umwiiva ntu riy-
oothe.” 32 Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira atimire malhove yoolhumanche awe
Yesu ulhohera naakhweke nookhwa ani.
33 Napilato nkayaarwaa upuwani tho, nkayaamwiihana Yesu ni unkoha,
“Eti inyuva phi Mwene Ayahudi?”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, yayo malhove ayo anokhuma mmuruni
mwinyu ama attu akina phi uhimenrieni mwaha aka?”
35 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Chani, ki Nyahudi mii? Attu o velhaponi
winyu ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe phi uwinheni uwannyaka.
Nttekilheni?”
36 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi va. Umwene
aka wakaari wo velhaponi va, anamitheko aka aanokinkelha kihivariye ni
Ayahudi. Mena, umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi vaa.”
37 Vavawo Napilato nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Paahi etu, inyuva Amwene?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia wiira miyaano Mwene. Miyaano
kiyareelhe wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kihowa velhaponi
uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha we ikeekhene. Kila ntu novara ikeekhene
nookiwelhelha.”
38 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Ikeekhene phi ishiyani?”

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-31; Mako 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Napilato yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaakhuma tho vathe waari
aya Ayahudi, nkayeerelha, “Miyaano khakinoona nlhatu uriyoothe wiira
ulha ntu ulha hotteka. 39 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa malhemalhelho o
uttukulhelhani ntu mmoka vanophiya aya ikatema yo Pasaka, paahi etu,
nnoothanana vano kuuttukulhelheni Mwene Ayahudi?”
40 Vavawo nkayakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Mena! Kahena ulha hii ninon-
thanana Baraba!” Yoyo Baraba uyo aari ntu o uvara makhuche.

19

1 Paahi, Napilato nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo. 2 Manyaasikari
nkayaavilhika mphumburu wo miiwa, nkayammwariha mmuruni,
nkayammwariha mwiinjiro wo irangi yo zambarau. 3 Nkayaawa ni
unveehacha yiiraka, “Moyoo, Amwene Ayahudi!” Nkayaamwata makofi.
4 Napilato nkayakhuma tho vathe, nkayeera, “Nkoonani, kinommwiiha
vano uwaninyu, nchuwelheke wiira miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe
uwannyawe.” 5 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhumihiya vathe nawanre mphumburu
wo miiwa ni mwiinjiro we imwene. Napilato nkayeerelha, “Mmweheke!
Ntu mwanene uyo phi ulha.”
6 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni anamitheko olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku
vaamwonne aya nkayakhuwelha yiiraka, “Akomelhelhiye vansalaabani!
Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu vano mwaattiva mwaashinene,
mwamwiiveke. Ukhalhawaya miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe wiira
hotteka.” 7 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Hiyaano nihanaa Malhehero,
ineera wiira hophwanelhiya ukhwa, ukhalhawaya heepanga Mwaana a
Nlhuku.”
8 Napilato yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaathepa woova.
9 Nkayaakelha tho mpaani, nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva nkhume vayi?”
Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe. 10 Napilato nkayaamwirelha, “Woonaka

khannottuna wulhumacha ni mii? Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mii kihanaa ikuru yo uhiyererani ni ikuru yo ukhomelhelhani vansalaabani?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khamwaakhalha ni ikuru iriyoothe vachulhu
waka mwahakaavahiye ukhuma wiirimu. Paahi etu, ntu kiwinhe
uwaninyu uyo yoyo ri o uwonya chinene.” 12 Ukhuma vavawo, Napilato
nkayaavia iphiro yo unhiyerera, nansho Ayahudi nkayaanyakulha yiiraka,
“Mwanhiyereraka ulha ntu ulha, inyuva kanhiwe anlhoko aya Akaisari o
Urumi, kila ntu neepanga ukhalha mwene nowaathunalhiha Akaisari o
Urumi!”
13 Paahi, Napilato veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayammwiiha
Yesu vathe, nkayakhalhelha ihiche yo waahukumulhelha attu, vakittu
vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gabatha maana aya “Mmuto wo Malhuku.”
14 Waari uthana, nihuku no wiicheesha rata wo nihuku no Pasaka. Napilato
nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Mummweheke, Mwene inyu!”
15 Attu nkayaakhuwelha, “Munthamihe! Munthamihe! Mwankhomel-
helhe vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayaakoha, “Chani, kinkhomelhelheke Mwene inyu vansalaa-
bani?”
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khanirina mwene
nkina ahikhalhe Akaisari o Urumi!”
16 Vavawo, Napilato nkayankumiha Yesu nkaavaha ammwie anrweehe
akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu. 17 Ni uyo nkaakumihiya nakunshe
nsalaaba awe arweehiyaka vakittu vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Golo-
gota, maana aya Nikhurukucha no Muru. 18 Vavawo phi vakittu
vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu. Aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni attu akina
elhi, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi wawe. Yesu aari variyari.
19 Napilato nkayaalhepa nlhove vakibaoni ni ukhomelhelha vachulhu
nsalaaba. Nlhove naalhepiye nno neera, “Yesu o Unazareti, Mwene a
Ayahudi.” 20 Ayahudi enchi yahoshoma nenno nlhove nno, ukhalhawaya
vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo, vaari vakiviru ni vawani. Ni nlhove
nno naari ninalhepiye wo moolhumo e Iebraniya, Ilatini, ni Iyunani.
21 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeerelha Napilato, “Nhilhepe wiira,
‘Mwene a Ayahudi,’ nansho nlhepeke, ‘Ntu enre, Miyaano phi Mwene a
Ayahudi.’ ” 22 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Kilhempe aka, kiholhepa!”
23 Manyaasikari yamalheke unkhomelhelha Yesu vansalaabani,
nkayaawia ikuwo chawe, nkayaakawa vacheshe, kila nsikari nifungu
nimoka. Nkayaakusha chiicho ni mwiinjiro awe nkina, waari wo ttaviya
ikuwo imoka yaalhutanne, wo hitottiya. 24 Paahi etu, manyaaasikari
nkayeewanana ashineneru wiira, “Ilha nihaahulhe, noopeke ikhura yo
ulhamulha inaakhalheke ya apani.” Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangia atimire
Malhove Matakatifu aneera
“Yahokawana ikuwo chaka,
ni mwiinjiro aka wahoopelhiya ikhura.”
Paahi etu, phi chiicho chapannge aya manyaasikari ayo.
25 Vaatameria nsalaaba waakhomelhelhiye Yesu yaari aneemenlhe
anumwanawe, ni arokoraya anumwanawe, ni Amariamu ahanu a
Nakileopa, ni Amariamu Magidalena. 26 Yesu nkoona anumwanawe, ni
owiittucha anttunne awe aneemenlhe, nkeerelha anumwanawe, “Amma!
Mummweheke, vano ulha phi mwamwaninyu.”

27 Tho nkaamwirelha owiittucha ulhe, “Mwaaweheke, alha phi
anumwaninyu vano.” Uchokholhelha vavawo, yoyo owiittucha uyo
nkaakusha Amariamu nkaakhalhana uwannyawe.

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkoona wiira onkhaye ahotimira, ni wo utimiriha
Malhove Matakatifu nkeera, “Kinoona nttona.”
29 Vavawo yahokhalha ni ikahi yaachanre idivai yo uhichasha.
Paahi, nkayaruwia mdodoki mu divaini mmo, nkayaattuka munthalheni,
nkayaamweshera vamalhakuni. 30 Yesu amalheke utoolha idivai iyo,
nkeera, “Mitheko chihotimira!”
Yamalheke nkooroma muru, nkaahiya nrima.

Yesu noohomiya nivaka vapararini

31 Paahi aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaavekelha Napilato wiira oonthe mieto
cha attu aakhomelhelhiye, ni ukurusha mitembo chaya vansalaabani.
Yaari avekelhaka ukhalhawaya yaari nihuku no ijumaa, nihuku no
wiicheesha rata. Wo chiicho, iruttu chihihalhe mmisalaabani Nihuku no
Wiittuwa, ukhalhawaya nenno nihuku nno naari nulhupalhe chinene.
32 Paahi etu, manyaasikari nkayaarwaa, nkayamuntha mieto ntu aakhome-
lhelhiye wiiminono, ni nkina o wiimushi, attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka
ni Yesu alhe. 33 Nansho yamphiyelheke Yesu, nkayoona wiira homalha
ukhwa, wo chiichammo etu khayoonthe mieto chawe. 34 Nsikari mmoka
nkanhoma nivaka Yesu vapararini, wo uhipicha nkayaakhuma iphome ni
maashi. 35 Ni uyo onne chechiyo ahoonechesha inyu mwaatti nrumelhelhe.
Ni malhove yuulhumanche awe phi ikeekhene, ni uyo hochuwelha wiira
uhimiechesha wawe phi ikeekhene. 36 Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangelhe
Malhove Matakatifu atimire, “Khaniwo nikhuva nawe inakhalhaka nimoka
ninohalha wunthiya.” 37 Tho Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Anommweha
ulhe anhomilhe aya nivaka.”

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Umalha waya yayo, Nayusufu, anenchi o Uarimathaya, yahaavekelha
Napilato nipesha no ukusha iruttu ya Yesu. Nayusufu yaari owiittucha a
Yesu, nansho wo wiivitha, ukhalhawaya yaanoova aholhelhi a Ayahudi.
Paahi, Napilato nkayaahiyera. Nayusufu nkayarwaa, nkayakurusha iruttu
ya Yesu. 39 Nayusufu, yaarweelhe vamoka ni Nanikodemo yaathonke
mahuku o utulhi ayo unrweelha Yesu uhiyu. Aawiilhe anakunshe
manemane aathakanihiye ni ubani wo umalhaka iratili imia imoka o
wootiha ntembo wa Yesu. 40 Attu elhi ayo etu, nkayakusha iruttu
ya Yesu, nkayaavilhikelha ikuwo yo uvithelha vamoka ni makhura
ulhikaana ni malhemalhelho a Ayahudi o uvithaniya. 41 Vavawo vakittu
vakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo vaari ni imata, ni mommo mmatani mmo
mwaari ni nihiye no naanano nihinavithiya ntu riyoothe nhina mwaya.
42 Ukhalhawaya naari nihuku ni Ayahudi no wiicheesha rata wo Nihuku
no Wiittuwa, ni ukhalhawaya nihiye nno naari vakhiviru, nkayeesha iruttu
ya Yesu mwommo.

20

Yesu hohihimmwa nnookhwani
(Mat 28:1-8; Mako 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, Amariamu Magidalena yahorwaa
unihiyeni, nkayoona wiira nlhuku naakhuneelhiye nihothamihiya vanl-
hakoni vo nihiye vawo. 2 Nkayaarwaa attimakachaka urwaa wa Nasimoni
Peturo ni owiittucha nkina attuniye ni Yesu, nkayeerelha, “Ahaathamiha
Athithi nnihiyeni, ni hii khanichuwenlhe weeshiye aya.”
3 Napeturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina uyo nkayarwaa unihiyeni.
4 Onkhaye oyelhi aari attawaka nansho owiittucha nkina uyo ahot-
tawa chinene waapwaha Napeturo, nkaaholhelha uphiya unihiyeni.
5 Nkooroma ni uthurumelha, nkoona ikuwo yo uvithelha inavilhikachiye,
nansho khaakenlhe nhina. 6 Nasimoni Peturo ni ayo nkayaawa
anttwaraka, nkaakelha nnihiyeni, mommo nkayoona ikuwo yaavithelhiye
Yesu, 7 ni ikitambaa yaakhunelhiye awe Yesu mmuruni ilhe. Yeyo ikitam-
baa iyo khayaari vamoka ni ikuwo iyo, nansho yaari inavilhikiye umuruni,
thoko chaari aya. 8 Yamalheke owiittucha nkina aaholhenlhe uphiya
unihiyeni uyo, nkaakelha ni uyo nhina. Nkoona, nkarumelhelha. 9 Yaari
ahinaya uchuwelha Malhove Matakatifu yeenre wiira noohihimmwa
ukhuma nnookhwani. 10 Paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaahokolhiacha
uwani.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Amariamu Magidalena (Mat 28:9-10; Mako 16:9-11)

11 Amariamu yaari aneemenlhe vathe vo nihiye, onlhaka. Uno anari
onlhaka, nkayooroma ni uthurumelha nnihiyeni, 12 nkayoona minepa elhi
aawanre ikuwo chootelha ttuuu, anakhanlhe vaathalhelhiye aya iruttu
ya Yesu, mmoka umuruni nkina umietoni. 13 Minepa nkachaakoha
Amariamu, “Maanyi, nnonlhani?” Amariamu nkayaakhulha, “Ahaakusha
Athithi aka, ni mii akichuwenlhe weeshiye aya!”
14 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaarukunuwa utulhi, nkayamwoona
Yesu neemenlhe vavawo, nansho khayanchuwelhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Maanyi, nnonlhani? Nnaavia apani?” Amariamu,
yaanyiheraka wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari mwanene imata, nkayaakhulha,
“Munna, yakhalhaka phi inyuva mwathaminhe, nkihimerie mwenshe vayi,
ni mii kinorwaa waakusha.” 16 Yesu nkeerelha, “Khu Amariamu!” Ni
ayo Amariamu nkayarukunuwa, nkayoolhumacha wo Iebraniya, “Raboni.”
Maana aya akhalhaka, “Owiittuchiha.” 17 Yesu nkaachiichiha eeraka,
“Nhikivare, khakinarwaa kaye uchulhu wa Athithi. Nansho nrweeke wa
ashilhoko mwaahimerieke wiira, kinokelha nchulhu wa Athumwanaka
arii Athumwanaya, Nlhuku aka ri Nlhuku aya.” 18 Paahi etu Amariamu
Magidalena nkayaarwaa ni waahimeria owiittucha alhe wiira, “Kihoona
Athithi!” Ni waahimeria malhove aahimenrie aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe (Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Yaari uchechilho yo nenno nihuku no Jumaapili nno, owiittucha
yaari anathukumanne vamoka mpaani milhako chaari chinatteiye, nl-
hatu no woova aholhelhi a Yahudi. Paahi Yesu nkaakhumelhelha ni
weemelha variyari aya, nkeerelha, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!” 20 Amalheke
wulhumacha yayo, nkooniha miono chawe ni niparari nawe. Owi-
ittucha nkayaatelhiya chinene woona Athithi. 21 Yesu nkeerelhacha
tho, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Thoko Athithi chikirumme aya, ni mii
kinourumani mwaattiva.” 22 Amalhiheke, nkaawuchelhelha ni weerelha,
“Mumpochereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 23 Mwaahiyereraka attu uwonya
waya, anoohiyereriya, mwaahahiyerereke, khaanohiyereriya.”

Yesu ni Natomaso

24 Natomaso amoka aya khumi ni elhi alhe aneehaniya Nivata,
khayaatamme ikatema Yesu vaawilhe awe. 25 Paahi etu, owiittucha
akina akhunanaya ayo nkayeera, “Nihoona Athithi!” Natomaso nkayeera,
“Kaahoneke marottelha o ikhomo mmathathani mwawe ni ukelhiha
nikokho naka mmarottelhani mmo, ni uhelha moono aka mpararini
mwawe, khakirumelhelhaka.”
26 Yavireke mahuku mathanu ni mararu owiittucha ayo yaari anathuku-
manne tho vamoka mpaani, Natomaso ahaatama na ayo. Milhako
chaari chinatteiye, nansho Yesu nkaakelha, nkeemelha variyari aya,
nkeera, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!” 27 Amalhiheke nkeerelha Natomaso,
“Mmwiiheke nikokho ninyu vaa, mmweheke ni miono chaka, mmwiiheke
moono inyu uyo nkelhiheke mpararini mwaka. Nhiyeke ulhipa nrima
uwo, nrumelhelheke!” 28 Natomaso nkayaakhulha, “Athithi ni Nlhuku
aka!” 29 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya nhookoona?
Ahoreeriya yayo anorumelhelha, nansho wo hikoona mii!”

Nnikwa uri nkitabuni

30 Yesu ahopanga cho ushangiha chikina chinchi vaari awe na owiittucha
awe chihilhepiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha. 31 Nansho chilha chilhepiye
mwaatti nrumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku,
ni wo urumelhelha winyu mpatte ukhalha ni ukumi wo ikuru yo nchina
nawe.

21

Yesu nowakhumelhelha owiittucha athanu ni elhi

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha tho owiittucha awe vachereshere
nttiya no Utiberiya. Aakhumelhenlhe choo 2 Nasimoni Peturo ni Natomaso
aneehaniya Nivata, ni Nanathanieli anenchi o Ukaana yo Ugalilaya, ni
ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo ni owiittucha awe akina elhi, yaari onkhaye
vamoka. 3 Nasimoni Peturo nkayeerelha akhunanaya, “Kinokelha uvarani
ihopa.” Ni ayo nkayaamwiirelha, “Ni hii ninoorwaa vamoka ni inyu.”
Nkayaarwaa nkalhavani, nansho yoyo uhiyu uyo khayaapantte ittu.
4 Nchuwa vaakhuma aya, Yesu nkeemelha vachereshere nttiya, nansho
owiittucha awe khayaachuwenlhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
5 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakohacha, “Mwaatti, khannapatta ihopa ngati?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo khaninapatta ittu.” 6 Yesu nkeerelha,
“Ntikhelheke ittavi mpantta wo wiimonono wo ikalhava ni inyu nnoovara
ihopa.” Paahi etu, nkayaatikhelha ittavi nansho khayoonrie upurulha,
ukhalhawaya ihopa chaavanre aya chahothepa winchiva. 7 Owiittucha
aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe nkeerelha Napeturo, “Athithi!” Napeturo
yeeweke wiira aari Athithi, nkayettuka mwiinjiro aya ukhalhawaya aari
aneekokotenre, nkayaathuphelha mmaashini. 8 Nansho owiittucha akina
nkayaawa uchengweni nkalhavani uno apurulhaka nttavi naachanre
ihopa, khawaari utayi, yaari woomalhaka ihatua imia imoka vaneemelha
maashi. 9 Yaphiyeke vachengweni nkayoonacha ihopa chinaaneelhiye
vamakhalhani ni nkatte. 10 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mmwiiheke vaa vakani
ihopa chimennje inyu chiyo.”
11 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaawelha nkalhavani, nkayaapurulhelha nttavi
vachengweni ninachanre ihopa chulhupalhe imia imoka makhumi nthanu
ni taru. Inakhalhaka chiicho, nttavi khanaapaphuwilhe. 12 Yesu nkeerelha,
“Mmwaacheke vaa etu mmwe mwaalhia.” Khaawo anakhalha owiittucha
mmoka onrie unkoha, “Inyuva phi apani?” Ukhalhawaya yahochuwelha

wiira yaari Athithi. 13 Yesu nkaawa, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaavaha,
nkaapanga chiichammo ni ihopa chilhe.
14 Ulha, waari nkwaha wo neraru Yesu waakhumelhelha owiittucha awe,
ukhuma vaahihimmwe awe.

Yesu nowareriha ni Napeturo

15 Yamalhiheke ulhia, Yesu nkaakoha Nasimoni Peturo, “Nasimoni,
mwaana a Nayohana! Chani, nnookittuna mii waapwaha alha akina
alha?” Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnochuwelha wiira miyaano
kinouttunani.” Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ashaana o ikhondoro chaka.”
16 Nkeerelha tho ninayelhi, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnoochuwelha wiira kinout-
tunani.”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka.”
17 Nkaakoha yo neraru, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachukulha wo nlhatu nookohiya wo neraru,
“Nnokittuna?” Nkayaakhulha yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva nhochuwelha
chonkhaye, inyuva nnoochuwelha wiira miyaano kinouttunani.” Yesu
nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka! 18 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, vaari
inyu amirawo mwaholhemalhelha wiittuka nchako ni ukelha uriwoothe
waathanana inyu. Nansho vanohalha inyu wuulhuvalha, nnowookolha
miono chinyu, ni ntu nkina nouttukani ni urweehani uhinothanana inyu
urwaa.” 19 Wo wulhumacha chiicho, ahooniha iphiro yaani Napeturo
anohalha aya uvira muukhwani ni unthimicha Nlhuku. Amalhiheke
nkeerelha, “Nkittware.”

Yesu ni owiittucha nkina

20 Vavawo Napeturo nkayarukunuwa, nkayaamwona owiittucha aat-
tuniye ni Yesu ulhe, noottwara. Ulha phi owiittucha aakhanlhe
amwaatameriaka chinene Yesu ikatema yaalhiaya yolhia yo uchechilho, ni
unkoha “Thithi phi apani anohalha uthumihani?” 21 Napeturo vaamwonne
aya yoyo attwaraka, nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi ni alha mwaha aya uri
chani?” 22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka wiira kinothanana alha ahalheke
mpaka vanohalha aka uwa tho, irini uwaninyu? Inyu nkittwareke
mii!” 23 Paahi etu, yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha munlhokoni mwa
attu anttwara na owiittucha awe wiira yoyo owiittucha uyo kanokhwa.
Nansho Yesu khenre wiira yoyo owiittucha uyo khankhwa, nansho enre
“Yakhalhaka wiira kinothanana alha ahalhe mpaka vanottuna aka uwa,
irini uwaninyu?”
24 Ulha phi owiittucha nohimiechesha ni ulhepa ulha mwaha ulha. Ni
hii ninoochuwelha wiira himianche awe iri ye ikekhiaye.

Umalhihera

25 Chihawo chittu chikina chinchi chaapangilhe awe Yesu, yakaari
chaholhepiya chonkhaye, imoka kaanyuma yo ikina, kinaanyihera wiira
ilhapo khayooria ukhalha ichitabu chikaalhepiye chiyo.

Mitheko
cha akarumiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi ikitabu inohimiacha mwaha wo uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iphiro chenre aya wo uwanelha ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uyudea ni Usamariya ni ukhopelhelhe waya thoko Yesu chenre awe wo waalheelha owiittucha awe hinaya urwaa wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:8). Ilha ikitabu ilha ilhepiye ni ashinna Luka alhepilhe tho ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko alhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka. Yayo ashinna Luka ayo aari abwana mganga, onrie ulhepa rata kila ittu yaahimiacha aya. Nhina chechiyo ichitabu pilhi chiyo, ahoromolha nchina ni Nateofilo ntu o ilhapo yo Uyunani, nansho nrima aya wooniaka wiira ichitabu chonkhaye chiyo chaalhakelhiye wa milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo Ayunani ni Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:1).

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya yaalhepiye veekinaka iyaakha yo 60-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya inomalha Napaolo ahinaya uhiyereriya ukhuma ujeerani. Ashinna Luka ni ayo aheeta nkwaha vamoka ni akarumiya Napaolo ni veekinaka ikitabu yaalhepiye vaari aya Uantiokiya. Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ilha phi nothepiha uhimiacha chihimiye nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni ashinna Luka ichokholhaka Yesu vaarwaa awe wiirimu. Nnikwa wa ashinna Luka ulhepa ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi mmoka yoyo ni nnikwa aya wo ulhepa Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo. Athananne Nateofilo vamoka ni nlhoko wo nchereria wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avarecheshe ittu yeettuchihiye aya, phi vavawo chilhempe aya rata mwaha unaacha ukumi wa Yesu ni uwanelha wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inoonivaha hii iphiro cho utwariha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o upacha ni iphiro cho upisha nrima nhina Kuristo. Tho, makhalhelho a akarumiya anoononiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku muuwanelhihani nttenga wo Malhove Orera wa attu akina.

Chiri nhina

Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaaweelha akarumiya ni uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-8:1).
Attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo anootwarushiya ni uchokholha uwanelha ukhopelhelhe wo Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:2-12:23).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha waya wo upacha wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 12:4-14:28).
Milhoko chinokumaana Uyerusalemu waavia nlhove no upanga wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 15:1-35).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 15:36-18:2).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo neraru wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 18:23-20:38).
Napaolo anoovariya Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 21-26).
Wo umalhihera, Napaolo anorweehiya Urumi (nlhako wo 27-28).

1 Munna Nateofilo,

Ikitabu yo upachera kaaholhenlhe aka ulhepa ilhe, kaalhempe yaachaka
mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe Yesu ni wiittuchiha toka vaa-
chokhonlhe awe ntheko 2 mpaka nihuku naakushiye awe wiirimu. Nansho
hinaya ukushiya wiirimu ahaalhehera wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
akarumiya aathanlhe awe. 3 Wo mahuku makhumi macheshe toka
vaahihimmwe awe ahaakhumelhelha wo iphiro chinchi uhimiechesha
wiira hohihimmwa. Aheechooniha wa akarumiya awe, ni woopana
mwaha unaacha Imwene ya Nlhuku. 4 Ikatema yaakumanne awe vamoka
ahaalhehera wiira, “Nhithame va Yerusalemu, nansho mummwehereereke
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mpochere izawadi ilhehiye ni Athithi uvahani.
5 Nayohana yaabatinze attu wo maashi, nansho yaviraka mahuku vakani,
mwaattiva nnoowa mwaabatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Yesu nootheshiya urwaa Wiirimu (Mako 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53)

6 Paahi akarumiya ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Yesu, yahonkoha, “Thithi,
chani ilha ikatema ilha phi naahokolhoshera inyu umwene attu o Uisraeli?”
7 Yesu nkeerelha, “Mwaatti kuhii ntheko inyu uchuwelha ikatema
yo ukhumelhelha waya, yeyo irii mu ikuru ya Athumwanaka vekha
aya. 8 Nansho nnoowa mwaapochera machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku
vanohalha aya uukhuruwelhani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha
Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Usamariya ni kila vakittu
velhaponi.” 9 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokushiya wiirimu attu
onkhaye amwoonaka, nihute nkanankhuneelha ahimwoonaka tho.
10 Nansho vaathepa aya uweha wiirimu, Yesu vaarwaa awe, wo
uhipicha attu elhi yaawanre ikuwo cho utakatifu twetwetwe yaheemelha
ni waatameria. 11 Nkayeera, “Attu o Ugalilaya! Chani woonaka nheemelha
mmwehaka wiirimu? Ulha Yesu kushiye ukhuma uwaninyu urwaa
wiirimu ulha, noowa tho thoko chimoonilhe inyu arwaaka wiirimu chiyo.”

Namatiya anoothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya (Mat 27:3-10)

12 Yamalhekeru akarumiya yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ukhuma waari
mwaako uneehaniya Mwaako wo Mizeituni waari imaili imoka, waatame-
riaka nkwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 13 Vaaphilhe aya vawani
nkayaakelha uchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu ugoroofani mwaakhalha aya.
Yayo yaari Napeturo ni Nayohana vamoka ni Nayakhobo ni Naandorea
ni Nafilipo ni Natomaso tho ni Nabatolomayo ni Namatayo ni nkina aari
Yakhobo mwaamwanaa Naalufayo ni Nasimoni Nnenchi aakhwelha ilhapo
yo Ukaanani ni Nayuda mwaana a ashinna Yakhobo. 14 Nkawakumaaniya
akarumiya vamoka ni manyopani akina ni Amariamu anumwanawe Yesu
ni ashihima awe unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka.
15 Nihuku nimoka Napeturo yaheemelha ni wulhumacha munlhokoni
mwa attu aarumelhenlhe Athithi, yaaphiyelha attu imia imoka ni
makhumi melhi, 16 nkayeera, “Ashilhoko aka munrumelhenlhe Yesu, wo
woorihiya ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Adaudi aholhepa nlhove no
waacha Nayuda nhina Malhove Matakatifu, ni nno nihokhumelhelha.
Nayuda yaari akhunanihu, nansho phi yayo yaaholhenlhe attu yammanre
Yesu. 17 Nayuda yaari amoka munkutironi mwihu, ukhalhawaya ahothanl-
hiya ni Yesu ulhutaana ni hii mu nthekoni wihu.”
18 Nayuda yahothuma imata wo nchurukhu waalhiviye aya wo uhilhoka
waya. Nkayaawulhuwa wowo umatani uwo, nkayaaphwia nthunkwa ni
marupo aya nkayaakhuma vathe. 19 Attu o Uyerusalemu veewilhe aya yoyo

mwaha uyo, nkayeehana yeyo imata iyo wo nulhumo naya, Hakelidama, maana aya, “Imata yo Iphome.”
20 “Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Izaburi,
‘Inupa awe ihiiyeke mathalha, riyoothe hikhalhe nhina mwaya.’
Tho iholhepiya,
‘Ntu nkina akusheke ntheko wo ushunga waapanga awe.’
21 “Paahi etu athanlhiyeke ntu mmoka o unikaviha ntheko wo uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Athithi Yesu. 22 Yoyo akhalheke ntu mmoka anttukana ihu toka nihuku Athithi Yesu vaabatiiziye aya ni Nayohana mpaka nihuku naakushiye aya wiirimu nne. Yoyo nookhalha o uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Yesu.”
23 Nkayaaromolhiya machina a attu elhi, o upacha yaari Nayusufu yeehaniya Nabarsaba tho yeehaniya Yusto. O nayelhi yaari Namatiya. 24 Yamalhiheke nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku, “Thithi, inyuva phi nochuwelha mirima cha attu onkhaye chiri aya! Paahi etu, nnooniheke mpani wa alha attu elhi alha munthanlhe phuuyi, 25 wiira akhalhe karumiya ntheko uhiilhe aya Nayuda, nkayaarwaa vakittu vaaphwanenlhe aya.” 26 Nkayoopa ikhura, nkaathanlhiya Namatiya yonchereriye munlhokoni mwa akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe.

2

Uwa wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Nihuku no Pentekote naayeke, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye yaari anathothokanne vakittu vamoka. 2 Wo uhipicha, nkaneewania nlhove naaruma ukhuma wiirimu naaruma thoko iphioo yo machiri! Nkanaachara inupa yonkhaye mwaari aya anakumanne. 3 Yamalheke, nkachaakhumelhelha chittu choonelhe thoko malhimi o mooro, nkacheemianiha ni ukorweelha vachulhu kila mmoka aya. 4 Kila mmoka nkaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, thoko Iphumu chaavahenre aya wulhumacha.
5 Ni Uyerusalemu uwo yahokhalha Ayahudi enchi yaari attu yanthimicha Nlhuku, yaakhumme kila ilhapo yo velhaponi wuuthi irimu. 6 Veewilhe aya nenno nlhove nno, nlhoko wa attu enchi wahokumaana. Nansho onkhaye yahothuthuwa chinene, ukhalhawaya yaari eewaka kila ntu olhumachaka wo nulhumo nawe mwanene. 7 Nkayaathikhina ni ushanga yeeraka,
“Chani, alha onkhaye aneewa ihu yuulhumachaka alha, kahiwe anenchi o Ugalilaya alha? 8 Yiireelhe chani, etu, weewa yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo kila ntu niyarelhe awe? 9 Attu akina ihu akhumme Uparthi, akina Uamedi, akina Uelami, akina Umesopotamiya, akina Uyudea, akina Ukapadokiya, akina Uponto, akina Uasiya, 10 akina Ufirigiya ni Upamfiliya, akina Umisri ni ilhapo cho Ulibiya waatameriana Ukirene. Ni akina ihu nikhumme Urumi, akina Ayahudi ni akina eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabia., 11 Hiyaano onkhaye ninowiiwa nkutiro wa Ayahudi ni akina akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabiya, yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo nihu naashinene mitheko cho ushangiha chipangilhe awe Nlhuku!”
12 Attu onkhaye ahoshanga yoovaka chinene ashineneru akohanachaka, “Yelha maana aya phi ishiyani?”
13 Nansho attu akina nkayaapangelha mattepwa attu yarumelhenlhe Athithi alhe, yeeraka, “Alha manyaattu alha ahohapalhiya!”

Napeturo anowuulhumana attu

14 Napeturo nkayeemelha vamoka ni akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe
nkayaawelhiha nlhove naya ni uchokholha waahimeria attu yeeraka
“Ashilhoko aka Ayahudi ni inyu onkhaye nnokhalha va Yerusalemu va,
mwiiwelhelheke kuuhimerieni ulha mwaha ulha. 15 Alha attu alha
kahapalhiye thoko chinaanyihera inyu mwaatti, woonaka vano bado
saa tatu yo wichishu? 16 Kuhiwe chiicho, ulha mwaha ulha phi ulhe
waahimmie aya anamilhohi a Nlhuku Nayoeli.
17 ‘Nlhuku neera, kinoopanga cho mahuku o umalhelha,
Kinowaamiinelha attu onkhaye Iphumu aka.
Achishaana inyu ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana anoohimiacha nttenga wa
Nlhuku,
Ashimirawo anowa woona chowooniya,
Ni ashulhupalhe inyu anoolhoha itora.
18 Eiyo, ata akarumiya aka ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana,
Kinowaamiinelha Iphumu aka yayo mahuku ayo,
Ni ayo anoowa aahimiacha Malhove aka.
19 Kinoopanga ithikineha wiirimu uchulhu ni cho ushangiha vathi vel-
haponi.
Vanowa ukhalha iphome ni mooro ni mwiishi wo ulhemelha.
20 Nchuwa ninookelhiya ipiphi ni mweeri unookhalha wo khwiilha thoko
iphome,
nihinaaya nihuku nulhupalhe no uwa wa Athithi nne.
21 Vavawo ntu riyoothe nohalha ulhapelha wo nchina na Athithi,
nowoopolhiya.’
22 “Anenchi o Uisraeli, nkeewelhelhani alha malhove alha! Thoko
chineera inyu wo uchuwelha, Yesu o Unazareti aari ntu o ikuru ya
Nlhuku yoonihiye uwaninyu wo ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chaapannge
awe iriyari inyu. 23 Nlhuku ahochuwelha ni ulhakelha wiira Yesu
nowa uhelhiya mmathathani mwinyu ni inyu nnoowa mwaavaha attu
o uwonya ankhomelhelhe eeviye munsalaabani. 24 Nansho Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha unookhwani, nkaamoopolha nookhwa ni uweria wawe
ukhalhawaya nookhwa khoonrie mena unttuka. 25 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi
yahoolhumacha mwaha awe wiira,
‘Athithi arii mmiholho waka ikatema chonkhaye,
Ahokaatama ni mii khakinowa kaahuva.
26 Chiichammo etu, nrima aka uhoteelhiya,
malhove aka ahochara mpuha, iruttu aka yo ukhwa ilha inowa yaakhul-
huvelha.
27 Ukhalhawaya inyuva Apwiiya Nlhuku khannokihiya unaminepa,
Mena khannonhiyerera ntu inyu ntakatifu wiira onte.
28 Nhokooniha iphiro cho ukumi, ukhalha winyu uhokichariha mpuha!’
29 “Mwaattu ashilhoko aka, ihorera uhimeriani mwaha waapantte
apwiiya Adaudi. Yayo yahokhwa, nkayaavithiya ni nihiye naya nirii
vava vawanihuva mpaka lhelho nna. 30 Nansho ukhalhawaya Adaudi
yaari anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ahaalheha wiira
anommara nchina mmoka o iyari aya ukhalhelha ihiche yo imwene
vanipuroni waya. 31 Adaudi yahoona chitema mwaha unohalha upangiya
ni Nlhuku, chiicho etu nkayoolhumacha mwaha wo uhihimmwa wa
Kuristo Moopolhi ikatema venre aya
‘Khahiiye unaminepa, iruttu awe khayontilhe unihiyeni.’
32 Nlhuku ahonhihimusha yoyo Yesu uyo ni hiyaano onkhaye phi o
uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo. 33 Awelhihiyeke wiirimu ni weeshiya

wiimonono wa Nlhuku, ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalhehiye ni Athithi. Ilha inoona inyu ilha ni wiiwa vano ilha, phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku niminenlhe aya. 34 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi anene, khayaawenlhe mpaka wiirimu, ihikhalhe yenre,
‘Athithi yaheerelha Athithi
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
35 Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu
wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
36 “Attu onkhaye o inupa yo Israeli achuwelheke we ikekhiaye wiira uyo Yesu aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani, phi uyo Nlhuku mpannge awe ukhalha Athithi ni Kuristo!”
37 Paahi etu, attu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahomiya mirima chinene, nkayaakoha Napeturo ni akarumiya akhunanaya alhe “Ashilhoko ihu, niireke chani etu?” 38 Napeturo nkayaakhulha nkayeera, “Nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya ni kila mmoka inyu abatiiziyeke wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo, wiira nhiyereriye uwonya winyu, ni inyu nnompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalheehiye ni Nlhuku. 39 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku yaari wo nlhatu ninyu ni achishaana inyu ni attu onkhaye anokhalha utayi ni wo nlhatu no kila ntu nohalha wiihaniya ni Athithi Nlhuku uwannyaya.”
40 Ni wo malhove makina menchi, Napeturo ahohimiechesha ni waakurumicha attu eeraka, “Mwiichopolheke ni uttwaruwa unaaweelha attu o uwonya o ilha ilhapo ilha.” 41 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nkayaabatiiziya. Nenno nihuku nno attu yaaphiyelha maelufu mararu ahonchereria mu mphingoni mmwe. 42 Nkayaathepa wiittucha wa akarumiya ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka thoko o uyaraana ni umia nkatte vamoka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku vamoka.

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

43 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi chahopangia wo iphiro ya akarumiya ata attu onkhaye nkayaathulhuwa mmakhuvani. 44 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yahothepa ukhalha ittu imoka akawanaka kila ittu yaarina aya. 45 Yaari athumihaka chittu chaya, nkayaakawana nchurukhu ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe. 46 Nkayaathepa ukumaana vamoka kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku. Nansho ikatema yo umia nkatte, yaakumaana mmanupani mwaya nkayaamia nkatte vamoka ateelhachiyaka nrima. 47 Yahontotopelha Nlhuku, nkayaattuniya ni attu onkhaye. Kila nihuku Athithi yahoncherera attu munlhokoni mwa attu oopolhiya.

3

Ntu o uheeta noolhamihiya

1 Nihuku nimoka saa tisa uthana ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari arwaaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhapelhani. 2 Ni ntu mmoka o uheeta toka vaayariye awe ni anumwanawe, eeshiya kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku va nlhako weehaniya “Nlhako wo urera,” wiira aavekelhe attu yaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, 3 voonne awe Napeturo ni Nayohana akelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, ahaavekelha anvahe ittu iriyoothe. 4 Napeturo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, ni Nayohana chiicho, nkayaamwiirelha, “Uniweheke hii!” 5 Nkaaweha, akhulhuvelhaka upochera ittu uwannyaya. 6 Nansho Napeturo nkayaamwiirelha, “Khakirina nchurukhu mena idhahabu, nansho kinouvaha ilhe irina aka. Wo nchina

na Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti, wunkweke weeteke!” 7 Nkammara moono
wo wiimonono, nkaamweemesha. Vavawo vavawo mieto ni makutha awe
nkaahelhiya machiri. 8 Nkeemelha, nkaachokholha weeta. Nkaakelhana
vamoka Inupa ya Nlhuku eetaka ni uthuphathupha uno antotopelhaka
Nlhuku.
9 Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo ayo yahomwoona eetaka ni untotopelha
Nlhuku, 10 vaanchuwenlhe aya wiira aari phi ulhe aavekelha va “Nlhako
Worera,” Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaashangacha chinene ahichuwelhaka
chinkhumelhenlhe.

Malhove a Napeturo

11 Ntu ulhe vaari awe aattwaraka Napeturo ni Nayohana wi Ipwaro
i Naselemani, attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chinene, nkayaattimakelha.
12 Paahi etu, Napeturo vonne aya attu alhe nkayeera, “Anenchi o Uisraeli,
nnoshangani ulha mwaha ulha? Woonaka nnooniweha chinene thoko
wiira nimwetinhe ulha ntu ulha wo machiri ihu ama wo unthimicha
wihu Nlhuku? 13 Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo,
Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu honthimicha namitheko awe Yesu. Nansho
mwaatti mwahonhelha mmiononi mwa ashulhupalhe wiira eeviye ni
unkhota upuwani u Napilato, ata Napilato volhumanche aya nlhove
no unhukumulha wiira ahiyereriye. 14 Aari ntakatifu ni orera nrima,
nansho mwaattiva mwahonkhota, nkamwaavekelha wiira ntu aari owiiva
ahiyereriye. 15 Paahi, mwaatti mwahomwiiva ulhe aari machokholhelho o
ukumi, nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha, ni hii phi o uhimiechesha yoyo
mwaha uyo. 16 Machiri o nchina na Yesu ni nrima wo nenno nchina
nno phi nvanhe machiri ulha ntu nnomwoona inyu ni unchuwelha ulha.
Nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu phi nlhaminhe ulha ntu ulha thoko onkhaye
chinoona inyu.
17 “Vano etu, ashilhoko aka, kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva ni aholhelhi
inyu mwaapannge yayo wo nlhatu no uhichuwelha winyu. 18 Nlhuku
ahohimia khalhayi wo iphiro cha anamilhohi onkhaye wiira Kuristo awe
hophwanelhiya uhuva, phi chiichammo etu chitimirinhe awe wo ilha
iphiro ilha. 19 Paahi etu, nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya, munhokolheelheke
Nlhuku, ni uyo nouhiyererani uwonya winyu. Mweeraka chiicho,
20 ikatema ya Athithi yo uvahani machiri o munnepani inoowa ni ayo
anonruma Yesu Kuristo anthanlhe aya. 21 Noolhokelha wiirimu mpaka
vanohalha aya uphiya ikatema yo urehelhelhiya chittu chonkhaye, thoko
Nlhuku chaahimmie awe toka machokholhelho wo iphiro ya anamilhohi
awe atakatifu.
22 “Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaheera, ‘Athithi Nlhuku inyu anouwi-
iherani namilhohi thoko mii ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu mwaashinene.
Ni inyu mwiiwelhelheke ittu iriyoothe inohalha awe uhimeriani. 23 Ntu
riyoothe hinowa umwiiwelhelha yoyo namilhohi a Nlhuku uyo, attu a
Nlhuku anonhiya utayi ni urimeelhihiya.’ 24 Wo ikekhiaye, anamilhohi a
Nlhuku onkhaye upachera Nasamweli ni alhe yaattwanre, yahohimiacha
yolha mwaha unopangia alha mahuku alha. 25 Malhehano a Nlhuku,
aakuminhe awe wo iphiro ya anamilhohi phi awinyu, ni inyu nri nhina
yayo malhehano a Nlhuku ayo, aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya inyu,
thoko cheerenlhe aya Aburahimu, ‘Wo iphiro yo iyari inyu, attu onkhaye
o velhaponi anoovahiya ibarakha.’ 26 Paahi, Nlhuku ahonhihimusha
namitheko awe ni wo upacha ahonruma uwaninyu, owiihereni ibarakha
wo umpanga kila mmoka inyu arukunuwe ni uhiya uwonya.”

4

Napeturo ni Nayohana Upuwani wa ashulhupalhe

1 Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari bado olhumachaka ni attu, opochera
ishaani ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka ni
Amasadukayo akina yahowaacha. 2 Nkayaathunalhacha chinene, ukhal-
hawaya akarumiya ayo yaari aahimiacheraka attu wiira Yesu ahohi-
himmwa, mwaha unohimiechesha wiira akhwilhe anohihimmwa. 3 Paahi
etu, nkayaavara akarumiya nkayaarweha ujeerani. Nansho ukhalhawaya
waari uneelhilhe nkayaalhitelhelha mpaka waashelhe waya. 4 Nansho attu
enchi yeewilhe nttenga u Napeturo ni Nayohana yahorumelhelha. Wo
waalhakelhiya manyaalhopwana yaarumelhenlhe yaari maelufu nthanu.
5 Waashelhe waya, aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahothukumana vamoka Uyerusalemu.
6 Nkayaakumaana ni ashinna Anasi Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni
Nakayafa ni Nayohana ni Naalekizanda ni akina yaari o nihimo ni a
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. 7 Nkayeemeshacha Napeturo ni Nayohana
uholho, ni waakoha, “Mwaattiva mpannge ulha mwaha ulha wo machiri
ani ni wo nchina na apani?”
8 Vavawo Napeturo anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaakhulha, “Ahol-
helhi a attu ni ashulhupalhe! 9 Yakhalhaka lhelho nnoonikoha mwaha wo
ntheko woombone wiireelhe wa ntu o uheeta ni iphiro chilhamme awe,
10 paahi, mwaattiva ni attu onkhaye o Uisraeli nchuwelheke wiira ulha ntu
ulha neemelha uholho winyu lhelho, lhamme wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o
Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani ni inyu mwaatti. Nansho Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha unookhwani. 11 Yesu phi ulhe Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Nlhuku mwaakhotilhe inyu mwaatti atheki va wiira khaninlhoka,
nihokhalha vano nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi no ukhulhuvelhiya.’
12 Noopo nopattiya wa iphiro awe vekha, velhaponi wuuthi irimu
vonkhaye khaniwo nchina nikina niriyoothe nikumihiye ni Nlhuku wiira
ninoopolhe.”
13 Ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo, ahoshanga woona Napeturo ni
Nayohana yuulhumachaka rata, anakhalhaka yaari attu o uhishoma
mena irusho chiriyoothe. Nkayaachuwelha wiira yaari vamoka ni Yesu.
14 Nansho vamoonne aya ntu aalhamihiye ni Napeturo ni Nayohana
ulhe neemenlhe vamoka ni ayo khayoolhumanche ittu. 15 Paahi etu,
nkayeerelhiya akhumache vathe. Ni ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo
nkayaahalha mpaani ashineneru apangaka ntemera. 16 Nkayaakohanacha
ashineneru, “Naapangekeni etu alha attu alha? Kila ntu nokhalha
va Yerusalemu noochuwelha wiira ilha yo ushangiha yulhupalhe ilha
ihopangia, ni hii khaninooria uvaanyiha yoyo mwaha uyo. 17 Nansho
wo wiira nitiyelhelhe ulha mwaha ulha uhiiwaniee chinene mwaattuni,
naamukeke wiira ahulhumache tho mwaha wo nchina na Yesu wa ntu
riyoothe.”
18 Paahi etu, nkayeehanacha tho akarumiya mpaani, nkaalhehera
wiira ahuulhumache tho voonene, mena wiittuchiha wo nchina na
Yesu. 19 Nansho Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka
ihorera mmiholho wa Nlhuku uwiiwelhelhani mwaattiva upwaha chi-
nomwiwelhelha ihu Nlhuku, nhukumulheke mwaattiva mwaashinene.
20 Ukhalhawaya hii khaninooria uhiya wulhumacha naachaka mwaha
woonilhe ihu ni wiiwa.” 21 Paahi, ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo nkayaa-
muka ni waachachera chinene, nkayaahiyerera. Khayoonrie waatwarusha

ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yaari anthimichaka Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo yoyo mwaha uyo. 22 Ntu aapangelhiye cho ushangiha uyo aari o malhipa o iyaakha chaapwaha makhumi ncheshe.

Orumelhelha anonlhapelha Nlhuku aavahe machiri

23 Vahipinche baada yo uhiyereriya, Napeturo ni Nayohana yahohokolhia wa ashikhunanaya, nkayaahimiachera chilhe chihimiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe chilhe. 24 Attu onkhaye veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo aholhutaana vamoka unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka akhuwelhaka yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva phi inyu Muupilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo! 25 Wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mwahoolhumacha wo iphiro ya anamitheko inyu, apwiiya Adaudi, venre aya,
‘Attu ahiri Ayahudi arushiyeni?
Woonaka attu ahopanga miruku cho nshatha?
26 Mamwene o velhaponi yahokhalha tayari,
ni aholhelhi o utawara yahokumaana vamoka,
waakhota Athithi ni unkhota Kuristo hikiye makhura.’
27 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye phi chiichammo etu, Naherode ni Apontio Pilato ni attu o Uisraeli ni attu ahiri Ayahudi chaakumanne aya yelha iwani ilha unkhota Namitheko inyu ntakatifu Yesu, munhinke inyu makhura. 28 Yahopanga ittu mwaalhakenlhe inyu ukhuma khalhayi wo wooria winyu ni uttuna winyu. 29 Nansho vano, inyu Thithi, mwooneke chinera aya wo unoopopiha. Nnikavihereke hiyaano akarumiya inyu wiittuchiha nlhove ninyu wo uhoovaa. 30 Mwookolheke moono inyu mwaalhamihe attu. Mpangeke ithikineha ni cho ushangiha wo nchina na Yesu, Namitheko inyu ntakatifu.”
31 Yamalhiheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, vakittu vaakumanne aya valhe nkavaatikhinyia, onkhaye nkayachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Nkayaahimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova.

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu yahokawana chittu chaarina aya

32 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari nrima mmoka ni nnepa mmoka. Khaawo ata mmoka aari ni ittu iriyoothe enshe ukhalha yo vekha awe, nansho yaari akawanaka ittu iriyoothe yaarina aya. 33 Akarumiya yahohimiechesha wo machiri menchi uhihimmwa wa Athithi Yesu. Nlhuku nkaavaha ibarakha chinene. 34 Khaawo ntu riyoothe aakwanne, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ni imata ama inupa yahothumihacha 35 nkayaarwehelha akarumiya nchurukhu waapantte aya, nkawaakawiya ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.
36 Ahokhalha Nlawi mmoka o nnenchi o nikosho no Ukipro eehaniya Nayusufu, tho akarumiya yaamwiihana Nabanaba, maana aya, “Ntu o waahelha attu mirima.” 37 Yoyo chiicho ahothumiha imata awe, nkaakusha nchurukhu ulhe nkaarweha wa akarumiya.

5

Ananiya ni Asafira

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Ananiya ni ahanu awe Safira ni ayo chiicho yahothumiha imata aya. 2 Ni ahanu awe ayo achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, Ananiya ahovitha nchurukhu nkina waapantte aya ni nkina uyo nkaarwa weesha vamietoni wa akarumiya. 3 Napeturo nkayaakoha, “Ananiya, woonaka Nakare houhelhani nrima wo unthepiacha Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo uvitha nchurukhu upantte inyu vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe?

4 Imata vaari aya ihinathumihiya yaari yawinyu, mwathumiheke, nchurukhu uyo waari wawinyu, mwahanaa ikuru yo upangelha chaathanana inyu. Nlhatu waani etu, no ulhakelha munrimani mwinyu upanga chiicho? Khamunthempie ntu, Nlhuku phi nthempie inyu!" 5 Ananiya yeeweke chiicho, nkaawulhuwa vathi nkaakhwa. Attu onkhaye yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo yahoovacha chinene. 6 Nkayaawacha ashimirawo nkayaavilhikelha isaanda ntembo ulhe, nkaarwehiya uuvithiyani.

7 Chavireke isaa taaru, ahanu aya, ahichuwelhaka ittu ikhumelhenlhe, nkayaakelha mpaani mmwe. 8 Napeturo nkayeerelha, "Nkihimerie, chani, ulha phi nchurukhu wonkhaye upantte inyu vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe?" Asafira ayo nkayaakhulha, "Eiyo, phi yoyo wonkhaye." 9 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, "Woonaka mwaatti nhopanga miruku cho ulhikacha Iphumu ya Athithi? Mwiiwelhelheke! Attu arweelhe uwaavithani owannyu alhe, vano ari vankhorani, anouthathani ni inyu chiicho!" 10 Vahipincheru Asafira nkaawulhuwa vamietoni va Napeturo, nkayaakhwa. Ashimirawo alhe yaweeke, nkayaaphwanya anakhwilhe, nkayaathatha vathe, nkayaavitha wo waatamana ni owannyaya. 11 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni attu akina yahokelhiya nipampa veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo.

Akarumiya anoopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi

12 Akarumiya ahopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi mwaattuni. Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari akumaanaka vamoka va ipuwa ya Naselemani. 13 Khaariwo ntu nkina riyoothe ahaarumelhenlhe aalhikanche uvaraana ni ayo. Anakhalhaka chiicho, attu yahaatotopelha. 14 Manyaalhopwana ni manyopani enchi yaarumelhenlhe Athithi ahonchereria munlhokoni mwaya. 15 Ni wo mitheko chaapanga aya akarumiya, attu yaari yaarweehaka areta mmaphironi ni waathalhelha mmikorini ni mmattatoni wiira inakhalhaka irungu ya Napeturo yaakhunelhe vanohalha aya uvira. 16 Attu enchi o iwani chaatamana Uyerusalemu, yahaawiha areta ni attu o mashoka o unanara. Ni ayo onkhaye yaholhamihiya.

Akarumiya anootwarushachiya

17 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya o mphingo wa Amasadukayo o vavawo, yahoonelha ihache akarumiya. 18 Paahi nkayaavaracha akarumiya, nkayaattuka ujera yuulhupalhe. 19 Nansho uhiyu nnepa wa Athithi nkawaahulha milhako cho ijera, nkaakumiha vathe, nkeerelhacha, 20 "Nrwaacheke mweemelhe Inupa ya Nlhuku mwaahimeriacheke attu mwaha wonkhaye wo ulha ukumi wo naanano ulha." 21 Akarumiya nkayaarumelhelha. Wichishuru nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha weettuchiha attu.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya yaholhatulha nkutaano mulhupalhe wo ukumaana ni aholhelhi onkhaye a Ayahudi. Nkayaaruma attu ujerani arwee yaawiihe akarumiya alhe. 22 Nansho yayo attu ayo yaphiyeke wowo, khayaapwannye anamitheko ujeerani mmwe. Paahi nkayaahokolhia, nkayaahimiacha wiira, 23 "Naphiyeke ujerani naaphwannye ijera inatteiye nti ni attu olhita alhitelhelhaka milhako. Nansho nahulheke nlhako khanamphwannye ntu riyoothe mpaani." 24 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo nkayaashanga ahichuwelhaka mwaha waapantte akarumiya. 25 Nkaawa ntu mmoka nkeerelha, "Nkeewani

mwaatti! Alhe attu yaattunke inyu ujerani alhe, naanano va arii Inupa ya Nlhuku, aneettuchihacha attu.” 26 Paahi nholhelhi olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka ni anamitheko awe nkayaarwaa uwaakushani. Nansho khayaavanre wo machiri, ukhalhawaya yaari yoovaka attu wiira yanaatiya malhuku.
27 Paahi akarumiya nkayaakushiya ni uwiihiya, nkayeemeshiya uholho vankutaanoni. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakoha,
28 “Nahoochiichihani chinene wiira nhiilhehere wo nchina no ulha ntu ulha, nansho mwooneke chinre inyu vano! Nhowanelhiha meettuchiho inyu Uyerusalemu wonkhaye ni unihambulhiha vachulhu iphome awe yolha ntu ulha.”
29 Vavawo Napeturo vamoka ni akarumiya akina alhe, nkayaakhulha, “Nlhuku phi ninothananiya ihu umwiiwelhelha hii, kuhiwe ntu. 30 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahonhihimusha Yesu mwankhomelhenlhe inyu vansalaabani. 31 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahommwelhiha mpaka wiimonono wawe, nkaakhalha Nholhelhi ni Moopolhi, wiira attu o Uisraeli akhorome, ahiyereriye uwonya waya. 32 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo, vamoka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku anovahiya aya attu anonrumelhelha.”
33 Attu onkhaye vankutaanoni vawo, yeeweke yayo, nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaathanana weeva. 34 Nansho Afarisayo amoka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aathimichiya chinene ni attu onkhaye, eehaniya Nagamalieli, nkayeemelha uholho vankutaanoni vawo. Nkaalhehera wiira akarumiya alhe akumihiye vathe kaaye. 35 Yamalheke nkayeerelha attu vankutaanoni valhe, “Aisraeli nanaka, muupuwelheke kaaye nhinaaya upanga yeyo nnothanana inyu waapangelha alha attu alha iyo! 36 Nnowuupuwelha wiira katashi vakani, ahokhumelhelha ntu mmoka eehaniya Theuda. Yoyo aheepanga orera nrima ni attu yaatameria imia ncheshe yahonttwara. Nansho aheeviya, attu onkhaye yanttwara nkayaamwariacha. 37 Kaanyuma tho, ikatema yo waalhakelhiya attu ilhe, ahokhumelhelha Nayuda o Ugalilaya. Ni ayo ahaapatta attu o waattwara, nansho ni ayo chiicho nkeeviya, attu yaatwara nkayaamwariacha. 38 Ni mii vano, kinouhimeriani chiicho wiira nhaapangelhe alha attu alha ittu iriyoothe, mwaahiyeke! Yakhalhaka ulha mwaha aya ulha uchokholhihiye ni ntu, unoomalha uneneru. 39 Nansho yakhalhaka uchokholhihiye ni Nlhuku, mwaatti khannooria waawulhusha, nneephwanyeke mwaanaka ni Nlhuku.”
Paahi, nkayaattwara nlhove ni Nagamalieli. 40 Nkayeehana akarumiya alhe va ipuwa, nkayaalhehera wiira yaatiye mikwaju ni waamukiya wiira ahiittuchihe tho wo nchina na Yesu, yamalheke nkayaahiya arwaacheke.
41 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaathama vankutaanoni valhe anateelhiye mirima chinene, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoona wiira ahophwanelhiya wuulhihiya muru wo nlhatu no nchina na Yesu. 42 Kila nihuku nkayaathepa weettuchiha attu ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu wiira phi Kuristo nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku ni mmanupani mwa attu.

6

Okaviha saba

1 Mahuku o miholho, owiittucha vaari aya athepaka wunchereria, yahokhumelhelha ichuku wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, e Iyunani ni alhe yoolhumacha Iebraniya. Ichuku ya attu olhumacha Iyunani yaari woona wiira anankhwelhi aya yaari alhiyalhiyaka vanokawiya aya cholhia

cho kila nihuku. 2 Paahi etu, akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe nkayeehana
nlhoko wa owiittucha onkhaye, nkayeera, “Khavalhonke hiyaano uhiya
uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wiira nichenjeukelhe mwaha wo ukawacha
chittu chinhuvelhiya. 3 Chiicho etu, manyonnihu, mwaathanlheke attu
saba munlhokoni mwinyu ahimiecheshiye ukhalha ni nrima woombone,
achariye ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni wiitimarikha, ni hii ninowaavariha yoyo
ntheko uyo. 4 Nansho hiyaano, ninoohalha nivaraka ntheko wo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni ntheko wo uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye.”
5 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaachivelha nkutiro wa attu onkhaye anrumel-
henlhe Yesu. Nkaathanlhiya Stefano, ntu o nrima chinene aachariye ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Filipo ni Prokoro ni Nikanori ni Timoni ni Parmena
ni Nikolao aari Nyahudi o Uantiokiya, eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi ikatema
imoka. 6 Attu yaathanlhiye alhe nkayeemeshiya uholho wa akarumiya.
Vaamalhinhe aya unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesheriya miono.
7 Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha ni owiittucha o Uyerusalemu
yaarumelhelha yahonchereria chinene. Mphingo mulhupalhe wa
opochera ishaani wahopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu.

Uvariya wa Nastefano

8 Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano nnema mwinchi ni machiri menchi
ata nkayooniha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha iriyari ya attu. 9 Nansho
attu akina o inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku imoka yeehaniya “Inupa
yo Ulhapelha ya Aneethi,” vamoka ni Ayahudi yaakhumme Ukirene ni
Ualekizanderiya aalhapelha mwommo ayo ahovaanyihana ni Nastefano.
Akina tho, yaakhumme Ukilikiya ni Uasiya wiikaani. 10 Nansho khayoriye
ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano irusho cho wooriha
voolhumacha aya. 11 Paahi etu, nkayaahonga attu akina yulhumache wiira,
“Nihomwiiwa Stefano olhumachaka malhove o waaruwana ashinna Musa
ni unhambulhacha Nlhuku!” 12 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, yahaathunalhiha
attu ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi,
nkayaavara Nastefano, nkayaarweha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu yuulhupalhe.
13 Nkayaawiiha va Ipuwa vawo attu o uhimiechesha wo woothacha
yeerilhe, “Ulha ntu ulha khanohiya mena wulhumacha malhove o uham-
bulha Inupa takatifu ya Nlhuku ni uruwanakacha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa. 14 Ukhalhawaya nahomwiiwa eeraka eti yoyo Yesu o Unazareti
uyo noophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ilha ni urukunusha malhemalhelho
nipochenre ihu wa ashinna Musa.”
15 Attu onkhaye yaari va Ipuwa valhe nkayaakumiha miitho waaweha
Nastefano, nkayoona ikhove aya inari thoko yo nnepa wo wiirimu.

7

Malhove a Nastefano

1 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakoha Nastefano, “Chani,
yolha mwaha ulha we ikekhiaye?”
2 Nkayaakhulha, “mwaatti, ashilhoko aka, nkakiiwelhelheni! Nlhuku
o nthimicho ahaakhumelhelha apwiiya Aburahimu vaari aya Ume-
sopotamiya ahinaya urwaa ukhalhani Uharani. 3 Nkeerelha, ‘Nthame wiil-
haponi winyu, mwaahiyeke ashilhoko inyu, nrweeke ilhapo inohalha aka
uwoonihani.’ 4 Paahi etu, Aburahimu nkayaathama ilhapo yo Ukaldayo,
nkayarwaa uukhalhani Uharani. Athumwanaya arimeelheke, Nlhuku
ahaathamiha tho Uharani nkayaawa uukhalhani ilha ilhapo nnokhalha
inyu vano ilha. 5 Nlhuku khaavanhe inakhalha ikipande imoka yo ilhapo

ilha ikhalhe yawaya, inakhalhaka chiicho, ahaalheha waavaha ilha ilhapo
ilha ikhalhe yawaya ni iyari aya, inakhalhaka yeyo ikatema iyo Aburahimu
khayaarina mwaana. 6 Nlhuku olhumachilhe cho, ‘Iyari inyu inoorweehiya
ilhapo ya amalhaponi ni wowo anokoopangiya ipotta ni upangelhiya chittu
cho uhilhoka wo iyaakha imia ncheshe. 7 Nansho mii kinowaahukumulha
attu o yeyo ilhapo inohalha waapanga ipotta iyo, Nlhuku phi neera awe.
Yamalhaka kinowaathamiha yeyo ilhapo iyo wiira awe yaakilhapelha va
vakittu va.’ 8 Yamalheke, Nlhuku aheenelha unyawo Aburahimu ukhalha
phi malhehano aya. Aburahimu ni ayo nkayamwiinelha mwaamwanaya
Isaka nihuku no nane toka ayariekeru. Ni Naisaka chiicho, yahenelha
Nayakhobo. Chiicho etu, Nayakhobo yahenelha unyawo manyaapwiiya
ihu khumi ni elhi alhe.”

9 “Manyaapwiiya alhe nkayaamwonelha ihache mwanhimaya Yusufu,
nkayanthumiha wiira akhalhe ipotta Umisri. Nansho Nlhuku aari vamoka
ni uyo, 10 nkaamwoopolha mu uhuvani mwawe mwonkhaye. Nlhuku
ahonvahera nnema wo nrima woombone ni irusho, ata vaaphilhe awe u
Nafarao amwene o Umisri nkaapangiya ni Nafarao ukhalha o weemelhelha
ilhapo ilhe ni inupa ya amwene. 11 Paahi nkayaakelha ikuruna ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Umisri ni Ukanaani, yaahuvinhe chinene. Manyaapwiiya ihu
khayoonrie upatta yolhia iriyoothe. 12 Nayakhobo yeeweke wiira chihawo
cholhia Umisri uwo, yahaaruma achishaana aya, yaani manyaapwiiya
ihu, arwee Umisri wo nkwaha wo upacha athume cholhia. 13 Nkwaha
aya wo nayelhi, Nayusufu nkayeechuwelhiha wa manyonnaya ni Nafarao
nkayaachuwelhacha ashilhoko aya Nayusufu.

14 “Paahi etu Nayusufu yahoruma nttenga wo weehana Nayakhobo
athumwanaya ni ashilhoko aya onkhaye, aaphiyelha attu makhumi saba
ni nthanu wiira awe Umisri. 15 Chiichammo etu, Nayakhobo yahorwaa
Umisri, waarimenlhe aya ni manyaapwiiya ihu akina. 16 Mitembo chaya
chahokushiya mpaka Ushekemu, nkachaavithiya nnihiyeni mwooponlhe
aya Aburahimu ukhuma nikosho na Ahamori.”

17 “Ikatema yaayekeru Nlhuku wo utimiriha malhehano eerenlhe awe
Aburahimu, attu yaari Umisri ulhe yahonchereria chinene. 18 Yamalheke,
mwene mmoka ahaachuwenlhe Nayusufu ahochokholha utawara ilhapo
yo Umisri. 19 Ahaapangelha attu ihu ushilhilhi, ni waapangelha chittu
cho uhilhoka manyaapwiiya ihu wo waakhanyereriha yaarihe vathe
achishaana aya ashikaani wiira akhwaache. 20 Yaari phi ikatema vaa-
yarelhe aya ashinna Musa, akhalhaka mwaana o urera chinene. Nkayaal-
helhiya uwani wo mieri miraru unupani wa apwiiya awe, 21 ata vaathami-
hiye aya naarihiya umolhokoni, abiti Farao ahaakusha, ni waalhelha
thoko mwaana aya onnyara anene. 22 Ashinna Musa nkayeettuchihiya
uchuwelha irusho chonkhaye cha attu o Umisri, nkayaapenya wo wooria
wulhumacha ni uvara mitheko.

23 “Ashinna Musa vaari aya ni malhipa o iyaakha makhumi ncheshe
yaholhakelha munrimani wiira arwee oone ashilhoko aya Aisraeli cheera
aya wo utwarushiya ni attu o Umisri. 24 Wowo yahomwoona mu Israeli
mmoka apangelhiyaka ittu yo uhilhoka ni Mmisri. Nkayaamwaakiha
ni uhokolhoshera wo umwiiva Mmisri ulhe. 25 Yaari aanyiheraka wiira
Aisraeli ashilhoko aya yanchuwelha wiira Nlhuku haaruma wiira opolhe,
nansho khayachuwenlhe chiicho. 26 Waashelhe waya yahoona Aisraeli
elhi yaana indewo, nkayaalhikacha waathaniha eeraka, ‘Mwaattiva attu
o nlhoko mmoka, nnopangelhana chittu cho uhilhoka mwaashineneru?’

27 Nansho ulhe ampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka nkhunanawe ulhe nkaakakha
ashinna Musa uchereshere eeraka, ‘Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha
nholhelhi o unihukumulha hii? 28 Chani, nnothanana ukiiva thoko
chaamwiivilhe inyu Mmisri ulhe nchana valhe?’ 29 Ashinna Musa yeeweke
chiicho yahottawa nkayarwaa uukhalhani ilhapo yo Umidiani ni wowo
nkayaapatta ashaana elhi.”
30 “Iyaakha makhumi ncheshe chatimireke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi wahaakhumelhelha ashinna Musa va ithuphi yaapharelha mooro
uthakoni waatamana mwaako wo Usinai. 31 Ashinna Musa yahoshanga
chinene voona aya yeyo ittu iyo, nkayaachushera vakhiviru wiira athu-
rumelhe, nansho nkayeewa nlhove na Athithi, 32 ‘Mii phi Nlhuku a
manyaapwiiya inyu ni Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku
a Nayakhobo!’ Ashinna Musa nkayaathukumelha wo woova ni mena
khayonrie uweha chinene. 33 Athithi nkayeerelha, ‘Nrulhe iratu chinyu
ukhalhawaya va vaneemelha inyu va phi vakittu vatakatifu. 34 Kihoona
chittu cho uhilhoka chinopangelhiya aya attu aka Umisri. Kiheewa ikutto
aya ni mii kihowa woopolhani. Paahi vano, kinourumani nrwee Umisri.’ ”
35 “Ashinna Musa ayo phi alhe yaakhotiye Umisri ni attu o Uisraeli
yenre, ‘Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihukumulha
hii?’ Nlhuku ahaaruma yayo ashinna Musa ayo ukhalha aholhelhi ni
moopolhi wo iphiro yo nnepa waakhumelhenlhe aya ithuphi vaapharelha
aya mooro uthakhwani. 36 Phi yayo yaholhenlhe attu alhe akhume Umisri
wo upanga ithikineha ni cho ushangiha, Umisri ni ubahari yo Shamu
ni uthakoni iyaakha makhumi ncheshe. 37 Ashinna Musa phi erenlhe
attu o Uisraeli, ‘Nlhuku nouthanlhelhani namilhohi thoko chikirumilhe
awe mii, ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu mwaashinene.’ 38 Attu o Uisraeli
vaathothokanne aya uthakoni, ashinna Musa yaari wowo vamoka ni
ashulhupalhe ihu, ni nnepa waholhumacha ni ayo umwaakoni Usinai ulhe.
Phi yayo yaapochenre malhove annivaha ukumi alhe anivahe hiyaano.”
39 “Nansho manyaapwiiya ihu yahokhota weewelhelha, nkayaakakhelha
uchereshere, mirima chaya nkachaathanana uhokolhia Umisri.
40 Nkayeerelha Naharuni, ‘Nnikooroshelhe milhuku chinohalha
uniholhelha. Ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chaapantte ashinna Musa
anithaminhe ilhapo yo Umisri!’ 41 Yeyo etu phi ikatema vaakoronshe aya
isinyago yo mwannama, nkayaakumihera isadaka, ni uttapelhelha ittu
ikooronshe aya ashinene. 42 Nansho Nlhuku ahorukunuwa nkaathama
iriyari aya, nkaahiya athimiche ittotwa cho wiirimu, thoko chilhepiye aya
nkitaabuni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
‘Mwaatti attu o Uisraeli!
Akihiwe phi mii mwaakihithenlhe ashinama ni ukivaha isadaka
wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe uthakoni ulhe.
43 Mwaattiva mwahokusha nihema na nlhuku Moleki, ni isinyago yo
ittotwa ya nlhuku inyu Refani.
Mwaathimicha isinyago chaapanganche inyu.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kinourweehani upottani utayi uvira Ubabeli!’
44 “Manyaapwiiya ihu yahokoorosha Nihema na Nlhuku no uhimiech-
esha wiira ri variyari aya uthakoni ulhe. Naakoroshiye thoko Nlhuku
chaalhehenre aya ashinna Musa wiira apangache, nilhikaanaka thoko
nne noonihiye aya. 45 Yamalheke manyaapwiiya ihu yahopocherana
Nihema ashineneru mpaka ikatema i Nayoshua, vooponlhe aya ilhapo
ukhuma wa amalhaponi omonlhe awe Nlhuku umiholho waya. Vavawo
naholhokelha mpaka ikatema ya Adaudi. 46 Adaudi yahottuniya chinene

ni Nlhuku, nkayanvekelha nipesha no utheka nipuro no ukhalha Nlhuku
a Nayakhobo. 47 Nansho yanthekenlhe Nlhuku inupa yaari Naselemani.”
48 “Inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku Mulhupalhe khanokhalha inupa
chithekiye na attu, thoko namilhohi a Nlhuku chineera awe,
49 Athithi aneera,
‘Irimu phi machokholhelho o Imwene aka ni ilhapo phi nipitinkwa naka
no waathalhelha mieto.
Inupa thoko phivi nnohalha inyu ukithekelha?
Iri vayi ihiche aka o ukhalhelha?
50 Mii vekha aka phi upilhe chittu chonkhaye chi.’ ”
51 Nastefano nkayaathepa wiira, “Inyu mwaatti o vaanyiha va! Mirima
chinyu ni maaru inyu ari thoko attu o mwiilhaponi ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku. Nrii thoko manyaapwiiya inyu. Mahuku onkhaye nnonvinga
Iphumu ya Nlhuku! 52 Chani hawo namilhohi a Nlhuku riyoothe hihuvi-
hachiye ni manyaapwiiya inyu? Yaheevakacha attu yaarumiye ni Nlhuku
wiira ahimiache uwa wawe uyo ri Karumiya e Ikekhiaye uyo. Ni uyo vano,
nhonthumiha nkamwaamwiiva. 53 Mwaatti mwahopochera Malhehero a
Nlhuku yaawiihiye ni minepa, nansho khamwaarumelhenlhe.”

Waatiya malhuku Nastefano

54 Ashulhupalhe veewilhe aya, yahothunalha chinene, nkayaakhuura
miino wo nlhatu no urushiya. 55 Nansho Nastefano anachariye Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, ahoweha wiirimu, nkoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni Yesu
neemenlhe wiimonono wa Nlhuku. 56 Nkayeera, “Mwooneke! Kihoona ir-
imu chihohulhiya ni Mwaana a Ntu howeemelha wiimonono wa Nlhuku.”
57 Attu onkhaye va Ipuwa vawo, ahotiyelha maaru aya wo makokho
nkayaakhuwelhacha. Paahi, attu onkhaye nkayaathuphelha Nastefano,
58 nkayaapurulhelha uchereshere iwani ni uwaata malhuku. Attu
yaahimiechesha ayo, nkayaarulhacha miinjiro chaya ni ummaha mmi-
rawo mmoka eehaniya Sauli wiira alhitelhelhe. 59 Vaatiya aya malhuku,
Nastefano yaari yaalhapelhaka Athithi nkayaamumulha eeraka, “Thithi
Yesu, nrima aka!” 60 Nkayaakhoroma, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, nhaal-
hakelhe uwonya waya ulha!” Olhumacheke chiicho, nkayaarimeelha.

8

1 Sauli aari vavawo ni uyo ahorumelhelha wiiviya wa Nastefano.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu unootwarushiya

Nenno nihuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Uyerusalemu yahochokholha
utwarushiya chinene. Attu onkhaye, ahikhalhe akarumiya, ahomwariacha
nkayaattawelha mmamatani ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Usamariya. 2 Attu
anthimicha Nlhuku yahakusha ni waavitha Nastefano ni wonlhelha
chinene.
3 Nansho Sauli aholhikacha waatwarusha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
wo urwaa kila inupa. Nkaapurulhacha attu vathe, manyaalhopwana ni
manyopani, nkaatikhelha ujeerani.

Attu a Nlhuku anowiittuchiha Malhove Orera Usamariya.

4 Attu yaamwarianche alhe, kila waattawenlhe aya yahohimiacha
Malhove Orera wa attu. 5 Nafilipo aarweelhe iwani yo Usamariya ni
waahimiachera attu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku. 6 Attu
aheewelhelha rata nttenga u Nafilipo uyo, ni woona cho ushangiha chaa-
panga aya. 7 Mashoka o unanara yahaakhuma attu enchi akhuwelhachaka,

ni attu enchi o uremaracha aholhamihiya. 8 Iwani yonkhaye yahoteelhiya
chinene.
9 Paahi etu yeyo iwani iyo ahaawo ntu mmoka nkhwiri eehaniya
Simoni. Yoyo aari aashangihaka attu o ilhapo yo Usamariya, nkeechoona
ukhalha ntu ochuwania. 10 Attu onkhaye o akani o uhichuwania ni attu o
olhupalhe o nhakhu, yahomwiiwelhelha rata yiiraka, “ashinna Simoni phi
machiri a Nlhuku aneehaniya ‘Machiri Molhupalhe.’ ” 11 Yaachivelhiya
chinene ukhalhawaya ukhwiri waya wahaashangiha attu wo iyaakha
chinchi. 12 Nansho vaarumelhenlhe aya nttenga u Nafilipo waahimia
Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana
yahobatiizachiya wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo. 13 Ata Simoni mwanene
ahorumelhelha, abatiiziyeke, aari attukanaka ni Nafilipo, ashangaka
chinene ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chaapaangiya.
14 Akarumiya yaari Uyerusalemu alhe, veewilhe aya wiira attu o
Usamariya ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku, yahaaruma Napeturo ni Nay-
ohana urwaa wowo. 15 Vaaphilhe aya nkayaalhapelhelha attu wiira
ampochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 16 Ukhalhawaya yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku khaari anankhuruwelhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwaya, yaari
ahowiiraka ubatiiziyaru wo nchina na Athithi Yesu. 17 Paahi etu, Napeturo
ni Nayohana nkayeesheracha attu miono, nkayampochera Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.
18 Simoni nkaachuwelha wiira wo weesheriya miono ni akarumiya,
attu yahovahiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi nkaakumiha nchurukhu
athananaka waahonga Napeturo ni Nayohana 19 eeraka, “Nkivaheke ni mii
ikuru iyo ikhalhe wiira vanohalha aka umweeshera miono ntu riyoothe,
ampochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
20 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mpotereke uwo, ni nchurukhu inyu,
ukhalhawaya nnaanyihera wiira nnowooria uthuma ikuru ya Nlhuku wo
nchurukhu! 21 Khanrina ittu munthekoni mwihu ukhalhawaya nrima
inyu uhowonya mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku 22 paahi etu, nkhoromeke nhiyeke
uwonya winyu, mwaalhapelheke Athithi anowooria ulhevelhelhani irusho
chinyu thoko yayo. 23 Ukhalhawaya kihoona wiira nhochariya ihache ni
uttukiya mu unanarani!”
24 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha Napeturo ni Nayohana, “Nkilhapelheke wa
Athithi wiira, nihikipatte no uhilhoka niriyoothe wo yayo malhove
muulhumanche inyu ayo.”
25 Napeturo ni Nayohana yamalheke uhimiechesha nttenga wa Athithi,
yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu. Vaahokolhia aya, ahovira ahimiachaka
Malhove Orera iwani chinchi cho Usamariya.

Nafilipo anombattiza ntu o pilhi yulhupalhe o Uithiopia

26 Nnepa wa Athithi nkawolhumacha weerelha Nafilipo, “Mwiirehel-
helheke nrweeke iphiro cho uthakoni, iphiro inokhuma Uyerusalemu
ukhelha Ugaza.” 27 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaakhalha rata, nkaachokholha
nkwaha. Yeyo ikatema, ahaawo ntu mmoka nholhelhi mulhupalhe
o Uithiopia aheechooria mpaani. Yoyo aari akhumaka Uyerusalemu
unthimichani Nlhuku ahokolhiaka Uithiopia waavara awe ntheko mulhu-
palhe wo ushunga nhakhu wa apwiyamwene Nakandake, apwiyamwene o
Uithiopiya. 28 Nkukuta waawenlhe awe waari wo upurulhiya ni ashinama.
Nkaamwiiwa ashomaka wo nlhove ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku
ashinna Isaya. 29 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha Nafilipo, “Nrweeke unovira
aya nkukuta uyo mwaattwareke.” 30 Nafilipo nkayaattimakelha nkukuta

uyo, kayaamwiiwa ntu o pilhi uyo ashomaka ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya. Nafilipo nkayankoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ittu inoshoma inyu iyo?”

31 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinaachuwelheke chani wo uhiittuchihiya ni ntu?” Paahi nkayeehana Nafilipo wiira awelhe munkukutani mmo amwiittuchihe. 32 Nlhako waashoma awe waari Malhove Matakatifu eera,
“Aari thoko ikhondoro yaarweehiya uuhithiyani,
inamaanlhe thoko mwaakhondoro vanothikilhiya awe mapururu,
khaapatakunlhe malhaku awe.
33 Ahoolhihiya muru ni woonelhiya.
Khaawo nolhoha uhukumulha mwaha wo iyari awe,
ukhalhawaya ukumi awe uhothamihiya velhaponi va.”

34 Ntu o pilhi o Uithiopia uyo nkaalhepelha Nafilipo, “Nkihimerieke, anamilhohi a Nlhuku alha anomwaacha mpani? Aneera echaachaka anene ama anomwaacha ntu nkina?” 35 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaapatakulha malhaku aya wulhumacha, ni uchokholhaka ni yoyo nlhako wo Malhove Matakatifu uyo, yahohimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo. 36 Nkwaha vaathepa aya, yahophiya vakittu vaari ni maashi, ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkeera “Maashi alha vaa, chani, ittu yaani inohalha ukihiiha wiira kihibatiiziye?”* 37 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kihorumelhelha wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

38 Paahi etu nkaalhehera nkukuta uyo weemeshiye. Onkhaye, Nafilipo ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkayaakhuruwa mmaashini, ni Nafilipo nkayambatiiza. 39 Vaakhuma aya mmaashini, Iphumu ya Athithi nkawaakusha Nafilipo. Ntu o pilhi ulhe khoonne Nafilipo tho, nansho nkaawelha munkukutani mwawe ateelhiyaka chinene munrimani. 40 Nafilipo nkayeephwanya anari Uazoto, nkayaavira iwani chonkhaye ahimiachaka Malhove Orera mpaka nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya.

9

Urukunuwa wa Sauli
(Mitk 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Sauli ahothepiha ushilhilhi wo weeva owiittucha a Athithi. Nkaarwa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, 2 nkaalhepelha iwarakha yo unchuwelhiha Udameski, wi inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi wiira aaphwanyaka wowo attu anaarumelhelha Athithi aavare ni waawiiha Uyerusalemu.

3 Vaari awe mphironi aatameriaka uphiya Udameski, nchakarimia no wirimu nahommwalhelha uno ni uno wo gafula, 4 nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, nkeewa nlhove neera, “Sauli, Sauli woonaka unookitwarusha?” 5 Sauli nkaakoha, “Thithi, Inyuva phi apani?”

Nkaakhulhiya, “Mii phi Yesu unokitwarusha va. 6 Nansho weemelheke vano, urweeke vawani, wowo unokoohimeriya ittu yo upanga.”

7 Attu yaari munkwahani vamoka ni Sauli ayo, nkayeemelha wo uhikhalha ni nlhove niriyoothe, eewaka nlhove nansho ahimwoonaka ntu noolhumacha. 8 Sauli nkonkwa vathi vawo, vaapatakulha awe miitho khoonne ittu iriyoothe. Nkaavariya moono mpaka Udameski. 9 Sauli ahokhalha mahuku mararu hoonaka, hilhiaka mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe.

* **8:36** Nafilipo nkayeera, “Yakhalhaka nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye, nnowooria ubatiiziya.”

10 Wowo Udameski uwo, ahaawo owiittucha mmoka eehaniya Ananiya.
Nkaahimeriya ni Athithi muntorani wiira, “Ananiya!”
Nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, phi mii vaa.” 11 Athithi nkayeera, “Mwiichesheke
rata, nrweeke iphiro ineehaniya Iphiro yo wookokwaa. Mwaphiyaka
unupani u Nayuda mwankoherereke ntu mmoka o Utaso neehaniya Sauli.
Nnokomphwanya anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 12 Ntorani, Sauli nkaamwona
ntu eehaniya Ananiya akelhaka mpaani mwaari awe ni umweeshera
miono wiira awehe tho.” 13 Ananiya nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kiheewa attu
enchi ahimiachaka mwaha wo uhilhoka waapangelha awe atakatifu inyu
Uyerusalemu. 14 Ni uyo howa vaa ni ikuru ya opochera ishaani olhupalhe
yo waavara attu anlhapelha wo nchina ninyu.” 15 Athithi nkayeera,
“Nrweeke tu, ukhalhawaya kihonthanlha wiira akhalhe karumiya aka,
ahimiache nchina naka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ni mamwene aya ni
wa attu o Uisraeli. 16 Mii kimwanene kinoomwooniha chittu chinchi
chinohalha untwarusha wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.” 17 Paahi Ananiya
nkayaarwaa mpaka yeyo inupa iyo. Nkaamweeshera Sauli miono chaya
nkayeera, “Alhoko aka Nasauli, Athithi arii phi Yesu Kuristo, anene
okhumelhenlheni mphironi mmwaaka, ahokiruma wiira mpatte woona
tho ni ucharihiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku.” 18 Wo uhipicha chittu thoko makaka-
hapa nkachaamora mmiithoni mwa Sauli, nkaaweha tho. Nkeemelha
nkaabatiiziya. 19 Vaamanlhe aya ulhia yolhia, machiri nkayanhokolhelha.

Nasauli anoohimiacha Malhove Udameski

Nasauli nkayaakhalha wo mahuku vakani vamoka ni owiittucha
Udameski. 20 Nkayaarwaa inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi
nkaachokholha uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.
21 Attu onkhaye yeewilhe yahoshanga, nkayeera, “Chani, ulha ntu ulha
kahiwe phi yoolhe eeva attu yaalhapelha wo nna nchina nna Uyerusalemu
ulhe? Ni va aawilhe athananaka waavara yayo attu ayo aarweehe wa attu
opochera ishaani olhupalhe?”
22 Nasauli nkayaathepa upatta machiri, ni wo iphiro chaahimiechenshe
aya wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku, Ayahudi o Udameski
khayari ni nlhove no uwaakhulha.
23 Avireke mahuku menchi, Ayahudi yahokumaana ni upanga miruku
cho weeva Nasauli. 24 Uthana ni uhiyu yaari alhitiyaka mmamilhakoni
mwo ukelhelha vawani wiira yeeviye. Nansho Nasauli yahochuwelha
chechiyo miruku chaya chiyo. 25 Uhiyu owiittucha ashikhunanaya
yahaakusha, nkayaatemulha ishiri yaarukureria iwani iyo nkayaakurusha
vathe anari nhina ichikapu yuulhupalhe.

Sauli noohokolhia Uyerusalemu

26 Sauli ahokolhieke Uyerusalemu yaholhikacha uvaarana ni owiittucha
alhe. Nansho onkhaye yaari oovaka ni uhirumelhelha wiira ni uyo
hokhalha vano owiittucha a Yesu. 27 Vavawo, Nabanaba nkayaawa
nkayaakusha Sauli, nkanrweha wa akarumiya ni waahimeria chenre awe
Sauli wo woona Athithi mphironi nkayaarerihana. Tho chaachokhonlhe
awe Sauli uhimiacha nchina na Yesu wo uhoova Udameski. 28 Paahi etu
Sauli yahokhalha vamoka ni akarumiya nkayeetakacha ilhapo yonkhaye
yo Uyerusalemu ahimiachaka wo machiri nlhove na Athithi. 29 Tho,
ahohimiacha ni uvaanyihana Ayahudi anoolhumacha Iyunani. Nansho
ni yayo manyaattu ayo yaholhikacha weeva Sauli. 30 Nlhoko wa attu
yanrumelhenlhe Yesu alhe yachuwelheke yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayankusha
Sauli, nkayanrweeha iwani yo Ukaisariya, nkayaahiya wiira arwee Utaso.

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye, Uyudea ni
Ugalilaya ni Usamariya yahokhalha mumpuhani. Wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
attu ahohelhiya nrima ni wunchereria aathimichaka Athithi.

Naenea anoolhamihiya

32 Napeturo vaari aya munkwahani aviraka kila vakittu, nihuku nimoka
yahophiya wa atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha Ulida. 33 Wowo
yahomphwanya ntu mmoka eehaniya Naenea, aari vanlhilhini wo iyaakha
nane wo uririiya iruttu. 34 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Naenea, Yesu Kuristo
noulhamihani. Munkweke mwaathalheke ikori inyu.” Vavawovavawo
Naenea nkayonkwa. 35 Attu onkhaye yaakhalha Ulida ni Usaroni vonne
aya Naenea, onkhaye yahaarukunuwelha Athithi.

Adorkasi anoolhamihiya

36 Ahokhalha owiittucha amoka opani iwani yo Uyafa ehaniya Atabitha
we nulhumo ne Iyunani yeehaniya, Adorkasi, ilhamulhiyaka, “Nachoro”.
Yayo apwiyawe ayo yaari apangaka mitheko chorera cho waakavihera
amashikini iyaakha chonkhaye. 37 Yeyo ikatema iyo yahowereiya,
nkayaarimeelha. Attu nkayaarapiha ntembo aya, nkayaathalhelha uchu-
umbani ugoroofani. 38 Uyafa ni Ulida chaari iwani cho waatamana
chinene, paahi etu, owiittucha veewilhe aya wiira Napeturo arii Ulida,
nkayaaruma attu elhi waarwehelha nttenga, “Mmwe uwanihu chitema
chinooria inyu.”

39 Paahi, Napeturo nkayaattukana vamoka attu ayo. Yaphiyeke
nkayaarwehiya ichuumba yo nchulhu ugoroofani. Wowo anankhwelhi
enchi yahaarukureria Napeturo yunlhaka ni wooniha miinjiro ni ikuwo
chaatottiye ni Adorkasi ikatema vaari aya akumi. 40 Napeturo yaheerelha
attu onkhaye akhume vathe, nkayaakhoroma, nkayanlhapelha Nl-
huku. Yamalheke nkayaarukunuwelha ntembo ulhe, nkayeera, “Atabitha,
munkwe.” Atabitha nkayaapatakulha miitho aya. Vonne aya Napeturo,
nkayaakhalha. 41 Napeturo nkayaavara moono nkayeemesha, nkayeehana
atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni anankhwelhi alhe, nkayooniha wiira
arii akumi. 42 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha Uyafa uwo ni attu enchi
nkayaarumelhelha Athithi. 43 Napeturo yaholhokelha Uyafa wo mahuku
menchi, nkayaakhalha uwani wa ntu mmoka o uwamba marapalha
ehaniya Simoni.

10

Napeturo ni Nakonelio

1 Ahokhalha ntu mmoka Ukaisariya eehaniya Konelio, nholhelhi o
mphingo wa manyaasikari weehaniya, “Mphingo wo Italiya.” 2 Aari ntu
orera nrima, uyo vamoka ni inupa awe onkhaye yaakhalha wo unthimicha
Nlhuku, apangachaka menchi o waakavihera amashikini, anlhapelhaka
Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye. 3 Nihuku nimoka vaaphiyelha aya saa tisa
uthana, ahoona itora, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku ukelhaka mpaani ni
weerelha, “Nakonelio!”

4 Nakonelio nkayaaweha nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe chinene yoovaka,
nkayeera, “Munna, urini?”

Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkaweerelha, “Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha
ni isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini. Nowuupuwelha mena khanol-
hiyalhani. 5 Vano etu, mwaarumeke attu Uyafa yamwiihane ntu mmoka
neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo. 6 Yayo arii uwani u Nasimoni

o uwamba marapalha, inupa aya iri vachereshere ibahari.” 7 Nnepa wo
wiirimu wathameke, Akonelio nkayeehana akarumiya elhi aavara ntheko
wo mpaani ni mmoka a olhita aya anthimicha Nlhuku, 8 nkaahimeria
chonkhaye chikhumelhenlhe, nkaaruma Uyafa.
9 Waashelhe waya, vaaphiyelha aya uthana, nchuwa variyari, yayo attu
araru ayo anari munkwahani yaatameriaka Uyafa, Napeturo yahowelha
uchulhu inupa wiira yanlhapelhe Nlhuku. 10 Nkayaawolhiya ithalha,
athananaka ulhia yolhia. Yolhia vaari aya iterekhiyaka, nkayoona itora.
11 Nkayoona irimu inahulhiye ni ishuka yuulhupalhe ikurushiyaka vathi
inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe. 12 Ashinama onkhaye yaari nhina
ishuka mmo, ashinama o mieto micheshe, anaakooko ni ashinuni o
uchulhu wiirimu. 13 Nkayeewa nlhove neerelhaka, “Napeturo, munkwe
nhitheke, nlhieke!”
14 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mena, Thithi, miyaano khakinalhawiha
mena ittu iriyoothe yo unyalha ama yo unanara.”
15 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho neerelhaka,
“Nhiihane ukhalha cho unyalha chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku ukhalha
chitakatifu!” 16 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahopangia mikwaha miraru. Yamalheke
ikuwo ilhe nkayaahokushiya wiirimu.
17 Napeturo vaari aya anoomiye uwanoni oopuwelhaka yeyo itora
yoonilhe aya iyo, attu yaarumiye ni Akonelio alhe yahophiya uwani u
Nasimoni. Nkayaachushera vanlhakoni 18 nkayeehana ni ukoha, “Chani,
ahawo alheto momu aneehaniya Simoni Peturo?”
19 Napeturo anari alhikachaka wuupuwelha itora ilhe, vavawo
Iphumu nkayeerelha, “Mwiiweke! Ahowa attu araru va, anowaaviani.
20 Nkhuruweke chitema mena nhoone nipampa waattukana, ukhalhawaya
phi miyaano kaarumilhe.” 21 Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayeerelha
attu alhe, “Anaavia inyu ayo, phi mii. Mmwanne nlhatu waani?”
22 Ni attu ayo nkayaahimiechesha wiira, “Nakonelio aholhelhi a
manyaasikari ri ntu orera nrima, nonthimicha Nlhuku nolhohiya ni
Ayahudi onkhaye, ahoniruma uwaninyu. Hohimeriya ni nnepa ntakatifu
olhalhieni uwannyawe wiira ewelhelhe iriyoothe inohalha inyu wulhu-
macha.” 23 Napeturo nkayaapochera alheto aya alhe, nkayaaveria vakittu
vo urupa uhiyu uyo.
Waashelhe waya, Napeturo nkayaachokholha nkwaha aattukanaka
nlhoko wa attu alhe ni attu akina o Uyafa. 24 Nihuku no nayelhi yahophiya
Ukaisariya. Wowo Akonelio yaari yaawereraka alhoko aya ni vamoka
manyampwana aya o uthepa yaalhalhelhe aya. 25 Napeturo vaari aya
aphiyaka, Nakonelio yahokhuma weekamelhani vathe, nkayaakhoromelha
ni wooroma mpaka vathi. 26 Nansho Napeturo nkayeemesha, nkayeerelha,
“Mweemelhe, ni mii ki ntu thoko inyuva.” 27 Napeturo nkayaathepa
waareriha ni Nakonelio vaakelha aya mpaani mwaaphwannye aya
attu enchi anathothokanne. 28 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Mwaattiva
mwaashinene nnoochuwelha wiira Nyahudi riyoothe hochiichihiya ni
ikekhia awe uphakana ni alheto, attu ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho Nlhuku
hokihimeria wiira kihimwoone ntu riyoothe ukhalha o uhilhoka ama
nnyalha. 29 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, vakiihanne inyu kihowa wo uhikhalha
nipampa. Paahi etu, kinoukohani, nkiihanenlheni?”
30 Akonelio nkayeera, “Mahuku mararu avinre ikatema yo uthana thoko
yelha, kaari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku uchuumbani waka. Wo uhiweherera,
ntu awanre ikuwo cho uteelha twee aheemelha uholho waka, 31 nkeera,

‘Nakonelio! Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha winyu ni isadaka chinaavaha
inyu amashikini. 32 Munrumeke ntu Uyafa amwiihane ntu mmoka nee-
haniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo, rii uwani u Nasimoni o uwamba
marapalha anokhalha vachereshere ibahari.’ 33 Paahi etu kahoruma
nttenga wo uhicherewa, ni inyu nhopanga rata uwa. Vano, hiyaano
niheecheesha uholho wa Nlhuku, wiiwelhelha iriyoothe ilheheriye inyu
ni Athithi uhimiacha.”

Nttenga u Napeturo

34 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaapatakulha malhaku nkayaachokholha uhimi-
acha, nkayeera, “vano kihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye Nlhuku khan-
thanlha. 35 Ntu o nikosho niriyoothe nonthimicha Nlhuku ni upanga
ikekhia, Nlhuku nompochera. 36 Ulha phi ulhe nttenga Nlhuku waar-
wehilhe awe wa attu o Uisraeli, ahimiachaka Malhove Orera anowiiha
mpuha wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo rii Athithi wa attu onkhaye. 37 Mwaattiva
nnoochuwelha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea
uchokholha Ugalilaya kaanyuma yo ubatiizo waahimiacha aya Nayohana
ulhe. 38 Nnonchuwelha Yesu o Nazareti ni iphiro Nlhuku chanhikilhe awe
makhura wo ummineelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni machiri. Yoyo ahorwaa
uwo ni uwo nkaapanga mitheko choombone ni waalhamiha onkhaye
yaavariye ni Nakare, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aari ni uyo. 39 Hiyaano phi
o uhimiechesha mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe ilhapo ya Uyahudi ni
Uyerusalemu, weeviye awe wo ukhomelhelhiya vansalaabani. 40 Nansho
Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nihuku no neraru no wiiviya wawe, nkayampanga
ooniye, 41 kuhiwe wa attu onkhaye, ihikhalhe o uhimiechesha yaathanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, hiyaano naalhilhie ni ummuriana kaanyuma yo uhihimmwa
wawe unookhwani.
42 “Nlhuku ahonilhehera wiira nihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu
onkhaye, ni uhimiechesha wiira Yesu phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku akhalhe
owaahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwiilhe. 43 Anamilhohi onkhaye
yahonhimiechesha wiira kila ntu nohalha unrumelhelha noohiyereriya
uwonya wawe wonkhaye wo machiri o nchina nawe.”

Attu ahiri Ayahudi anompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku

44 Ikatema Napeturo vaari aya yuulhumachaka yayo malhove ayo,
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha onkhaye yeewelhelha yoyo nt-
tenga uyo. 45 Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo o Uyafa yanrumelhenlhe
Yesu yaawilhe vamoka ni Napeturo yahoshanga woona wiira Nlhuku
ahaamiinelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu ahiri Ayahudi chiicho,
46 ukhalhawaya yaheewa yuulhumachaka wo moolhumo anthimichaka
Nlhuku. Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, 47 “Alha attu alha ahompochera
Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chimpochenre ihu hiyaano. Chani, haawo ntu
riyoothe o waachiichiha ahibatiiziye wo maashi?” 48 Paahi, nkayaalhehera
abatiiziye wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo. Yamalheke attu nkayaalhepelha
wiira athepe ukhalha vavawo wo mahuku vakani.

11

Nttenga u Napeturo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uyerusalemu

1 Akarumiya ni nlhoko wa attu akina yaari ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea
yaheewa wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi ni ayo ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku.

2 Paahi Napeturo vaarwelhe aya uhokolhia Uyerusalemu, ahochukul-
hachiya ni Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo yeerelhiyaka, 3 “Inyuva mwa-
horwaa ni ukhalha ni attu o uhiinelhiya unyawo ni ata ulhia mwahaal-
hiana! 4 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaahimia wo uhivitha mwaha wo chittu
chaapangeelhe ukhuma khalhayi,

5 “Nihuku nimoka vaari aka Uyafa, kinari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku,
kahoona itora, kahoona ittu thoko ikuwo yuulhupalhe ikhuruwaka
vathi ukhuma wiirimu inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe, nkayeeshiya
vakhiviru ni mii. 6 Kahothurumelha chinene nhina nkakoona ashinama
o mieto micheshe o uhuwiya ni ashinama o umwiini, anaakooko ni
ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu. 7 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka,
‘Napeturo munkwe, nhitheke, nlhieke.’ 8 Nansho mii nkakeera, ‘Thithi,
ittu iriyoothe yo nsheru ama yo unanara khinapatta mena ukelha
umalhakuni waka.’ 9 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho
ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, ‘Nhinanarihe chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku
ukhalha chitakatifu.’ 10 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahohokolhelha upangia vararu.
Yamalheke chittu chonkhaye chapurulhelhiya tho wiirimu. 11 Wo uhipicha,
attu araru yaakhumme Ukaisariya, yaarumiye ukiweelha yahowa unupani
waakhalha aka. 12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakihimeria wiira kihikelhiye
nipampa, kirweeke kaattukaneke. Nlhoko wa attu sita o Uyafa yahokit-
tukana urwaa Ukaisariya. Ni wowo hii onkhaye va nahokelha unupani
wa Nakonelio.

13 “Nakonelio yahonihimeria chenre aya wo woona nnepa uneemenlhe
nnupani mwaya ni weerelha, ‘Munrume ntu Uyafa mmwiihane ntu
neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo. 14 Yoyo nouhimeriani
malhove ni wo yayo malhove ayo inyuva ni inupa inyu yonkhaye
nnowoopolhiya.’ 15 Vaachokhonlhe aka tu wulhumacha, Iphumu ya
Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha thoko chaanikhuruwenlhe aya hii khalhayi
valhe. 16 Vavawo kahoopuwelha malhove yoolhumanche aya Athithi,
‘Nayohana yahabatiiza attu wo maashi, nansho mwaattiva nnobatiiziya
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’ 17 Yakhalhaka Nlhuku hoona ihorera waavaha
attu ahiri Ayahudi machiri anivanhe awe hii vaarumelhenlhe ihu Athithi
Yesu Kuristo, chani, mii phi mpani ata kilhikache unvaanyiha Nlhuku?”

18 Yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahiya uvaanyiha, nkayanthimicha
Nlhuku eeraka, “Nlhuku haavaha attu ahiri Ayahudi nipesha no ukhoroma
apatte ukumi!”

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uantiokiya

19 Attu akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaamwarielhe wo nlhatu no nt-
warusho waakhumelhenlhe ikatema veeviye aya Nastefano, yahorwaa
Ufoinike ni Ukipro ni Uantiokiya ahimiachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku wa
Ayahudi vekha ayaru. 20 Nansho owiittucha akina yaari attu yaakhumme
Ukipro ni Ukirene, yahorwaa Uantiokiya nkayaahimiacha yoyo nttenga
uyo wa Ayahudi e Iyunani, yaahimiacheraka Malhove Orera anaacha
Athithi Yesu. 21 Machiri a Athithi yaari vamoka ni ayo ni attu enchi
yahorumelhelha nkayaarukunuwelha Athithi.

22 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkaweewania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
o Uyerusalemu. Paahi etu nkayaaruma Nabanaba arwee Uantiokiya.
23 Vaaphilhe aya wowo ni woona Nlhuku chenre awe wo waavaha nnema
attu, ahoteelhiya ni waakurumicha onkhaye wiira athepeke waakhulhu-
velha Athithi wo nrima waya wonkhaye. 24 Nabanaba yaari ntu o nrima

woombone, aachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni o upisha nrima. Nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawaarukunuwelha Athithi.
25 Yamalheke Nabanaba nkayaarwaa Utaso uwaaviani Nasauli.
26 Vaavitunlhe aya nkayaawiiha Uantiokiya ni ayo onkhaye oyelhi
nkayaakhalha vamoka ni attu alhe wo umalhaka iyaakha, yeettuchihaka
nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, yaari wowo
Uantiokiya uwo owiittucha vaachokhonlhe aya wiihaniya Akuristo.
27 Yeyo ikatema, anamilhohi akina a Nlhuku yahorwaa Uantiokiya akhu-
maka Uyerusalemu. 28 Paahi, mmoka aya eehaniya Naagabo aheemelha.
Ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaayalhohera wiira unookhalha
ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye. Yeyo ikuruna iyo yaakhumelhenlhe ikatema
Nakilaudiyo vaatawara aya. 29 Akuristo o Uantiokiya nkayaalhakelha wiira
kila mmoka chooria arweehe ittu iriyoothe yo waakavihera nlhoko wa
owiittucha ashikhunanaya anokhalha Uyudea. 30 Nkayaapanga chiicho,
nkayaaruma Nabanaba ni Nasauli urweeha nchurukhu wa ashulhupalhe.

12

Ntwarusho no uthepa

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amwene Naherode yahochokholha waatwarusha
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 2 Nkayaavara Nayakhobo ahima aya Nay-
ohana wiira eeviye wo uphanga. 3 Yooneke wiira yoyo mwaha uyo
uhaachivelha Ayahudi, nkayaavara ni Napeturo. Chechiyo chaapangeelhe
ikatema yo isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure. 4 Napeturo
avariyeke ahokushiya mpaka ujeerani nkayaalhitelhelhiya ni milhoko
micheshe cha attu olhita acheshe acheshe. Naherode yaalhakenlhe
waakumiha vapuwani aviraka Pasaka. 5 Napeturo vaari aya anattukiye,
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari alhapelhaka wa Nlhuku, wo nrima wo
ukhulhuvelha chinene.

Napeturo anookumihiya ujeerani

6 Uhiyu, nihinaaya nihuku naathanana aya Naherode waakumiha
Napeturo upuwani wiira ahukumulhiye, Napeturo yaari anarumpe vari-
yari yo manyaasikari olhita elhi anattukelhelhiye mittondoro miilhi. Olhita
akina yaari alhitaka nlhako. 7 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, nnepa wa Athithi
nkawaakhumelhelha vaarumpe aya Napeturo ni nthuko nkawaamwalhia
ichuumba yo ijera ilhe. Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku nkawaakwakwanya
Napeturo vanikhathani nkawaawusha wiiraka, “Mwaakuvie! Munkwe!”
Vavawo vavawo mittondoro chaattukiye aya mmiononi nkachaakwatuwa
nkachaamora vathi. 8 Nnepa nkaweerelha, “Mwiittukeke nchako inyu,
mmwareke iratu chinyu.” Napeturo nkayaapanga chiicho. Nnepa ulhe
nkaweerelha, “Mmwareke mwiinjiro inyu, nkittwareke.”
9 Napeturo nkayaattwara nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe ukhuma ujeerani
ahichuwelhaka wiira yayo anopanga nnepa ayo yaari ye ikeekhene, yaari
yaanyiheraka wiira anowiiraka ulhoha. 10 Nkayaavira olhita o upacha ni
onayelhi nkayaaphiya nlhako wo umalhihera wo iyuuma wo ukelhelha
vawani. Nlhako uyo nkawaahulhia nneeneru, ni ayo nkayaakhuma vathe.
Nkayaarwaa yeetaka mphironi, ni ahiwehereraka nnepa ulhe nkawaahiya
Napeturo.
11 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachuwelha chaakhumelhenlhe, nkayeera,
“Vano kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Athithi ahonruma nnepa aya
nkaakoopolha mmiononi mu Naherode ni mwaha wonkhaye waawe-
hereriya ni Ayahudi.”

12 Yachuwelheke chiicho nkayaarwaa mpaka unupani wa Amariamu
anumwanaya Nayohana aneehaniya Namako. Mommo attu enchi yaari
anathothokanne anlhapelhaka Nlhuku. 13 Napeturo nkayaahodisha
vankhorani. Karumiya mmoka mwalhi eehaniya Roda, nkaarwa vankho-
rani uwaakhulhani. 14 Mwalhi uyo nkaachuwelha nlhove ni Napeturo
nkaateelhiya chinene. Nkaahiya uhulha nlhako ulhe, nkaattimakelha
mpaani ni weerelha attu wiira Napeturo yaari vathe vawo ahoweemelha
vankhorani. 15 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nri ni ihalhahalha!” Nansho
mwalhi uyo nkaathepa uminda wiira phi Napeturo anene. Ni ayo
nkayeera, “Yoyo nnepa aya.”
16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Napeturo yaari athepaka uhodisha vankhorani.
Vavawo attu nkayaarwaa ni uhulha nkhora, nkayoona Napeturo nkay-
omiya uwanoni. 17 Napeturo nkayaathonyera nikokho attu wiira amaalhe,
nkayaahimiacha Athithi chinre aya wo waakumiha ujeerani. Yamalheke
nkayaalhehera wiira arwehelhiye nttenga Nayakhobo ni ashilhoko ihu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina, achuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo. Napeturo
nkayaathama nkayaarwaa vakittu vakina.
18 Washeeke, attu olhita yahokelhiya nipampa chinene wo ahichuwel-
haka mwaha waapantte Napeturo. 19 Naherode nkayaalhehera wiira
Napeturo yaaviye, nansho khayooniye. Paahi nkayaalhehera wiira olhita
alhe akohakohiye ni ulhehera wiira eeviye.
Paahi Naherode nkayaathama Uyudea nkayarwaa Ukaisariya
nkayaakhalha wowo.

Ukhwa u Naherode

20 Naherode ahorushiya chinene ni attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni.
Paahi milhoko cha attu o chechiyo ilhapo chiyo yahorweha nttenga wo
waapepecha. Nkayaachokholha wo waapatta Nabulasto emelhelha inupa
ya Amwene, wiira aakavihe. Nkayaarwaa u Naherode ulhepelhani mwaha
wo waathaniya, ukhalhawaya ilhapo chaya chaakhulhuvelha cholhia
chaakhuma ilhapo ya amwene ayo.
21 Nkanaathanlhiya nihuku no wuulhumana. Naherode nkayaawa
anawarenlhe ikuwo chaya cho utawara. Nkaakhalhelha ihiche aya yo
umwene, nkoolhumana attu. 22 Attu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mmoka
o milhuku phi noolhumacha, kahena ntu.” 23 Vavawo nnepa wa Athithi
nkawaawulhusha Naherode vathi ukhalhawaya khayammanhe Nlhuku
nthimicho, nansho ntu. Nkayaaveethachiya ni ashimwettu nkayaakhwa.
24 Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha.
25 Nabanaba ni Nasauli nkayaamalhiha ntheko aya Uyerusalemu,
nkayaahokolhia yaakushaka Nayohana aneehaniya Namako.

13

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoothanlhiya ni urumiya

1 Munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uantiokiya yahokhalha
akina yaari anamilhohi ni owiittuchiha, Nabanaba ni Nasimeoni anee-
haniya Oriipa ni Nalukiyo o Ukirene ni Nasauli ni Namanaeni yaalhelhiye
vamoka ni Naherode Antipasi. 2 Nihuku nimoka vaari aya yaalhapelhaka
Athithi ni uttuka, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha, “Nkeeshereke Nabanaba
ni Nasauli apange ntheko weehanenlhe aka.”
3 Nkaayaattuka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeeshera miono, nkayaahiya
arwaacheke apange ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku.

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoophiya Ukipro

4 Nabanaba ni Nasauli yahorwaa iwani yo Useleukiya waarumiye aya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Uthama wowo yahowelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa u
ichirumba yo Ukipro. 5 Yaphiyeke iwani yo Usalami yahohimiacha Nlhove
na Nlhuku mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi. Nayohana
eehaniya Namako yaari phi anamitheko aakaviha munthekoni mwaya.
6 Nkayaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nkayaaphiya Upafo. Wowo nkayamph-
wanya ntu mmoka namihapo Nyahudi namilhohi o woothacha eehaniya
Bariyesu. 7 Yoyo aari ampwana a Segiyo Paolo, ntu o irusho chinene
aatawara yeyo ichirumba iyo. Segiyo Paolo aheehana Nabanaba ni Nasauli
wiira awe eewa nlhove na Nlhuku. 8 Nansho yayo ahovingiya ni nkhwiri
o mihapo Elima, thoko cheehaniya awe we Igiriki. Yoyo aholhikacha
untiyelhelha Segiyo Paolo hiwe aapisha nrima ni urumelhelha Nlhove na
Nlhuku. 9 Paahi, Nasauli aneehaniya Napaolo, uno anachariye ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, nkayammweha chinene yoyo nkhwiri uyo, 10 nkayaamwiirelha,
“Uwe mwaana a Nakare! Inyu nnovinga kila ittu iriyoothe irii yo ikekhiaye.
Nhochara uhilhoka wo kila iphiro. Nnaathepiacha attu kila ikatema wiira
ikeekhene ya Athithi iri yo wookolhia! 11 Moono wa Athithi unowaatani,
nnookhalha ohoona ni inyu khannoona nchuwa wo mahuku.”
Vavawovavawo Elima nkaakelhiya naawiriphi mmiithoni nkoocheelha
woona, nkeeta uno amwaaviaka ntu o ummara moono. 12 Ntawara o
iwani ulhe ooneke chikhumelhenlhe, nkaarumelhelha, ukhalhawaya aari
noomiye uwanoni veewa awe meettuchiho a Athithi.

Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya

13 Napaolo ni akhunanaya yahothama Upafo nkayaawelha mmeelini
nkayarwaa Uperga ilhapo yo Upamfiliya. Wowo Nayohana aneehaniya Na-
mako ahaahiya akhunanaya, nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu. 14 Nabanaba
ni Napaolo nkayaathama Uperga nkayaaphiya Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya.
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayaarwaa inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi
nkayaakhalha. 15 Yamalheke ushomiya ikitabu yo Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni malhove a anamilhohi a Nlhuku, olhupalhe eemelhelha in-
upa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhe nkayaarwehelha nttenga, “Ashilhoko
ihu, yakhalhaka nhanaa nttenga uriyoothe wo waavaha attu nrima,
muulhumacheke.” 16 Napaolo nkayeemelha nkayaapungelha attu moono,
nkayaachokholha wulhumacha,
“Aisraeli nanaka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi nnonthimicha Nlhuku, nkiiwel-
helheke! 17 Nlhuku a attu o Uisraeli ahaathanlha manyaapwiiya ihu,
nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo yuulhupalhe vaari aya upottani Umisri. Nlhuku
ahaathamiha Umisri wo machiri awe moolhupalhe, 18 ni wo iyaakha
makhumi ncheshe ahaavilhelha uthakoni ulhe. 19 Ahorimeelhiha ilhapo
saba cha attu yaakhalhelha ilhapo yo Ukanaani nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo
ya attu awe. 20 Yayo onkhaye yaapangelhe iyaakha imia ncheshe ni
makhumi nthanu.
“Nkayaavaha owaahukumulha o waaholhelha mpaka ikatema ya
anamilhohi Nasamweli. 21 Vavawo yavekelheke umpatta mwene, Nlhuku
nkaavaha Sauli, mwaana a Naakishi ntu o nikosho ni Nabenyamini,
ukhalha mwene wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe. 22 Yaathamiheke
Nasauli, Nlhuku ahaathanlha Adaudi ukhalha mwene aya. Nlhuku
aathanlhe wo uhimiechesha vachulhu aya, ‘Kihomwoona Daudi mwaana a
Nayese, ntu nokiteelhiha nrima aka nohalha upangacha chittu chonkhaye
chinothanana aka upanga.’ ” 23 “Nhina iyari ya Adaudi, Nlhuku

ahaawiihera attu o Uisraeli Moopolhi, phi Yesu thoko chaalhehilhe awe.
24 Yesu hinaaya uchokholha ntheko awe, Nayohana yahaahimiachera
mwaha wo ukhoroma attu onkhaye o Uisraeli, ahiye uwonya waya
abatiiziye. 25 Nayohana vaari aya amalhihaka ntheko aya, nkayeerelha
attu, Nnaanyihera wiira mii phi Kuristo? Mena! Mii kakihiwe. Nansho
mwiiwelhelheke, Yoyo noowa utulhi waka ni mii kihiphwanelhiyaka ata
unrulha ikwakwata mmietoni mwawe.
26 “Ashilhoko aka, Aisraeli nanaka, o nihimo ni Aburahimu ni attu nhiri
Ayahudi onkhaye nnonthimicha Nlhuku, ulha nttenga wo noopo ulha
uhowiihiya uwanihu! 27 Ukhalhawaya attu o Uyerusalemu ni aholhelhi
aya khayanchuwenlhe wiira Yoyo phi Moopolhi, mena khayaachuwenlhe
malhove a anamilhohi anoshomiya kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Ata chiicho
yahopanga malhove a anamilhohi atimire wo unhukumulha Yesu wiiviya.
28 Inakhalhaka khayaapantte nlhatu uriyoothe waaphwanenlhe umwiiva,
yahaavekelha Napilato wiira anhukumulhe Yesu eeviye. 29 Vaamalhinhe
aya upanga thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu chimwaaka, ahonku-
rusha vansalaabani, nkayamweesha nnihiyeni. 30 Nansho Nlhuku ahon-
hihimusha nnookhwani, 31 ni wo mahuku menchi ahaakhumelhelha attu
aattukanne awe ukhuma Ugalilaya mpaka Uyerusalemu. Ni yayo vano phi
nohimiechesha wa attu o Israeli. 32 Ni hii nihowa vaa niuhimiachereni
mwaatti Malhove Orera, Nlhuku aalhehire awe manyaapwiiya ihu wiira,
33 Nlhuku nowaapangelha, anipangelhaka vano hii nirii iyari aya wo
unhihimusha Yesu muukumini. Thoko malhove o izaburi yo nayelhi
chineera aya,
‘Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka, lhelho mii phi Athumwana.’
34 Nlhuku enre cho vachulhu mwaha wo unhihimusha, wiira khanonta
umahiyeni,
‘Kinouvaha nnema wo utakatifu wo ukhulhuvelhiya kaalhenhe aka
Adaudi.’
35 Tho nlhako nkina wo izaburi uneera,
‘Nlhuku khannonhiya karumiya awe matakatifu ontilhe umahiyeni.’
36 Ulha nohimiya ulha kahiwe Adaudi. Ukhalhawaya Adaudi ahotimiriha
ntheko wo mattunelho a Nlhuku wo ikatema aya, nkayaarimeelha ni
uvithiya wo waatamana ni manyaapwiiya aya, iruttu aya nkayonta
nnihiyeni. 37 Nansho uyo Yesu aahihimushiye ni Nlhuku uyo, khontilhe.
38 “Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke wiira, wo iphiro awe Yesu
uyo, nttenga unolhehera uhiyereriya uwonya unoohimiachiya uwaninyu
vano. 39 Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha Yesu, noohiyereriya milhatu
chawe chonkhaye, ittu yahooriya upangiya ni Malhehero a ashinna
Musa. 40 Mwiishungeke etu, nhiwe mwaawulhuwelha mwaahimiye ni
anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
41 ‘Mwiiwelhelheke inyu mwaatti o nihambu va.
Nshangeke ni upotera!
Ukhalhawaya ittu kinopanga aka lhelho ilha,
phi ittu ihinorumelhelha inyu, ata mwanahimeriyaka chani!’ ”
42 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaakhuma aya nnupani mwo lhapelha mmo,
yaholhalheiya wiira awe tho Nihuku no Wiittuwa naattwara, awe aahimi-
achera attu chinene yoyo mwaha uyo. 43 Nkutaano vaamanlhe aya wi
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkutiro wa Ayahudi enchi ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi yeettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi, yahaattwara Napaolo ni Nabanaba.
Akarumiya nkayaarerihana ni waahelha nrima wiira athepeke ukhalha
akhulhuvelhelhaka nnema wa Nlhuku.

44 Nihuku no Wiittuwa naatwara, kila ntu o iwani iyo ahowa wiiwelhelha
nlhove na Athithi. 45 Ayahudi vonne aya nlhoko wa attu, nkayaakelhiya
ihache, nkayaavinga malhove olhumachiya ni Napaolo nkayaaruwana.
46 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho etu, Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahoolhumacha
wo machiri chinene, eeraka, “Nhochuwelha wiira yaari lazima nlhove
na Nlhuku nichokholheke uhimiachiya uwaninyu mwaatti, nansho ukhal-
hawaya mwahokhota mwiichonaka wiira khamphwanelhiye ukumi wo
uhimalha, ninouhiyani ni urwaa wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 47 Ukhalhawaya
Athithi ahonilhehera wiira,
‘Kihoweeshani inyuva ukhalha nthuko wa ahiri Ayahudi, wiira attu
oopolhiye velhaponi voothe.’ ”
48 Attu ahiri Ayahudi veewilhe aya yahoteelhiya, nkayaatotopelha wiira
nlhove na Athithi noombone, ni attu yaathanlhiye upatta ukumi wo
uhimalha, nkayaarumelhelha.
49 Nlhove ni Athithi nkanaawanelha mwonkhaye velhaponi vawo.
50 Nansho Aholhelhi a Ayahudi yahaahelha ichimwa manyopani o nhakhu
ahiri Ayahudi yanthimicha Nlhuku ni manyaalhopwana ochuwania o
yeyo iwani iyo. Nkayaachokholha waatwarusha Napaolo ni Naban-
aba, nkayoomolhacha athame vawani vawo. 51 Paahi etu, akarumiya
nkayaakukuttacha ntukurukhu nnyaani mwaya ikhalhaka iphiro yo waa-
muka, nkayaathamacha nkayaarwaa Uikoniyo. 52 Owiittucha o Uantiokiya
yaari anachariye mpuha ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

14

Uikoniyo

1 Mwaha thoko yoyo wahokhumelhelha Uikoniyo Napaolo ni Nabanaba
vaarwelhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayoolhumacha malhove
wo wiishipa mpaka mphingo mulhupalhe wa Ayahudi ni Ayunani yaho-
rumelhelha. 2 Nansho Ayahudi yahaarumelhenlhe yahowiiha ichimwa
ni uphateelha mu nrimani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wiira yaapangelhe
chittu cho uhilhoka ashilhoko ihu yaarumelhenlhe. 3 Nansho Napaolo
ni Nabanaba yaholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi. Nkayaaminda
waahimiacha Athithi, wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene yo nttenga waahimi-
anche aya waachaka nnema waya, wo wooriha upangacha cho ushangiha
ni ithikineha. 4 Attu o yeyo iwani iyo yahomwalhaanacha, akina
alhutaanaka ni Ayahudi ni akina aattwaraka akarumiya.
5 Paahi etu, attu akina ahiri Ayahudi vamoka ni Ayahudi akavihanaka
ni aholhelhi aya, yaholhakelha waapangelha ichimwa akarumiya ayo
yo waatakacha malhuku. 6 Akarumiya vaachuwenlhe aya, yahot-
tawelha Ulistra ni Uderbe, iwani cho Ulukaoniya ni iwani chaatamana.
7 Nkayaahimiacha Malhove Orera wowo.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba Ulistra ni Uderbe

8 Ahaawo ntu mmoka Ulistra, aari oheeta toka vaayariye awe ni
anumwanawe. 9 Yoyo ntu uyo aheewelhelha Napaolo vaahimiacha aya
Malhove Orera. Napaolo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, vonne aya wiira
hanaa nrima wo ulhamihiya, 10 ahokhuwelha amwiirelhaka, “Weemelheke
ni mieto chao!” Ntu aremanre mieto uyo nkeemelha yeyo ikatema, nkaa-
chokholha weeta. 11 Nlhoko wa attu vonne aya ittu ipannge aya Napaolo,
nkayaachokholha ukhuwelhacha wo nulhumo no Ulukaoniya, “Milhuku
chinoonia thoko attu chihonikhuruwelha!” 12 Nabanaba nkayaavahiya
nchina nkayeehaniya Zeu, ni Napaolo nkayeehaniya Heme ukhalhawaya

phi aaholhelha wulhumacha. 13 Ni ayo opochera ishaani a nlhuku Zeu o
inupa yo ulhapelha yaari vachereshere iwani ahowiiha madume o ing'ope
ni maua uwiiha vaari nlhako mulhupalhe wo ukhelhelha vawani vawo.
Anene ayo ni attu akina yaari athananaka waavaha isadaka akarumiya.
14 Akarumiya Nabanaba ni Napaolo veewilhe aya, yahorulha miinjiro
chaya cho nchulhu, nkayaatimakacha mpaka waari nlhoko wa attu
nkayaakhuwelhacha, 15 “Ashilhoko ihu, nlhatuni no wiira chiicho? Hii attu
thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva! Nirii vaa uwa uuhimiacherani malhove Orera
wiira nhiye ulhapelha isinyago chii, munrukunuwelhe Nlhuku ri nkumi.
Nlhuku oopilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
16 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahohiya kila ilhapo ipange thoko chaathanana
aya. 17 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku kaahilhe wiihimiechesha
wo upanga chittu choombone chinonipangelha awe, nourupelhani ipulha
ukhuma wiirimu, nnooruweria nlhaalha vanaaya aya, nouvahani yolhia
ni uuvahani mpuha mu nrimani mwinyu.” 18 Nansho akarumiya anolhu-
machaka chiicho, ahovara ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wo waachiichiha
attu waathimicha ni waavaha isadaka.
19 Nansho yahowa Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uantiokiya ilhapo yo Up-
isidiya ni Uikoniyo, nkaayaapatta attu o waalhuta moono. Nkayaatakacha
Napaolo malhuku ni waapurulhelha mpaka vachereshere iwani yaany-
iheraka wiira ahomalha ukhwa. 20 Nansho owiittucha vaathukumanne
aya ni waarukureria, ahonkwa nkayaahokolhia vawani. Waashelhe waya,
Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahothama nkayaarwaa Uderbe.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba anoohokolhia Uantiokiya ni Usiriya

21 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaamalhinhe aya uhimiacha Malhove Orera ni
waapatta owiittucha enchi yaarumelhenlhe Uderbe, yahottuka nkwaha wo
urwaa Uantiokiya avirelhaka Ulistra ni Uikoniyo. 22 Yahaahelha nrima
owiittucha o chechiyo iwani chiyo wiira avarecheshe nrima ni uhalha
munrimani. Nkayeerelha, “Ihophwanelha hii onkhaye uvira iphiro cho
ntwarusho wiira noorie ukelha mu Imwene ya Nlhuku.” 23 Yahaathanlha
ashulhupalhe o kila nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu na
attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, ni wo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni uttuka wo uhilhia
yolhia, nkayaahiya ashungiyaka ni Athithi yaarumelhelha aya.
24 Amalheke uvira ilhapo cho Upisidiya ahophiya iwani yo Upamfiliya.
25 Amalheke uhimiacha Malhove Orera iwani yo Uperga, yahorwaa Uatalia.
26 Yathameke wowo yahorwaa wo imeli nkayaahokolhia Uantiokiya waa-
panche aya weeshiya mmathathani mwo nnema wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no
ntheko waatimiriha aya vano.
27 Vaaphilhe aya Uantiokiya yaheesha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no wowo, nkayaahimia nttenga wo mwaha waa-
pannge awe Nlhuku nhina mwaya ni chenre awe wo waahulhelha attu
ahiri Ayahudi nlhako wo upisha nrima. 28 Nkayaalhokelha vamoka ni
owiittucha wo mahuku menchi.

15

Ukumaaniya Uyerusalemu

1 Attu akina aakhumme Uyudea yahowa Uantiokiya nkayaachokholha
weettuchiha nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe alhe eeraka, “Yakhalhaka
khannenelhiya unyawo ulhikaana ni malhehero nipochenre ihu wa
ashinna Musa, khannoopolhiya.” 2 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahovaanyihana
ni attu vachulhu yoyo mwaha uyo chinene. Wamalheke ukohanachiya

nkayooniya wiira Napaolo ni Nabanaba vamoka ni attu arumelhenlhe akina o Uantiokiya arwee Uyerusalemu uwoonani akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
3 Paahi etu nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkanaalheeha, ni ayo vaavinre aya Ufoinike ni Usamariya yahaahimiachera attu mwaha wa attu ahiri Ayahudi arukunuwilhe unttwara Nlhuku. Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaateelhiha nrima chinene yayo attu ayo. 4 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, yahopocheriya ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe. Nkayaahimiachera mwaha wonkhaye Nlhuku waapannge awe wo iphiro aya. 5 Nansho attu yaarumelhenlhe akina, o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo yaheemelha nkayeera, “Ihothananiya attu ahiri Ayahudi wiinelhiya unyawo ni wiittuchihiya Malhehero a ashinna Musa.”
6 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe wahokumaaniya waarerihelha yoyo mwaha uyo. 7 Waarerihiyeke chinene, Napeturo aheemelha nkayeera, “Ashilhoko aka, mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira wa pachenre aya vawo, Nlhuku ahokithanlha mii munlhokoni mwinyu wiira kihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira eewe ni urumelhelha. 8 Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima cha attu, ahohimiechesha wiira haapochera ni ayo wo waavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chinre awe wo univaha ni hii. 9 Khaamwalhaaninhe ittu iriyoothe variyari ihu ni yayo manyaattu ayo. Wo uchuwelha waya ahaahapiha mirima chaya. 10 Vano etu, nlhatu waani no unlhikacha Nlhuku wo waatwichiriha owiittucha nsigo uhinooria ukushiya upachera wa manyaapwiiya ihu mena hii naashinene? 11 Ihikhalhe chiicho mena! Nansho ninorumelhelha wiira, hii ninoopolhiya wo nnema wa Athithi Yesu.”
12 Nlhoko wonkhaye wahomaalha shiriri, weewelhelha Nabanaba ni Napaolo vaahimiacha aya cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku ni upanga wo miono chaya mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 13 Vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha, Nayakhobo ahoolhumacha wiira, “Mwaatti ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! 14 Nasimoni ahohimia Nlhuku wo uchokholha chenre awe wo wachenjeukelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, aathanlhaka akina aya ukhalha attu awe. 15 Malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi anowiiwanana rata ni ulha mwaha ulha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya
16 ‘Athithi aneera, wamalhaka ulha mwaha ulha,
kinoohokolhia ni utheka tho nrapatta na Adaudi niwulhuwilhe.
Kinoolhokiha mathalha,
Ni utheka tho wo machiri.
17 Vavawo attu akina onkhaye ahalhenlhe yaavie Athithi,
ni attu onkhaye ahiri Ayahudi keehanne aka ukhalha attu aka.
18 Phi neera aya Athithi, apannge ulha mwaha ulha wiira uchuwaniee toka
mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”
19 Nayakhobo nkayaathepa wiira, “Paahi etu mwaatti, nlhove ninohukumulha aka phi nna, nihaahuvihache attu ahiri Ayahudi anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku. 20 Nansho naarweehelheke iwarakha yo waahimeria wiira ahilhie cholhia chinyalhihiye wo ulhapelhelhiya isinyago, ahiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere, ni uhiya ulhia inama ya ashinama achipulhiye ishiko mena ahiwurie iphome. 21 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihohimiachiya wo mahuku menchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni malhove aya anoshomiya kila iwani.”

Iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ahiri Ayahudi

22 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye yahaathanlha attu akina munlhokoni mwaya ni waaruma

Uantiokiya vamoka ni Napaolo ni Nabanaba. Nkayaathanlha attu elhi yaarumelhelhiya ni attu, Nayuda aneehaniya Barsaba ni Nasila.
23 Nkayaavaha iwarakha yeera,
“Hii, akarumiya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe, manyonninyu, ninoowiha isalamu wa ashilhoko ihu ahiri Ayahudi anokhalha Uantiokiya ni Usiriya ni Ukilikiya. 24 Niheewa wiira attu akhwawe aakhumme uwanihu uno ahowa nkayoothemwihani wo malhove aya anaacha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nkayoohelhani nipampa. Nansho hii khanaarumme ahimiache chiicho. 25 Paahi etu, nihokumaana ni woona mbaya waathanlha akarumiya akina ni waaruma uwaninyu. Anowa vamoka ni manyampwana anaattuna ihu Nabanaba ni Napaolo. 26 Yayo phi attu akuminhe ukumi aya wo uhimiechesha nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 27 Ninowaaruma tho, Nayuda ni Nasila anowa uuhimeriani mwaatti mwaha thoko nilhemmpe ihu muwarakhani. 28 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni hii nihorumelhelha wiira nihiurieni tho misigo cho uthepa ulha mwaha ulha, 29 nhilhie cholhia chikumihiye ishaani chilhapelhiye isinyago, nhiwurie iphome, nhinkhuure mwannama chipulhiye ishiko, mena nhiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere. Inookhalha mwoomboneru mwashembaka upanga chechiyo chittu chiyo. Kwaheri, nihomalhiha!”
30 Akarumiya nkayaalheehiya, nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya. Wowo yaheehaniha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nkayaavaha iwarakha iyo. 31 Vaashomiye aya, malhove yahaaahelha mirima attu, nkayaateelhachiya chinene. 32 Nayuda ni Nasila yaari ni ayo anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahoopa mwaha chinene ni yayo manyaattu ashilhoko ihu ayo, aahelhaka nrima ni waalhipiha. 33 Alhokelheke wo mahuku, yaholheehiya ni ashilhoko o Uantiokiya wo woopelhiya mpuha, nkayaahokolhia waarumiye aya. 34 Nansho Nasila aahanlhe wowo.
35 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahokhalha Uantiokiya wo mahuku, nkayeettuchiha ni uhimiacha wa attu nlhove na Athithi, vamoka ni attu akina enchi.

Umwalhaaniya u Napaolo ni Nabanaba

36 Yavireke mahuku, Napaolo nkayeerelha Nabanaba, “Nngwee etu nihokolhie neetelhelhe achihima ihu iwani chaahimianche ihu nlhove na Athithi, noonecheshe chineera aya wo uthepa.” 37 Nabanaba yaari athananaka waattukana Nayohana Mako. 38 Nansho Napaolo khayaattunne waattukana Namako, ukhalhawaya yayo ahokhota waakaviha mitheko chaya ni waahiya Upamfiliya. 39 Paahi nkayaakhulhanacha ashineneru chinene, nkayaamwalhaanacha. Nabanaba nkayaakusha Namako nkayaawelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa Ukipro. 40 Nansho Napaolo nkayaathanlha Nasila. Nkayaathama alhepelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko ulhe ni weeshiya muushungiyani mwo nnema wa Athithi, nkayaathama.
41 Munkwahani mwaya yahorwaa Usiriya ni Ukilikiya, alhipihachaka milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

16

Natimotheo anoottukaniya nkwaha u Napaolo ni Nasila

1 Napaolo yahorwaa Uderbe ni Ulistra, waakhalha awe owiittucha mmoka eehaniya Timotheo. Anumwanawe yoyo aari Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nansho athumwanawe aari Ayunani. 2 Timotheo ari ntu ahimiecheshiye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye o Ulistra ni Uikoniyo. 3 Napaolo yahothanana unttukana Timotheo munkwahani,

paahi etu nkayaamwiinelha unyawo. Yaapannge chiicho ukhalhawaya
Ayahudi yaakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo yahochuwelha wiira athumwanawe
aari Ayunani. 4 Vaavira aya mmawani mmwe yahaavaha attu mal-
hehero aahukumulhiye ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o Uyerusalemu,
yaakurumichaka wiira avarecheshe. 5 Paahi etu, attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkayaathepa ukhomaalha nrima chinene, ni attu yaarumelhelha
nkayaathepa wunchereria kila nihuku.

Napaolo anoowoona itora Utroa

6 Nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Ufirigiya ni Ugalatiya ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaachiichiha uhimiacha nttenga wa Athithi iwani yo
Uasiya. 7 Yaphiyeke miinano cho Umisiya, yaholhikacha urwaa iwani yo
Ubithiniya, nansho Iphumu ya Yesu yahaachiichiha. 8 Nkayaavira Umisiya,
nkayarwaa mpaka Utroa. 9 Uhiyu waya, Napaolo nkayamwoona ntorani
ntu mmoka o Umakedoniya howeemelha aalhepelhaka wiira, “Nlhapuwe,
mmwe Umakedoniya, mmwe mwaanikaviha!” 10 Napaolo yamalheke
woona yoyo ntora uyo, aheechesha rata urwaa Umakedoniya wo uhipicha,
ukhalhawaya nahoona ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku honiihana naahimiachere
Malhove Orera attu o wowo.

Woopolhiya wa Naridiya

11 Nahothama Utroa, nkanaawelha mmelini urwaa nhina ilhapo mpaka
Usamotrake. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Uneapoli. 12 Vaathamme
ihu wowo, nahorwaa mpaka Ufilipi, iwani yuulhupalhe yo Umakedoniya,
yaatawariya ni Arumi. Nahokhalha yeyo iwani iyo wo mahuku. 13 Nihuku
no Wiittuwa nahothama nkanarwaa uchereshere iwani umwoolhokoni,
vakittu vaanyihenre ihu wiira Ayahudi yanokumaana unlhapelha Nl-
huku. Nahokhalha nkanoolhumacha ni manyopani yaakumanne vavawo.
14 Amoka o manyopani yaaniiwelhelha yaari eehaniya Naridiya, opani
anthimicha Nlhuku, anenchi o Uthiatira, aapanga ntheko wo uchu-
rusha ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi. Athithi yahotukulha nrima aya
nkayaapochera malhove yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo alhe. 15 Yamalheke
ubatiiziya vamoka ni manyaalhoko aya, yahonilhalhia uwannyaya eeraka,
“Yakhalhaka we ikeekhene nhochuwelha wiira mii kinowaarumelhelha
Athithi, mmweeke mwaakhalha uwannyaka.” Nkayaanipepecha wiira
nirwee.

Napaolo ni Nasila anoohelhiya ujeerani Ufilipi

16 Nihuku nimoka vaari ihu nirwaaka vakittu vo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nahonkhumaana mwalhi mmoka namitheko aari ni nshoka no una-
nara nammaha wooria umoopa nttiti. Yoyo nttiti uyo waari waa-
pattelhaka apwiiya awe nchurukhu mwinchi. 17 Yoyo mwalhi uyo
ahaattwara Napaolo anyakhulhaka eeraka, “Alha attu alha phi akaru-
miya a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe! Anowiittuchihani chinohalha inyu woopol-
hiya!” 18 Nkaaninyakulha chiicho mahuku menchi, mpaka Napaolo
nkayaarushiya, nkayanrukunuwelha nkayaachachera nshoka nne, “Ki-
noulheherani wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo munthame ulha mwalhi ulha!”
Yeyo ikatema nshoka nkanaanthama.

19 Ashinene yanruma mwalhi ulhe yooneke wiira yaakhulhuvelha aya
upatta nhakhu ilhe ihomalha, yahaavara Napaolo ni Nasila. Nkayaak-
wekhweremiha mpaka va ipuwa uholho wa aholhelhi. 20 Nkayaarweha
milhatu wa aholhelhi Arumi eeraka, “Alha Ayahudi alha ahopanga injarare
vawanihuva. 21 Aneettuchiha meettuchiho ahinaathana ni ikekhia ihu.

Hii Arumi va nihochiichihiya wiira nihirumelhelhe mena uttwarattwara yayo.” 22 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaalhutaana waatwarusha Napaolo ni Nasila.

Aholhelhi alhe nkayaarulha ikuwo Napaolo ni Nasila, nkayaalhehera wiira yaatiye mikwaju. 23 Yamalheke waatiya chinene nkayeeshiya ujeerani ni olhitelhelha nkaalheheriya wiira yaashunge chinene. 24 Wo uvarechesha malhehero alhe, olhita alhe nkayeesha Napaolo ni Nasila ichuumba yo nhina ujeerani ni waattukelhelha mieto chaya wo nkhukhulhu mulhupalhe.

25 Uhiyu iriyari Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ni wiipa ichipo cho unthimicha Nlhuku, uno attu aattukiye nanaya ewelhelhaka. 26 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha ni utikhinya nsingi wo ijeera. Yeyo ikatema milhako cho ijera nkachaahulhia ni mittondoro chaattukachiye aya nkachaakwatuwacha. 27 Olhita ijera olhupalhe yonkweke, nkayoona wiira milhako cho ijera chihohulhiya, yahaanyihera wiira attukiye onkhaye ahottawacha, paahi etu yahotholholha uphanga aya nkayaathanana wiichiiva. 28 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuwelha wo nlhove nulhupalhe, “Nhiichiive mwaanene! Hii onkhaye nirii va!”

29 Olhita aholhelhi nkayaavekelha wiira iwiihiye ikhandiri, nkaattimakelha mpaani, nkeewulhusha vamietoni va Napaolo ni Nasila uno athukumelhaka wo woova. 30 Paahi nkaakumiha vathe, nkaakoha, “Manyaapwiiya, kipangekeni etu kipatte woopolhiya?” 31 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaamwaakhulha, eeraka, “Mwaarumelhelheke Athithi Yesu ni inyu nnowoopolhiya vamoka ni inupa inyu yonkhaye.” 32 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaahimiachera nlhove ni Athithi, ayo vamoka ni ashilhoko aya. 33 Yoyo uhiyu, olhita olhupalhe alhe nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila nkaahapihacha makhwata aya. Amalhiheke, yoyo vamoka ni manyaalhoko awe onkhaye nkayaabatiiziya. 34 Yamalheke vavawo nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila uwannyawe, nkaavaha yolhia. Uyo ni manyaalhoko awe nkayaattapelhelha chinene, ukhalhawaya vano yahonrumelhelha Nlhuku.

35 Waashelhe waya aholhelhi Arumi alhe nkayaaruma attu aya eerelhaka, “Mwaathaphulheke attu alhe.”

36 Olhita ijera olhupalhe alhe nkaahimeria Napaolo, “Aholhelhi ahoruma nttenga wiira nttukulhiye. Vano nkhumeke nrweeke wo mpuha.” 37 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Inakhalhaka khanaattekilhe ittu iriyoothe, yahonaata mikwaju vapuwani uno ni hii ninari anenchi o Urumi! Tho yahoneesha mpaani, vano anothanana unihiyerera wo nivitho. Khiyooriaka mena! Aweeke yayo ashinene ayo va anihulhelheke.”

38 Olhita olhupalhe alhe nkayaahimeria aholhelhi o Urumi yayo malhove ayo ni ayo yeeweke wiira Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anenchi o Urumi, yahoova chinene. 39 Paahi nkayaarwaa uwaavarani mweto, vaamanlhe aya waakumiha mpaani nkayeerelha wiira athame yelhe iwani ilhe. 40 Napaolo ni Nasila yahokhuma ujeerani nkayaarwaa uwani u Naridiya. Wowo yahokumaana ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Yamalheke woopa mwaha ni nlhoko ulhe wo malhove o waavaha nrima, nkayaathama.

17

Injarare Uthesalonike

1 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Uamfipoli ni Uapoloniya mpaka Uthesalonike, waari aya inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi. 2 Thoko chenre aya wo ulhemalhelha, Napaolo yahorwaa unupani wo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Ni wo Mahuku Owiittuwa mararu

ahoopana attu mwaha unaacha Malhove Matakatifu. 3 Ahohimiacha ni
wooniha wiira Kuristo ahophwanelhiya wiira atwarushiye ni uhihimmwa
unookhwani ahimiaka wiira, “Yesu kinonhimiacha aka phi Kuristo
Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.” 4 Akina yahorumelhelha nkayaalhutaana
ni Napaolo ni Nasila. Tho, nlhoko mulhupalhe wa Ayunani yanthimicha
Nlhuku vamoka ni manyaathiyana enchi o nhakhu, yaholhutaana ni ayo.
5 Nansho Ayahudi akina nkayaakelhiya ihache, nkayaalhatulha attu
o uhilhoka, nkayeesha nkutaano wo nlhatu wo utharamulha injarare
iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaakelha unupani wa Nayasoni akhulhuvelhaka
wiira anokowaapatta Napaolo ni Nasila yaawiihe upuwani. 6 Nansho
khayaapantte, paahi etu nkayaakweremiha Nayasoni vamoka ni ashilhoko
akina mpaka wa aholhelhi o iwani, uno anyakulhachaka wiira, “Alha
attu alha anootindaniha ilhapo yonkhaye ni vano arii vawanihuva. 7 Ni
Nayasoni ahaapochera uwannyaya. Ni ayo onkhaye anopanga mwaha
uhinaathana ni malheheriyo a Akaisari, eeraka eti, hawo mwene nkina,
neehaniya Yesu.” 8 Wo yayo malhove ayo yahaahelha ichuku aholhelhi o
iwani ni attu onkhaye. 9 Aholhelhi nkayaalhiviha Nayasoni ni akhunanaya
nchurukhu wiira ahiyereriye, yalhiveke yahohiiya arwaache.

Napaolo ni Nasila Ubereya

10 Uhiyu, nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe nkayaakurumicha Napaolo
ni Nasila arwee Ubereya. Vaaphiilhe aya wowo nkayarwaa inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi. 11 Attu o wowo yaari owiiwelhelha
chinene waapwaha attu o Uthesalonike alhe. Yahopochera nttenga wo
wiiwelhelha chinene, nkayaawehaweha Malhove Matakatifu kila nihuku
wiira yoone akhalhaka alhe yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo ni Nasila yaari ye
ikeekhene. 12 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha tho manyaathiyana Ayunani o
nhakhu ni manyaalhopwana e Iyunani yahorumelhelha chiicho. 13 Nansho
Ayahudi o Uthesalonike yeeweke wiira Napaolo yaari ahimiachaka nlhove
na Nlhuku Ubereya, yahorwaa wowo, nkayaatharamulha injarare ni
waathunalhiha milhoko cha attu. 14 Nlhoko wa attu aarumelhenlhe alhe
nkayaavelheelha Napaolo wo waakuva urwaa umbwaani nansho Nasila
ni Natimotheo nkayaahalha Ubereya. 15 Attu yaavelhenlhe Napaolo alhe
nkayaarwaa vamoka ni ayo mpaka Uathene. Yamalheke nkayaahokolhia
ni malhehero ukhuma u Napaolo wiira Nasila ni Natimotheo arwee
yaattware wo waakuva chinooria aya.

Napaolo anowaarerihana attu o Uathene

16 Napaolo vaari aya yaalhitelhelhaka Nasila ni Natimotheo Uathene,
nrima aya nkawaarushiya chinene voonilhe aya iwani yonkhaye in-
achanre isinyago cho milhuku. 17 Yahoolhumana Ayahudi ni attu akina
yanthimicha Nlhuku nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni kila nihuku
yaari olhumanaka vakittu vapangiya maronda ni attu onkhaye yaakhumel-
henlhe. 18 Attu akina yaattwara meettuchiho o Epikuro ni o Stoiki
yahovaanyihanana ni ayo. Akina aya yeera, “Nothanana uhimiani ulha
o upwesha mahulha ulha?” Akina aya nkayaakhulha, “Inowoonia thoko
wiira nohimiacha malhove anaacha milhuku chilheto.” Yoolhumanche
chiicho ukhalhawaya Napaolo yaahimiacha vachulhu ya Yesu ni vachulhu
yo uhihimmwa.
19 Paahi etu, nkayaakusha Napaolo, nkayaarweha wiipuwa yeehaniya
Areopago, eeraka, “Ninothanana uchuwelha ulha mwaha wo naanano
nnohimiacha inyu ulha. 20 Nihowiiwani muulhumachaka chittu chilheto.
Ninoothanana uchuwelha maana ya phi ishiyani.” 21 Anenchi o Uathene

ni anenchi akina o wowo yaari akhalhaka ikatema aya yonkhaye wo uhimeriana ni wiiwelhelha mwaha wo naanano.
22 Paahi, Napaolo yaheemelha upuwani Uareopago, nkayeera, “Anenchi
o Uathene, kinowoona wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe mwaatti nri attu o
idini chinene. 23 Vaavira aka kiviraka uwo ni uwo kiwehawehaka
isinyago chinolhapelhacha inyu, kahoona madhubahu ilhepiye, ‘Wa Nl-
huku hinochuwania.’ Paahi, uyo nnonthimicha inyu wo uhinchuwelha,
phi nonhimiacha aka uwaninyu. 24 Nlhuku oopilhe ilhapo ni chonkhaye
chiriwo ni Athithi o irimu ni ilhapo, yayo khanokhalha Inupa cha Nlhuku
chithekiye wo miono cha attu. 25 Mena khanothanana ittu iriyoothe,
ukhalhawaya yayo anene phi naalhamiha attu ni wooriha umumulha ni
waakawelha attu onkhaye kila ittu. 26 Uchokholha wa ntu mmoka yahoopa
ilhapo chonkhaye ni uthikitheria velhaponi vonkhaye. Aholhakelha
upanga ilhapo ihinaaya yaakhani ni vayi chechiyo ilhapo chiyo unohalha
aya ukhalha.
27 “Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wiira chechiyo ilhapo chiyo chinkhulhu-
velhe, inakhalhaka wo waapaapelhacha, chiwe champhiyelha, inakhal-
haka kharii utayi ni kila mmoka ihu. 28 ‘Thoko chihimmie awe ntu mmoka,
nhina mwawe hiyaano ninookhalha akumi, ninowiichooria ni ulhokelha!’
Thoko mmoka inyu owiipa ichipo chenre awe wo ikekhiaye wiira hiyaano
phi ashaana awe.”
29 “Yakhalhaka etu, hiyaano phi ashaana a Nlhuku, khinlhoka umwaany-
ihera Nlhuku ukhalha thoko idhahabu, nchurukhu ama nlhuku nihaniye
ni urerihiya ni attu. 30 Nlhuku aheepanga wiira thoko khanoona ikatema
attu vaari o uhichuwelha valhe. Nansho vano nowaalhehera attu
onkhaye kila vakittu akhorome. 31 Ukhalhawaya homalha weesha nihuku
ninohalha awe uhukumulha ilhapo we ikekhiaye wo iphiro yo ntu mmoka
nrumelhenlhe awe. Nlhuku hooniha onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha wo
unhihimusha unookhwani yoyo ntu uyo!”
32 Yeeweke Napaolo yuulhumachaka mwaha wo uhihimmwa un-
ookhwani, attu akina aya yahothiaa, nansho akina yaheera, “Ni-
noothanana uwiiwani nhimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo tho.” 33 Paahi,
Napaolo nkayaahiya, nkayaathama vapuwani vawo. 34 Nansho attu
enchi yahaattukana, ni ukhalha arumelhenlhe. Munlhokoni mwaya yaari
Nadionisi yaari amoka mwa attu o ipuwa yo Areopago ni nthiyana amoka
eehaniya Damaresi ni attu akina.

18

Napaolo Ukorintho

1 Yamalhekeru, Napaolo ahothama Uathene nkayaarwaa Ukorintho.
2 Wowo nkayaankumaana Nyahudi o nikosho no Uponto eehaniya Akwila,
aahokolhelhe naanano ukhuma Uitaliya vamoka ni ahanu awe Aprisila.
Aahokolhelhe wo nlhatu no woomolhiya na Amwene Nakilaudiyo aalhe-
henre wiira Ayahudi onkhaye athamache Urumi. Napaolo nkayaarwaa
uwaashikuriani. 3 Naakwila ni Apurisila yaari o koorosha mahema thoko
chaari aya Napaolo. Paahi etu nkayaakhalhana vamoka. 4 Nkayaareriha ni
attu wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa alhikachaka
waapatta Ayahudi ni Ayunani.
5 Nasila na Natimotheo vaawiilhe aya ukhuma Umakedoniya, Napaolo
yahovarelha nipesha naya nonkhaye no wiittuchiha ni waahimiachera
Ayahudi wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku. 6 Vaavingiye

aya ni uruwaniya, ahokuphulha ikuwo chaya ni weerelha, “Iphome inyu
ikhalheke vachulhu inyu mwaashinene, mii akirina ittu iriyoothe yo
ukuphulhachiya vachulhu yoyo mwaha uyo! Mii ki ntu orera, akiriwo.
Ukhuma lhelho na kinokelha wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.” 7 Paahi etu,
nkayaathama vavawo nkayaarwaa uukhalhani unupani wa ntu mmoka
ankhulhuvelha Nlhuku yeehaniya Natito Yusto, aakhalha vakhiviru ni
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 8 Nakurispo, olhupalhe emelhelha inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku iyo, ahaarumelhelha Athithi vamoka ni inupa
aya, ni attu akina o Ukorintho ahopochera nttenga, nkayaarumelhelha ni
ubatiiziya.
9 Nihuku nimoka uhiyu Napaolo aholhoha itora Athithi eerelhaka
wiira, “Nhoove, nthepeke uhimiacha nttenga, 10 ukhalhawaya mii kiri
vamoka ni inyu. Khaawo nohalha uuhuvihani ukhalhawaya ata iwani
ilha vaa, ahaawo attu awaka enchi.” 11 Paahi Napaolo ahokhalha wowo
eettuchihaka attu nlhove na Nlhuku iyaakha imoka ni nusu.
12 Nansho Nagaliyo vaari aya atawara e Rumi o ilhapo yo Uakaya,
Ayahudi wowo wo winchiva ahaavara Napaolo ni waarweha umil-
hatuni. 13 Nkayeeracha, “Ninommwiiha unlhatuni ulha ntu ulha wo
nlhatu wo waashawishi attu unthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro ihinaathana
ni Malhehero.” 14 Napaolo ahinaya upatakulha malhaku wulhumacha,
ashinna Galiyo nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Nkeewani mwaatti mwa Ayahudi
va! Yakaari ulha nlhatu ulha hopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ama hot-
teka kanowiiwelhelhani. 15 Nansho yakhalhaka vachulhu mwaha wo
waakhulhaniya malhove ni machina ni Malhehero inyu, mwaamulheke
mwaashinene. Mii akinttuna ukhalha o uhukumulha milhatu thoko
chechiyo!” 16 Paahi nkoomolhacha va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya milhatu
vawo. 17 Attu onkhaye nkayaavara Nasositene, ntu mulhupalhe emelhelha
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayaatakachiya vavawo vapuwani va
uhukumulhelhiya vawo. Nansho ashinna Galiyo khayalhonhe yeyo ittu
iyo ata vakani.

Napaolo anoohokolhia Uantiokiya

18 Napaolo nkayaalhokelha Ukorintho wa nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Yesu wo mahuku menchi. Yamalheke nkaahiyacha, nkaawelha
mmeelini nkaarwa Usiriya aattukanaka vamoka Aprisila ni Naakwila.
Ahinaya uthama Ukinkreya ahohama ikharari mmuruni, chaashunnge
aya ishaani. 19 Nkayaaphiyacha Uefeso. Wowo Napaolo ahaahiyacha
Aprisila ni Naakwila nkayaarwaa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkoopa
mwaha ni Ayahudi. 20 Attu yahaalhepelha wiira athepe ukhalha wo
mahuku menchi, nansho khayaattunne. 21 Vaathama aya enre wiira,
“Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa kaahokolhia tho uwaninyu.” Nkayaathama
nkayaawelha mmeelini urwaa Uefeso.
22 Imeeli nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya, ni Napaolo nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu
uwaathotholhani attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Moopolhi, nkayaalheha
nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya. 23 Nkayaakhalha wowo wo mahuku vakani.
Yamalheke, nkayaarwaa nkwaha wo uvira iwani cho Ugalatiya ni Ufirigiya
aahelhaka nrima owiittucha onkhaye o wowo.

Ashinna Apolo Uefeso ni Ukorintho

24 Nyahudi mmoka eehaniya Apolo o nikosho no Ualekizanderiya ahowa
Uefeso. Yoyo aari ntu o wulhumacha rata ni o uchuwelha chinene
Malhove Matakatifu. 25 Aari aneettuchihiye mwaha wo Iphiro ya Athithi,

apharelhaka unrimani, ahoolhumacha mwaha wa Yesu nkayeettuchiha wo
ikekhiaye inakhalhaka yaari achuwelhaka ubatiizo u Nayohana yeekharu.
26 Aprisila ni Naakwila veewilhe aya ashinna Apolo olhumachaka wo
uminda wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, yahaakusha uwannyaya nkay-
eettuchiha yeyo iphiro ya Nlhuku iyo rata chinene. 27 Ashinna Apolo
vonne aya wiira arwee Uakaya, nlhoko wa attu o Uefeso ulhe, yaahahelha
nrima wo waavaha iwarakha yaalhepiye wa owiittucha wiira yaapochere
ashinna Apolo ayo. Vaaphilhe aya wowo, wo nnema wa Nlhuku ahaakav-
iha rata chinene attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu, 28 ukhalhawaya wo ikuru
ahothepa waavaanyiha Ayahudi vaattuni ahimiecheshaka wo Malhove
Matakatifu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.

19

Napaolo anoohimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku Uefeso

1 Ikatema Naapolo vaari aya Ukorintho, Napaolo yahorwaa nhina ilhapo
ni uphiya Uefeso, waaphwannye aya owiittucha enchi, 2 nkayaakoha,
“Chani, vaarumelhenlhe inyu mwahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku?”

Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Mena khanineewa wiira haawo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.”

3 Napaolo nkayaakoha, “Vano mwaapantte ubatiizo waani?”

Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana.”

4 Napaolo nkayeera, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana waari woowoniha attu
ahokhoroma uwonya, ni waahimeria attu o Uisraeli wiira anrumelhelhe
ulhe nowa kaanyuma aya, yaani Yesu.”

5 Yamalheke wiiwa yayo malhove ayo, nkayaabatiiziya wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu. 6 Napaolo nkayeesheracha miono vamuruni ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku nkaakhuruwelha nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo
nilheto ni uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku. 7 Attu onkhaye yaari aphiyelhaka
khumi ni elhi.

8 Wo mieri miraru, Napaolo yaari arwaaka inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nkayaarerihana attu chinene mwaha wo waatelhiha unaacha Umwene
wa Nlhuku. 9 Nansho attu akina yaari o vaanyiha, ahinrumelhelha,
yaachokhonlhe wulhumacha malhove o uhilhoka anaacha iphiro ya
Athithi vaattuni. Vavawo Napaolo nkayaahiya yayo attu ayo, nkayaakusha
owiittucha aya uchereshere nkayaarerihana kila nihuku unupani wo
ushomelha i Natirano. 10 Nkayeera chiicho wo iyaakha pilhi mpaka attu
onkhaye o Uasiya, Ayahudi ni Ayunani yaheewa Nlhove ni Athithi.

Ashaana a Sikewa

11 Nlhuku ahopangacha ithikineha cho ushangiha wo miono chi Napaolo.
12 Attu yaari akushachaka ikitambaa ni ikuwo cho ukhuma mwiiruttuni
mwa Napaolo, nkayaarwehelha areta ni ayo nkayaalhamihiya mareta aya.
Ni mashoka o unanara yahothama wa attu. 13 Ayahudi akina yoomolha
mashoka o unanara yahorwaacha uwo ni uwo alhikachaka woomolha
mashoka o unanara wo nchina na Athithi Yesu. Yaari yeerelhaka
mashoka o unanara ayo, “Kinowoomolhani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu
anohimiachiya ni Napaolo.” 14 Ashaana saba a ntu mmoka eehaniya
Nasikewa, yaari Opochera ishaani olhupalhe a Ayahudi, yaari mu nlhokoni
mwa attu yaapangacha chiicho.

15 Nansho nshoka no unanara nkaneera, “Kinonchuwelha Yesu, ni
waachuwelha Napaolo, nansho mwaattiva phi apani etu?”

16 Ntu o mashoka o unanara uyo nkaathuphelha onkhaye wo nkhito,
nkaawulhushacha. Nkayaattawacha pwithipwithi ukhuma inupa ya ntu o
mashoka iyo anarakalhihachiye. 17 Ayahudi onkhaye ni Ayunani o Uefeso
uwo, aheewa yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayoova chinene nkayaathimicha nchina
na Athithi Yesu. 18 Attu yaarumelhenlhe enchi yahowa, nkayaahimiacha
vaattuni mwaha waari aya apangaka. 19 Akhwiri enchi, yahowiiha
ichitabu chaapangelha aya ukhwiri vaattuni, nkayaapahacha mooro.
Vaalhekelhiye aya, chahophiyelha uthumihiya wo nchurukhu ichipande
maelufu makhumi nthanu. 20 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo, Nlhove na Athithi
nkanaathepa uwanelha ni upatta machiri chinene.

Injarare Uefeso

21 Wamalheke yoyo mwaha uyo, Napaolo yahoona munrimani mbaya
arwee Uyerusalemu wo uvira iwani cho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya. Yeera
“Kaphiyaka wowo, kinoothanana uphiya ni Urumi.” 22 Paahi nkayaaruma
Natimotheo ni ashinna Erasto, yaaholhelhe urwaa Umakedoniya, anene
ayo nkayaahalha thoko Uasiya.
23 Yeyo ikatema iyo nkayaanyuwa injarare yuulhupalhe Uefeso, wo
nlhatu no Iphiro ya Athithi. 24 Ntu mmoka o uhana iheera eehaniya
Demetriyo, aari ni ntheko wo ukooroshacha isinyago cho inupa cha nlhuku
nthiyana neehaniya Artemi, yoyo ntheko uyo wahaavaha anamitheko
awe mahalha menchi. 25 Nademetriyo ahaakumaaniha anamitheko ayo
vamoka ni attu o mitheko thoko chawaya chiyo, nkayeerelha, “Mwaatti,
nhochuwelha wiira nhakhu ihu unowa wa alha maronda alha. 26 Vano
etu, nheewa ni woona mwaashinene mwaha unopangacha aya Napaolo
ni ashikhunanaya. Aneera wiira milhuku chinokooroshiya wo miono
cha attu chi, kachihiwe milhuku mena. Ahooria waarukunusha attu
enchi, Uefeso va ni ata ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uasiya. 27 Wo chiichammo
etu, maronda ihu anookelhiya ikusu ni nchina no uhilhoka. Kuhiwe
chiichoru, nansho ulha mwaha ulha unoonanariha inupa ya nlhuku
Artemi. Utotopelhiya ni uthimichiya waya ni attu onkhaye o Uasiya ni
ilhapo yonkhaye unoorimeelha!”
28 Attu yeewekeru yayo, nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaakhuwelhacha,
“Artemi phi olhupalhe o Uefeso!” 29 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani
yonkhaye. Nkayaavara Nagayo ni Naaristako, anenchi o Umakedoniya,
akhunanaya Napaolo munkwahani nkayaattawiha mpaka inupa yaath-
welhiya mihapo. 30 Napaolo anene yahothanana urwaa uvinganani
ni yoyo nlhoko wa attu uyo, nansho owiittucha alhe yahaachiichiha.
31 Manyampwana aya akina, attu o pilhi o iwani yo Uasiya yahaarwee-
helha Napaolo nttenga wo waapepecha wiira ahirwee inupa yo mihapo
anowiihelha itatako.
32 Yeyo ikatema iyo kila ntu aari anyakulhaka, akina ittu imoka akina
eeraka ilhe, mpaka nkutano ulhe nkawamwariaa ukhalhawaya attu enchi
yaari ahichuwelhaka nlhatu no ukumaana waya. 33 Ayahudi akina
nkayoona wiira Naalekizanda phi nlhatu, nkayaakhanyererihiya wiira
eemelhe uholho. Paahi Naalekizanda nkayaapunga moono waamaalhiha
attu wiira eevaraange vaattuni vawo. 34 Nansho yachuwelheke wiira ni ayo
aari Ayahudi, attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha wo isaa pilhi wo nlhove
nimoka eeraka, “Artemi phi mulhupalhe o Uefeso!”
35 Yamalheke, akarani emelhelha iwani, yahooria waamaalhiha attu,
venre aya, “Anenchi o Uefeso, kila ntu hochuwelha wiira ilha iwani yo
Uefeso ilha phi nolhitelhelha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi ni yo ulhitelhelha

nlhuku niteelhihiye naamonre ukhuma wiirimu nne. 36 Khaawo ntu nooria uruna yoyo mwaha uyo. Paahi etu, nkamaalhani, nhipange ittu iriyoothe yo unanara. 37 Nhaawiiha alha attu alha va, anakhalhaka kheeyilhe nnupani mwa nlhuku mena unruwana nlhuku ihu nthiyana. 38 Akhalhaka Nademetriyo ni anamitheko aya arii ni milhatu chaya vachulhu ntu riyoothe, chihawo ipuwa cho uhukumulhelha ni attu o uhukumulha, chirweehiyeke milhatu chaya wowo etu. 39 Yakhalhaka nhanaa milhatu chikina, nrweeheke cholhumachiyeke unokumaana aya attu, unoolhumachiya Malhove Orera. 40 Ukhalhawaya naanooria upatta milhatu cho waatharamulha attu wo chi chikhumelhenlhe lhelho chi. Chi injarare chi khachirina muru mena hiyaano khanirina nlhatu wo uchuwania vachulhu waya." 41 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahomwarusha nkutano.

20

Napaolo anoorwaa tho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya

1 Injoove ilhe yatondoveke, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka owiittucha alhe, nkayaahelha wo waavaha malhove o waahelha nrima. Yamalheke nkayaarwaa Umakedoniya. 2 Yahovira mmawani mwo cheechiyo ilhapo chiyo yaavahaka attu malhove menchi o waahelha nrima. Nkayaaphiya Uyunani, 3 waakhanlhe aya wo mieri miraru. Vaari aya echeshaka rata wo nkwaha wo Usiriya, yahochuwelha miruku chaapangia ni Ayahudi cho waapangelha chittu cho unanara. Paahi etu nkayaahokolhia wo uvirelha Umakedoniya. 4 Aattukanne ni Nasopatro mwaana a Napirho, o Ubereya, tho ni Naaristako ni Nasekundo o Uthesalonike ni Nagayo ukhuma Uderbe ni Natimotheo ni Natikiko ni Natrofimo o Uasiya. 5 Yayo ahoholhelha ni unilhitelhelha Utroa. 6 Ni hii, yamalheke isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhichukumanihiya, nahowelha imeli Ufilipi ni yavireke mahuku mararu nkanaaphwanya Utroa. Nkanaakhalha wowo ijuma imoka.

Nkwaha wo umalhelha u Napaolo wo Uturoa

7 Nihuku no Jumaamosi nahokumaana wiira nimiee nkatte. Ukhalhawaya Napaolo yaalhakenlhe uthama waashelhe waya, yahaahimiachera attu Nlhove na Nlhuku ni waarerihana wo uthepa mpaka uhiyu iriyari. 8 Ikhandiri chinchi chahopharihelhiya nchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu mwaari ihu ninakhanlhe. 9 Napaolo vaari aya athepaka uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku, mmirawo mmoka eehaniya Yutiko aakhanlhe vandirishani ahochokholha uhichilha vakanivakani. Ikhove nkachankusha, nkaathoromwaa vathi ukhuma inupa yo nchulhu yo neraru. Nkaarokottiya nakhwilhe. 10 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayooroma nkayankumbatira eeraka, "Nhikelhiye nipampa, nkumi ulha!" 11 Yamalheke nkaawelha tho uchulhu nkayaamia nkatte nkayaalhia. Nkayaathepa uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mpaka mapikoosha, nkayaathama. 12 Attu alhe nkayankusha mwammirawo ulhe unrweeha uwaani nari nkumi, uno anateelhiye chinene.

Nkwaha wo ukhuma Utroa ukelha Umileto

13 Hiyaano nkanaawelha imeli nkanaholhelha Uaso wakaakushilhe ihu Napaolo. Ukhalhawaya anilhehenre wiira yahothanana uphiya wowo wo iphiro yo vathi. 14 Paahi, nkayaaniphwanya Uaso, nkanaakusha mmelini nkanaarwaa Umitilene. 15 Ukhuma wowo nahorwaa ni uphiya Ukiyo waashelhe waya. Nihuku no nayelhi nahophiya Usamo ni waashelhe waya nahophiya Umileto. 16 Napaolo yahoona wiira awelhe imeli wo uhivirelha

Uefeso wiira ahicherewe chinene Uasiya. Wo uchuwelha wiira yaari yaakuvelhaka uphiya Uyerusalemu nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pentekote yoriaka.

Napaolo anowaalheha ashulhupalhe o Uefeso

17 Vaari aya Umileto Napaolo yahorweha nttenga wa ashulhupalhe o
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Uefeso wiira awe yaakumanane.
18 Ashulhupalhe alhe yaweekeru, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Nhochuwelha
chenre aka wo ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti mahuku onkhaye uchokholhaka
nihuku kiphiilhe aka Uasiya wiikani nne. 19 Nhochuwelha chinre aka
wo uvara ntheko wa Athithi, wo wiitimarikha chinene, wo miithori ni
itatako chikipantte wo miruku cho uhilhoka cha Ayahudi. 20 Nhochuwelha
wiira akaahiilhe ata vakani uuhimiacherani Nlhove na Nlhuku ni uwiit-
tuchihani voonene ni mmanupani mwinyu ittu iriyoothe yo uukavihani.
21 Kahaamuka Ayahudi ni Ayunani wiira onkhaye ahiye uwonya waya
anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku, apishe nrima ni waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu
Kuristo. 22 Vano etu, wo wiiwelhelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kinokelha
Uyerusalemu kihichuwelhaka chinohalha ukipatta wowo. 23 Ittu in-
ochuwelhihiya aka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku kila iwani, irii imoka. Waa-
mukiya wiira uttukiya ni utwarushiya phi nokilhitelhelha. 24 Nansho,
khakinolhoha ukumi aka ukhalha ittu chinene uwannyaka, ihikhalhe
utimiriha urumiya waka ni ntheko ukivanhe aya Athithi Yesu kipange,
yaani kihimiecheshe Malhove Orera o nnema wa Nlhuku.
25 “Kihovira mmwannyu mwaattiva onkhaye kihimiachaka Imwene ya
Nlhuku. Ni vano etu, kihochuwelha wiira khaawo ata mmoka inyu
nohalha ukoona tho. 26 Paahi etu, lhelho nna kinouhimeriani vo ureraru
wiira, akirina nlhatu wo unanara vachulhu iphome ya ntu riyoothe!
27 Ukhalhawaya akihiilhe ata vakani uuhimeriani mattunelho a Nlhuku
onkhaye. 28 Paahi etu, mwiichinanelheke mwaashinene, nshungeke
mphingo wa attu nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira mwaalhelhe.
Nshungeke attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo na Nlhuku
nipantte awe wo iphome yo Mwaamwanawe.
29 “Kihochuwelha rata chene wiira vanothama aka miichi cho uchacha
chinoukelhelhani ni umwarusha mphingo, chihoonelhaka ikiriri yoyo
mphingo uyo. 30 Ikatema inoowa, attu o munlhokoni mwinyu vanohalha
aya uhimiacha mwaha wo woothacha wiira yaapoterihe owiittucha
anonrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaatware yayo attu ayo. 31 Paahi etu
nshiheke muupuwelhaka wiira wo iyaakha taaru, uthana ni uhiyu,
kahomwiittuchiha kila mmoka inyu kunlhaka.
32 “Vano etu, kinouhiyani mmathathani mwaya Athithi Nlhuku ni
nttenga wo nnema waya unooria uuthekani ni uuvahani ibarakha yenshe
awe wa attu ahapihilhe awe. 33 Mii ata mena vamoka akanvekenlhe
ntu riyoothe nchurukhu mena idhahabu mena ikuwo. 34 Mwaattiva
mwaashinene mwahokoona vaavara aka mitheko wo wiikavihera wo
miono chaka kimwanene, wiira kipatte chaathanana aka ni cha akhu-
nanaka. 35 Wo kila iphiro kihowoonihani wiira wo uvara ntheko thoko
chommo, ninoothananiya waakavihera attu ahineechoria, nuupuwelhaka
malhove a Athithi Yesu anene venre aya, ‘Ahoreeriya chinene anokumiha
upwaha ampochera.’ ”
36 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokhoroma vamoka ni
attu alhe onkhaye, nkayaanlhapelha Nlhuku. 37 Nkayaalhehana wo
ukumbatirana ni Napaolo, onkhaye yunlhaka. 38 Nlhove naahenlhe

ihuzuni chinene attu naari noolhumanche aya Napaolo wiira khanowa ooniya tho. Paahi, nkayaavelhelhiya mpaka umeelini.

21

Napaolo anoorwaa Uyerusalemu

1 Namalheke ulheehana ni attu ayo, nahowelha mmeelini nkanaarwaa Ukosi. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Urode, nathameke wowo nkanaarwaa Upatara. 2 Wowo nahophwanya imeli yaarwaa Ufoinike, nkanaawelha nkanaarwaa. 3 Nahophiya vakittu voonrie ihu woona iwani yo Ukipro, nkanaavira mpatta waya wo uchawa nkanaalhukama Usiriya. Nkanaaphiya iwani yo Utiro, imeli ilhe waakurusha aya misigo chaya. 4 Wowo nahoona owiittucha yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nkanaakhalhana ijuma imoka. Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ayo nkayoolhumacha wo machiri a Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkayeerelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu. 5 Nansho mahuku ihu yamalheke nahothama nkanaarwaa. Akuristo onkhaye, manyaalhopwana vamoka ni manyaahanu aya ni achishaana aya yahonivelhelha mpaka umbwaani. Nkanaakhoroma onkhaye nkananlhapelha Nlhuku. 6 Yamalheke nkanaalhehana kila mmoka, hiyaano nkanaawelha mmeelini ni ayo nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya.

7 Hiyaano nkanaathepa urwaa munkwahani wihu. Nathameke Utiro nkanaaphiya Utolemaisi waashikunrie ihu ashilhoko ihu Akuristo, nkanaakhalha wo nihuku nimoka. 8 Waashelhe waya nahothama nkanaarwaa Ukaisariya. Wowo nahorwaa unupani u Nafilipo yaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku. Yayo yaari amoka aya saba yaathanlhiye ukhalha okaviha o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Uyerusalemu alhe. 9 Yayo yahaana imialhi acheshe yaavaheriye ukhalha anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 10 Naholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi, vaawilhe awe namilhohi mmoka a Nlhuku aakhumme Uyudea neehaniya Naagabo. 11 Yoyo ahoniweelha, nkaakusha nchako u Napaolo, nkeettuka mmiononi ni mmietoni, nkeera, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera wiira, Mwanene ulha nchako ulha nokottukiya thoko cho ni Ayahudi o Uyerusalemu ni uhelhiya mmiononi mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.”

12 Neeweke chiicho, hiyaano ni attu akina yaari vavawo alhe nahaalhepelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu. 13 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Nnonlhani vano, chani nnothanana ukuntha nrima aka? Kirii tayari kuhiwe uttukiyaru Uyerusalemu, nansho ata ukhwa wo nlhatu no nchina na Athithi Yesu.”

14 Noochelheke waachiichiha nkanaamalha, nkaneera, “Chiirieke etu thoko chinothanana aya Athithi.”

15 Yamalheke, nkanaattuka mirupa chihu cho munkwahani, nkanaarwaa nkwaha ihu wo ukelha Uyerusalemu. 16 Owiittucha akina o Ukaisariya alhe nahaattukana, nkayaanirweha uwani u Namnasoni waakelha ihu umakelha wo mahuku. Nanasoni aari nnenchi o Ukipro Akuristo o mahuku menchi.

Napaolo anoorwaa uwaashikuriani Nayakhobo

17 Naphiyeke Uyerusalemu, ashilhoko ihu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo yahonipochera rata chene. 18 Waashelhe waya Napaolo yahorwaa vamoka ni hii uwoonani Nayakhobo. Ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni ayo yahowa. 19 Napaolo yaashikurieke attu onkhaye, yahohimiacha chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku chaapannge awe

mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo iphiro yo ntheko waya. 20 Attu ayo
yeeweke yayo, yahonthimicha Nlhuku. Yamalheke nkayeerelha Napaolo,
“Munna Napaolo, nnowoona vano wiira ahaawo maelufu menchi ya
Ayahudi chinre aya wo urumelhelha, ni onkhaye ayo chineera aya wo
wiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 21 Ahohimeriya mwaha inyu wiira
nnooweettuchiha Ayahudi anokhalha ilhapo cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira
ahilhohe Malhehero a ashinna Musa, aheenelhe achishaana aya unyawo
ni uhiya uttwara malhemalhelho a Ayahudi 22 Vano inaakhalheke chani
etu? Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye anowiiwa wiira nhowa vaa.
23 “Paahi etu, cho phi nothanana ihu wiira mpange. Nihanaa va
attu acheshe attunke ishaani. 24 Mwaattukaneke attu uulhapelhani
ni wiihapiha. Mwaalhivelheke nchurukhu unothananiya, yamalhaka
ahamiyeke ikharari chaya. Yamalhaka etu, attu onkhaye anoochuwelha
wiira mwaha uhimeriye aya ulhe uri wowoothachiya ni inyu mwaanene
nri mpaka nna nvarecheshaka ni uttwara Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
25 Nansho wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi, nihaarweehelha
iwarakha yo waachuwelhiha mwaha wiiwananne ihu, ahilhie isadaka
iriyoothe ilhapelhelhiye mashoka mena ahiwurie iphome mena ahilhie
inama yo mwannama chipulhiye ishiko ni mena ahiwehewehe mwaha wo
ishembwere.”
26 Paahi etu, Napaolo nkayaakusha attu alhe nkayaalhapelha ni wi-
ittukuria vamoka ni ayo thoko chaalhemalhelhiye aya. Yamalheke
nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku uuhimiachani nihuku no umalhiha wiit-
tukuria, vanohalha aya ukumihiya isadaka wo nlhatu wo kila mmoka aya.

Napaolo anoovariya Inupa ya Nlhuku

27 Nansho yayo mahuku saba ayo vaatameria aya umalha, Ayahudi
yaakhumme ilhapo yo Uasiya yahoona Napaolo Inupa ya Nlhuku. Paahi,
nkayaahelha ichimwa mmamirimani mwo nlhoko wonkhaye wa attu,
nkayaavara Napaolo. 28 Nkayaakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Anenchi o Uisraeli,
nnikavihe! Ulha phi ulhe ntu neettuchiha attu kila vakittu mwaha
unovingana attu o Uisraeli, unovinga Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Inupa
ya Nlhuku. Ata vano nna haakelhiha Ayunani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku
ni unyalhiha vatakatifu va” 29 Yoolhumacha chiicho wo waanyihera
wiira Natrofimo, anenchi o Uefeso yaari vamoka ni Napaolo vawani,
yahokelhihiya ni Napaolo Inupa ya Nlhuku.
30 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye, attu nkayaawa uwo ni
uwo, nkayaavara Napaolo, nkayaapurulha mpaka vachereshere Inupa ya
Nlhuku ni vavawo milhako cho Inupa ya Nlhuku nkachaatteiya. 31 Attu
vaari aya aatameriaka weeva Napaolo, nttenga wahorwaa ni waaphiyelha
olhupalhe a manyaasikari o Urumi wiira injarare ihokelha Uyerusalemu
wonkhaye. 32 Yeyo ikatema mulhupalhe a manyaasikari nkaakusha
manyaasikari olhupalhe akina ni manyaasikari aya nkayaattimakelha
unjarareni. Ni ayo vamonne aya ni manyaasikari awe, nkayaahiya
waakukutta Napaolo. 33 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaarwelha Napaolo,
nkaavara ni ulhehera wiira attukiye mittondoro miilhi. Yamalheke
nkaakoha, “Phi mpani yolha ntu ulha, ana panngeni?”
34 Attu akina munlhokoni mmo yaari akhuwelhaka ilha, akina akhuwel-
haka ilhe. Wo nlhatu no uhiiwananiya uwo, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari
khoonrie uchuwelha ikekhiaye yo nlhatu. Paahi etu, ahaalhehera attu
awe waarweha Napaolo waari ikambi yo manyaasikari. 35 Waphiiyeke
vanivatoni, manyaasikari yahaathatha vachulhu Napaolo wo nlhatu no

injarare chaapangiya ni attu. 36 Ukhalhawaya nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
waahaattwara akhuwelhaka, “Eeviye, mwiive!!”

Napaolo anowiivaranga

37 Vaari aya akelhihiyaka nningomeni, Napaolo yahaalhepelha olhu-
palhe o manyaasikari eraka, “Chani akinochiichihiya uhimeriani ittu?”
Olhupalhe alhe nkaakhulha, “Ana ni inyu nnoochuwelha wulhumacha
Iyunani! 38 Ana inyuva kanhiwe phi ulhe Mmisri machurichuri va
aanitindanihilhe ni waaholhelha attu o uvara makhuche maelufu ncheshe
mpaka uthakoni?”
39 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, kiyareelhe Utaso
ilhapo yo Ukilikiya, miyaano ki nnenchi o iwani yo uchuwania chinene.
Kinoulhepelhani, chonte, nkihiye kuulhumache ni attu.”
40 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkaahiya yuulhumache. Paahi,
Napaolo nkayeemelha vamavatoni nkayaapungelha attu alhe moono,
yamaalheke, nkayaachokholha woolhumana wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya.

22

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya

1 “Manyaalhopwana, ashilhoko aka va, nkiiwelhelheke vano vanee-
varanga aka uholho winyu!” 2 Attu veewilhe aya Napaolo yuulhumachaka
wo nulhumo no Iebraniya nkayaathepa umaalha. Ni ayo nkayaathepa
wulhumacha eeraka,
3 “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, ntu yareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo Ukilikiya. Nansho
kilhelhiye va Yerusalemu vava mmiononi mwa owiittuchiha Nagamalieli.
Kaheettuchihiya rata uttwara wo nrima wonkhaye Malhehero a ashinna
Musa. Kaheekumiha wo uminda chinene unrumelhelha Nlhuku thoko
chiri inyu mwaattiva mwaashinene lhelho va. 4 Kahaatwarusha ata
weeva attu yaatwara ilha iphiro ilha. Kahaavara manyaalhopwana ni
manyaathiyana ni waattuka ujeerani. 5 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni
ipuwa yonkhaye ya ashulhupalhe anowooria uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha
uyo. Uwannyaya kahopochera iwarakha yaalhepiye urweehiya wa
ashilhoko ihu Ayahudi yaari Udameski. Kahorwaa wiira kaavare yayo attu
ayo ni waawiiha anattukiye mpaka Uyerusalemu wiira atwarushiye.”

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya
(Mitk 9:19; 26:12-18)

6 “Paahi, vaari aka mphironi kaatameriaka uphiya Udameski, uthana
variyari, wo uhikhulhuvelha nchakarimia nulhupalhe nahoverunya wi-
irimu, nkanaakimwalheelha ni ukirukureria. 7 Vavawo nkakaawulhuwa
vathi, nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Sauli, Sauli! Woonaka unookit-
warusha?’ ”
8 “Ni mii nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, Apani inyuva?’ Ni ayo nkayaakiirelha,
‘Miyaano phi Yesu o Unazareti. Nnokitwarusha va.’ 9 Attu yaari ni mii alhe
yahoona nchakarimia nne nansho khayeewilhe nlhove ni ulhe olhumacha
ni mii ulhe.”
10 “ ‘Paahi etu, Kiireke chani etu Thithi?’ Nkakaakoha. Ni ayo Athithi
nkayaakiirelha,
“ ‘Mweemelheke, nrweeke Udameski ni wowo nnokoohimeriya
chonkhaye chinothanana aka mpange.’ 11 Wo nlhatu no nthimicho
mulhupalhe ulhe khakoona. Paahi etu akhunanaka alhe nkayaakiholhelha
wo ukivara moono mpaka Udameski.”

12 “Wowo ahokhalha ntu mmoka anthimicha Nlhuku eehaniya Ananiya,
ntu owiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aahimiecheshiya chinene
munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi yaakhalha Udameski. 13 Yayo yahowa uukoo-
nani, nkayeemelha wo ukaatama, nkayeera, ‘Munna Nasauli, mwoone tho!’
Yeyo ikatema nkakoona tho, nkakaaweha.”
14 “Ananiya nkayeera, ‘Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu hothanlhani wiira
nchuwelhe chinothanana awe ni umoona Uyo e ikekhiaye uyo ni umwiiwa
yoyo mwanene arerihaka. 15 Ukhalhawaya nnowa mwanhimiechesha wa
attu onkhaye mwaahimeriaka chilhe choonilhe inyu ni wiiwa. 16 Vano
etu, nnocherewani? Mweemelheke mwabatiiziyeke ni uhiyereriya uwonya
winyu wo ulhapelha nchina nawe.’ ”

Napaolo anowiihaniya uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku

17 “Paahi kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ni wowo vaari aka kilhapelhaka
Inupa ya Nlhuku, kahoonihiya ntora. 18 Kahoona Athithi Yesu akiirelhaka,
‘Mwaakuvieke! Nthame Uyerusalemu wo waakuviaa ukhalhawaya attu o
va khanorumelhelha uhimiechesha winyu unokaacha mii.’ ”
19 Nkaakhulha, “ ‘Thithi!’ Ayo ahochuwelha wiira miyaano phi yolhe
aaviravira inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku nkakaavara ni waatakacha attu
yo urumelhelhani alhe. 20 Ata ikatema akarumiya inyu Nastefano o
uhimiechesha Kuristo veeviye aya, miyaano kimwanene kaari vavawo,
nkakaarumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo ni ulhitelhelha miinjiro cha attu
yeeva alhe. 21 Athithi nkayaakiirelha, ‘Nrweeke, kinourumani utayi wa
attu ahiri Ayahudi.’ ”

Napaolo anenchi o Urumi

22 Attu yaari yeewelhelhaka Napaolo mpaka vavawo, nansho yool-
humacheke yayo, nkayaakhuwelha, “Mwaathamihe velhaponi! Eeviye!
Ntu thoko ulha khaphwanelhiye ukhalha!” 23 Nkayaathepa ukhuwelha
akuphulhachaka miinjiro chaya amwarushaka ntukurukhu wiirimu wo
urushiya chinene. 24 Mulhupalhe a manyaasikari Nrumi aheerelha
manyaasikari awe yaarweehe Napaolo nningomeni. Nkaalhehera Napaolo
yaatiye mikwaju wiira achuwelhe nlhatu no unyakulha wa Ayahudi.
25 Nansho Napaolo yaattukiyeke wiira yaatiye mikwaju, yahonkoha mulhu-
palhe a manyaasikari mmoka emenlhe vavawo, “Chani, ihorera mwaatti
umwaata mikwaju nnenchi o Urumi hinaaya uhukumulhiya?”
26 Olhita ulhe eeweke yayo nkanhimeria olhita mulhupalhe eeraka,
“Nnothanana upanga ittu yaani? Ulha ntu ulha nnenchi o Urumi!”
27 Paahi etu, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita nkaarwelha Napaolo,
nkaakoha eeraka, “Nkakihimerieni, chani, inyuva mwa anenchi o Urumi?”
Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo.”
28 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ulhe nkeera, “Mii kihokhalha
nnenchi o Urumi wo ulhiva nchurukhu mwinchi.”
Napaolo nkayeera, “Nansho miyaano nnenchi o Urumi wo uyaria.”
29 Attu yeechenshe rata waakohakoha Napaolo alhe yahothama. Ata
olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ahoova wo uchuwelha wiira Napaolo yaari
anenchi o Urumi ni wiira yaari mpaani anattukiye.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wi Ipuwa ya Ayahudi

30 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ahothanana uchuwelha ikekhiaye
yo milhatu chonkhaye chaareeiye aya Napaolo ni Ayahudi. Paahi
waashelhe waya yahaattukulha Napaolo mittondoro, nkayaalhehera

opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Ipuwa yonkhaye akumaane. Yamalheke nkayaawiiha Napaolo, nkayeemesha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu.

23

1 Napaolo nkayaaweha chinene attu o wi Ipuwa ayo nkayeera, “Ashilhoko aka, mpaka lhelho nna nrima aka uri woombone, kikhalhaka mmiholho wa Nlhuku mpaka lhelho nna.” 2 Vavawo Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ashinna Ananiya nkayaalhehera attu yeemenlhe waatameria Napaolo alhe yaakwatte uwanoni. 3 Paahi, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Nlhuku mwanene noukwattani inyuva nnepanga orera nrima va! Nnoorieke chani ukihukumulha wo uttwara Malhehero uno mwaanene munthaka, vanolhehera inyu wiira kikwattiye?”

4 Attu yaatamenrie Napaolo nkayeera, “Inyuva, nnowaaruwana Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Nlhuku!”

5 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Ashilhoko aka, mii khakaachuwenlhe wiira yayo phi Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Ukhalhawaya Malhove aneera, ‘Nhuulhumache pufia wa nholhelhi inyu.’ ”

6 Vavawo Napaolo yachuwelheke wiira attu akina va Ipuwa vawo yaari Amasadukayo ni akina Amafarisayo, yahokhuwelha, “Ashilhoko aka, miyaano ki Mfarisayo, mwaana a Mfarisayo. Kiri vamilhatuni va ukhalhawaya kinookhulhuvelha wiira akhwilhe anoohihimushiya.”

7 Yoolhumacheke yayo, Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo khayeewananne, nkayemianiha milhoko miilhi. 8 Nlhatu ukhalhaka wiira, Amasadukayo aneera wiira attu akhwilhe khanohihimushiya ni mena khachiwo minepa o wiirimu ama mashoka. Nansho Amafarisayo anoorumelhelha yayo onkhaye mararu ayo. 9 Attu nkayaathepa unyakulha, ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo amoka yahothunalha, nkayeemelha ni wulhumacha amindaka wiira, “Khaninoona ittu iriyoothe yo unanara wa ulha ntu ulha. Inowooria wiira nshoka ama nnepa wa Nlhuku uhomuulhumana.”

10 Waakhulhaniya wahothepa ata mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkoova wiira Napaolo anomianihachiya itturiitturi. Paahi etu nkayaalhehera manyaasikari aya akelhe iriyari yo mphingo ulhe, yaathamihe Napaolo ni waahokolhosha waarweha nningomeni.

11 Uhiyu waya Athithi nkayeemelha vakhiviru va Napaolo, nkayeerelha, “Nvareke nrima! Nhokihimiechesha va Yerusalemu va, nnokoopanga thoko chiichammo iwani yo Urumi.”

Miruku cho weeva Napaolo

12 Washeeke, Ayahudi akina yahokumaana nkayeesha ntemera. Nkayaalhupelha eeraka, khaninolhia mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo. 13 Attu yeenshe ntemera uyo yaari apwahaka makhumi ncheshe. 14 Nkayaarwaa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe nkayeera, “Hiyaano niholhupelha wiira khaninolhia ittu iriyoothe mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo. 15 Vano etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni Ipuwa yo milhatu nrweeheke nttenga wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari o Urumi wiira yaawiihe Napaolo uwaninyu, mwiichootheriaka wiira nnothanana ukohakoha nchuwelhe rata mwaha unaacha. Niri tayari weeva ata ahinaya waatameria va.”

16 Nansho mwaana a mwanrokoraya Napaolo aheewa cheechiyo miruku chiyo, paahi nkaarwa uningomeni, nkaalhelha Napaolo. 17 Vavawo Napaolo nkayaamwiihana olhita mulhupalhe mmoka, nkayaamwiirelha,

“Munkusheke ulha mmirawo ulha munrweeheke wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari, hanaa ittu yo waahimeria.” 18 Olhita mulhupalhe nkankusha mmirawo uyo, nkanrweha wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari, nkeera, “Napaolo, attukiye alhe, yahookihana nkayaakilhepelha kimmwiihe ulha mmirawo ulha uwaninyu ukhalhawaya ri ni nlhove no uhimeriani.”
19 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkammara moono mmirawo ulhe, nkayaathama ni unrweha untemerani, nkayankoha, “Urinani yo ukihimeria?”
20 Mmirawo ulhe nkeera, “Ayahudi aheewanana ovekelheni meelho mwaarweehe Napaolo wi Ipuwa, echotheriaka wiira Ipuwa inothanana uchuwelha rata mwaha unaacha. 21 Nansho nheewelhelhe, ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu ampwaha makhumi ncheshe aheevitha weethelha wiira avariye. Aholhupelha wiira ahilhie mena uhiwuria ittu mpaka vanohalha aya weeva Napaolo. Arii tayari upanga chiicho, anolhitelhelha nlhove ninyu.”
22 Olhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaanlhehera, “Nhihimie wa ntu riyoothe wiira nhokihimeria ulha mwaha ulha.” Nkanhiya mmirawo uyo arweeke.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wa atawara o Uyudea

23 Paahi, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkeehana olhita olhupalhe elhi nkeerelha, “Mweesheke tayari manyaasikaari imia pilhi, manyaasikaari o uwelha afarasi makhumi saba ni manyaasikaari o mavaka imia pilhi, arwee Ukaisariya, akhalheke tayari uthama ihinaaya uphiya saa tatu uhiyu wo lhelho. 24 Mweesheke afarasi akina o waakusha Napaolo, mwenkelhe ni waapiha u Nafeliksi, atawara Arumi anari akumi.” 25 Olhupalhe alhe nkayaalhepa iwarakha yeera cho,
26 “Isalamu chiuphwanyeni Munna Nafeliksi, atawara o ilhapo yo Uyudea. Mii Kilaudiyo Lusiya kinolhepa iwarakha yo uwa uwaninyu kihimiachaka wiira, 27 Ayahudi yahommara ulha ntu ulha, nkayaaphiyelha umwiiva. Kachuwelheke wiira aari nnenchi o Urumi, nkakaarwaa vamoka ni olhita aka nkakaamoopolha. 28 Nkakaathanana uchuwelha nlhatu waya, paahi nkakanrweha Upuwani waya. 29 Khakoonne wiira hopanga ittu iriyoothe inophwanelhiya wiiviya ama uttukiya ujeerani, nansho milhatu chene chaari uvaanyihana mwaha wo Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
30 Vavawo kahimeriyeke wiira Ayahudi ahopanga miruku cho umwiiva, nkakoona kimmwiihe uwaninyu. Nkakaalhehera attu attekelhiye alhe wiira awiiheke milhatu chaya uwaninyu.”
31 Manyaasikaari alhe nkayaakusha Napaolo yoyo uhiyu uyo thoko chaalheheriye aya, nkayaarweeha mpaka Uantipatiri. 32 Waashelhe waya olhita o mieto nkayaahokolhia ungoomeni nkayaahiya olhita o waawelha afarasi arwaaka vamoka ni Napaolo. 33 Yaphiyeke Ukaisariya, nkayaavaha iwarakha ilhe atawara olhupalhe o ilhapo ni weesha Napaolo mmathathani mwaya. 34 Ntawara mulhupalhe o ilhapo ashomeke iwarakha ilhe nkaakoha, Napaolo akhumme ilhapo yaani. Yachuwelheke wiira akhumme ilhapo yo Ukilikiya, 35 nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Kinowa wiiwelhelha milhatu chinyu kaanyuma vanohalha aya uwa attu awinhe milhatu chinyu.” Paahi nkayalheehera Napaolo yeeshiye mmathathani mwa attu olhita nhina ingome i Naherode.

24

Milhatu chaareiye Napaolo

1 Yavireke mahuku nthanu Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe Ananiya, ya-
howa Ukaisariya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe akina ni o wemelhelha Ikekhia
amoka aneehaniya Tetulo. nkayaarwelha Nafeliksi aatawara ilhapo
nkayaahimeria milhatu chi Napaolo. 2 Napaolo nkayeehaniya ni Natetulo
nkayaachokholha milhatu.
"Nkayeera, Munna Nafeliksi! Uholhelhi inyu woombone uhowiiha
mpuha wo mahuku menchi ni ukooroshiya chinothananiya unopangiya
wo nlhatu no ilhapo ihu. 3 Nafeliksi nihopochera yolha mwaha ulha,
ikatema chonkhaye wo uteelhiya ni ushukuruni chinene. 4 Nansho
akinothanana uwiaa ikatema inyu yinchi, paahi, kinoulhepelhani wo
nrima winyu worera, mwiiwelhelhe milhatu chihu wo makhuvi. 5 Nihoona
wiira ulha ntu ulha ri o woopiha chinene. Yoyo nootharamulhacha injarare
iriyari ya Ayahudi kila ilhapo velhaponi va. Ni uyo phi nholhelhi o nkutiro
wa attu o Unazareti ulhe. 6 Yoyo tho, aholhikacha unanariha Inupa ya Nl-
huku, ni hii nkanammara. Nkanaathanana unhukumulha wo ikekhia ihu.
7 Nansho Nalusia, olhupalhe o manyaasikari yahowa nkayaanithurulha
wo machiri mmiononi mwihu. Nkayaalhehera wiira awiihiye uwaninyu.
8 Nkayaalhehera attu anria milhatu ayo awe uwaninyu. Mwankohakohaka,
inyuva mwaanene nnowa woona chi milhatu chonkhaye chi." 9 Ayahudi
nkayaarumelhelha milhatu chonkhaye wiira chaari che ikeekhene.

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Nafeliksi

10 Paahi Nafeliksi ntawara o ilhapo iyo nkayaathoonyera moono Na-
paolo wiira yuulhumache, Napaolo nkayeera, "Kihoteelhiya wiivaraanga
uwaninyu ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira nri phi o uhukumulha
milhatu velhaponi va wo iyaakha chinchi. 11 Thoko chichuwenlhe inyu
mwaanene, wiira mahuku ahimpwaha khumi khuwa melhi avinre kahor-
waa Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku. 12 Ayahudi khayakiphwannye mii
kaakhulhanaka ni ntu riyoothe Inupa ya Nlhuku, mena akaathunalhinhe
attu mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ama vakittu variwoothe vavawo
velhaponi vawo. 13 Mena kharina yo uhimiechesha milhatu chikuminhe
aya vachulhu waka. 14 Nlhove kinorumelhelha aka uwaninyu phi nna, Mii
kinonthimicha Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu kitwaraka Iphiro chineehana
aya ayo wiira chowoothiya. Nansho tho, kinorumelhelha chittu chonkhaye
chilhepiye nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ichitabu cha anamilhohi
a Nlhuku. 15 Mii kinonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku thoko chineera aya ni ayo
wo unkhulhuvelha, wiira we ikekhiaye attu onkhaye oombone ni o
uhilhoka, anowa uhihimushiya. 16 Wo chiichammo etu kiri kimindaka
ikatema chonkhaye ukhalha ni nrima woombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku
ni waattuni."
17 "Kakhalheke utayi iyaakha chinchi, kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu wiira
kaarweehelhe attu o ilhapo aka nchurukhu wo waakavihera ni ukumiha
isadaka. 18 Vaari aka kipangaka chiicho phi akiphwannye aya Inupa
ya Nlhuku kimalhihaka unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wiihapiha. Khawaariwo
nlhoko wa attu mena waakhulhana. 19 Nansho ahokhalha Ayahudi
akina yaakhumme Uasiya. Yayo phi akaaphwanelhiye uwa uholho winyu
ni uhimia milhatu chaya akhalhaka ahana iriyoothe vachulhu waka.
20 Ama mwaahiyeke alha arii vaa alha ahimiache nlhatu wo uhilhoka
ukonne aya ikatema yeemenlhe aka wi Ipuwa yo milhatu. 21 Ahikhalheru
malhove koolhumanche aka veemenlhe aka uholho waya kiiraka wiira,
'Nnokihukumulha lhelhova wo nlhatu no urumelhelha wiira, akhwilhe
anoohihimushiya.' "

22 Vavawo Nafeliksi aachuwelha rata mphingo wa Akuristo, nkayeemesha milhatu chiyo. Nkayeerelha, “Kinoowa kaahukumulha milhatu chi
vanohalha aya uwa vaa Nalusiya olhupalhe a manyaasikari.” 23 Paahi
nkayanlhehera nholhelhi a manyaasikari aatikhelhe Napaolo mpaani,
nansho avahiyeke nipesha no ushikuriachiya. Tho manyampwana aya
ahiiyeke awiiheke ittu yo waakavihera yaathanana aya.

Napaolo uholho u Nafeliksi ni Adurusila

24 Yavireke mahuku vakani, Nafeliksi yahowa vamoka ni Adurusila,
ahanu aya yaari Ayahudi. Nkayeehaniha wiira awiihiye Napaolo, nkay-
eewelhelha vaahimiacha aya mwaha wo nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu
Kuristo. 25 Nansho Napaolo vaachokhonlhe aya uhimiacha mwaha wo
meetelho o ikekhiaye ni mwaha wo nlhulha ni mwaha wo Nihuku
no Uhukumulhiya attu, Nafeliksi yahoova nkayeera, “Vano nrweeke
etu, kinowiihanani tho kapattaka nipesha.” 26 Yeyo ikatema iyo, yaari
akhulhuvelhelhaka wiira Napaolo yanaahonga nchurukhu. Wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu, yaari eehanaka Napaolo venchi woopana mwaha.
27 Chavireke iyaakha pilhi, Naporkio Festo yahokusha nipuro ni Nafe-
liksi. Ni wo uttuna waateelhiha Ayahudi, Nafeliksi yaahilhe Napaolo anari
mpaani.

25

Napaolo anoolhepelha irufaa arweehiye wa Amwene olhupalhe o Urumi

1 Nihuku noneraru toka uphiya waya velhaponi vawo, Nafesto ahothama
Ukaisariya nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu. 2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe
vamoka ni aholhelhi a Ayahudi akina yahaahimiachera mwaha wo milhatu
chi Napaolo. 3 Nkayaavekelha Nafesto wiira aapangelhe attu ittu yaattuna
aya, waawiha Napaolo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya yaari anapangachilhe
miruku cho uweeva Napaolo mphironi. 4 Nansho Nafesto yahaakhulha,
“Napaolo anoohalha muuttukiyani Ukaisariya ni mii kinoohokolhia wowo
mahuku vakani anowa. 5 Mwaahiyeke aholhelhi inyu akittukaneke mii
wowo, arwee ahimiacheke milhatu chaya yakhalhaka ihaawo ittu yo
uwonya ipannge aya.”
6 Nafesto yaholhokelha wowo mahuku nane ama khumi, nkayaahokolhia
Ukaisariya. Waashelhe waya yahorwaa va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya
milhatu, nkayaalhehera uwiihiya Napaolo. 7 Napaolo vaawiihiye aya,
Ayahudi yaakhumme Uyerusalemu yahaarukureria ni uchokholha uhimi-
acha milhatu chinchi chulhupalhe chahooria uhimiechesha ikekhiaye.
8 Wo wiichaakiha, Napaolo yaheera, “Mii akittekilhe ittu iriyoothe inaacha
mwaha wo Malhehero a Ayahudi, mena upanga ittu iriyoothe inaacha
Inupa ya Nlhuku mena inaacha Nakaisari.”
9 Nafesto yahottuna waatelhiha Ayahudi. Paahi etu nkayaakoha Napaolo,
“Chani mwaanothanana urwaa Uyerusalemu mwahukumulhiye ni mii
chilha milhatu chilha?”
10 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kineemelha va ipuwa yo milhatu
ya Nakaisari, vaa phi nophwanelhiya aka uhukumulhiya. Thoko
chinochuwelha inyu, akaapangenlhe Ayahudi ittu yo uhilhoka ttekenlhe
Ayahudi ittu iriyoothe. 11 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka kihopanga ittu yo uhilhoka
vanophwanelha wiiviya, akinlhepelha wiira kihiyereriye kihiiviye.
Nansho yakhalhaka khiiwo ikeekhene nhina chi milhatu chihimiachiye
chi, khaawo ntu okihelha mmathathani mwaya. Vano etu, kinolhepelha
wiira kirweehiyeke kahumulhiye ni Nakaisari!”

12 Nafesto yoolhumaneke attu aya yaakaviha, nkayeerelha Napaolo,
“Nholhepelha irufaa yo wiiwelhelhiya ni Nakaisari, paahi etu nnoorwee-
hiya wowo!”

Naagiripa ni Nabenike anowiiwelhelha milhatu chi Napaolo

13 Mahuku vakani miholho, amwene Naagiripa yahowa Ukaisariya
vamoka ni Nabenike arokoraya uwaashikuriani Nafesto. 14 Vaalhokenlhe
aya wowo wo mahuku vakani, Nafesto yahaahimiachera Amwene mwaha
u Napaolo wiira, “Hawo ntu mmoka vaa hiiye mpaani ni Nafeliksi.
15 Vaarwelhe aka Uyerusalemu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashul-
hupalhe a Ayahudi yahokihimeria milhatu chawe ni ukilhepelha wiira
kinhukumulhe. 16 Nansho mii kahaakhulha wiira kihiwe phi makhalhelho
a Arumi unhukumulha ntu hinaya wiiwelhelhiya. Ahiyereriyeke thoko
apatte nipesha no wiivaraanga wa attu apangelhiye chittu cho uhirera.
17 Paahi vaawiilhe aya vaa, akaapichilhe. Waashelhe waya kahokhalha
vapuwani va uhukumulhelha milhatu ni ulhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye.
18 Attu yaawilhe alhe yahohimiacha milhatu, nansho chihikhalhaka ni
mwaha uriwoothe wo unanara thoko chaaweherera aka.
19 “Nansho mwaha waarina aya waari waakhulhana ni attu akina
mwaha wo ulhapelha ni mwaha wa ntu mmoka aakhwilhe neehaniya
Yesu nansho Napaolo anominda wiira ri nkumi. 20 Akinochuwelha ittu
yo upanga wiira kipatte ikekhiaye nhina mwo yoyo nlhatu uyo. Paahi
kahaakoha Napaolo yakhalhaka wiira yanthanana urweehiya uhukumul-
hiyani Uyerusalemu. 21 Nansho Napaolo nkayaalhepelha irufaa wiira,
ahiiyeke mpaani mpaka ahukumulhiye ni Nakaisari. Paahi nkakaalhehera
wiira, mbaya akhalhe mpaani mpaka vanohalha aka waahokolhosha wa
Nakaisari.”
22 Paahi Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, “Kinoothanana umwiiwa
kimwanene yoyo ntu uyo.”
Nafesto nkayeera, “Nnomwiiwa meelho.”
23 Washeeke, Naagiripa ni Nabenike yahowa upuwani attapelhelhiyaka
anaattukanne aholhelhi o manyaasikari ni attu o weemelhelha iwani.
Nafesto nkayaalhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye mpaani. 24 Nafesto
nkayeera, “Amwene Naagiripa ni attu onkhaye nrii vaa vamoka ni
hii, Vaa haawo ntu mmoka khuwachiye ni Ayahudi onkhaye o vaa ni
o Uyerusalemu wiira kaphwanelhiye ukhalha nkumi tho. 25 Nansho
mii akoonne wiira hotteka vanohukumulhiya wiira eeviye. Nansho
ukhalhawaya Napaolo anene yaholhepelha irufaa wa Amwene o Urumi,
kahoona mbaya kaarweehe. 26 Nansho uwannyaka mii akirina ittu yo
ulhepa wa apwiiya amwene olhupalhe o Urumi imwaachaka. Phi nlhatu
etu no ummwiiha uwaninyu Amwene Naagiripa, mwamalhaka ukohakoha
milhatu chawe, kipatteke nlhove no ulhepa. 27 Ukhalhawaya inowa
ukhalha thoko ncheche unrweeha ntu ttukiye wo uhiromolhacha milhatu
chawe.”

26

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Naagiripa

1 Naagiripa nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Nhovahiya nipesha mwiivaraangeke
etu.” Napaolo yahookolha moono aya nkayevaraanga cho,
2 “Amwene Naagiripa! Kihoreeriya lhelho wiivaraanga uwaninyu
mwaha wo milhatu chonkhaye chihimiachiye ni Ayahudi chikaachaka,
3 ukhalhawaya inyuva mwaanene nri o chuwelha malhemalhelho a

Ayahudi ni uhiiwelhelha waya. Paahi etu, kinoulhepelhani wiira nkivilhelheke vaneevaraanga aka.
4 “Ayahudi onkhaye ahochuwelha makhalhelho aka toka unamwane aka.
Ahochuwelha meetelho aka o khalhayi wiilhaponi waka ni Uyerusalemu
uwo. 5 Ahokichuwelha venchi, yathananaka anowooria uhimiechesha
wiira, toka khalhayi kaari mmoka ya attu o uttwara chinene Malhehero
a ashinna Musa. Kaari mmoka a Amafarisayo. 6 Ni vaa vano, kirii uhuku-
mulhiyani wo nlhatu no ukhulhuvelha malhehano a Nlhuku alheehilhe
awe manyaapwiiya ihu. 7 Yayo malhehano ayo phi alhe anokhulhuvelhiya
ni makosho khumi ni melhi o velhaponi wihu, vanonlhapelha aya Nlhuku
wo nrima uthana ni uhiyu. Amwene, yoyo phi nlhatu etu, uwiihiye
uwaninyu ni Ayahudi! 8 Nlhatuni etu mwaatti no woochelha upisha nrima
ni uchuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowaahihimusha attu akhwilhe?
9 “Miyaano kimwanene kahoona wiira kaari kirataka chinene ukhota
nchina na Yesu o Unazareti. 10 Yoyo phi ulhe mwaha waapanga
aka Uyerusalemu. Mii kimwanene kahovahiya ikuru yaakhumme wa
opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nkakaattuka ujeerani atakatifu enchi a
Nlhuku. Vaahukumulhiye aya wiiviya mii kahoopa ikhura yo urumel-
helha. 11 Kahaatwarusha attu venchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku mwonkhaye, wo waakhanyereriha unruwana Nlhuku. Urushiya
waka waari wo upwaha, mpaka nkakaarwaa iwani cho utayi ni waat-
warushacha.

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo wiihaniya unooponi (Mitk 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kahorwaa Udameski kinari ni ikuru ni
malhehero aakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe. 13 Amwene,
vaari aka mphironi ikatema yo uthana, kahoona wiirimu nchakarimia
no utheka miitho chinene upwaha nchuwa, nkawaanimwalheelha mii ni
attu yaattukanne aka. 14 Hiyaano onkhaye nahowulhuwa vathi, ni mii
nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka wo Iebraniya, ‘Nasauli, Nasauli! Woonaka
nnookitwarusha? Woonaka nnowiiweria mwaanene thoko mwannama
nokhita ikopo ya apwiiya awe.’
15 “Nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, inyuva phi apani?’ Ni Athithi ayo
nkayaakaakhulha, ‘Miyaano phi Yesu nnontwarusha inyu. 16 Nansho
vano munkweke, mweemelheke. Kihoukhumelhelhani wiira kuweesheni
ukhalha namitheko aka. Nnowa uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha woonilhe
inyu lhelho ni alhe anohalha aka uwoonihani miholho. 17 Kinowoopolhani
wa attu o Uisraeli ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi unoorumaakani, 18 wiira
mwaapatakulhe irusho chaya, akhume mwiipiphini akelhe unthukoni,
akhume u ikuru yo Nakare anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku. Arumelhelhaka
apatte ibarakha yo uhiyereriya uwonya waya ni ukusha nipuro naya
munlhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku ahapihiye wo iphiro yo upisha nrima.’

Napaolo anoohimiacha ntheko waya

19 “Wo chiichammo etu, Amwene Naagiripa, khakavaanyinhe chittu
choonihiye aka wiirimu chiyo. 20 Nkakaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku
kichokholhaka Udameski, khuwaaka Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo
Uyudea ni chiicho wo attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kahaakurumicha akhorome,
ahiye uwonya anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku oonihaka wo mitheko wiira aho-
rukunusha mirima chaya. 21 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Ayahudi nkayaaki-
vara kinari Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalhikacha ukiiva. 22 Nansho mahuku
onkhaye alha Nlhuku nookinanelha, ni wo chiicho etu mpaka lhelho nna

kiheemelha rata kiihimiecheshaka wa attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni akani. Malhove kinohimiacha aka phi alhe yaahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni ashinna Musa wiira anoowa aakhumelhelha. 23 Kuristo Moopolhi noothananiya utwarushiya ni ukhalha o uchokholha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, ahimiache wiira nthuko wo noopo unowaamwalheelha vano attu onkhaye, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi."

24 Napaolo evaraangeke mpaka vavawo, Nafesto nkayaakhuwelha, "Napaolo! Inyu nri ni ihalhahalha! Ushoma winyu chinene uhoohelhani ihalhahalha!"

25 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, "Khakirina ihalhahalha, Amwene Nafesto. Kinohimia aka phi ye ikeekhene. 26 Amwene Naagiripa! Kinohimiacha uwaninyu wo uhoova ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi. Khakirina nipampa wiira unoochuwania uwaninyu ukhalhawaya khuwaa-pangeelhe wo nivitho. 27 Amwene Naagiripa, chani, nnowaarumelhelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Kihochuwelha wiira nnowaarumelhelha."

28 Amwene Naagiripa nkayaakhulha Napaolo, "Nnaanyihera wo malhove inyu vakani nnowooria ukirukunusha mii ukhalha Nkuristo?"

29 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, "Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo ikatema ikhuvi ama yo urekama, inyuva ni attu onkhaye anokiiwelhelha lhelho mpatte ukhalha thoko mii, nansho ihikhalhe wo mittondoro thoko cho."

30 Vavawo amwene Naagiripa ni Nafesto o utawara ilhapo ni Nabenike ni akina onkhaye nkayeemelha nkayaathama. 31 Yathameke nkayolhumacha ashineneru, "Ulha ntu ulha khattenke vanophwanelha wiiviya ama uttukiya." 32 Amwene Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, "Ulha ntu ulha aanooria uthaphulhiya hikaalhepenlhe urweehiya wa Nakaisari."

27

Napaolo anoorwaa Urumi

1 Wahukumulhiyeke wiira nirwee Uitaliya, yaheesha Napaolo vamoka ni attu attukiye akina mmiononi mwa Nayulio yaari olhita olhupalhe o mphingo weehaniya, "Mphingo wa Amwene o Urumi." 2 Naaristako nnenchi o Umakedoniya aakhumme Uthesalonike aari vamoka ni hii. Nkanaawelha imeli yo Uadromito yaarwaa ivirelhaka ibandari chinchi cho ilhapo yo Uasiya, nkanaachokholha nkwaha. 3 Waashelhe waya nahophiya ibandari yo Usidoni. Nayulio yahaapangelha ittu yoombone Napaolo yo waavaha nipesha no woona manyampwana aya ni upatta chaathanana aya. 4 Nathameke wowo nkanaathepa urwaa miholho, nansho ukhalhawaya iphioo yaari iwukaka wo machiri uholho wihu, nkanaavira mpatta wahaawuka iphioo yinchi nkanaakurusha inanga uchulhu ichirumba yo Ukipro. 5 Nkanaavira imbwaani cho Ukilikiya ni Upamfiliya, nkanaaphiya Umura iwani yo Ulukiya. 6 Wowo ntu olhita mulhupalhe uyo ahophwanya imeli imoka yaakhuma Ualekizanderiya yaarwaa Uitaliya, paahi etu nkaaniwelhiha mwommo.

7 Wo mahuku menchi nkwaha waari wo uhakuviaa, nihuvahuvaka, vo umalhelha nkanaaphiya Uniido. Ukhalhawaya iphioo yo machiri yaari inivingaka chinene, naheemelha vavawo. Vaawukuwilhe aya, nahorwaa niviraka mpatta wo Ukirete moono wo ilhapo ubahari yo Usalumone. 8 Nkanaavira uchereshere waya nihuvaka ni uphiya weehaniya, "Ibandari Yoombone" waatamana ni Ulaseya.

9 Naholhokelha chinene wowo, mpaka nlhaalha nkawaananara chinene. Ukhalhawaya vano waari ikatema ihinorera weeta nkwaha wo mmaashini

ukhalhawaya mahuku o uttuka ahaatameria. Napaolo nkayaamuka wiira,
10 “Manyaalhopwana, kinoona wiira nkwaha ulha khunrera, ni itatako yo
urimeelha imeli ni misigo iri yuulhupalhe ata ni ukumi wihu.” 11 Nansho
olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ewelhenlhe chinene malhove a ntu oweetiha imeli
ni mwanene imeli ilhe upwaha nlhove ni Napaolo. 12 Ni yelhe ibandari ilhe
khayaari yoombone ulhokelha ikatema yo nlhaalha wo uririya chinene.
Attu yaari alhakelhaka uwelha ni urwaa, wiira yooriachaka yaphiye
Ufoinike yalhokelhe wowo nlhaalha wo uririya uyo. Ibandari yo Ufoinike
yaari ilhapo yo Ukirete yaaweha uchawa uneelha nchuwa ni uchulhu
uneelha nchuwa.

Iphioo yo machiri Ubaharini

13 Paahi etu iphioo yo uchawa yahochokholha uwuka, attu nkayaanyi-
hera wiira ahopatta mwaha waaweherera aya, paahi yahokhulha ikhomo
yo yuuma yo ulhemelha yaavarelhelha imeli ilhe wiira ihikushiye ni
iphioo, nkayeetiha imeli vakhiviru ni imbwaani yo Ukirete. 14 Nansho
vahipincheru, iphioo yahorukunuwa. Iphioo yo machiri yeehaniya,
“Iphioo yo uchulhu” yahochokholha uwuka ikhumelhelhaka uchirumbani.
15 Nkayaakakha imeli ilhe. Ni hii ukhalhawaya khanoonrie uvingana
ni iphioo ilhe, nahohiya wiira ikakhachiye ni iphioo iyo. 16 Nkanaavira
ichirumba ikaani ineehaniya Kauda, yaanitiyelhenlhe vakani iphioo ilhe,
nkanooria woopolha ikalhava yo imeli ilhe inakhalhaka wo uhuvahuva
chinene. 17 Anamitheko o mmelini alhe yahopurulhelha ikalhava nhina.
Nkayaatukelhelhiya wo machiri nttondoro waarukurenrie imeli ilhe. Yaari
yoovaka wiira imeli yaanowaya vachengweni veehaniya Sirti, imbwaani
yo Ulibiya. Paahi nkayaakurusha mattanga ni uhiya imeli ilhe ikhupiye ni
iphioo. 18 Iphioo nkayaathepa uwuka. Waashelhe waya nkayaachokholha
urihelha mmaashini misigo chaari mmeelini chilhe. 19 Nihuku no neraru
nkayaachokholha uriha ata ikerero cho imeli ilhe mmaashini wo mathatha
aya ashinene. 20 Nchuwa naari nihipharelhaka mena ittotwa wiirimu
wo mahuku menchi iphioo iwukaka chinene, nkanaakhwa nrima wo
uhikhulhuvelha wiira ninoolhama.

21 Nakhalheke ikatema yinchi wo uhilhuma ittu, Napaolo yaheemelha
uholho wa attu onkhaye nkayaahelha nrima, “Ashilhoko aka, yakaari
mwahokiiwelhelha, nkamweemesha nkwaha Ukirete ulhe, nanshemba
wu uhuva wu ni ihasara chonkhaye chilha. 22 Nansho mpisheke nrima!
Khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka nohalha urimeelha ukumi awe, imeliru
phi nohalha utitimira. 23 Ukhalhawaya uhiyu wo nchana wahokikhumel-
helha nnepa wa Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka, 24 nkawaakiirelha, ‘Napaolo
nhoove! Ukhalhawaya nhothananiya inyuva weemelha uholho wa
Nakaisari. Wo nlhatu winyu Nlhuku nouvahani ibarakha yo woopolha
ukumi wa attu onkhaye arii munkwahani vamoka ni inyu ahirimeelhe.’
25 Paahi etu, mwaatti mpisheke nrima! Ukhalhawaya kinoorumelhelha
wiira Nlhuku noopanga thoko chinre aka wo wulhumacha. 26 Nansho
ninoorihelhiya uchengweni ichirumba ihinachuwelha ihu.”

27 Uhiyu iriyari nihuku no khumi na nne, nithepaka ukakhiya ni
iphioo variyari ibahari yo Mediterenia, anamitheko yahaanyihera wiira
naari vakhiviru uphiya uchengweni. 28 Paahi nkayaatumbucheriha
ikhwambalha yaattukelhiye iyuuma yolhemelha aphimaka vakittu voohi-
isha yeemeshe imeli. Nkayaapatta vakittu vaaphiyelha miono makhumi
ncheshe. Nkayaaphima tho, wiisha waari miono makhumi nthanu.

29 Nansho wo woova wiira imeli ihiwe yaawaya vamalhukuni, yahokurusha iyuuma cholhemelha ncheshe cho uvarelhelha imeli wo utulhi uno alhapelhaka wiira waakuvie usha. 30 Anamitheko nkayaalhikacha ummwia nyerere, nkayaakurusha ikalhava mmaashini, athepiachaka wiira anokelha uholho uukurushani iyuuma yo ulhemelha yo uvarelhelha imeli wiira ihiveverushiye. 31 Nansho Napaolo nkayaahimeria olhita olhupalhe ni manyaasikari wiira, “Anamitheko alha yaahihalheke mmeelini mu, khannoopolhia.” 32 Vavawo olhita yahotupulha ikhwambalha chaattukelhelhiye ikalhava ilhe, nkayaahiya ikhupiye ni maashi.

33 Mapikoosha, Napaolo yahaakurumicha attu alhie yolhia yiiraka, “Wo mahuku khumi na nne vano, mwaatti nrii nnipampani wo uhilhia ittu iriyoothe. 34 Paahi kinoulhepelhani wiira nlhieke yolhia, ukumi inyu unokhulhuvelha chechiyo wiira nhokholhie. Ukhalhawaya khiiwo ata ikharari imoka yo mmuruni mwinyu inohalha upotera.” 35 Yoolhumacheke chiicho, Napaolo nkayaakusha nkatte, nkayanshukuru Nlhuku onkhaye oonaka, nkayaamia, nkayaalhia. 36 Vavawo attu onkhaye nkayaapatta nrima ni ayo chiicho nkayaalhia yolhia. 37 Hii onkhaye mmelini mmo naari attu imia pilhi ni makhumi saba ni sita. 38 Kila ntu alhieke ni urupalha, anamitheko yahowukulha misigo cho cholhia wo urihelha mbaharini.

Imeeli inowunthia

39 Washeeke anamitheko khayari achuwelhaka yelhe ilhapo ilhe, nansho yahoona ichengwe yo nhava. Nkayoona yakhalhaka inowooria mbaya weemesha imeli wowo. 40 Paahi nkayaakwattulha iyuuma ncheshe chilhe ni uhiya mbaharini, nkayaattukulha mittondoro chaattukelhiye nshukani wo imeli. Yamalheke nkayaattukelhelha nttanga nimoka uholho uvara iphioo, nkanaakelhelha umbwaani. 41 Nansho imeli nkayaaphara naphiyeke vanokumaana aya iphata pilhi cho ibahari. Uholho yaari inatitiminre munhaavani wo uhitikhinyia. Utulhi, imeli yahochokholha wunthakiaa wo nlhatu no machiri o maashi.

42 Manyaasikaari olhita nkayoona mbaya weeva attu attukiye onkhaye wo woova wiira yanrapelha mpaka umbwaani ni uttawa. 43 Nansho ukhalhawaya mulhupalhe a manyaasikari ulhe ahothanana woopolha Napaolo ahaachiichiha ahiire chiicho. Nkaalhehera alhe anooria urapelha alhe athupheke mmaashini arapelheke mpaka umbwaani. 44 Ni akina atwareke avarelhelhaka imbau ama ichipande cho imeli yuntheelhe. Phi chiicho chenre ihu onkhaye wo wopolhia ni uphiya uchengweni rata.

28

Napaolo Umalta

1 Nahoopolhia ni aphiya rata uchengweni, nkanaachuwelha wiira yelhe ichirumba ilhe yeehaniya Malta. 2 Anenchi o vavawo yahonooniha nrima wo unittuna. Ipulha yahochokholha urupa nkawaachokholha uririya, paahi nkayaaparihelha mooro nootte. 3 Napaolo nkayaakhupa ashithathu vakani nkayaathotheria vamooroni. Vavawo wo nlhatu no uviha mooro ulhe, inwaa nkayaakolhuwa nthathuni mmwe nkayeevilhikelha mmoononi mu Napaolo nkayaalhuma. 4 Anenchi o Umalta yooneke inwaa iheevilhikelha ni waalhuma Napaolo mmoononi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “We ikeekhene inowooria ulha ntu ulha o wiiva. Inakhalhaka hookokwaa urimeelha ubaharini, ikekhiaye khinonhiya wiira alhame wo uthepa!” 5 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakukuttelha inwaa ilhe vamooroni, ahiwereiyaka ata vakani. 6 Attu alhe yaari awehereraka

wiira anochakhulha moono ama anowulhuwa ni ukhwa. Yawehereereke chinene wohoona ittu iriyoothe yaapattaka Napaolo, nkayaarukunusha irusho chaya, nkayeera wiira, ulha phi mmoka o milhuku.
7 Vakhiviru yo vavawo vakittu vawo chahokhalha imata cha anene
yeyo ichirumba iyo eehaniya Napabulo. Yayo yahonipochera rata,
nkanaakhalha alheto aya wo mahuku mararu. 8 Athumwanaya Napabulo
ayo yaari vanlhilhini awereiyaka itekusha ni uharisha iphome. Napaolo
yahorwaa uwaawehani. Yamalheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesha miono
chaya vamuruni va areta alhe nkayaalhamiha. 9 Wakhumelhelheke
yoyo mwaha uyo, areta akina o yeyo ilhapo iyo yahowaacha u Napaolo
nkayaalhamihachiya. 10 Attu nkayaanivaha izawadi chinchi. Ni vawo
vaachokholha ihu nkwaha tho, yahoniwelhihera mmeelini mashurupu
yaathanana ihu.

Nkwaha wo uthama Umalta ukelha Urumi

11 Chavireke mieri miraru nahochokholha tho nkwaha ihu wo uwelha
imeli imoka yo Ualekizanderiya ineehaniya “Ashilhoko Mavata.” Yeyo
imeli iyo yeemenlhe Umalta nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya ulhe.
12 Nahophiya iwani yo Usirakusa, nkanaakhalha vavawo mahuku mararu.
13 Vaathamme ihu wowo nkanaarwaa ni uphiya Uregio. Nihuku naatwara
iphioo yo uchawa nkayaachokholha uwuka. Baada yo nihuku no nayelhi
nkanaaphiya ibandari yo Upotioli. 14 Wowo nahaapwanya ashilhoko ihu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaanilhepenlhe wiira
nilhokelhe uwannyaya wo ijuma imoka. Paahi phi chiichammo chaaphilhe
ihu Urumi. 15 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi ulhe yaheewa
mwaha ihu, nkayaanikamelha waari ipuwa yo maronda yo Uapio ni iwani
yo Ihoteli taaru. Napaolo voonne aya, yahonshukuru Nlhuku, nrima
nkawaahokolhelha chinene.

Napaolo Urumi

16 Naphiyeke Urumi Napaolo yahovahiya nipesha no ukhalha vekha aya
ni owalhita mmoka.
17 Yavireke mahuku mararu, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka aholhelhi a
Ayahudi o vavalhe. Wakumaaniyeke, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Ashilhoko
aka Aisraeli nanaka, inakhalhaka mii akaapannge ittu iriyoothe yo
uhilhoka wa attu ihu mena uvinga malhemalhelho a manyaapwiiya
ihu, kahottukiya u Yerusalemu ulhe nkakeeshiya mmiononi mwa Arumi.
18 Yakikohakoheke ni woona wiira khakaattenke ittu iriyoothe, Arumi
yahothanana ukihiya ukhalhawaya khayonne nlhatu uriyoothe. 19 Nansho
Ayahudi akina vaavinga aya yoyo mwaha uyo, mii kahoona mbaya
kivekelhe irufaa yo urweehiya wa Nakaisari, anakhalhaka khakaarina
milhatu cho weerelha attu o nikosho naka. 20 Yoyo phi nlhatu etu wo
uvekelha woonana ni waareriha ni inyu mwaatti, ukhalhawaya kittukiye
chii mittondoro chii wo nlhatu no uyo nokhulhuvelhiya ni attu o Uisraeli.”
21 Attu ayo nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khaninapochera iwarakha iriy-
oothe ikhumme Uyudea, mena khaawo nlhoko ihu riyoothe wiihilhe va
mwaha uriyoothe ama uhimiacha ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka inowaachani.
22 Nansho ninowoona inookhalha mbaya vano niiwe nlhove ninyu
mwaanene ni mwaha urina inyu. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira kila
vakittu yoyo mphingo winyu uyo uri uvingiyaka.”
23 Paahi, nkaneeshiya nihuku no ukumaana, attu enchi nkayaawa
wowo waakhalha aya Napaolo uwo. No wichishu nno totoro Napaolo
yahaahimiachera nttenga waarina aya vachulhu Imwene ya Nlhuku.

Nkayeettuchiha attu wiira anrumelhelhe Yesu wo woopusha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni Anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 24 Attu
akina yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nansho akina khayaarumelhenlhe.
25 Paahi attu nkayaathamacha, ahiiwananaka ashineneru, Napaolo venre
aya, “Ikekhiaye Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaahimeria manyaapwiiya inyu wo
iphiro ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya!”
26 Eeraka,
“Nrweeke wa alha attu alha mwaahimerieke,
Wo ikekhiaye wiiwa nnowiiwa, nansho khannochuwelha inohimiya,
Uweha nnooweha, nansho khannoona.
27 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya, ahohichilha miitho aya.
Ama, yanoona wo miitho aya, yaaneewa wo maaru aya,
Yanchuwelha wo irusho chaya,
Ni ukirukunuwelha,
Ni mii kinowaalhamiha.” Nlhuku phi neera awe.
28 Yamalheke, Napaolo nkayeera, “Nchuwelheke etu, nttenga wa Nlhuku
vachulhu noopo uhorweehiya wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Yayo anokowiiwel-
helha!”
29 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, Ayahudi yahothamacha uno
athepaka uhiiwanana ashineneru.
30 Wo iyaakha pilhi Napaolo yaari akhalhaka waari inupa yaashimme
aya, aapocheraka attu onkhaye yaarwaa uwaashikuriani. 31 Yaari ahimi-
achaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ni wiittuchiha wo ushipa mwaha wa Athithi
Yesu Kuristo, ihikhalhaka yo waachiichiha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Urumi
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Urumi veekinaka yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 54 ni 58 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo anene yaari ahinaphiya Urumi, paahi etu aalhempe waavaha malhehero attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Urumi, onkhaye Ayahudi ni ayo ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema vaakhalha aya iwani yo Ukorintho, wa attu o makosho onkhaye anrumelhelhe ni umwiiwelhelha Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 16:26).

Iwarakha wa attu o Urumi iri yo ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vakittu variwoothe ni ikatema choothe ukhalhawaya Napaolo anohimiacha mwaari wiira noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo vekha aya. Napaolo tho, anolhutaaniha chittu chihimiye ni Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Attu o ushoma enchi anohimia wiira nsitaari wo machiri chinene nhina ilha ikitabu ilha uri nlhako wo 1:16 uneera, “Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri a Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha. Achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma attu ahiri Ayahudi!” Vanopachera aya ikitabu yo iwarakha wa attu o Urumi (nlhako wo 1-12) inohimiacha malhove o irusho cha Nlhuku wo nhina. Ni vonayelhi, (nlhako wo 13-15) nhochara meettuchiho menchi o ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo wiichuwelhiha ni wiihimiacha yaari apani anolhepa ni anolhepa wa apani (nlhako wo 1:1-15).

Tho, anolhepa mwaha wo ukhalha rata thoko ntu chiri awe, ni noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoohimiacha ikano wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, cho ukhalha wo unrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 12:1-15:13).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wa attu o Urumi wo waavaha isalamu attu mu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, kiihaniye ni Nlhuku ukhalha
namitheko ni ukithanlha wiira kaahimiachere attu Malhove Orera, ki-
noowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu.
2 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahaalheelha attu Malhove Orera alha wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi, thoko chaalhehiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu. 3 Malhove
Orera alha anomwaacha Mwaana a Nlhuku, Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ayarelhe
wo iruttu mwi iyari ya Adaudi, 4 aapangiye ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku wo
uhimiecheshiya ni Iphumu itakatifu ya Nlhuku, wo machiri molhupalhe
wo uhihimushiya nnookhwani, Yesu Kuristo Athithi.
5 Wo nlhatu no nchina nawe, Nlhuku hokivaha nnema ni ikuru yo
ukhalha karumiya wo nlhatu wo waahimeria attu o makosho onkhaye
wiira arumelhelhe ni upisha nrima. 6 Ni inyu mwaatti nri Uroma va,
Nlhuku hoothanlhani ukhalha attu a Yesu Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye atakatifu anottuniya
ni Nlhuku nri Uroma va, mwiihaniye ukhalha attu awe.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Urumi

8 Wo uchokholha, kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo
wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti onkhaye. Ukhalhawaya mwaha wo upisha
nrima winyu uheewania ilhapo yonkhaye. 9 Nlhuku kinonkaviha aka wo
nrima waka wonkhaye uhimiechesha Malhove Orera o Mwaamwanawe,
hoona chineera aka wo ulhapelhelhani kila ikatema.
10 Mahuku onkhaye vanolhapelha aka, kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wi-
ira wo uttuna wawe akivahe nipesha no uwa ushikuriani mwaatti.
11 Ukhalhawaya kiri kithananaka uwoonani mwaatti, kiwe kookawelhani
ibarakha cho munnepani chikivanhe awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira
kuulhipiheni munrimani. 12 Ittu kinohimiaka vaa phi ilha, mwaatti ni mii
nikavihaneke naashineneru ni upishihana nrima.
13 Ashilhoko aka, nchuwelheke etu wiira wo ikatema chinchi kihol-
hakelha wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho mpaka vano nna kihochiichihiya
kihiire chiicho. Kinothanana attu o munlhokoni mwinyu anthimiche
Nlhuku thoko chinre aya attu akina ahiri Ayahudi.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihanaa ntheko wo weettuchiha attu onkhaye, Ayunani
ni ahiri Ayunani, ni waahimiachera Malhove Orera attu o ushoma ni attu
o uhishoma. 15 Paahi etu phi nothanana aka uhimeriani Malhove Orera
mwaatti nnokhalha Uroma va.

Machiri o Malhove Orera

16 Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri o Nlhuku
phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha, achokholhaka Ayahudi ni
kaanyuma Ayunani! 17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahopatakulha Nlhuku
chinaaratiha awe attu ukhalha o ikekhia. Ittu inokhalha wo nrima,
uchokholha mpaka umalha waya. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera
aya, “Ntu nopanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku, nookhalha nkumi
wo nrima wawe.”

Uwonya wa Ntu

18 Nlhuku hopatakulha urushiya wawe wiirimu waaphiyelhe attu anon-
nyoholha Nlhuku ni uwonya wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ukhota
wiira ikeekhene ihichuwanie. 19 Ukhalhawaya chittu chinomwaacha
Nlhuku chiri mwaari. Nlhuku mwanene phi pannge ukhalha mwaari.
20 Toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo urata ni wooria wawe wo uhimalha
wahochuwaniaa, inakhalhaka khawoonelhe wo miitho, attu ahoona wo
chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe, yaani wooria wawe. Paahi etu attu
kharina iphiro tho yo wiichaakiha!
21 Attu ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hawo, nansho khanommaha nthimi-
cho unomphwanelha mena khanonshukuru. Nansho irusho chaya chi-
hooma ni mirima chaya chihalhaka mwiipiphini. 22 Aneechona ukhalha
o irusho, nansho ahophupuwalhacha, 23 ahohiya unthimicha Nlhuku ri
nkumi, ni uthimicha isinyago chinoonia thoko ntu nkumi ama ashinuni
ama ashinama o mieto micheshe ama anaakooko.
24 Paahi etu Nlhuku haahiya atware mirima chaya cho uwonya ni
upanga chittu cho unanara cho mwiiruttuni mwaya. 25 Ahorukunushacha
ikeekhene ya Nlhuku wo woothacha, ni uthimicha ni ukaviha chittu
chuupiye ni Nlhuku, wo uhinthimicha Nrata nophwanelhiya utotopelhiya
mahuku o uhimalha! Aye!
26 Ukhalhawaya ahopanga yayo, Nlhuku haahiya atwaretwareke
nikakata naya no uhilhoka. Ata manyopani ahohiya urupa ni manyaalhop-
wana thoko chuupiye aya ni upangacha chittu chihinophwanelhiya. 27 Ni
manyaalhopwana chiicho, ahohiya iphiro chuupiye upangiya nlhopwana

ni nthiyana, akelhiyaka ikhwilhu ni uthelhanacha ashineneru. Manyaalhopwana ampangelhana chittu cho wuulhiha muru ashineneru. Paahi etu ahophwanelhiya upochera ntwarusho no iphiro chinowonya aya.
28 Ukhalhawaya alha attu alha ahokhota ukhalha ni Nlhuku mwiirushoni
mwaya, ni uyo etu haahiya mu uwonyani mwaya. Phi nlhatu vano
no upangacha chittu chihimphwanelhiya aya upanga. 29 Yayo attu ayo
ahocharacha milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, uthurulha chittu cha attu,
nlhulha ni uhilhokalhoka. Ahochara ihache, niiviho, indewo, woothacha
ni nrima wo unanara. Anowaapa, 30 ni uhimiacha chittu cho uhilhoka cha
akhunanaya ni uhinttuna Nlhuku. Attu o tiyamaru ni nikakata anoopuwel-
hacha chittu cho uhilhoka ni mena khanaalhoha manyanaangoro aayanre.
31 Kharina nrima woombone, khanokhulhuvelhiya, khanolhoka mena
khanoonelha ikiriri ashikhunanaya. 32 Ahochuwelhacha wiira ikekhiaye
ya Nlhuku ahaamuka attu anottwara iphiro cho yayo manyaattu ayo wiira
ahophwanelhiya ukhwa. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, arii athepaka upanga
chittu cho unanara ashineneru, ata ni waavaha nrima attu aneera chiicho.

2

Ihukumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu mwaahukumulhaka akina khanneechaakiha mena, ata
nkhalhaka apani. Ukhalhawaya nnaahukumulhaka attu akina, uno
mwaanene mpangaka thoko chinopanga aya. Paahi etu nneelhava
mwaanene. 2 Vano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri e ikekhiaye vanaahuku-
mulha awe attu anowonya thoko chiicho. 3 Paahi etu, inyu nnaanyihera
wiira nnonshemba Nlhuku ni khanowa o hukumulhani vanopanga inyu
chittu cho uhilhoka thoko chineera inyu wo waahukumulha yayo attu
ayo? 4 Ama nnoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku uvilhelhani ni uwehererani
wawe. We ikekhiaye nhochuwelha wiira urera nrima wa Nlhuku uri
wo uholhelhani nhiye uwonya. 5 Nansho itiyamaru ni ulhipa mirima
winyu khannonrukunuwelha Nlhuku. Phi neecheshera inyu mwaashinene
ntwarusho ninyu Nihuku no uhukumulhiya, Nlhuku vanowa awe wooniha
urushiya wawe ni ihukumu ye ikekhiaye vanowa aya uhimiecheshiya.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa unlhiva kila mmoka wo mitheko chawe.
7 Attu anothepa upanga moombone, aaviaka nthimicho ni ulhohiya ni
Nlhuku ni uhikhwa, yayo anowa uvahiya ukumi wo uhimalha. 8 Nansho
attu aneechoona ni ukhota ikekhiaye, wiira atware uhilhoka waya, yayo
Nlhuku noowa aahukumulha we ikekhiaye ni wooniha urushiya wawe.
9 Attu ammwonya anowa aahuva ni uttwaruwa, achokholhaka Ayahudi,
tho ni wa Ayunani. 10 Nansho Nlhuku nowa waavaha nthimicho ni
mpuha attu anopanga moombone, achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho Ayunani.
11 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe wo ummweha
wiitho.
12 Attu ammwonya ahichuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa anoowa
aahukumulhiya inakhalhaka khanachuwelha Malhehero. Ni ayo amm-
wonya achuwelhaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa anoowa aahukumulhiya
wo Malhehero ayo. 13 Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe attu aneewa Malhehero
phi naalhakelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku, nansho anopanga chinolheeheriya
ni Malhehero phi nohalha waalhakelhiya. 14 Ahiri Ayahudi kharina
Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho kila vanopanga aya wo uholhelhiya
ni nrima waya thoko chinolheeheriya ni Malhehero, anoopatta ikekhia
yo Malhehero inakhalhaka khachuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa.

15 Ukhalhawaya meetelho aya phi nohimiechesha wiira chinothananiya
ni Malhehero chiholhepiya mmamirimani mwaya. Mirima chaya ni
moopuwelho aya ashineneru anowaahukumulha, ama ikatema ikina
anowenkelha. 16 Paahi wo ulhikaana ni Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka,
phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe uhukumulha
chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwa attu onkhaye wo iphiro yo Yesu
Kuristo.

Ayahudi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 Yakhalhaka etu inyu attu nneechiihana Ayahudi va, nnokhulhuvelha
Malhehero ni wiititihacha wiira nri a Nlhuku, 18 chani nhochuwelha
chinothanana awe Nlhuku wiira nkhalhane? Tho, chani nhochuwelha
chittu choombone chineettuchihiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa, 19 ni
woona wiira nhaaholhelha attu ohoona ni ukhalha nthuko wa attu
ari mwiipiphini, 20 ama nnowiichoona ukhalha owiittuchiha attu o
uphupuwalha ni owiittuchiha attu ahinakhomaalha, ukhalhawaya nhina
Malhehero a Nlhuku nhanaa irusho ni ikeekhene.
21 Mwaatti nneettuchiha attu akinava, chani woonaka khanneettucha
mwaanene? Nneettuchiha wiira nhiiye nansho chani woonaka mwaanene
nnowiiya? 22 Inyu nneerelha attu “Nhilhavelhave.” Nansho chani
woonaka mwaashinene nnoolhavalhava? Nnoovinga ulhapelha isinyago
cho milhuku nansho mwiiyaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo?
23 Nneefuna wiira nhanaa Ikekhia ya Nlhuku va, chani khanchuwenlhe
wiira nno nkhota Nlhuku wo uhiya urumelhelha Malhehero? 24 Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Attu ahiri Ayahudi ahoruwana nchina
na Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu mwa Ayahudi va.”
25 Wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unorera mwavarecheshaka Malhehero a
ashinna Musa, nansho wo ikekhiaye mwaahivarechesheke Malhehero ayo,
wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unokhalha thoko attu ahineenelhiya. 26 Attu
ahiri Ayahudi ahinenelhiya unyawo avarakaru iphiro cho Malhehero,
chani Nlhuku khanaalhakelha thoko attu eenelhiye unyawo? 27 Ni inyu
mwaatti Ayahudi mwiinelhiyeva, nnoowa mwaahukumulhiya ni attu
ahiri Ayahudi wo uhiya winyu uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
inakhalhaka nhanaa Malhehero alhepiye wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nansho
ahiri Ayahudi yayo ahovarechesha Malhove inakhalhaka khaneneelhiya
unyawo.
28 Ukhalhawaya, kahii kila noonia Nyahudi nokhalha Nyahudi
mwanenene ikekhiaye wo uyariya mena wo nlhatu no woonia wo vathe
mena wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni. 29 Nansho etu, Nyahudi
mwanenene phi ntu noonia wo nhina, eenelhiye munrimani wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo marottelha arii mwiiruttuni mwawe. Ntu o
totopelhiya noopochera malhivo ukhuma wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wa
nttuni.

3

1 Paahi etu Ayahudi arinani waapwaha ahiri Ayahudi? Ama wiinelhiya
unyawo urini? 2 Eiyo voombone wo iphiro chonkhaye! Wo uchokholha,
Nlhuku ahaarumelhelha Ayahudi nkaavaha nttenga wawe. 3 Nansho
inohalha ukhalha chani yakhalhaka akina aya khayari o upisha nrima?
Chani yeyo inompanga Nlhuku hikhulhuvelhiye? 4 Mena kuhiwe! Nlhuku
ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema yonkhaye inakhalhaka wiira kila ntu ri
owoothacha. Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya umwaacha Nlhuku aneera,
“Kila vanoolhumacha inyu

Nnowiiraniha,
Vanohukumulhiya inyu,
Nnoopatta ikekhia inyu.”
5 Nansho yakhalhaka wo uhilhoka wihu Nlhuku nonihukumulha we
ikekhiaye, vavawo niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Nlhuku noononelha
vanonitwarusha awe? Kinookohani thoko ntu naninyu. 6 Ata mena! Ikaari
chiicho Nlhuku akonrie chani uhukumulha ilhapo?
7 Yakhalhaka ntu mmoka nowooria wulhumacha wiira, “Uhilhoka waka
unohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi o ikekhiaye ni o nthimicho, paahi etu
khinolhoka mii uhukumulhiya thoko ntu o uwonya!” 8 Niireke etu, “Ngwee
niwonye etu nipatte moombone?” Attu akina nansho, ahokiruwana wo
ukootheria wiira kiheettuchiha attu nna nlhove nna! Wo ikekhiaye, yayo
anoohukumulhiya thoko chinaaphwanelha aya.

Khaawo ntu neeraaniha wa Nlhuku

9 Niireke chani etu? Hii na Ayahudi va phi attu o wiiraniha
waapwaha attu ahiri Ayahudi? Ata mena! Ukhalhawaya kahomalha
uhimia vaapachenre aka vawo wiira, Ayahudi ni Ayunani ayo onkhaye
ari atawariyaka mu uwonyani. 10 Thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove
Matakatifu,
“Khaawo ntu ata mmoka rii e ikekhiaye.
11 Khaawo ntu o irusho
Khaawo ata mmoka nomwaavia Nlhuku.
12 Attu onkhaye ahonhiya Nlhuku,
Onkhaye ahowonya,
Khaawo noopanga moombone, khaawo ata mmoka.
13 Vamalhakuni waya anokhalha thoko mahiye apatakuwilhe,
Malhimi aya anowoothacha,
Mmalhakuni mwaya nkhumaka malhove o wiiva thoko inwaa,
14 Malhaku aya ahochara malhove o ruwanakacha ni ulhava.
15 Mieto chaya chinaakuvelha urihakachani iphome,
16 Kila unokelha aya anohiyacha mathalha o chittu chiphomolhachiye.
17 Khachuwenlhe ukhalha mumpuhani,
18 Khanomwoova Nlhuku ata vakani.”
19 Nihochuwelha vano wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa ari wa attu ari
wuuthi yayo Malhehero ayo, ikhalhe wiira kila ntu hikhalhe ni ittu yo
wulhumacha, ni attu onkhaye ahukumulhiye ni Nlhuku. 20 Ukhalhawaya
khaawo ata ntu mmoka Nlhuku nompochera wo uvarechesha ikekhia
wawe uvara wawe Malhehero. Nansho inopanga Malhehero iri phi
waachuwelhiha attu wiira ahowonya.

Kila ntu howonya

21 Nansho vano, Nlhuku heesha iphiro yo waapochera attu wiira
ahopanga ikekhiaye. Yeyo iphiro iyo ihikhulhuvelhaka Malhehero a
ashinna Musa. Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi ahohimiechesha
nenna nlhove nna. 22 Nlhuku nowaarumelhelha attu onkhaye wiira
ahopanga ikekhiaye anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo. Nlhuku neera chiicho
wa attu anrumelhelha ukhalhawaya khuuwo umwalhaana uriwoothe
wa Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi, 23 kila ntu howonya ni uwukuwelhelhiya
nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
24 Nansho wo mahalha o nnema wa Nlhuku, attu onkhaye ahaalhakel-
helhiya ukhalha oombone wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo, noopolha. 25 Nlhuku
ahonkumiha Yesu, wiira iphome awe ikhalhe phi iphiro yo uhiyereriya
uwonya attu anonrumelhelha. Aapannge chiicho oonihe ikekhia. Tho,

wiira Nlhuku ahovilhelha nkaahiyerera wo uhaahukumulha uwonya waapannge aya. 26 Enre chiicho oonihe ihukumu awe wa attu onkhaye, wiira akhalhe e ikekhiaye wa attu onkhaye. Wo yeyo iphiro iyo Nlhuku mwanene nowooniha wiira phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni nomwalhakelhelha ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ntu riyoothe nopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo.

27 Paahi etu, ninohalha wiifunelha ittu yaani? Khiiwo! Wo nlhatu waani etu? Uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa? Mena, nansho wo upisha wihu nrima. 28 Ukhalhawaya nrima wa ntu phi nomwalhakelha wiira hopanga moombone wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha ihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 29 Ama Nlhuku ri a attu enelhiye unyawo mu upishani nrima vekha aya? Nlhuku kahii a attu ahiri Ayahudi? Eiyo phi Nlhuku a attu ahinelhiye munrimani. 30 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ri mmoka, ni uyo nowaalhakelha attu enelhiye unyawo munrimani wiira ahopanga moombone wo nlhatu no upisha nrima waya, ni waaratiha ahinelhiye munrimani wo nlhatu no nrima waya chiicho. 31 Chani, wo nrima ihu ninowooria upitikusha Malhehero a ashinna Musa? Ata mena! Nansho, ninoothepa uvarechesha Malhehero.

4

Waalhikaaniha Aburahimu

1 Nuulhumacheke nlhove naani etu, no waacha athumwanihu Aburahimu? Ittu yaani yaakhumelhenlhe? 2 Paahi etu yakhalhaka Aburahimu ahaalhakelhiya ukhalha oombone wo mitheko chaya, anokhalhana ittu yo wiifunelha nansho kuhiwe wiithoni wa Nlhuku. 3 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ukhalha ntu e ikekhiaye.” 4 Ntu vanopanga awe ntheko khanolhiviya izawadi, nansho nolhiviya ittu inottuna awe. 5 Nansho attu ahinokulhuvelha mitheko chaya, anonrumelhelha Nlhuku naahiyerera attu uwonya waya, noolhohiya wo nrima wawe ni waalhakelhiya ikekhia. 6 Adaudi phi neera aya chiicho vanohimiacha aya mpuha wa ntu nopocheriya ni Nlhuku wiira horata, wo uhivarechesha ikekhia chaapanga awe,

7 “Ahoreeriya attu ahiyereriye utteka waya,
Uwonya waya uhohiyereriya!
8 Hopuha ntu
Hinaalhakelhelhiya ni Athithi uwonya wawe!”

9 Chani yoyo mpuha uhimiachiye ni Adaudi uyo uri wa Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo vekha aya? Ata mena! Uri mpuha wa attu ata ahiri Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo ukhalhawaya kihoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ikekhiaye.” 10 Chani Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye veenelhiye aya ama ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo? Yaari ahineenelhiya, kuhiwe veenelhiye aya. 11 Aburahimu ahopochera nthonyero wo wiinelhiya unyawo kaanyuma. Ni wiinelhiya unyawo uwo wooniye wiira, Nlhuku ahaapochera wo nrima waya ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo. Paahi etu, Aburahimu phi athumwanihu attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku munrimani nkayaakelhiya ikekhia anakhalhaka khaneenelhiya unyawo. 12 Chiicho Aburahimu phi athumwanaya attu onkhaye eenelhiye unyawo, kuhiweru wo nlhatu no wiinelhiya unyawo paahi, nansho wo uttwara

iphiro yo nrima thoko waarina aya athumwanihu Aburahimu vaari aya ahineenelhiya.

Malhehano a Nlhuku anopocheriya wo upisha nrima

13 Nlhuku ahaalhehera Aburahimu ni achishaana aya wiira ilhapo
inookhalha yawaya. Yayo malhehano ayo khayaapangiye ukhalh-
awaya Aburahimu ahovarechesha thoko chinothananiya aya. Nansho
wo ukhalhawaya ahovarechesha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, nkayaapocheriya
wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima.
14 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu anohalha upochera malhehano a Nlhuku
phi ayo anovarechesha Malhehero vekha aya, paahi etu upisha nrima
khurini maana ariyoothe ni malhehano a Nlhuku khave ittu. 15 Malhehero
phi nowiiha nrusho na Nlhuku, nansho vahirii Malhehero, khavanooria
utteka.
16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, malhehano anokhulhuvelhiya wo upisha
nrima, ikhalhe wiira, yayo malhehano ayo anokhuma nhina nnema wa
Nlhuku wa attu onkhaye. Kuhiwe wa attu anovara Malhehero nansho
ata wa attu anorumelhelha thoko chenre aya Aburahimu. Ukhalh-
awaya Aburahimu phi athumwanihu hii onkhaye va. 17 Thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kihouthanlhani nkhalhe athumwanaya attu o
makosho menchi.” Malhehano ari e ikeekhene mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku,
anrumelhenlhe aya Aburahimu. Nlhuku naahihimusha attu akhwilhe
nolhehera chittu chahaariwo chikhalhe. 18 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha
ni ukhulhuvelha, inakhalhaka khawaariwo ittu yo ukhulhuvelha. Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, ahopangiya ukhalha athumwanaya
attu o makosho onkhaye vaneerelhiya aya, “Achishaana inyu anowa
ukhalha enchi chinene.” 19 Aburahimu ahoolhuvalha aphiyelhaka
iyaakha imia imoka, nansho upisha nrima khawaawukuwilhe inakhalhaka
ahochuwelha wiira iruttu aya yaari yo uhichooria tho, ni ahanu aya,
Asara, ahoriaka urupalha irukulhu. 20 Aburahimu khayaakelhiye nipampa
vachulhu malhehano a Nlhuku, nrima wahaachara machiri, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku. 21 Ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowooria utimiriha mal-
hehano lhenhe awe. 22 Phi nlhatu etu “Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu
ukhalha ahaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha nrima waya.” 23 Malhove vaneera
aya “Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu ukhalha ahaalhakelhiya ikekhia wo
upisha nrima waya.” Khineeriya wo nlhatu waya vekha aya.
24 Nansho yaalhepiye tho wo nlhatu ihu hii naalhakelhiye ikekhia,
ninonrumelhelha Nlhuku va, aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 25 Yesu
ahokumihiya wiira eeviye wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu, nkaahihimmwa
wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku.

5

Ukumi uri wa Yesu

1 Ukhalhawaya vano etu Nlhuku honaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha wihu
nrima, paahi nihanaa mpuha ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Wo upisha nrima wihu Yesu honiwiiha urii nnema wa Nlhuku unokhalha
ihu vano. Paahi etu ni hii ninottapelhelha ni ukhulhuvelha upatta nthimi-
cho wa Nlhuku. 3 Eiyo, kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninowiititihacha vanohuva
ihu ukhalhawaya uhuva phi noniittuchiha uvilhelha, 4 ni uvilhelha phi
nonipanga ukhalha attu anaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku, ni unaalhakelha wawe
phi nokhulhuvelha ihu. 5 Wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunonuulhiha muru

ukhalhawaya Nlhuku honihelha mmamirimani mwihu unittuna wawe wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku anivanhe awe.

6 Vaari ihu nihuperiaka, ikatema vayilhe aya Kuristo ahonikhwelha
hii niri o uwonya va. 7 Ihorika ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu no ntu o rera
nrima. Nansho vakittu vakina, inowooria ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu wa ntu
orera nrima vaattuni. 8 Nansho Nlhuku honooniha wiira noonittuna,
ukhalhawaya vaari ihu bado o uwonya, Kuristo ahokhwa wo nlhatu
wihu! 9 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome ya Kuristo nihaalhakelhiya wiira
khaniwonnye, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya mu urushiyani mwa
Nlhuku wo iphiro awe. 10 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nivenganaka ni Nlhuku,
ahoniiwananiha wo nookhwa o Mwaamwanawe uyo. Ni ukhalhawaya
vano niheewananihiya, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo
ukumi wa Kuristo. 11 Kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninopangiya atakatifu wo
alhe pannge awe Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo anaathaninhe
ni Nlhuku.

Adamu ni Kuristo

12 Uwonya wahowa velhaponi wo iphiro ya ntu mmoka, nkawammwiiha
nookhwa. Paahi etu, nookhwa howanelha mwaattuni mwonkhaye ukhal-
hawaya kila ntu howonya. 13 Uwonya wahaawo velhaponi Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ahinaya ulheeheriya, nansho uwonya khawaachuwaniaa
vahiri Malhehero. 14 Nansho toka ikatema ya Adamu mpaka mahuku a
ashinna Musa, nookhwa ahaatawara attu onkhaye, ata ahiwonnye thoko
chaawonyilhe aya Adamu vaahilhe aya malhehero a Nlhuku.

Adamu aari phi ikhove yo Kuristo aawilhe kaanyuma. 15 Nansho ikiriri
ya Nlhuku khinlhikaana uwonya wa Adamu. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka
attu enchi ahokhwa wo nlhatu no uwonya wa ntu mmoka, nnema wa
Nlhuku waari mulhupalhe chinene. Ni mahalha awe ahowanelha wa
attu enchi ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo. 16 Tho, ikiriri ya
Nlhuku khinolhikaana ni iphiro cho uwonya wa ntu mmoka. Ntu mmoka
vaawonnye awe Nlhuku ahohukumulha wiira, howonya. Nansho attu
enchi vaathempe awe uwonya, Nlhuku ahaavaha attu mahalha awe wo
waahiyerera uwonya! 17 Iri ikekhiaye wiira, uwonya wa ntu mmoka
wahommwiiha nookhwa. Nansho we ikekhiaye tho, mwaha waapangiye
ni ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo phi mulhupalhe chinene! Attu onkhaye
anopochera ikiriri ni mahalha wo ureerihiya ni Nlhuku, phi nowa utawara
muukumini wo iphiro ya ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.

18 Paahi etu, wo iphiro yo uwonya wa ntu mmoka attu onkhaye
ahohukumulhiya, chenre aya wo waapoteriha attu enchi, phiri aya wa ntu
mmoka orera nrima chinaaholhelha awe attu enchi ni waavaha ukumi.
19 Thoko uhiiwelhelha wa ntu mmoka chenre aya wo waahelha attu mu
uwonyani, phi nokhalha aya urumelhelha wa ntu mmoka chinaapanga
awe attu enchi ukhalha o rera mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

20 Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahowiihiya, nkayaathepiha uwonya,
nansho uwonya vaathempe aya, ikiriri ya Nlhuku phi athempe aya
chinene. 21 Paahi etu uwonya chenre aya wo waakelha attu ni umwiiha
nookhwa, chiicho ikiriri ya Nlhuku yahothepa wo nlhatu no ikekhia,
inoniholhelha urii ukumi wo uhimalha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

6

Ukhalha muukumini phi ulhutaana ni Kuristo

1 Niireke chani etu? Nithepeke uwonya ikiriri ya Nlhuku ithepeke
wunchereria? 2 Ata mena! Nahokhwa mu ikuru yo mu uwonyani, nansho
vano etu nikhalhelhekeni muuwonyani tho. 3 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti
khannochuwelha wiira, vaabatiiziye ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu,
naabatiiziye wiira nilhutaaneke ni nookhwa awe. 4 Wo ubatiiziya wihu etu,
nahovithiya vamoka ni uyo, ninkavihanaka nookhwa awe, ikhalhe wiira,
Kuristo vanohalha awe uhihimmwa wo nthimicho wa Athumwanihu
vawo, niwe naakhalha mu ukumi wo naanano.
5 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ni hii niholhutaana wo ukhwa thoko
chaakhwilhe awe, ninoowa etu naalhutaana wo uhihimmwa thoko chenre
awe wo uhihimushiya. 6 Paahi etu ni hii nihochuwelha wiira ukumi
ihu wo khalhayi wahokhomelhelhiya vamoka ni Kuristo munsalaabani,
ikhalhe wiira uwonya wiivarenlhe mwiiruttuni mwihu utanganyiee,
nihikhalhe tho anamitheko o uwonya. 7 Ukhalhawaya attu vanokhwa
aya mu uwonyani, anowaalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni uthaphulhiya ukhuma
machiri o mu uwonyani. 8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihokhwa vamoka
ni Kuristo, ninorumelhelha wiira ninowa naakhalha akumi vamoka ni
uyo. 9 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo ahohihimmwa mena
khanokhwa tho, nookhwa khanontawara tho. 10 Paahi etu, ukhalhawaya
ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka, uwonya khurina machiri tho uwannyawe, ni
vano nkumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku mahuku o uhimalha. 11 Ni inyu mwaatti
chiicho, mwiichooneke wiira nhokhwa mu ikuru yo uwonyani nansho
nkhalhaka akumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu.
12 Paahi etu, uwonya uhitaware tho iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa, nkamwaat-
waratwara mattunelho aya. 13 Mena nhihiye ata itturi inyu imoka
yunanariheni ni uwulhushani mu uwonyani. Nansho mwiikumiheke
mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka wa Nlhuku thoko attu ahihimushiye,
ni wiikumiha mwaashinene wa Nlhuku upanga chittu choombone
chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 14 Uwonya uhuutawareni, ukhalhawaya khan-
noholhelhiya ni Malhehero nansho nnoholhelhiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku.

Nlhatu wo upanga moombone wa Nlhuku

15 Niireke chani etu? Niwonyeke, ukhalhawaya khaninotawariya ni
Malhehero, nansho ninokhalha nkiririni mwa Nlhuku? Ata vakani mena!
16 Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira vaneekumiha inyu mwaashinene ukhalha
ipotta i naneshe, vavawo nhokhalha ipotta wa ayo nnewelhelha inyu
ayo. Vanokhalha inyu ipotta yo uwonya nnokelha unookhwani, ama
wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Nlhuku unoorweehani ukhalha ipotta yo
upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 17 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku chinene,
ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwaari ipotta mu uwonyani, nansho vano nho-
rumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye ikeekhene nneettuchihiya inyu.
18 Mwahohiyereriya ukhuma mu uwonyani ni upangiya ipotta vano
yo chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 19 Vaa kinoolhumacha thoko
chinoolhumacha aya attu akina wo nlhatu no uphupuwalha winyu. Thoko
cheekuminhe inyu mwaashinene ikatema imoka ukhalha ipotta yo chittu
cho uhilhoka ni uwonya, paahi etu mwiikumiheke mwaashinene vano
uweha iphiro chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo ukhalha
atakatifu.
20 Ikatema vaari inyu ipotta yo mu uwonyani, mwaari nnahiyereriye.
Ikekhiaye yaari utayi ni inyu. 21 Mwaaphunreni vaapanga inyu chittu
cho uhilhoka chinowuulhihani muru vano chiyo? Ukhalhawaya ittu
inokhumelhelha vanomalha aya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo, phi

nookhwa! 22 Nansho vano nhohiyereriya mu uwonyani ni ukhalha vano
ipotta ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, mahalha anopatta inyu phi ikekhiaye
inoovahani utakatifu unohalha umalhelha urii ukumi wo uhimalha.
23 Ukhalhawaya malhivo o uwonya phi nookhwa, nansho ikiriri ya Nlhuku
phi ukumi wo uhimalha mu ulhutaanani ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

7

Ulhikaanihiya mwaha wo nthelhi

1 Ashilhoko aka nnoochuwelha malhove kinohalha aka uhimeriani,
ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye nhochuwelha chittu chinaacha malhehero.
Chechiyo chinontawara ntu ri nkumi. 2 Niireke wiira, opani o munthelhini,
anottukiya ni malhehano o owannyaya ikatema yonkhaye vari aya akumi,
nansho arimeelhaka, paahi vavawo ahohiyereriya malhehero aattuka
ayo. 3 Paahi opani ayo avekiyaka ni alhopwana akina uno owannyaya
anari akumi, aneerelhiya wiira aholhavalhava. Nansho alhopwana ayo
akhwaaka, Malhehero ahaahiyerera, avekiyaka khaneerelhiya tho wiira
aholhavalhava.
4 Phiri aya chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ashilhoko aka va. Mwaatti
nhokhwelha Malhehero wo ulhutaana ni iruttu ya Kuristo, ni ukhalha vano
attu a ntu nkina, uyo hihimmwe, wiira nimpangelhe Nlhuku moombone.
5 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nitawariyaka ni iruttu, nikakata no uwonya
ninthotheriya ni Malhehero, naari ninipahaka mwiiruttuni mwihu, ni-
malhelhaka unookhwani. 6 Nansho vano, Malhehero khannittuka tho,
ukhalhawaya nihokhwa wo mwaha waaneesha ipotta, wiira nivare ntheko
wo ukumi wo naanano wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo iphiro
yo khalhayi yo Malhehero ilhepiye.

Malhehero ni uwonya

7 Vano niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Malhehero phi uwonya? Ata
mena! Nansho wo ikekhiaye Malhehero phi kichuwelhinhe mii uwonya
phi ishiyani. Yakhalhaka malhehero khayaahimmie wiira, “Nhimirelhe
ishenye chittu cha attu akina.” Khakaachuwelha umirelha ishenye phi
ishiyani. 8 Nansho wo yayo Malhehero ayo, uwonya wahopatta iphiro
yo uthotheria nikakata no uhilhoka mwiiruttuni mwaka. Ukhalhawaya
Malhehero ahikhalheke, uwonya khuuwo. 9 Khalhayi, kaari ki ntu
nkumi kihiri ni Malhehero, nansho Malhehero vaawilhe aya, uwonya
wahohihimmwa, 10 nkakaakhwa. Malhehero yaathananiya uwiiha ukumi,
uwannyaka yahommwiiha nookhwa. 11 Ukhalhawaya uwonya wahopatta
iphiro yaavahiye aya wo malhehero, nkawaakithepia ni ukiiva.
12 Paahi etu, Malhehero aneneru arii matakatifu, ni malhehero tho phi
matakatifu, o ikekhiaye ni oombone. 13 Chani etu, ittu yoombone iyo
ihommwiiha nookhwa? Ata vakani kuhiwe! Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira
uwonya woonie mwaari, uchuwaniee wiira phi uwonya. Nkayaavara
ittu yoombone ni ummwiiha nookhwa aka. Chiichammo etu, malhehero
yahooniha uwonya chiri aya wo uhilhoka.

Ikhoto mwiiruttuni mwa ntu

14 Nihochuwelha wiira Malhehero arii o munnepani, nansho mii o mwi-
iruttuni, kihothumihiya ukhalha ipotta yo mu uwonyani. 15 Akichuwenlhe
ittu kinopanga aka, ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu kinothanana aka up-
anga, nansho kinopanga ittu inovenga aka. 16 Paahi etu kapangaka ittu
kihinottuna aka upanga, vavawo etu kihorumelhelha wiira, Malhehero
ari orera. 17 Akihiwe mii etu nopanga chiicho, nansho uwonya unkhalha

nhina mwaka phi nopanga chiicho. 18 Kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu
iriyoothe yoombone inokhalha nhina mwaka, mwiiruttuni mwaka mwo
uwonya. Ukhalhawaya ata kithananaka upanga chittu cho ikekhiaye,
akinooria upanga chiicho. 19 Ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu yoombone
kinothanana aka upanga, nansho kiwonyaka kihithananaka uwonya.
20 Kapangaka ittu yo uhilhoka, akinopanga wo uttuna waka, nansho
uwonya wo mwiiruttuni mwaka phi nopanga.
21 Paahi malhehero makina vano, kila vanothanana aka upanga ittu
yorera, uwonya urii vavawo. 22 Nhina munrimani waka Malhehero a
Nlhuku anokiteelhiha. 23 nansho koonaka wiira ihaawo iphiro ikina
inopanga ntheko mwiiruttuni mwaka, Malhehero ahinaathana ni iphiro
inopocheriya ni irusho chaka. Yeyo phi nokipanga ukhalha ipotta yo
malhehero yo uwonya unokivaravara mwiiruttuni mwaka. 24 Kihohuva
mii! Mpani nohalha ukoopolha mwiiruttuni nnokirweeha unookhwani?
25 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku nopanga chittu wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
Alha vano, phi makhalhelho aka, mii kimwanene wo irusho chaka
kinoovara ntheko wo malhehero a Nlhuku, nansho mwiiruttuni mwaka
kinovara malhehero o uwonya.

8

Ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, khuuwo vano uhukumulhiya uriwoothe wa attu alhutaanne
ni Kuristo Yesu mu ukumini mwaya. 2 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya
Kuristo Yesu, Malhehero o Iphumu yo ukumi ahokihiyerera mii uthama
malhehero o uwonya ni o nookhwa. 3 Nlhuku ahopanga alhe yahooriye
upangiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa alhe wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ntu o
uwonya ukhalha khayaari ni machiri. Nlhuku hopanga yayo wo unruma
Mwaamwanawe o yekha, aawilhe wo iruttu thoko ya ntu o uwonya awe
aahukumulha uwonya wo iruttu awe iyo. 4 Nlhuku aapannge ikhalhe wiira
ilheheriye ni ikekhia ipangiye rata nhina mwihu hii ninotwara iphiro cho
Iphumu ya Nlhuku va, nihinottwara mathananelho o iruttu cho uwonya.
5 Attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko chinothanana aya iruttu, anotawariya
ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Nansho attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko
chinothanana awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yayo anotawariya ni mathananelho
o Iphumu. 6 Ukhalhawaya irusho cha ntu o uwonya phinommwiiha
nookhwa, nansho chittu chinotawariya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nowiiha
ukumi ni mpuha. 7 Irusho chinoholhelhiya ni iruttu phi naapanga
attu ooniye uhilhoka uholho wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya khanooria uvara
malhehero a Nlhuku mena khanovarechesha. 8 Attu anotawariya ni
mathananelho o iruttu khanonteelhiha Nlhuku.
9 Nansho mwaattiva Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu. Ni vano
khannoholhelhiya ni iruttu nansho ni Iphumu ya Kuristo. Ntu riyoothe
hiri ni Nnepa wa Kuristo, yoyo kahiwe a Kuristo. 10 Nansho Kuristo
akhalhaka nhina mwinyu inakhalhaka iruttu chinyu chihokhwa wo nlhatu
no uwonya, Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ukumi inyu ukhalhawaya nhopanga
chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 11 Yakhalhaka Iphumu ya Nlhuku
anhihimushilhe Kuristo Yesu iri vamoka ni inyu, paahi uyo nhihimunshe
Yesu uyo, novaha iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa chi, ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku awe nokhalha vamoka ni inyu.
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa ntheko, nansho kuhii wo ukhalha
thoko iruttu chihu cho uwonya chi chinothanana aya. 13 Ukhalhawaya

mwattwaraka nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwo uwonya, we ikekhiaye nnookhwa. Nansho mwakhalhakaru ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nnowi-ivakacha mitheko chinyu cho uwonya chiyo, ni ukhalha akumi.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phi ashaana a Nlhuku. 15 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku mumpochenre inyu wa Nlhuku, khanoopangani tho ipotta ni uwoopopihani, nansho, Iphumu uyo noupangani vano ashaana a Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo ninomwiihana Nlhuku niiraka, “Aba!” Yaani “Thithi!” 16 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha minepa chihu wiira hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku.
17 Paahi ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vano hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku, ninoopochera vamoka ni Kuristo chittu choombone chihiyeriye ihu ni Nlhuku wa attu awe. Ukhalhawaya nahuvaka vamoka ni Kuristo, ninoowa naapochera nthimicho wawe vamoka.

Nthimicho unowa

18 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira uhuva wo vano ulha khuve ittu nalhikaanihaka ni nthimicho unowa ihu upatakulhelhiya uyo. 19 Chittu chuupiye chonkhaye chinooweherera woona Nlhuku vanaapatakhulha awe ashaana awe. 20 Ukhalhawaya chittu chuupiye chooniye wiira ninootwaruwa wo uhittuna naashineneru, nansho ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna ikhalhe chiicho. Nansho nikhulhuvelhaka wiira, 21 chittu chuupiye chinowa uhiyereriya nihuku nimoka ukhuma mpottani munonta ni upatta unethi wo nthimicho wa ashaana a Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, mpaka vano nna, chittu chonkhaye chinowunlha thoko nkuri chineera aya wo uweria. 23 Nansho khachihiwe chittu chuupiye tu, nansho ata ni hii niri ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii mahalha o upachera a Nlhuku, ninowiipulhelha chiicho, niwehereraka Nlhuku awe anipanga achishaana awe, ni iruttu chihu chiwe choopolhiya.
24 Ukhalhawaya wo ukhulhuvelha uwo nihoopolhiya, nansho wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunokhalha ni maana yakhalhaka ninowoona ittu inokhulhuvelha ihu iyo. Phi mpani etu nokhulhuvelha ittu inoona awe?
25 Nansho vanokhulhuvelha ihu ittu ihinoona ihu, ninoweherera wo uvilhelha.
26 Chiichammo etu, Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonikaviha hii o uhupeeria va, ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chinothananiya ihu vanolhepelha ihu. Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku eepulhelhaka vahinohimiaa. 27 Nlhuku noona mpaka nhina mmamirimani mwihu, hochuwelha moopuwelho o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaalhapelhelha attu wa Nlhuku wo mattunelho awe Nlhuku.
28 Nihochuwelha wiira, wo chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku nopanga ni utimiriha rata vamoka ni attu anonttuna, ehanne awe wo uthanana wawe. 29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaachuwelha yayo attu ayo toka khalhayi. Nkaathanlha wiira alhikaane ni Mwaamwanawe akhalhe o upachera munlhokoni mwa ashilhoko awe enchi. 30 Paahi alhe Nlhuku aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi ayo, aheehanacha, ni yayo ehananche awe ayo ahaalhakelha ikekhia. Ni ayo alhakenlhe awe ikekhia ayo ahaakawelha nthimicho awe.

Uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo

31 Wo yayo etu, niireke chani vano? Nlhuku akhalhaka mpatta wihu mpani etu nohalha univinga? 32 Nlhuku khamwonenlhe ikiriri ata Mwaamwanawe o yekha, nansho ahonhiyerera wo nlhatu wihu hii onkhaye va. Yakhalhaka ahopanga chiicho khanowa etu aanivaha nnema

onkhaye vamoka ni uyo? 33 Mpani etu nohalha waaria milhatu attu
athanlhiye ni Nlhuku? Nlhuku mwanene haalhakelha ikekhia wiira,
khattenke! 34 Mpani etu, nohalha waahukumulha? Khaawo! Ukhalhawaya
Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akhwilhe, nkaahihimmwa, vano nokhalha
wiimonono wa Nlhuku. Yoyo phi nonilhapelhelha! 35 Mpani etu, nohalha
unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wa Kuristo? Chani, uhuva ama uvelhavelha
ama uttwaruwa ama ithalha ama ushauchi ama itatako ama nookhwa?
36 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

“Wo nlhatu winyu, niri ntatakoni mwo nookhwa uthana ni uhiyu,
Nipangiyaka thoko ikhondoro chinorwehiya uhithiyani.”

37 Nansho nhina chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nihokottolha chinene wo ukavi-
hiya ni yoyo nonittuna uyo! 38 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo
ittu inohalha unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wawe, kahii nookhwa mena
ukumi, kachihiwe minepa mena minepa o wiirimu akina, mena aholhelhi,
mena ikatema yo naanano mena ikatema inowa mena attu o ikuru, 39 mena
ilhapo yo nchulhu mena ilhapo yo vathi. Khiiwo ittu yuupiye iri ni machiri
o unimwaalhaniha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

9

Nlhuku ni attu awe

1 Kinohimiacha aka phi ikeekhene, mii ki ntu a Kuristo akinoothacha.
Nrima aka unoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nokihimiechesha.
2 Nrima aka uhokelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria uhinomalha, 3 ukhalhawaya
wo nlhatu wo mahalha a ashilhoko aka, attu o nikosho naka, kanlhapelha
wiira Nlhuku akilhave ni ukimwalhaaniha ni Kuristo. 4 Yayo phi attu
o Uisraeli, Nlhuku aapannge awe ukhalha achishaana awe ni waavaha
nthimicho awe, alhehanne awe ni waavaha Malhehero awe, ni Inupa awe
yo unthimicha ni malhehano awe. 5 Yayo phi uchuulhu wa manyaapwiiya
e Iburaniya. Ni Kuristo ayariaka unikoshoni waya. Nlhuku notawara
chittu chonkhaye, atotopelhiye mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

6 Kineera aka phi ilha, malhove a Nlhuku khoochenlhe utimirihiya.
Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe kila ntu yarelhe mwa Aisraeli phi ntu a Nlhuku.
7 Mena kahii attu onkhaye anokhuma wi iyari ya Aburahimu, phi nohalha
upochera malhehano. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahalheeha Aburahimu wiira,
“Ashichulhu inyu o malhehano anohalha ukhuma u Naisaka.” 8 Maana
aya anokhalha wiira ayarelhe ntu kahiwe phi ashaana a Nlhuku. Nansho
ashaana ayarelhe wo malhehano a Nlhuku phi nohalha wiihaniya ashaana
a Aburahimu. 9 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku aneera, “Ikatema
vanohalha aya uphiya kinoohokolhia, ni Asara anowa unnyara mwaana.”

10 Kuhiwe yayoru. Arabeka ni ayo ahaayara mavata wa athumwanaya
amoka apwiiya Naisaka. 11 Nansho wo wooniha wiira Nlhuku noworia
uthanlha, ata yayo ashaana elhi ayo ahinayariaa mena ahinachuwelha
waanyulha moombone ni uwonya, 12 Arabeka aheerelhiya wiira, “Mwaana
mulhupalhe uyo noowa aarumiya uvara ntheko ni mwankani uyo.” Paahi
etu uthanlha wa Nlhuku uri wo uttuna wawe, mena kuhiwe wo ittu
iriyoothe ipangiye ni ntu. 13 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Kahonttuna Yakhobo, nansho Esau kinonvenga.”

14 Niireke chani etu? Nlhuku vavawo khapannge ittu yo ulhoka? Ata
mena! 15 Ukhalhawaya aheerelha ashinna Musa, “Kinonchukulhelha
ntu riyoothe kinonthanana aka unchukulhelha, kinomoonelha ikiriri ntu

riyoothe kinonttuna aka.” 16 Paahi etu chittu chonkhaye chinokhulhuvelha
ikiriri ya Nlhuku, mena kuhii wo mitheko ama chinothanana awe ntu.
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera Nlhuku aheerelha Nafarao,
“Kahouvarani umwene wiira uwaninyu ikuru aka yooniye ni nchina naka
niromolhiye mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.” 18 Paahi etu Nlhuku nomoonelha
ikiriri ntu riyoothe nothanana awe umoonelha ikiriri, ni unhelha itiya-
maru ntu nonthanana awe unhelha itiyamaru.

Urushiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku

19 Vekinaka mmoka inyu nookikoha, “Yakhalhaka chiicho etu, nlhatuni
etu Nlhuku noowona attu wiira ahowonya? Mpani etu nohalha uvinga
chinottuna awe Nlhuku?” 20 Nansho phi apani inyu, mpaka nkoherere
uttuna wa Nlhuku? Chani iyoopwe inowooria unkoha ntu upilhe wiira,
“Nlhatuni no ukuupa thoko choo?” 21 Ntu owuupa miapu hanaa ikuru yo
wuupa wo ulhoko urinawe miapu miilhi, mmoka wo weesheriya chittu
cho maana ni nkina wo weesheriya ikokonokhwa.
22 Chiichammo phiri aya wa Nlhuku. Ahothanana wooniha urushiya
wawe ni waahimeria attu achuwelhe ikuru awe. Ukhalhawaya ahaav-
ilhelha chinene attu anrushilhe, yaaphwanelhiye ulhakalhihiya. 23 Tho
ahothanana woonechesha winchiva wo nthimicho awe animinenlhe awe
hii, noonenlhe ikiriri awe, hii nishungilhe awe toka khalhayi niwe
naapochera nthimicho wawe. 24 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu niihanne awe,
nihikhumme mwa Ayahudi vekha ayaru nansho tho munlhokoni mwa attu
ahiri Ayahudi. 25 Phi chiichammo Athithi chinohimia aya nkitabuni mwa
anamilhohi Nahosea,
“Attu ahiri awaka
Kinoweehana ‘Attu aka’.
Nikosho kahaattunne aka
Kinoweehana vano, ‘Kinaattuna aka’.
26 Ni vakittu veerelhiya aya,
‘Mwaatti kanhiwe attu aka,’
Wowo anowiihaniya ‘ashaana a Nlhuku ri nkumi.’ ”
27 Chiichammo anamilhohi ashinna Isaya vanonlhelha aya attu o Israeli
chineera aya, “Inakhalhaka attu o Israeli ari enchi thoko nhaava wo
umbwaani, attu vakani tu phi nohalha woopolhiya, 28 Ukhalhawaya Athithi
anootimiriha chitema ihukumu aya vachulhu ilhapo yonkhaye.” 29 Thoko
tho ashinna Isaya chenre aya khalhayi wiira, “Yakaari Athithi o Machiri
khanihiyenre ashaana akina o Uisraeli, nanlhikaana thoko attu o Usodoma,
ni ukhalha thoko attu o Ugomora.”

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu o Israeli

30 Paahi niireke etu wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi, ahinovarechesha ikekhia,
Nlhuku haalhakelha wo nrima urinaya, 31 uno attu o Israeli athothaka
malhehero o waapanga ooniye ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku
nansho khayaapantte ittu. 32 Nlhatuni etu? Ukhalhawaya khayaari
akhulhuvelhaka upisha nrima nansho aakhulhuvelha mitheko chaapanga
aya. Paahi etu ahowulhuwelha “Va nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa attu”.
33 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhempe aya,
“Mwooneke, kinoweemesha nlhuku Usayuni ninohalha aya ukwak-
wathuwa attu
Kiheesha mwalha unaawulhusha attu.
Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha urumelhelha khanowa olhihiya muru.”

10

1 Ashilhoko aka, ittu kinoweherera aka wo nrima chinene iri woona
ashilhoko aka Aisraeli anowoopolhiya! Phi naalhapelha aka wa Nlhuku
ikatema yonkhaye! 2 Kinowaahimiechesha wiira anowiimananiha chinene
umwaavia Nlhuku, nansho umananiha waya uhinchuwelhaka Nlhuku
rata. 3 Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe iphiro Nlhuku chineeriha awe attu
ukhalha oombone mmiholho wawe. Ni ayo aholhikacha wo iphiro
aya ashineneru yo wiicheesha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku nkayaahiya
iphiro ya Nlhuku inowaalhakelha attu ikekhia wiira arumelhelhiye.
4 Ukhalhawaya uwa wa Kuristo uhomalhiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
ikhalhe wiira attu anrumelhelha aalhakelhiye ikekhia.

Woopolhiya uri wa attu onkhaye

5 Wo nlhatu no uratihiya ni Nlhuku nhina Malhehero, ashinna Musa
aalhempe wiira, “Ntu riyoothe novarechesha Malhehero nookhalha wo
mathananelho o ikekhia.” 6 Nansho wo nlhatu no waalhakelhiya ikekhia
wo iphiro yo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa aneera, “Nhiikohe mun-
rimani mwinyu wiira, mpani nohalha uwelha wiirimu?” Wowo phi
unkurusha Kuristo vathi. 7 Mena nhiire, “Mpani nohalha ukhuruwa
unaminepa?” Wowo phi ummwelhiha Kuristo ukhuma unookhwani.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nttenga wa Nlhuku uri vamoka ni inyu,
uri vamalhakuni winyu ni munrimani mwinyu.” Ikhalhaka phi nrima
ninohimiacha ihu. 9 Mwahimiachaka wo malhaku inyu wiira Yesu
Kuristo phi Athithi ni urumelhelha munrimani mwinyu wiira Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha nnookhwani, nnowoopolhiya.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu arumelhelhaka munrimani nowaalhakelhiya
ikekhia ni arumelhelhaka vamalhakuni nowoopolhiya. 11 Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha, khanoolhihiya muru.”
12 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khamwalhanne ni attu Ayunani, Nlhuku phi
yoyo ri Athithi athumwanaya attu onkhaye, ni o rera wa attu onkhaye
anonlhepelha. 13 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila ntu
nohalha ulhapelha avekelhaka wo nchina na Athithi, nowoopolhiya.”
14 Nansho etu anohalha unlhapelha chani uyo ahinonrumelhelha aya?
Tho, anohalha unrumelhelha chani ahinaya aya umwiiwa? Ni ayo
anohalha wiiwa chani vahiri ntu o nhimiacha? 15 Ni attu anohalha
unhimiacha chani ahirumiye? Thoko malhove Orera chineera aya wo
uhimia, “Vari voorera chinene vanowa aya attu o uhimiacha Malhove
Orera!” 16 Nansho kahiwe onkhaye apochenre Malhove Orera. Ukhal-
hawaya ashinna Isaya ahopacha wiira, “Athithi, apani arumelhenlhe
nttenga wihu?” 17 Paahi etu, upisha nrima unowa wo wiiwa nttenga, ni
nttenga unowa wo uhimiachiya malhove a Kuristo.
18 Nansho kinookoha etu, ana khaneewa nttenga? Eiyo, aheewa thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Nlhove naya nihowanelha velhaponi
Malhove aya ahophiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.”
19 Kinookoha tho, attu o Uisraeli khachuwenlhe? Ashinna Musa phi
achokhonlhe uhimmia,
“Kinouholhani ichuku wiira, mwoonelhe ihache
Attu ahiri ni nikosho
Kinouhelhani ichuku yo waathunalhelha attu o nikosho no uphupuwalha.”
20 Tho ashinna Isaya ahominda venre aya,
“Attu yahaakavia ahokoona,

Kiheechooniha wa attu yahaakikoherera.”
21 Nansho vanaacha aya attu o Uisraeli enre, “Uthana woothe kahookol-
helha miono chaka waapochera attu o uwonya, ni attu o tiyamaru.”

11

Nlhuku nowoonelha ikiriri attu o Uisraeli

1 Paahi etu kinookoha, chani Nlhuku ahaakhota attu awe? Ata mena!
Mii kimwanene ki ntu o Uisraeli, uchuulhu wa Aburahimu, kinokhuma
nikosho ni Nabenyamini. 2 Nlhuku khaakhonte attu awe, aathanlhe
awe toka khalhayi. Mwaatti nhochuwelha Malhove Matakatifu anaacha
Naeliya vaachukunlhe aya wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu ni attu o Israeli,
3 “Thithi, aheevakacha anamilhohi inyu ni uphomolha madhubahu inyu,
Mii vekha aka phi halhenlhe, ni ayo anothanana ukithurulha ukumi aka.”
4 Nlhuku aakhunlhe chani? Enre, “Kihaashungerera attu maelufu saba
ahinonthimicha Baali, nlhuku o woothiya.” 5 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo phiri
aya etu, ahaawo attu vakani aathanlhiye wo nlhatu no ikiriri ya Nlhuku.
6 Uthanlha wawe unokhuma wo ikiriri awe, ni mena kuhiwe wo mitheko
chaya. Ukhalhawaya, uthanlha wawe ukaakhulhuvenlhe mitheko cha attu,
ikiriri awe khayaashichira tho.

7 Vano chani etu? Attu o Israeli khapantte ittu yaavia aya, nansho
attu aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku ahopatta. Attu akina ayo ahoomihiya mirima.
8 Thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Nlhuku hoomiha nrima aya ni irusho chaya,
Haavaha miitho nansho ahoonaka,
Haavaha maaru nansho khaneewa mpaka nna.”

9 Ni ayo Adaudi aneera,
“Isikuukuu chaya chikhalhe phi nriankho wo waawayiha
Awulhuwe, ni utwarushiya!
10 Miitho aya atiyelhelhiye ahoone,
Mithana chaya chikhuruthulhiye ahuve mahuku onkhaye.”

11 Paahi etu, kikohe, Ayahudi yahokwakwathuwa nkayaawulhuwa,
nkayaamalhamalha? Ata vakani mena! Wo uwonya waya, woopolhiya
uhaakhuruwelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira yoonelhiye ihache ni Ayahudi.
12 Uwonya wa Ayahudi uhowiiha mpuha mwinchi velhaponi, ni itiamaru
aya yo munrimani ihowiiha ibarakha chinchi wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
Paahi etu iri mwaini, Ayahudi wo unhokolhelha waya Nlhuku uhoowiiha
ibarakha chinchi chinene.

Woopolhiya attu ahiri Ayahudi

13 Paahi etu vano, kinouhimeriani mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va wiira,
ukhalhawaya mii kihokhalha karumiya a attu ahiri Ayahudi, kinothimicha
ntheko aka, 14 kinothanana waapanga attu ashikhunanaka owonelheni
ihache mwaatti, wiira kiwe koopolha akina aya. 15 Yakhalhaka wo ukhotiya
waya ilhapo yaheewanana ni Nlhuku, inowa ukhalha chani etu vanohalha
aya upocheriya ni Nlhuku vawo? Attu akhwilhe anoohihimmwa!

16 Yakhalhaka imbamu yo upachera yo nkatte phi ikumihiye awe Nlhuku,
nkatte wonkhaye unookhalha wa Nlhuku. Mithithaari chakhalhaka chi-
takatifu, maritta ni ayo chiicho anookhalha chiichammo. 17 Eiyo, maritta
makina o nzeituni ahotupulhiya vaamenlhe aya nkamwaaphateelhiya
maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini. Mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, nri
akavihi o maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini, nrii vano mpuhaka ukumi
wo munnepani wa Ayahudi. 18 Paahi etu, nhaapangelhe mattepwa attu

akhwachiye thoko maritta! Kwaani nneefunelhani? Muupuwelheke etu, mwaatti khannokhulhuvelha mithithaari, nansho mithithaari phi noukhulhuvelhani.
19 Nansho nnowa mweera, “Eiyo, maritta ahotupulhiya wiira hii niphateelhiye vanipuroni waya.” 20 Yeyo phi ikekhiaye. Maritta aatupulhiye wo nlhatu no wuuma nrima, uno inyu mwaatti nneemelha wo nlhatu no nrima winyu. Nansho nhiifunelhe yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho nkhalheke mwoovaka. 21 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri Ayahudi, arii thoko maritta anenene, chani nnowoona wiira nowoonelhani ikiriri inyuva? 22 Nkoonani etu, Nlhuku chinre awe wo urera nrima ni woopiha. Ri o uchacha wa attu awulhuwilhe, ni orera nrima uwaninyu mwaatti, mwathepaka ukhalha mu urerani mwawe. Nansho mwaahilhokelheke mu urerani mwawe, ni inyu chiicho nnootupulhiya. 23 Ni Ayahudi chiicho, yarumelhelhaka wo nrima, anoophateelhiya tho waari aya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowooria waaphateelha tho. 24 Inyu mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, nri thoko maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini ukhwachiye, nkamwaaphateelhiya mmatani nhiri mwawinyu. Nansho Ayahudi phi nzeituni wo mmatani, ni khavanorika wa Nlhuku waalhutaaniha tho umwirini utupulhiye aya.

Nlhuku noowoonelha ikiriri attu onkhaye

25 Ashilhoko aka, kihothanana nchuwelhe ithelhi ivithiye ilha, nhiwe mweechoona o irusho chinene. Itiyamaru ya Ayahudi khayaari yo ulhokelha chinene, yaari mpaka ahiri Ayahudi aathananiye vanohalha aya unhokolheelha Nlhuku. 26 Vavawo phi ikatema attu o Israeli onkhaye vanohalha aya woopolhiya, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wiira,
“Noopo nowa ukhuma Usayuni uthamihani uwonya wa ashaana a
Nayakhobo.
27 Alha phi malhehano aka
Vanohalha aka uthamiha uwonya waya.”
28 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi ahokhota Malhove Orera, ahokhalha vano amalhaponi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu ninyu mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va. Nansho ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaathanlha, arii akhalhaka ni unlhoko ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu no manyaapwiiya aya. 29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aathanlhaka attu, ni woonelha ikiriri khanorukunuwa. 30 Thoko mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, khalhayi mwahonkhota Nlhuku, nansho vano nhopochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku wo nlhatu no itiyamaru ya Ayahudi. 31 Chiichammo etu, wo nlhatu no ikiriri ipochenre inyu, Ayahudi vano khanomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo apochere ikiriri ya Nlhuku. 32 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuka attu onkhaye ahiiwelhelhe, wiira oonelhe ikiriri onkhaye.

Atotopelhiye Nlhuku

33 Nhakhu ni irusho ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku uri wo winchiva chinene! Ihukumu chawe khanchinkohakohia, ni iphiro chawe khachinoria uhimiachiya!
34 “Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Mpani nooria waavaha irusho cho weettuchiha?
35 Ama mpani panche waavaha ittu,
Wiira ahokolhosheriye?”
36 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chuupiye ni uyo, ni chiyo chonkhaye chikhumme wo wooria wawe ni wo nlhatu wawe. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku wo mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

12

Mwiikumiheke uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hochara ikiriri yinchi,
kinoulhepelhani etu wiira, mwiikumiheke iruttu chinyu mwaashinene
ukhalha isadaka ikumi wa Nlhuku, isadaka itakatifu, inonteelhiha.
Yeyo phi iphiro inyu yoombone yo unthimicha Nlhuku. 2 Nhittwarihe
makhalhelho o velhaponi va, nansho munhiyeke Nlhuku olhokiheni wo
urukunusha irusho chinyu. Vavawo phi nohalha inyu uchuwelha uttuna
wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ittu yoombone inonteelhiha nrima itiminre.
3 Wo nnema kivanhe awe Nlhuku, kinouhimeriani mwaatti onkhaye
wiira, nhiichoone ukhalha olhupalhe upwaha chiphavelhiye inyu. Nansho
irusho chinyu chikhalheke ni maphimelho o nrima wa Nlhuku chinvanhe
awe kila mmoka inyu. 4 Thoko iruttu chihu chiri aya ni itturi chinchi
ni kila itturi ikhalhaka ni ntheko waya. 5 Chiichammo etu, inakhalhaka
nirii enchi, nirii o iruttu imoka ilhutaanihiye ni Kuristo, ni kila ntu
alhutaanaka ukhalha itturi ya nkhunanawe. 6 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hanaa
mahalha avahiye awe wo ikiriri ya Nlhuku. Ntu avahiyaka mahalha o
uhimiacha malhove a Nlhuku, ahimiacheke etu wo ulhikaana nrima urina
awe. 7 Ntu ri ni mahalha o uwaakaviha akina, aakaviheke rata etu. Ntu
vahiye mahalha wiittuchiha, eettuchiheke rata. 8 Ntu vahiye mahalha o
waahelha nrima attu akina, eereke chiicho. Ntu o mahalha o waakawelha
akhunanawe, aakawelheke wo nrima woombone. Ntu o weemelhelha,
emelhelheke wo umindelha, ni ntu riyoothe noonelha ikiriri akhunanawe,
oonelheke wo mpuha.
9 Mwattunaka nttuneke chinene. Nhikhalhe mu iphiro iriyoothe
yo uhilhoka, mpangeke chittu choombone. 10 Ashilhoko aka nt-
tunaneke wo nrima woombone, ni kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhu-
nanawe. 11 Nhilhamwelhamwe, vanovara inyu ntheko wa Athithi,
nteelhiyeke munrimani. 12 Ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wo mpuha,
nvilhelheke vanohuva inyu ni unlhapelha Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye.
13 Mwaakawelheke ittu attu a Nlhuku vanokwana aya, mwaapochereke
alheto rata.
14 Mwaalhapelheke ibarakha attu onkhaye anoupangelhani ichimwa,
eiyo, mwaalhapelheke ibarakha, mena nhaalhave. 15 Nteelhiyeke vamoka
ni attu anoteelhiya, munlheke ni attu anonlha. 16 Nkhalheke wo
wiiwanana mwaashineneru. Nhiihelhelhe, nansho nchenjeukelheke chittu
chikani. Nhiichoone ukhalha attu o irusho chinchi.
17 Nhinhukumulhe ntu opangelhakani chittu cho unanara, nhinhokol-
hoshere chittu cho uhilhoka. Mpangeke chittu choombone mwaattuni.
18 Mmananiheke wo kila inooria inyu, wiira mwaakhalhane attu onkhaye
wo mpuha. 19 Ashilhoko aka nnottuniya, nhilhivelhihe milhatu, nansho
yoyo mwaha uyo munhiyereke Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya “Athithi
aheera, Ulhivelhelhiha uri wawaka, kinoowa kaalhivelhelhiha.” 20 Tho
wo uthepa, Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Amalhaponi inyu awolhiyaka
ithalha, mwaavaheke yolhia, awolhiyaka nttona mwaavaheke yo uwuria,
ukhalhawaya mweeraka chiicho, nnowaavalhelha makhalha vamuruni.”
21 Uwonya uhuwulhusheni, nansho, mmulhusheke uwonya wo upanga
moombone.

13

Wiiwelhelha iserekali

1 Kila ntu ewelhelheke aholhelhi chineera aya, ukhalhawaya ikuru
cho utawara cho velhaponi cheeshiye ni Nlhuku. Nlhuku vekha awe
phi naavaha attu machiri o utawara. 2 Nansho ntu riyoothe nokhota
ikuru yo aholhelhi yoyo nokhota malhehero a Nlhuku, ni ntu riyoothe
nopanga chiicho noohukumulhiya. 3 Ukhalhawaya aholhelhi anotawara
khanooviya ni attu anopanga moombone, nansho anooviya ni attu
awonnye. Ni inyu mwathananaka wiira nhoove attu o ikuru, mpangeke
moombone, ni ayo anoutotopelhani. 4 Ukhalhawaya yayo phi akarumiya
a Nlhuku anoupangelhani moombone. Nansho mwawonyaka, mwooveke
etu, ukhalhawaya ahanaa ikuru yo utwarushani. Yayo phi anamitheko
a Nlhuku akunshe ntwarusho nawe wa attu ammwonya. 5 Paahi etu
mwaathimicheke attu o utawara, kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho
na Nlhuku vekha aya, nansho tho thoko nrima chineera aya wo uthanana.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, phi nolhiva inyu ikhodi, ukhalhawaya
yayo phi aholhelhi anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku vanotimiriha aya ntheko
aya. 7 Munlhiveke kila ntu inomphwanelha awe, ntu o upochera chittu
chinothananiya mummaheke chittu chinothananiya, ntu o ulhiviha ikhodi,
munlhiveke ikhodi, ni waathimicha attu onkhaye rata.

Waathana naashineneru

8 Nhikhalhe ni milhatu wa ntu riyoothe, ihikhalhe nlhatu wo uttunana
mwaashineneru. Ntu riyoothe nontuna namwaatamana awe, yoyo
hovarelha Malhehero, 9 ukhalhawaya, malheheriyo aneera, “Nhilhuve,
nhiive, nhiiye, nhimirelhe ishenye ittu ya ntu” chonkhaye chi, ni makina
ayo, anothukumanihiya ni nlheheriyo, “Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu
thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” 10 Mwaattunaka amwaatamana inyu,
khannaapangelha ichimwa, waattuna, phi utimiriha Malhehero onkhaye.
11 Nchuwelheke wiira, ihaaya ikatema inyu yo wunkwa nkhoveni.
Ikatema ihu yo woopolhiya iri vakhiviru chinene, upwaha ikatema
iriyoothe yaarumelhenlhe ihu. 12 Uhosha, uthana uhaatameria. Nihiyeke
etu chittu chonkhaye cho mwiipiphini, nipangeke chittu cho woonia
voonene. 13 Nikhalheke rata thoko chinokhalha ihu uthana, nihimenyekhe
ni uhapalhiya chittu cho uhilhoka, mena ulhuvalhuva mena waana indewo
mena ihache. 14 Mwaawareke Athithi Yesu Kuristo, nhiwonye tho, mena
upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.

14

Nhaahukumulhe akina

1 Mwaapochereke attu akina ahiri ni nrima, nansho nhaahukumulhe
wo nlhatu no uyeva irusho chaya. 2 Mirima cha attu akina chiri
cho uvirikana, akina chinaaruma ulhia ittu iriyoothe, nansho attu o
nrima mwankani anolhia mathaakhuru vekha ayaru. 3 Ntu nolhia ittu
iriyoothe himpangelhe ncheche ntu hinolhia chittu chikina, ni ntu nolhia
mathaakhururu hinhukumulhe ntu nolhia kila ittu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
haattuna onkhaye. 4 Mwa apani inyu, ata munhukumulhe karumiya a
ntu nkina? Eemelhaka ama awulhuwaka Athithi anene phi nochuwelha
nlhatu wawe. Eiyo, anowa eemelha rata ukhalhawaya Athithi anowooria
umweemesha.
5 Ntu nkina naanyihera wiira, nihawo nihuku nimpwaha mahuku
makina, uno ntu nkina oonaka wiira mahuku onkhaye aholhikaana. Kila
ntu etu, achuwelheke inoona awe munrimani mwawe wiira iholhoka.
6 Ntu noona wiira nihuku nimoka nihothepa nikina naathimicha Athithi,

ni ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe naathimicha Athithi, ukhalhawaya anopochera
ukhuma wa Athithi. Ntu riyoothe hinottuna ulhia chittu chikina, yoyo
chiicho nopanga wo waathimicha Athithi, ni uyo nonshukuru Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu mmoka ihu neelhokelhiha mwaneneru, mena
khaawo ntu nokhwa mwaneneru, 8 ukhalhawaya nalhokelhaka, Athithi
anene phi no unilhokelhiha ama nakhwaaka ninkhwa wo nlhatu naya
Athithi, hii onkhaye va phi awaya Athithi. 9 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ahokhwa
nkaahihimmwa awe aatawara attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe. 10 Paahi
etu mwaatti, nnolhia mathaakhururu va, yeeshiyani waahukumulha attu
akina, nlhatu waani etu no waaheulhacha ahima inyu? Muupuwelheke
wiira hii onkhaye va, ninoowa neemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku wiira
nihukumulhiye. 11 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Thoko chinolhokelha aka, aneera Athithi,
Kila ntu noowa aakikhoromelha,
Ni kila ntu noowa aahimiechesha wiira mii phi Nlhuku.”
12 Paahi etu kila mmoka ihu, noowa eevaraanga mwanene wa Nlhuku.

Nhinttekihe nkhunaninyu

13 Paahi etu, nihiyeke uhukumulhana ashineneru. Nansho, nihiyeke
upanga chittu cho waattekiha achihima ihu akina ama waawulhusha
mu uwonyani. 14 Mii kilhutanne ni Athithi Yesu, uhokivaha ikekhiaye
wiira, khiiwo yolhia ikelhiye nsheru, nansho ntu oonaka wiira yolhia
ineshe ihokelhiya nsheru, paahi etu nsheru unkhalha wa yoyo ntu
uyo. 15 Mwanthunalhihaka nkhunaninyu, wo nlhatu no yolhia nnolhia
inyu, paahi etu uttunana khuuwo. Yolhia inolhia inyu ihimpoterihe ntu
nkina, Kuristo ankhwenlhe awe! 16 Paahi etu nhihiyerere urera winyu
unanarihiye ni mitheko cho uhilhoka. 17 Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku
khiri mwaha wo mu ulhiani ni uwuriyani, nansho mwaha wo upanga
chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mpuha ni uteelhiya ummwiihiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 18 Attu avaraka ntheko wa Kuristo thoko chiicho, ahonteelhiha
Nlhuku ni urumelhelhiya ni attu akina.

19 Paahi etu, wo ikatema chonkhaye, nivarechesheke meetelho anowiiha
mpuha anonikaviha wiitheka ni ashineneru. 20 Mena nhihononache
ntheko wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no yolhia. Wo ikekhiaye cholhia chonkhaye
chorera, chilhiyeke, nansho khinolhoka ntu ulhia yolhia inohalha unt-
tekiha ntu nkina. 21 Ittu yorera irii nambaya uhikhuura inama, uwuria
idivai mena upanga ittu iriyoothe ikina inohalha waawonyiha ahima
inyu ama arokorinyu. 22 Paahi etu nvarechesheke nrima inyu wa
Nlhuku inyu. Ahoreeriya attu onkhaye ahinehukumulha wiira ahotteka
vanovarechesha aya nlhove ninoona aya wiira niholhoka! 23 Nansho
ntu akelhiyaka nipampa no mwaha wo cholhia, Nlhuku nonhukumulha
alhiaka, ukhalhawaya chinopanga awe khachinolhikaana ni upisha nrima
wawe. Ni ittu iriyoothe ihinaathana ni nrima wa ntu phi uwonya.

15

Mwaateelhiheke attu akina

1 Hii nikhomanlhe munrimani va, ninothananiya naakaviheke akhu-
nanihu ahineemelha rata ayo, orie weemelha. Nihiilhoheke hii
ashineneru. 2 Nansho, kila ntu anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nrima
woombone, wiira ankhomaalhihe munrimani. 3 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo
kheelhonhe mwaneneru. Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Uruwaniya winyu wonkhaye uhokiwulhuwelha mii.” 4 Ukhalhawaya kila

ittu, ilhepiye wo nlhatu wo uniittuchiha hii, wiira wo uvilhelha ni uhelhiya nrima ni Malhove Matakatifu ayo, nipatte ittu yo ukhulhuvelha. 5 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o uvilhelha ni uhelha nrima, ovaheni irusho cho ukhalha ittu imoka nttwaraka chenre awe Kuristo Yesu, 6 ni inyu mwaatti wo nrima mmoka ni nlhove nimoka munthimiche Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

7 Paahi etu mwaatti, mpocheraneke mwaashineneru thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo upocherani, wo unthimicha Nlhuku. 8 Ukhalhawaya, kinouhimeriani wiira Kuristo ahokhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye unyawo mu ikekhiani oonihe wiira Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni malhehano aalhenhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu, anootimira, 9 ni wooriha attu o makosho makina anthimiche Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe thoko chihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,

“Ni mii kinouthimichani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Kinowiipa ichipo cho utotopelha nchina ninyu.”
10 Tho aneera wiira,
“Nttapelhelheke, mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku!”
11 Tho, Malhove aneera,
“Mwaatotopelheke Athithi mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va,
Attu onkhaye mwaatotopelheke!”
12 Tho ashinna Isaya aneera,
“Noowa aakhumelhelha ntu mu iyari ya Nayese,
Noowa aatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Ni ayo anoowa ankhulhuvelha.”

13 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o ukhulhuvelha, ochariheni mpuha ni uteelhihani thoko chineera inyu wo unrumelhelha, ikhalhe wiira ukhulhuvelha winyu uthepe wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntheko u Napaolo

14 Ashilhoko aka, mii kimwanene kinookhulhuvelha wiira, ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya nrima woombone wonkhaye ni irusho chinchi mwooriaka wiittuchihana mwaashineneru. 15 Nansho kinoolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha wo uhoova, kuwuupusheni tho. Kineera chiicho wo nnema ukivanhe awe Nlhuku, 16 wo ukithanlha ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kiri kivaraka ntheko thoko opochera ishaani wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku, wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe phi isadaka inopocheriya ni Nlhuku, isadaka ipangiye itakatifu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

17 Paahi etu, wo ukhalha nhina mwawe Kuristo Yesu, kinowiititihacha vano wo ntheko kinopanga aka wo nlhatu na Nlhuku. 18 Kinowulhumacha wo umindelha ittu ipannge awe Kuristo Yesu, ukivaha mii wiira kaaholhelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhelhe Nlhuku. Hopanga chiicho wo malhove ni mitheko, 19 wo machiri o ushangiha ni uthikineeha, ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, kihohimiacha rata Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo munkwahani mwaka ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uiluriko. 20 Ittu kinothanana aka mahuku onkhaye urii uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku ilhapo chonkhaye vahinahimiachiya nchina na Kuristo, kihiwe kaatheka vachulhu nsingi wa ntu nkina. 21 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

“Attu onkhaye ahinahimeriya anoowa yoona,
Ni attu onkhaye ahinapacha umwiiwa anoowa aachuwelha.”

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Uroma

22 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kahochiichihiya venchi wiira kihiwe
uwaninyu. 23 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano kihomalhiha ntheko aka chilha
ilhapo chilha, ni ukhalhawaya wo iyaakha chinchi kaari kilhakelhaka
uwa uwoonani mwaatti, 24 kinookhulhuvelha vano upanga chommo.
Kihothanana uwoonani mwaatti, munkwahani vanorwaa aka Uhispaniya,
ni inyu mmwe mwaakivaha ittu yo ukipiiha wowo, kamalhaka uukhal-
hanani wo mpuha wo mahuku vakani. 25 Nansho vano kinokelha thoko
Uyerusalemu, uwaakavihani attu a Nlhuku arii wowo.
26 Ukhalhawaya attu o Umakedoniya ni attu o Uakaya ahoona ihorera
ukumiha ittu yo waarwehelha nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku ankwana o
Uyerusalemu. 27 Enre chiicho ashineneru, nansho we ikekhiaye, yeyo phi
nothananiya aya upanga. Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu ahiri Ayahudi
ahopochera ibarakha cho munnepani cha Ayahudi, ahophwanelhiya ni ayo
vano waakaviha Ayahudi apatte chittu chinophavelha aya. 28 Vanohalha
aka umalhiha yoyo ntheko uyo ni waavaha nchurukhu urweehelhiye aya
uyo, kinoolhukama Uhispaniya. Phi vavawo etu, vanohalha aka uwa
uwoonani vawo. 29 Vanohalha aka uwa, kinoowa ko uwiiherani ibarakha
chinchi cha Kuristo.
30 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
ni wo nlhatu wo uttuna unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wiira nl-
hutaaneke ni mii wo ukilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku. 31 Nkilhapelhelheke wiira
koopolhiye kikhume rata wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku o Uyudea, ni
ulhapelhelha ntheko aka warumelhelhiye ni attu a Nlhuku anokhalha
Uyerusalemu uwo. 32 Paahi chiichammo etu, Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa
nrima aka ukicharaka mpuha kiwe keettuwa vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
33 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o mpuha, akhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye. Aye.

16

Isalamu

1 Kinowaaruma uwaninyu arokorihu Nafoibe, anamitheko anovara
ntheko unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Ukinkreya.
2 Mwaapochereke wo nchina na Athithi, thoko chineerihiya ni attu
a Nlhuku. Mwaakaviheke chinohalha aya uthanana uwaninyu,
ukhalhawaya ari orera nrima wa attu enchi ata uwannyaka mii.
3 Isalamu chaaphiyelheke Aprisila ni Naakwila, anamitheko akhunanaka
munthekoni mwa Kuristo Yesu, 4 yayo yaheesha ukumi waya ntatakoni wo
nlhatu naka mii. Ahophwanelhiya ushukuriya, ihikhalhaka uwannyakaru
nansho ata wa attu o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri
Ayahudi. 5 Isalamu tho chipocheriye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
anokumaana unupani winyu.
Isalamu wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Apaineto, yaari o upacha
umpochera Kuristo, ilhapo yo Uasiya. 6 Isalamu wa Amariamu, anopanga
ntheko mulhupalhe wo nlhatu winyu. 7 Isalamu tho apochere Naandroniko
ni Ayuniya, Ayahudi nanaka, aattukiye vamoka ni mii, anochuwania
chinene munlhokoni mwa akarumiya, ampochenre Kuristo mii kihinaya.
8 Isalamu chaka chaaphwanye Naampliato ampwana kinaattuna aka
nhina Athithi. 9 Isalamu tho chirwee wa ashinna Urbani, namitheko
nanaka, mu unkavihani Kuristo, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Nastaku.
10 Isalamu wa ashinna Apele, o nrima unorumelhelhiya nhina Kuristo.
Isalamu wa attu onkhaye anokhalha unupani wa ashinna Aristabulo.

11 Isalamu wa Naherodiana, Ayahudi akhunanaka, ni wa Akuristo ari iwani
ya ashinna Naarikisi yaalhutanne ni Athithi.
12 Isalamu wa Atrufena ni Atrufosa, manyopani anovara ntheko wa
Athithi, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Napersisi, aapannge ntheko mul-
hupalhe wo nlhatu na Athithi. 13 Kinoovelhelha isalamu wa ashinna Ruufo,
namitheko a thanlhiye ni Athithi, tho wa anumwanaya, aakipochenre
mii thoko mwaamwanaya. 14 Isalamu chaka chirwee wa Asunkrito
ni Naflegoni ni Naheme ni Napatroba ni Nahermasi ni ashilhoko aka
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nnaakhalhana inyu vamoka. 15 Isalamu
wa Nafilologo ni Ayulia ni wa Nerea ni arokoraya ni wa Naolimpio ni wa
attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
16 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha nrima wo uttunana. Milhoko
cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye va, anouvahani isalamu.

Malhove o umalhihera

17 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wiira, mwaaweheke rata attu
onkhaye anowiiha milhatu cho umwalhaana ni waawonyiha attu akina,
arukunuwaka meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu. Mwiichinanelheke ni
attu thoko yayo! 18 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aneera chiicho, khanovara
ntheko wa Kuristo Athithi, nansho anopanga wo nlhatu no mathunkwa
aya. Malhove aya o uchiva ni meettuchiho o upepecha phi nokukureeriha
mirima cha attu ahimmwonya. 19 Kila ntu heewa chinre inyu wo weemelha
rata ikhalhaka phi nlhatu unokiteelhiha mii. Kinoulhapelhelhani nkhalhe
ni irusho cho upanga chittu choombone ni uhiya upanga chittu cho
uhilhoka. 20 Ni uyo Nlhuku, rii machokholhelho o mpuha wihu, khampicha
unnyikalha Nakare wuuthi inyaa chinyu.
Ibarakha cha Athithi Yesu Kuristo chikhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
21 Natimotheo, namitheko nanaka, nouvahani isalamu, ni Nalukiyo chiicho
ni Nayasoni ni Nasosipetro Ayahudi nanaka anouvahani isalamu. 22 Ni mii
Tertiyo, kivahiye ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha, kinouvahani isalamu mwaatti
wo nchina ni Athithi.
23 Nagayo, kiphiyenlhe aka uwannyaya vamoka ni nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo unokumaana unupani waya, anouvahani isalamu,
ni ashinna Erasto arina ipilhi yo ushunga nhakhu wo iwani, vamoka ni
onnihu Nakwarto anouvahani isalamu. 24 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema wa
Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. Aye.

Malhove o unlhapelha Nlhuku

25 Paahi etu vano nintotopelheke Nlhuku! Yoyo phi nooria uweeme-
shani rata munrimani mwinyu, nhina Malhove Orera kaahimianche aka
umwaacha Yesu Kuristo ni upatakulhiya ikeekhene ivithiye toka mahuku
o machokholhelho. 26 Nansho vano, yoyo mwaha uyo, uhopatakulhiya wo
iphiro yo Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye ni anamilhohi, achuwaniyaka vel-
haponi ni wo malheheriyo a Nlhuku o mahuku o uhimalha, ahochuwania
wa attu onkhaye, wiira arumelhelhe ni uvarechesha upisha nrima.
27 Nlhuku vekha awe ri o irusho chonkhaye, nthimicho ukhalheke
uwannyawe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo mahuku onkhaye o uhimalha ni
uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 55 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi iwarakha yo upachera mu iwarakha pilhi chaalhempe aya Napaolo wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Ni veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema yaakhalha aya Uefeso ahinaya ulhakelha nkwaha aya wo Ukorintho yeetaka urwaa ni uhokolhia Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 16:5-9). Ilha iwarakha ilha phi waakhulha wa Napaolo wo malhove yeewa aya ukhuma wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaachaka mwaha wo chittu cho uhilhoka lhoka chaapangiya munlhokoni mmo, ikhalhaka mwaha wo umwalhaana ni mihapo cho ishembwere. Iwani yo Ukorintho yaari ichuwaniaka wo mitheko chaya cho ishembwere, ihithikinehaka wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari akumaanaka ni yoyo mwaha uyo. Ikitabu yo iwarakha yo upachera wa attu o Ukorintho tho ihaana nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo uttunana (nlhako wo 13).

Chiri nhina,

Napaolo anowaashikuria attu o Ukorintho ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo yayo manyaattu ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-9).

Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wiiwilhe aya unohimiacha umwalhaana mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 1:10-4:21).

Thothoni tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo mihapo cho ishembwere ni mwaha wo urweehaniya umilhatuni (nlhako wo 5-6).

Baada yo vavawo anoohimiacha meettuchiho anaacha nthelhi, ulhapelha isinyago, ulhapelha voonene, isadaka cho munnepani ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani (nlhako wo 7-15).

Anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mwaha unaacha anene ayo (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo kiihaniye ukhalha karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo uthanana
wa Nlhuku. Mii ni munnihu Sostene, 2 ninoolhepa iwarakha uwiiha
uwaninyu mwaatti nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku nrii Ukorintho nhapihiye
wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nkamweehaniya ukhalha attu a Nlhuku,
vamoka ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Athithi, ari awihu ni hii.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu
ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha cha Nlhuku

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye alha wo nlhatu no uttuvani
mwaattiva nnema wawe wo iphiro yo Kuristo Yesu. 5 Ukhalhawaya wo
ulhutaana ni Kuristo nhovahiya nhakhu wo chittu chonkhaye, vamoka
ni uhimiacha nretelhe ni uvahiya irusho cho uchuwelha. 6 Ukhalhawaya
nttenga unonhimiechesha Kuristo we ikekhiaye uhokhomaalhihiya nhina
mwinyu, 7 nhiwukuwelhiyaka mahalha ariyoothe o munnepani vanowe-
herera inyu upatakulhiya wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 8 Yoyo noukhomaal-
hihani mpaka umalhelha wiira mmwe mwoonia attu o uhikhuwachiya
nihuku na Athithi Yesu Kuristo nne. 9 Nlhuku owiihanneni mwaattiva
nkhalhe nlhoko mmoka ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo Athithi ri o
ukhulhuvelhiya.

Umwalhaana nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

10 Ashilhoko aka kinoulhepelhani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo
wiira mwiiwanane chittu chinolhumacha inyu, uhiiwanana uhikhalhe
nhina mwinyu. Muupuwelheke wo irusho imoka ni nrima mmoka.
11 Ashilhoko aka, attu akina amuchi a Nakiloe, ahohimia ikekhiaye wiira
khanneewanana munlhokoni mwinyu. 12 Ittu kinothanana aka uhimia
etu phi ilhe kiiwilhe aka uwaninyu, kila mmoka noolhumacha chawawe,
mmoka neera, “Mii kinaattwara Napaolo.” Nkina, “Mii kinaattwara
Naapolo.” Nkina, “Mii a Nakefa”, ni akina, “Mii a Kuristo.” 13 Chani,
Kuristo homianihiya? Chani, Napaolo phi akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani
wo nlhatu winyu? Ama chani, mwaabatiiziye wo nchina ni Napaolo?
14 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira akambatiizilhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni
mwinyu yaahikalheru Nakurispo ni Nagayo. 15 Wo chiichammo etu
khaawo ntu nohalha uhimia wiira batiiziye wo nchina naka. 16 Eiyo, ka-
haabatiiza attu o unupani wa Nastefana nansho uthepa yayo, akambatinze
ntu nkina riyoothe.
17 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakirumme waabatiiza attu, nansho kiru-
milhe uhimiacha Malhove Orera, tho, keettuchinhe wo uhikhulhuvelha
irusho cho malhove a attu, ikhalhe wiira machiri o nookhwa a Kuristo
vansalaabani ahirukunushiye.

Kuristo ni machiri ni irusho cha Nlhuku

18 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wo nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani phi nlhove
no ukumbafu wo alhe arii mu upoterani nansho wo hii noopolhiyeva, yoyo
nttenga uyo phi machiri a Nlhuku. 19 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera,
“Kinootanganya irusho chaya attu o irusho,
Kinoorihelha utayi ushoma waya attu ashomilhe.”
20 Ri vayi etu, ntu o irusho? Ri vayi etu, owiittuchiha Ikekhia? Ri vayi etu
ovanyiha o ilha ikatema ilha? Nlhuku hopanga irusho cho mwiilhaponi
ukhalha cho uhikhalha maana.
21 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo irusho chawe, attu o velhaponi
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo irusho chaya ashinene. Vatulhi
waya, Nlhuku hottuna woopolha attu anonrumelhelha alhe wo
nttenga unohimiacha ihu, iphiro inooniya ni attu o irusho wiira yo
uhikhalha maana. 22 Ayahudi anovekelha woona ithikineha ni Ayunani
anaavia irusho 23 nansho hii ninonhimiacha Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani. Nttenga unoonia wa Ayahudi wiira itiyelhelho, ni ukumbafu
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. 24 Nansho wa onkhaye eehaniye ni Nlhuku alhe,
Ayahudi ni Ayunani, Kuristo phi machiri a Nlhuku ni irusho cha Nlhuku.
25 Ukhalhawaya inoonia ukhalha phi ukumbafu wa Nlhuku, phi irusho
upwaha irusho cha ntu ni ittu inoonia uhikhalha ni machiri wa Nlhuku,
phi yo machiri upwaha machiri a attu.
26 Ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke vano wiira ikatema veehaniye inyu
ni Nlhuku enchi inyu khamwaarina irusho cho uchuwelha chittu cho
munttuni enchi khayari attu o machiri ama attu o pilhi waapwaha
attu akina. 27 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu choonia wiira cho ukumbafu
cho mwiilhaponi wo nlhatu no woolhihacha muru attu o irusho, tho
ahothanlha chittu chihiri ni machiri wiira olhihache muru attu o machiri.
28 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu cho uheulhachiya cho mwiilhaponi choonia
wiira phi malhove o uhikhalha maana wo nlhatu no utanganya chittu
choonia ni attu wiira phi chorera ata chahaariwo. 29 Paahi etu, khaawo
ntu nooria wiifunelha iriyoothe mmiholho mwa Nlhuku. 30 Nlhuku

mwanene phi uyo olhutaninheni mwaattiva ni Kuristo Yesu. Nlhuku homvaha Kuristo akhalhe phi uchuwelha wihu, ni ikekhia ni utakatifu ni woopolhiya. 31 Paahi etu, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Ntu neeshipa,
Efunelheke etu ntheko wa Athithi.”

2

Nttenga wa Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani

1 Ashilhoko aka, mii vaawilhe aka uwaninyu, akohimiachenreni nttenga uvithiye wa Nlhuku wo nulhumo noochiva, ama wo irusho ya ntu. 2 Vaariaka uwaninyu kaholhakelha uhichuwelha ittu iriyoothe yaahikhalheru unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani. 3 Vaari aka uwaninyu kaari ohuperiacha, koovaka ni uthukumelha chinene. 4 Malhove koolhumachilhe aka ni meettuchiho aka, akoolhumachilhe wo uchivelhihani ni wo irusho, nansho wo uhimiecheshiya chinene ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 5 Kaapangilhe chiicho wo nlhatu no wiira nrima winyu ukhulhuvelhe machiri a Nlhuku, mena kuhiwe irusho cha ntu.

Irusho cha Nlhuku

6 Inakhalhaka chiicho, hii ninohimiacha nttenga wo irusho cha attu akhomanlhe munnepani nansho chechiyo irusho chiyo khachihiwe cho velhaponi va, mena kachihena cha aholhelhi anotawara ilhapo ilha ari muupoterani. 7 Ninouhimiacherani irusho chivithiye cha Nlhuku chaalhakenlhe awe toka machokholhelho, ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya wo nlhatu no nthimicho wihu. 8 Khaawo aholhelhi o utawara o velhaponi va yaachuwenlhe chilha irusho chilha. Yakaachuwenlhe, khayaakhomelhelha Athithi o nthimicho vansalaabani. 9 Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Chittu chihinapacha niitho woona
Mena nnyaru wiiwa,
Chittu chihinapacha ntu wuupuwelha munrimani,
Chechiyo phi chiyo Nlhuku cheeshenre awe attu anonttuna.”
10 Nansho Nlhuku ahonipatakulhelha hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe. Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaavia kila ittu ata malhove a Nlhuku avithiye nhina hinanini. 11 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu nooria uchuwelha mwaha wo nhina wa ntu ihikhalhe iphumu rii nhina mwa yoyo ntu uyo? Chiichammo etu, khaawo nochuwelha mwaha wa Nlhuku yaahikhalhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku vekha aya. 12 Hii khanipochenre iphumu yo velhaponi, nansho nipochenre Iphumu irumiye ni Nlhuku, wiira nikhalhe nichuwelhaka nnema uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku ulhe.
13 Paahi etu hii khaninoolhumacha wo malhove aneetuchihiya wo irusho cha ntu, nansho ninoolhumacha wo malhove anettuchihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nilhamulhaka ikeekhene yo munnepani wa attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 14 Ntu riyoothe hirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria upochera mahalha anokhuma wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Attu thoko yayo khachuwenlhe mena uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo malhove ayo anokhalha thoko ukumbafuru ukhalhawaya anochuwelhiya tu wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 15 Ntu riyoothe rinaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo iphiro iriyoothe, nowooria uchuwelha ushichira wo kila ittu, nansho hikhalhaka ntu nooria unhukumulha. 16 Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Apani anooria weettuchiha Athithi?”

Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, hiyaano nihanaa irusho cha Kuristo.

3

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, miyaano akonrie wulhumacha ni inyu mwaatti thoko
attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Koolhumanche ni inyu thoko attu o
velhaponi, thoko ashinamwane nhina nrima wa Kuristo. 2 Koovanheni
mapelhe, kuhiwe yolhia yo ulhipa, ukhalhawaya mwaari nhinaaya vo
ulhia. Eiyo, ata vano nna khannoria ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa. 3 Ukhalhawaya
bado nnokhalha thoko attu o velhaponi chinokhalha aya. Chani khuuwo
woonelhana ihache ni waana indewo mwaashineneru? Yayo onkhaye ayo
anooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va, wo ukhalha thoko
chiri aya. 4 Mmoka inyu veneera awe Miyaano kinaatwara Napaolo akina
Mii kinaatwara Naapolo, chani yeyo khinooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu
o velhaponi va?

5 Ana Naapolo phi apani? Ni Napaolo phi apani? Hiyaano anamitheko
tu a Nlhuku noowihenreni mwaattiva nlhove ninorumelhelha inyu. Kila
mmoka ihu novara ntheko uvahiye awe ni Athithi. 6 Mii kahaalha imbeyu,
Naapolo nkayaahelhelha maashi, nansho Nlhuku phi melhinhe imbeyu.
7 Ntu aalhilhe imbeyu ni ntu michenre maashi khave ittu. Nlhuku
mwanene phi melhinhe imbeyu. 8 Ntu aalhilhe ulhe ni ntu michenre
maashi ulhe, oyelhi ayo arii ittu imokaru, inakhalhaka kila mmoka nowa
upochera nttuvo nawe ulhikaana ni ntheko vanre awe. 9 Ukhalhawaya hii
phi attu o nlhoko mmoka ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku, mwaattiva
phi imata ya Nlhuku ni mwaattiva phi inupa ya Nlhuku.

10 Wo ukaviherereriya ni nnema ukivahilhe awe Nlhuku, kihooria wo
irusho utheka nsingi, unthekiya vachulhu vaya ni ntu nkina. Paahi kila
mmoka akhalheke miitho vanotheka awe vachulhu waya. 11 Khaawo
ntu nooria utheka nsingi nkina ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi
nsingi. 12 Vachulhu yoyo nsingi uyo ntu nowooria utheka wo malhuku
o idhahabu ama malhuku anhaniya makhobilhi o nchurukhu ama wo
malhuku makina o nhakhu mwinchi ama wo miri ama wo mathaakhuru
ama wo manyashi. 13 Ata ikeriye chani, ulhoka wo ntheko wo kila mmoka
unolhoha woonia nihuku na Kuristo nne vanohalha aya upatakulhiya.
Ukhalhawaya, nenno nihuku nno mooro unowa upatakulha ntheko wa
kila mmoka, ni yoyo mooro uyo unowa uphima ni wooniha ulhoka waya.
14 Yakhalhaka ntheko wa yoyo ntu thekilhe yoyo nsingi uyo unoowa
waavilhelha yoyo mooro uyo, noowa aattuviya 15 nansho ntheko wa ntu
uyo waviaka mooro, paahi, nookhwa nrima. Nansho mwanene uyo
nowoopolhiya thoko howiira ukulhuphuwa ukhuma vamooroni.

16 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mwaattiva phi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwinyu? 17 Paahi, ntu atanganyaka
Inupa ya Nlhuku, Nlhuku nontanganya ukhalhawaya Inupa ya Nlhuku phi
inupa itakatifu, ni inyu mwaattiva phi Inupa ya Nlhuku.

18 Nhiithepiache! Ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu echoonaka ukhalha
o irusho yo velhaponi, nambaya akhalhe o uhichuwelha ittu wiira
apatte irusho yo ikeekhene. 19 Ukhalhawaya, irusho cho velhaponi
va phi ukumbafu uholho wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera
aneera, “Nlhuku nowaawayiha arii ni irusho muupenyani mwaya.” 20 Ni
tho aneera, “Athithi ahochuwelha wiira waanyihera wa attu o irusho
khunolhoka.” 21 Paahi, ntu hiifunelhe mitheko cha attu. Ukhalhawaya kila

ittu yawinyu. 22 Napaolo ama Naapolo ama Nakefa ama ilhapo ama ukumi
ama nookhwa ama malhove o naanano ni o kaanyuma, onkhaye awinyu.
23 Ni mwaattiva phi attu a Kuristo ni Kuristo phi a Nlhuku.

4

Akarumiya a Kuristo

1 Ntu anooneke hii etu ukhalha phi anamitheko a Kuristo nivahiye
ipilhi vachulhu malhove avithiye na Nlhuku. 2 Ukhulhuvelhiya phi ittu
inothananiya wo ntu riyoothe vahiye ipilhi ni ukhulhuvelhiya. 3 Nansho
uwannyaka mii, khave ittu kahukumulhiyaka ni inyu mwaatti ama uhuku-
mulhiya ni ipuwa cha attu. Eiyo, mena mii kimwanene akineehukumulha.
4 Ukhalhawaya nrima aka khunokiriaa milhatu wo nlhove niriyoothe,
nansho yeyo khinokaalhakelhelha ikekhia wiira akittenke. Athithi phi
anokihukumulha mii. 5 Paahi, nhihukumulhe ikatema ihinaaya nhiyeke
mpaka Athithi vanohalha aya uwa. Yayo anoowa aahumbukulha malhove
eevithilhe mwiipiphini, ni wooniha mwaari mirima cha attu. Vavawo kila
mmoka phi nohalha awe utotopelhiya unophwanelhiya awe ukhuma wa
Nlhuku.
6 Ashilhoko aka, ayo onkhaye ahimianche aka waacha Naapolo ni
ukaacha mii ayo phi wiilhikaaniha uwaninyu. Wo uttuna waka wiil-
hikaaniha mii ni Naapolo uwo, kinothanana wiira nchuwelhe maana o
nna nulhumo nna “Nrumelhelheke malhove alhepiye.” Vavawo khannowa
mweeshipelha ntu mmoka ni unheulhacha ntu nkina. 7 Ukhalhawaya
apani olhikaninheni inyuva? Nrina nipampa naani? Nansho yakhalhaka
nhovahiya, nlhatuni etu no uhirumelhelha thoko khanvahiye ittu?
8 Haya etu, nnaanyihera wiira nhopatta kila ittu! Nhokhalha attu o
nhakhu! Nhokhalha mamwene wo uhikhalha hii! Eiyo, we ikekhiaye nan-
thanana nkhalheke attu o utawara, wiira ni hii nitaware chiicho vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti. 9 Ukhalhawaya kinaanyihera wiira Nlhuku honipanga
hii akarumiya va ukhalha attu o umalhelha, thoko attu ahukumulhiye wi-
iviya, ukhalhawaya nihokhalha attu othiachiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye,
uholho wo minepa ni wa attu. 10 Hii nihokhalha akumbafu wo nlhatu na
Kuristo, nansho mwaattiva phi o irusho mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo! Hii
phi ohuperia, mwaatti nrii omachiri. Mwaattiva nnoohelhelhiya nansho
hiyaano ninoovehachiya. 11 Mpaka nna, hii ninoowolhiya ithalha ni
nttona, khanirina ikuwo, ninowaatiya makofi ni mena khanirina mapuro.
12 Tho ninoohuva ni uvara ntheko wo miono chihu naashinene.
Naruwaniyaka, ninowaalhapelha ibarakha nathurulhiyaka, ninoovilhelha
13 naruwaniyaka, ninaakhulha wo umanya. Mpaka vano nihopangiya
thoko unyalha wo velhaponi ni wo kila ntu hiyaano ninoonia thoko
ikokholha!
14 Akinolhepa alha malhove alha wo nlhatu no uwulhihachani muru
mwaatti, nansho wo nlhatu no uwaamukani achishaana aka kinaattuna
aka. 15 Ukhalhawaya ata nkalhanaka maelufu a attu o ulhelhani muukhal-
hani makhalhelho e Ikuristo, athumwaninyu kirii amoka tu. Ukhalhawaya
muulhutaanani ni Kuristo yesu mii phi oyarilheni wo iphiro yo Malhove
Orera.
16 Wo chiichammo etu, kinoulhapelhelhani wiira, ntwariheke meetelho
aka. 17 Yoyo phi nlhatu wo waaruma Natimotheo uwaninyu. Yayo
phi anaaka anaattuna aka o ukhulhuvelhiya muulhutaanani ni Athithi.
Anowupushani iphiro inotwara aka muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu iphiro

ineettuchiha aka mwonkhaye kila vanokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu munlhokoni mwinyu ahochokholha ukhalha attu aneefuna
yaanyiheraka wiira akinowa uwaninyu tho. 19 Nansho Athithi akivaher-
aka, kinoowa uwaninyu chitema ni vavawo phi nohalha aka wiichonelha
kimwanene, kuhiwena ittu inooria aya wulhumacha attu aneefuna ayo
nansho ni ilhe anooria aya upanga. 20 Ukhalhawaya umwene wa Nlhuku
kuhiwe wo malhoveru, nansho wo machiri. 21 Nnothananani? Kiwe
uwaninyu kinaweelhe ikopo, ama kiwe ni nrima wo uttuna ama ni nrima
wo wiitimarikha?

5

Ulhuva uhochara mwa attu a Nlhuku

1 Malhove e ikekhiaye aheewania wiira uhaawo nhapo wo ishembwere
unopangia munlhokoni mwinyu tho ishembwere yo uhilhoka ihinapacha
upangia munlhokoni mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kihohimeriya wiira eti
mmoka inyu norupa ni mahanu a athumwanawe! 2 Ni inyu nnowiiti-
tihacha vavawo? Nhiifune nansho nchukulheke ni yoyo ntu pangilhe
yeyo ittu iyo munthamiheke munlhokoni mwinyu. 3 Ni mii uwannyaka,
ihookhalharu akirii wowo kimwanene wo iruttu, nansho munrimani kiri
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. Ata chiicho etu, ikhalhaka thoko kirii wowo,
kihomalha unhukumulha yoyo ntu pangilhe ittu yo wuulhihacha muru
uyo. 4 Ikatema inothukumana inyu vamoka wo nchina na Athithi Yesu ni
mii kikhalhaka vamoka wo nrima, paahi machiri a Athithi Yesu ari vamoka
vavawo, 5 mummaheke Nakare yoyo ntu uyo, iruttu awe itanganyiye,
ikhalhe wiira nrima awe uwe woopolhiya nihuku na Athithi nne.
6 Wiifuna khunlhoka! Chani mwaatti khannochuwelha wiira ihenge-
dure vakani inowooria ururumulha iphepa yonkhaye? 7 Mwiihapiheke
chinene, nrihelheke utayi ihengedure yo khalhayi nkhalheke nibonji
nihithakanihiye ihengedure thoko chinothananiya inyu ukhalha. Ukhal-
hawaya, Kuristo, mwaakhondoro ihu o Pasaka, homalha ukumihiya
ukhalha isadaka. 8 Paahi, niterekheke ikaramu iyo ihikhalhaka yo nkatte
uthakanihiye ihengedure yo khalhayi, ihengedure yo unanara ni uhilhoka,
nansho yo nkatte wo uhithakanihiya ihengedure, nkatte wo urera nrima
ni ikeekhene.
9 Nhina iwarakha aka kaalhempe wiira nhivaraane ni attu o ulhuva.
10 Ikekheene iri wiira akaacha attu onkhaye velhaponi anlhuva ama attu o
ilhema ama attu owoothacha ama anlhapelha mashoka. Ukhalhawaya,
waashemba attu onkhaye ayo ikaathananiye mwaattivava uthama vel-
haponi va! 11 Ittu yaalhepilhe aka phi ilha, nhivaraane ni nhima inyu
Nkuristo rii ntu o ulhuva ama ntu o ilhema ama nolhapelha mashoka
ama ntu o waaniha attu ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu owiiya. Ntu
o yayo meetelho ayo, ata yolhia nhinlhiane. 12 Chani, phi nlhove naka
waahukumulha attu ahirii munlhokoni mwinyu? 13 Yayo Nlhuku phi
nohalha awe waahukumulha. Ama chani mwaatti khannothananiya
waahukumulha attu arii munlhokoni mwinyu? Mmwomolhelheke utayi
yoyo ntu o uhilhoka uyo!

6

Milhatu cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nooria chani mmoka inyu unrweeha nlhoko awe nrumelhenlhe Kuristo
nkhunanawe upuwani wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku unhukumulhani

ni uhiya unrweeha upuwani wa atakatifu a Nlhuku? 2 Ama chani,
khanchuwenlhe wiira attu a Nlhuku phi nowa uhukumulha ilhapo?
Yakhalhaka etu, ilhapo inowa uhukumulhiya ni inyu mwaatti, nlhatuni
etu no uhiphwanelhiya uhukumulha ata malhove makani? 3 Chani,
khannochuwelha wiira wo uthepa ninoowa naakhalha o uhukumulha
ata minepa o wiirimu? Vamoka ni uhukumulha malhove makani o kila
nihuku. 4 Vanokhalha inyu ni milhatu cho uhiiwanana cho malhove
inyu o mahuku ene, nlhatuni etu no weehana uwa uhukumulhani attu
ahinaalhoha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo? 5 Ana khannokelhiya nipampa!
Niireke wiira khaawo ata ntu mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu rii ni irusho
cho wooria uhukumulha malhove o uhiiwananiya a attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo? 6 Nansho nholhemalhelha ntu unrweeha nhima awe umilhatuni,
tho uholho wa attu ahinrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahukumulhiye.

7 Wo ikekhiaye wowo uhukumulhana chittu cho uhilhoka
mwaashineneru uwo, unowooniha wiira nhokufia chinene! Chani,
khanaari nlhove norera chinene mwaatti uthurulhiya? Ama khayaarera
chinene mwaatti waakhiya mihakhu chinyu? 8 Nansho, vatulhi waya,
mwaatti phi inyu nnopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni waakhacha, tho, yayo
nnaapangelha achihima inyu! 9 Ama chani, khannochuwelha wiira attu
o uhilhoka khanowa aahiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku? Nhiithepiache!
Attu ankhalhelha mwaha wo ulhuva ama anolhapelha mashoka ama
o ishembwere ama anorupa ni alhopwana nanaya 10 ama owiiya ama
o ilhema ama o uhapalhiya ama o waapa ama o uvara makhuche,
yayo onkhaye ayo khanowa yaakelha Imwene ya Nlhuku. 11 Attu akina
munlhokoni mwinyu mwaari thoko chiicho nansho vano nhaalhakelhiya,
nkamwathanlhiya ukhalha oombone ni uratihiya ni Nlhuku wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntumiyeke iruttu chinyu wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

12 Ntu nowooria uhimia wiira “Wo mii kila ittu inookilhoka.” Eiyo nansho
kiheena kila ittu inolhoka uwannyaka. Kinoorumelhelha wiira kila ittu
inorera nansho akinottuna utawariya ni ikuru iriyoothe. 13 Nnowooria
wiira, “Yolhia irii wo nlhatu no nthunkwa ni nthunkwa nirii wo nlhatu no
yolhia.” Eiyo nansho Nlhuku noowa aatanganya chonkhaye pilhi chiyo.
Iruttu ya ntu kihiwe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava nansho wo nlhatu na
Athithi ni Athithi wo nlhatu no iruttu. 14 Paahi, Nlhuku aahihimunshe
Athithi unookhwani nonihihimusha ni hii chiicho wo machiri awe.

15 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira iruttu chinyu phi itturi cho iruttu ya
Kuristo? Chani, kikusheke itturi cha Kuristo ni upanga ukhalha itturi
cha nthiyana o ulhavalhava? Ata vakani mena! 16 Ukhalhawaya, thoko
chinochuwelha inyu, ntu nolhutaana ni nthiyana o ulhavalhava nokhalha
iruttu imoka ni uyo thoko chilhepiye aya, “Ni ayo elhi ayo anookhalha
iruttu imoka.” 17 Nansho ntu lhutaanne ni Athithi nokhalha nrima mmoka
ni ayo. 18 Nshembeke chinene iphiro cho muulhuvani. Uwonya ukina
wonkhaye khunopangiya mwiiruttuni nansho ulhavalhava unopangiya
mwiiruttuni wa ntu mwanene. 19 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira iruttu
chinyu phi Inupa yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu, mwaapochenre
inyu ukhuma wa Nlhuku? Mwaattiva etu, iruttu chinyu khachihiwe
nhakhu inyu mwaashinene. 20 Mwaatti mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu mwinchi.
Paahi etu, iruttu chinyu chinthimicheke Nlhuku.

7

Mwaha wo uthelha

1 Vano kinaacha malhove yaalhepilhe inyu alhe, eiyo, ihorera nlhopwana
ahalhaka wo uhithelha 2 nansho wo nlhatu wo itatako yo ulhikachiya
muulhuvani, paahi etu kila nlhopwana akhalheke ni mahanu awe
mwanene ni kila nthiyana akhalheke ni owannyawe. 3 Nlhopwana
apangeke chinophwanelhiya upanga wa mahanu awe ni nthiyana uyo
apangeke chinothananiya awe upanga wa owannyawe. 4 Nthiyana kharina
ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe, nansho owannyawe ahaana ni nlhopwana
uyo chiichammo, kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe nansho mahanu
awe phirina. 5 Nhithuwane, yaahikhalhe mweewananaka mwaashineneru
wiira chiicho wo nipesha nikani, mwoorie upatta nipesha noombone no
unlhapelha Nlhuku. Mwamalhaka nhokolhelhaneke chitema, Nakare hiwe
o ulhikachani wo nlhatu no uhichooria winyu wiichinanelha.
6 Nna nlhove kinohimia aka vano nna ikano, kuhiwena malhehero.
7 Kaanothanana wiira attu onkhaye akhalheke thoko mii chiriaka nansho
kila mmoka hanaa mahalha avaheriye awe ukhuma wa Nlhuku mmoka
vaheriye ilha ni ntu nkina vaheriye ilhe.
8 Paahi, alhe ahinathelhiya ni alhe akhwelhiye manyowannyaya ki-
naahimeria wiira athepeke ukhalha wo uhithelhiya ama uthelha thoko mii.
9 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, nlhopwana aahorieke wiichinanelha, paahi
etu athelheke ukhalhawaya irii mbaya chinene uthelha kuliko ukelhiya
itama.
10 Wa attu athelhanne alhe kihanaa malhehero, tho ahikhalhaka awaka,
nansho ya Athithi, nthiyana himwalhaane ni owannyawe 11 nansho
amwalhaanaka, paahi ahalheke wo uhithelhiya ama etu, eewananihiyeke
ni owannyaya. Nlhopwana ni uyo himwalhaane ni mahanu awe.
12 Wa attu akina alhe, mii kimwanene kuhiwe Athithi, kineera
choo, Yakhalhaka munnihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo hanaa ahanu awe
ahinarumelhelha, ni uyo nkaattuna ukhalha ni ayo, aakhalhaneke etu,
himmwalhaane. 13 Vavawo tho, yakhalhaka nthiyana nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo hothelhiya ni nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo ni uyo nlhop-
wana uyo hottuna ukhalha ni ayo, paahi etu nthiyana uyo himwalhaane
ni owannyawe ayo. 14 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo
uyo nohapihiya uhilhoka wawe wo ulhutaana ni mahanu awe ni uyo
nthiyana o uhirumelhelha noteelhihiya wa Nlhuku wo unlhoko ni owan-
nyawe. Wo iphiro ikina achishaana ayo khayaakhalha ashaana a Nlhuku
nansho vano phi attu awe Nlhuku.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka ulhe o uhirumelhelha nothanana unhiya ntu-
nanawe nrumelhenlhe Kuristo, paahi etu anhiyeke. Vavawo nlhoko
ihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nlhopwana ama nthiyana nookhalha wo
uhittukiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva mpangiye o
ukhalha ni mpuha. 16 Inyuva amanyi munrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nnooria
chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria woopolha owannyu? Ama
inyuva thithi nri Akuristo va, nnooria chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira
khannooria woopolha ahanu inyu?

Nkhalheke thoko chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku

17 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu khaneenelhiya nkeehaniya ni Athithi, akhal-
heke thoko chiri awe wo uhinelhiya. Alha phi malhove anolhehera aka
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. 18 Yakhalhaka ntu heehaniya
ni Nlhuku neenelhiye unyawo, paahi hilhikache wiirukunusha wiira

kheenelhiye ni vavawo yakhalhaka ntu ehaniye nari hineenelhiya, paahi
etu hiinelhiye. 19 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhiinelhiya khave
ittu, ittu yuulhupalhe irii uvara malhehero a Nlhuku.
20 Paahi, kila mmoka akhalheke thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye
awe ni Nlhuku. 21 Chani, inyuva mwaari ipotta ikatema yeehaniye
inyu? Aye, nhikelhiye nipampa nansho mwapattaka nipesha no uneethi
ntumiyeke. 22 Ukhalhawaya ntu ehaniye ni Athithi nari ipotta uyo, yoyo
nookhalha neethi wa Athithi. Phi chiichammo ni uyo ehaniye nari neethi,
nookhalha ipotta ya Kuristo. 23 Mwaatti onkhaye mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu
paahi etu nhikhalhe tho ipotta cha attu. 24 Ashilhoko aka, kila mmoka inyu
ahalheke ni Nlhuku thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye awe.

Inaacha athupa ni manyopani akhwelhiye ni manyowannyaya

25 Vano, wo mwaha unaacha manyaathiyana ahinaatameriya ni athupa,
akirina malhehero ukhuma wa Athithi nansho kinokumiha nlhove naka
mii, kivaheriye wo ikiriri cha Athithi ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya. 26 Paahi,
wo nlhatu wo uhuva urii vano, kinoona yanlhoka ntu ukhalha thoko
chiri awe. 27 Chani, nhothelha? Paahi, nhithanane umwalhaana ni
mahanu inyu. Inyuva khanthenlhe? Paahi, nhithelhe. 28 Nansho
mwathelhaka khannowonya ni mwalhi athelhiyaka khanowonya. Attu
anohalha uthelhana ayo anoopatta itatako cho velhaponi va, nansho mii
kaathanana wiira yayo ahuupatteni mwaattiva.
29 Ashilhoko aka, kineera choo, ikatema ihanlhe ihokhuviaa. Ni toka
vano attu athenlhe akhalheke thoko khathenlhe, 30 attu anonlha akhalheke
thoko khanonlha, ni attu anteelhiya akhalheke thoko khanteelhiya ni
attu anothuma akhalheke thoko khaarina ittu 31 ni attu arii ni mitheko
cho velhaponi va akhalheke thoko khaarina choopanga chinene ni ayo,
ukhalhawaya ilhapo ilha, thoko chinochuwelha ihu, inoovira.
32 Nansho kinothanana mwaatti nhikelhiye nipampa. Ntu hinathelha
naachenjeukelha Athithi iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha Athithi.
33 Nlhopwana thenlhe nochenjeukelha chittu cho velhaponi iphiro chino-
halha awe waateelhiha nrima mahanu awe, 34 ni uyo homianiaa. Nthiyana
hithelhiye ama nthiyana hinaatameriya ni nlhopwana nochenjeuka ni
malhove a Athithi wiira ekumihe iruttu ni nrima awe akhalhe ntakatifu.
Nansho nthiyana thelhiye nochenjeuka ni malhove o velhaponi va, iphiro
chinohalha awe waateelhiha owannyawe.
35 Kinoohimeriani chommo wo ifaida inyu, mena kuhiwe wo wuchiichi-
hani. Kinothanana wiira nkhalheke o ulhokalhoka, wiira mwaatumikelhe
Athithi wo uhimianiaa.
36 Yakhalhaka nlhopwana nowoona wiira khanompangelha rata
nthiyana mwalhi nvekilhe awe wo uhinthelha hoolhuvalha ni yakhalhaka
itama chawe chinommulhusha, apangeke etu chinothanana awe, athel-
haneke tu khanowonya. 37 Nansho yakhalhaka nlhopwana uyo attunaka
wo uthanana mu nrimani mwawe uhithelha kharina nlhatu, ni vavawo
ooriaka utawara machiri o itama chawe ni uchuwelha iphiro yo upanga,
paahi, hopanga rata chinene ahinthelheke uyo ntunanawe hinaatameriya
uyo. 38 Paahi wo malhove makina, ntu nothanana uveka ulhe nopanga
yorera ni ulhe nohalha wo uhithelha nopanga morera chinene.
39 Nthiyana thelhiye noottukiya ni owannyawe wo ikatema yonkhaye
owannyawe vanokhalha aya akumi. Nansho owannyawe akhwaaka, yayo
opani ayo ahohiyereriya, attunaka anowooria uthelhiya ni ntu riyoothe,
nansho akhalheke ntu arumelhenlhe Athithi. 40 Nansho, chinoona aka

mii anooreeriya chinene akaakhanlhe chiicho thoko chiri aya. Yayo phi noonaka mii uno kaanyiheraka ni mii chiicho kihanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

8

Mwaha wo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka

1 Vano mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka. Nihochuwelha wiira hiyaano onkhaye va nihanaa irusho, nansho irusho chiyo chinowaapanga attu yeeshipe nansho uttuna phi notheka. 2 Ntu eeraka wiira hochuwelha ittu, wo ikekhiaye khachuwenlhe ittu iriyoothe thoko chinothananiya awe. 3 Ntu anttunaka Nlhuku, Nlhuku ni uyo nonchuwelha yoyo ntu uyo.

4 Paahi etu, mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka, nihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye mashoka khave ittu velhaponi va ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu. 5 Ata yakhalhaka wiira chihaawo chittu chineehaniya milhuku velhaponi ama wiirimu, ni ata akhalhaka thoko chihawo milhuku ni manyaathithi enchi, 6 nansho uwanihu hii Nlhuku rii mmoka tu, Athumwanihu Oopilhe chonkhaye rii wo nlhatu nawe hii nihawo. Tho Athithi arii amoka tu, Yesu Kuristo, rii wo iphiro awe chittu chonkhaye chahoopiya, ni hii ninolhokelha wo iphiro awe.

7 Nansho, kuhiwe kila ntu chuwenlhe ulha mwaha ulha. Ukhalhawaya ahawo attu akina alhemalhenlhe ulhapelha mashoka, attu arii mpaka nna vanolhia aya yeyo isadaka yo yolhia iyo anoona thoko chiholhapelhiya mashoka. Ni ukhalhawaya mirima chaya chihoochaa, anookelhiya nsheru. 8 Nansho yolhia khinooria unaatameriha chinene wa Nlhuku. Naahilhieke khaninowukuwelhiya ittu, nalhiaka khaninonchereriya ittu.

9 Nansho, mmweheke rata cholhia chinolhia inyu, ikuru ihu ilha ihaapange arii ni nrima mwankani awulhuwe mu uwonyani. 10 Ukhalhawaya, ntu o nrima wo uhuperia, owoonakani inyuva nrii ni irusho nlhiaka isadaka yo yolhia chiyo nnupani mwo ulhapelhiya mashoka, chani, khannonhelha nrima ni uyo wo ulhia cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka? 11 Chiicho, nhima inyu o nrima mwankani uyo, Kuristo nkhwenlhe awe wo nlhatu nawe, noopotera wo nlhatu no irusho chinyu. 12 Yakhalhaka nnowaawonyiha achihima inyu yeyo iphiro iyo, ni urakalhiha nrima waya wo uhuperia, ni inyu nnonttekelha Kuristo ni achihima inyu. 13 Wo chiichammo etu, yakhalhaka yolhia inommulhusha nhima aka, akinokhuura inama tho mahuku o uhimalha, ukhalhawaya kalhiaka kinommulhusha Kuristo ni ummulhusha nhima aka mu uwonyani.

9

Malhove anaacha mitheko cha Akarumiya

1 Chani, mii akihiwe neethi? Chani, mii akihiwe karumiya? Chani, mii akimwoonne Yesu, Athithi? Chani, mwaattiva kanhiwe phi mahalha o ntheko aka wo nlhatu wa Athithi? 2 Ata yakhalhaka wiira wa attu akina mii akihiwe karumiya, nansho uwaninyu mwaatti mii karumiya. Ni inyu mwaatti phi o himiechesha urumiya waka wo nlhatu no ulhutaana winyu na Athithi.

3 Nlhove naka no uwaahukumulha attu anokivinga phi nna, 4 Chani, hii khanirina ikuru yo ulhia ni uwuria? 5 Chani, khanirina ikuru yo waakusha manyaahanu ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo munkwahani mwihu, thoko chinopanga aya akarumiya akina ni ashilhoko aya Athithi ni Nakefa

chiicho? 6 Ama ni mii tu ama Nabanaba ari ni ikuru yo uvara ntheko
ni upatta mahalha ihu? 7 Chani, nsikari ani neelhivelha ntheko awe?
Namalhima ani hinolhia izabibu cho mmatani mwawe? Nshunga ani
hinowuria mapelhe o mihuwo chawe?
8 Chani, kinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo ikuru yo munttuniru?
Chani, Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni iyo khineera chiicho? 9 Ukhalhawaya
Malhehero a ashinna Musa aholhepiya wiira, “Nhittuke iyano ing'ope
vanokhungura aya cholhia.” Chani, niireke Nlhuku noochenjeuka ni
ing'ope? 10 Chani, hii khanopuwenlhe veerilhe awe chiicho? Eiyo,
alha aalhepiye wo nlhatu nihu, ukhalhawaya ulhe nolhima ni ulhe
nokhungura, onkhaye oyelhi ahaana nrima wo ukhulhuvelha upatta ma-
halha. 11 Yakhalhaka etu hii nihaalha imbeyu yo munnepani munlhokoni
mwinyu, chani, khavanolhoka chinene nakhunguraka ifaida ukhuma
mwiiruttuni mwinyu? 12 Yakhalhaka akina anoweherera ukaviha winyu
mwaatti, chani, hii khanirina ikuru chinene waapwaha yayo?
Nansho, hiyaano khanatumiilhe wowo uphwanelhiya uwo. Utulhi
waya, nihovilhelha kila ittu wiira nihitiyelhelhe Malhove Orera a Kuristo.
13 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu anovara ntheko u Inupa ya Nlhuku
anopatta malhivo o ntheko waya ni attu anokumiha isadaka chaya
umadhubahuni anoopatta ittu ukhuma yeyo isadaka iyo? 14 Athithi
yaholhehera chiicho wiira attu anohimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku
apatteke ittu yo waakavihera mommo.
15 Nansho, mii akitumiilhe ata ittu imoka wo yayo malhove ayo. Ni
mena akinolhepa wiira kipatte chechiyo chittu chiyo. Uwannyaka mii,
nambaya ukhwa kuliko uchiichihiya ni ntu riyoothe wiishipa uneeshipa
aka. 16 Yakhalhaka kinoohimiacha Malhove Orera, yoyo kuhiwe nlhatu
wo wiifunelha, yoyo phi ntheko uvahiye aka. Nansho kinoothapana mii
kaahihimiacheke Malhove Orera! 17 Yakhalhaka kahovara ulha ntheko
ulha wo uttuna waka, paahi, kaanoweherera malhivo nansho wo uhittuna
waka, yeyo phi ipilhi kirumelhelhiyaka ni Nlhuku wiira kivare. 18 Malhivo
aka phi ishiyani etu? Malhivo aka phi nipesha kivahiye aka no uhimiacha
Malhove Orera wo uhilhiviya, wo uhikoherera malhivo o ikuru aka yo
uhimiacha Malhove Orera.
19 Ihookhalharu mii akipangiye ipotta yo ntu riyoothe, kiheepanga
ukhalha ipotta yo kila ntu wiira kimpattelhe Kuristo attu enchi inooriacha
aya. 20 Wo Ayahudi kaakhanlhe thoko Nyahudi wiira kaapatte Ayahudi,
ihookhalharu akinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa kiheechesha
wuuthi Malhehero uwannyaya, wiira kaapatte alhe arii atawariyaka ni
Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 21 Ni wo alhe ahinotawariya ni Malhehero a
ashinna Musa alhe, kinokhalha thoko yayo, wo uhitawariya ni Malhehero,
wiira kaapatte o uwonya ayo, anotawariya ni Malhehero ayo. Ilha kiheena
wiira mii akinotawariya ni Malhehero a Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya kihovariya
ni Malhehero a Kuristo. 22 Wa attu arii o nrima mwankani kiheepanga ntu
o nrima mwankani thoko yayo chiri aya wiira kaapatte alhe arii ni nrima
mwankani. Kihopanga kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu onkhaye wiira koopolhe
akina aya wo kila iphiro.
23 Kinopanga chonkhaye chii wo nlhatu no Malhove Orera, wiira
kikavihane upatta ibarakha chaya. 24 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira
mpuwani nnothweelhiya mihapo, ihookhalharu attu enchi phi nottawa
nansho ntu mmoka noholhelha phi nottuviya. Nttaweke chiicho ni inyu
nttuviye. 25 Attu ottawa vaneechesha aya rata anaatakanelha wiira apatte
nttuvo ninotanganyiaa! Nansho hii ninopanga chiicho wiira niwarihiye

mphumburu uhinothaalha. 26 Phi chiichammo etu, kinottawa thoko ntu o
itama yo upatta nttuvo, phi chiichammo etu kinaatakana thoko owatakana
hinokufia ikhwipi chawe vahiri ittu. 27 Nansho kinoohuviha iruttu aka
kimwanene ukhalha ipotta aka, kinopanga chiicho kihiwe mii kimwanene
kaakhotiya vanomalhiha aka waahimiachera attu akina Malhove Orera.

10

Waamukiya mwaha wo ulhapelhiya mashoka

1 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira manyaapwiihu
onkhaye yaari wuuthi nihute nne, ni wiira onkhaye yaholhapuwa
rata ibahari ilhe. 2 Onkhaye yahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana ni ashinna
Musa nnihuteni mmwe ni nhina ibahari ilhe. 3 Onkhaye yaholhia
yeyo yolhia yo munnepani iyo, 4 tho nkayawuria chiicho yo uwuria
yelhe yo munnepani ilhe, ukhalhawaya yawunrie ukhuma mwalha wo
munnepani waattwarilhe ulhe, yoyo mwalha uyo waari Kuristo mwanene.
5 Inakhalhaka chiicho, enchi aya khayantelhinhe Nlhuku, ni mitembo
chaya chahomwarushiya uthakoni.

6 Paahi etu, malhove onkhaye ayo phi olhikaanihiya uwanihu wiira
anaamuke hiyaano nihithanane ukhalha attu o uhilhoka thoko chenre
aya wo uthanana yayo manyaattu ayo. 7 Mena nhikhalhe attu o
ulhapelha mashoka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Attu
yahokhalhacha nkayaalhia ni uwuria, nkayeemelha ni wiinacha chittu cho
unanara.” 8 Mena nihilhuve thoko chaalhuvilhe aya, nkayaakhwacha attu
23,000. 9 Mena nihinlhikache Kuristo thoko chaalhikanche aya attu akina,
nkayaalhumachiya inwaa, nkayaakhwaacha. 10 Mena nhichukulhe thoko
akina chenre aya wo uchukulhacha, nkayeevakachiya.

11 Paahi, yoyo mwaha waapattilhe uyo phi meettuchiho uwanihu, ni
ayo yaalhepiye wo nlhatu no unaamuka hiyaano nipochenre utimira ni
umalha wo ikatema.

12 Ntu naanyihera wiira heemelha rata, paahi etu akhalheke miitho
hiwulhuwe. 13 Ulhikachiya umanlhe inyu upatta phi wo mahuku ene wa
attu. Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya, khanoohiyani wiira nlhikachiye upwaha
wooria winyu. Nansho vamoka ni ulhikachiya uwo nouvahani chiicho
machiri o uvilhelha ni iphiro yo ukhuma muulhikachiyani mmo rata.

14 Paahi etu, manyampwana kinaattuna aka, nshembeke mwaha wo
ulhapelha mashoka. 15 Kinoolhumacha ni mwaattiva, attu nrii ni
irusho, nchuwelheke mwaashinene malhove anoolhumacha aka ayo.
16 Vanontotopelha ihu Nlhuku wo ikikombe yo ibarakha ilhe, chani,
khaninolhutaana ni iphome ya Kuristo? Vanomia ihu nkatte, chani,
khaninokhalha nlhoko mmoka ni iruttu ya Kuristo?

17 Ukhalhawaya nkatte uyo urii mmoka, inakhalhaka hii nirii enchi,
nirii iruttu imoka, ukhalhawaya onkhaye ninomiana yoyo nkatte mmoka
uyo. 18 Mwooneke attu o Israeli chiri aya wo ulhutaana ni Nlhuku, attu
anolhiacha isadaka chikumihiye umadhubahuni. Chani yayo khanokaviha
mitheko cho madhubahuni unokumihiya isadaka? 19 Paahi kuulhu-
macheke ittu yaani? Chani kiireke wiira yolhia ikumihiye isadaka wa
Nlhuku phi ittu yo maana upwaha yolhia ikina? Ni mashoka ayo chani
phi ittu yo maana? 20 Ata vakani! Inoolhumacha aka irii wiira isadaka cha
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chinokumihiya ni uvahiya mashoka, kaheena
Nlhuku. Akinottuna mena wiira mwaattiva nkavihane ni mashoka.

21 Khannooria uwureria ikikombe ya Athithi uno mmwureriaka
ikikombe yo mashoka, khannooria umiana vamoka ni Athithi ni ulhia
vamoka ni mashoka. 22 Ama chani, ninothanana waapanga Athithi akhalhe
o ihache? Nnaanyihera wiira nihanaa machiri chinene waapwaha yayo?

Kila ittu irii wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

23 Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya, nansho khachihiwe chonkhaye
chinorera. Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya nansho khachihiwe
chonkhaye chinotheka. 24 Ntu haavie ifaida awe mwanene, nansho aavieke
mahalha a akhunanawe.
25 Nkhuureke inama iriyoothe inothumihiya usokoni wo uhikohakoha
wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu. 26 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, “Ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo phi nhakhu wa Athithi.”
27 Yakhalhaka ntu hinrumelhenlhe Kuristo noulhalhiani mwaattiva ni
inyu nkamwaarwaa, paahi, nlhieke inama chonkhaye chinolhoha awe
uterekhelhani wo uhikohakoha wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu. 28 Nansho
yakhalhaka ntu nowiira, “Ilha inama ilha ihokumihiya ikhalhe isadaka yo
ulhapelhiya mashoka.” Paahi, wo nlhatu wo nrima wawe uyo ohimenrieni
chiicho uyo nhilhie. 29 Mii kineera wo nlhatu no nrima kuhena nrima
winyu, nansho nrima awe uyo ohimenrieni uyo.
Nlhatu waani etu, uneethi aka uhukumulhiye ni nrima wa ntu nkina?
30 Yakhalhaka mii kinonshukuru Nlhuku wo yolhia inolhia aka, nlhatuni
etu no uruwaniya wo mwaha wo yolhia irii wo nlhatu waya kihonshukuru
Nlhuku?
31 Paahi, ittu iriyoothe inopanga inyu ikhalhe ulhia ama uwuria,
mpangeke chonkhaye wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku. 32 Nhikhalhe
nlhatu wo waattekiha Ayahudi ama Ayunani ama attu arumelhenlhe
Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 33 Nkhalheke thoko chiri aka mii, kinoolhikacha
unteelhiha kila mmoka wo kila iphiro, wo uhaavia ifaida aka kimwanene
nansho ifaida ya attu onkhaye, wiira oopolhiye.

11

1 Nkithakiheke mii thoko mii chinonthakiha aka Kuristo.

Ukhuneelha muru ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku

2 Kinowutotopelhani wo nlhatu no ukupuwelha ni wo nlhatu no
uvarechesha meettuchiho yuvahilheakani alhe. 3 Nansho kinothanana
nchuwelheke wiira Kuristo phi muru vachulhu wo kila nlhopwana ni
nlhopwana phi muru vachulhu wo mahanu awe ni Nlhuku phi muru
vachulhu Kuristo. 4 Paahi, kila nlhopwana nolhapelha ama rii namil-
hohi a Nlhuku uno neekhunenlhe muru awe, yoyo noveehacha muru
awe. 5 Ni nthiyana alhapelhaka ama namilhohi a nttenga wa Nlhuku
wo uhikhunelha muru, naaveehacha owannyawe, nthiyana nopanga
chiicho nokhalha thoko nthiyana hammee ikharari chawe. 6 Nthiyana
hinokhuneelha muru awe, ambaya ahameke ikharari chawe. Nansho
inowulhihacha muru nthiyana ahamaka ikharari chawe ama uhamiya,
paahi ambaya etu akhuneelheke muru awe. 7 Khinolhoka nlhopwana
wiikhuneelha muru awe, ukhalhawaya yoyo phiri thoko Nlhuku ni
nthimicho wa Nlhuku nansho nthiyana phi nthimicho wa nlhopwana.
8 Nlhopwana khaakhumilhe wa nthiyana, nansho nthiyana aakhumme
wa nlhopwana. 9 Nlhopwana khoopiye wo nlhatu no nthiyana, nansho
nthiyana oopiyee wo nlhatu no nlhopwana. 10 Paahi etu nthiyana

akhuneelheke muru awe, ikhalheke ittu yo wooniha ikuru irii vachulhu vawe ni tho wo nlhatu no minepa o wiirimu.

11 Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, uholho wa Athithi khaawo nthiyana
wo uhikhalha nlhopwana, ni uyo nlhopwana khanokhalha wo uhikhalha
nthiyana. 12 Ukhalhawaya thoko nthiyana chikhumelhenlhe awe wa
nlhopwana ni chiichammo nlhopwana noyariya ni nthiyana, nansho kila
ittu inokhuma wa Nlhuku. 13 Nhukumulheke mwaashinene, Chani, ihol-
hoka nthiyana unlhapelha Nlhuku wo uhikhunelha ittu mmuruni? 14 Ata
moopelho anene ari aya anooniha mwaari wiira wo nlhopwana ukhalha
ni ikharari cho urekama inomuulhihacha muru mwanene, 15 nansho
wo nthiyana ukhalha ni ikharari phi ittu yo nthimicho uwannyawe,
vahiye ikharari cho urekama wiira chinkhuneelhe. 16 Yakhalhaka ntu
nothanana uwiiha mwaha wo uvaanyihana vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha,
paahi achuwelheke wiira hiyaano khanirina malhemalhelho makina mena
attu a Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo kharina malhemalhelho makina.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:6-29; Mako 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Vanouvahaakani malhehero alha, akinooria utotopelhani ata vakani.
Ukumaana winyu mwaatti anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, unowiiha chittu
cho ulhoka nansho unowiiha uhilhoka. 18 Wo uchokholha, kiheewa
wiira vanokumaana inyu vamoka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, uhii-
wanana unookhumelhelha variyari inyu. Ni mii kinorumelhelha vakani.
19 Ukhalhawaya anookhumelhelha malhove ovirikanacha munlhokoni
mwinyu, wiira alhe arumelhelhiye we ikekhiaye achuwanie. 20 Eiyo we
ikekhiaye nnokumaana, nansho kuhena wo nlhatu no ulhia yolhia ya
Athithi! 21 Ukhalhawaya vanolhia inyu kila mmoka nokhalhelha yolhia
awe mwanene wo uhaaweherera attu akina. Ata inokhumelhelha wiira
attu akina ahalhaka ni ithalha, ni attu akina anahapalhiye! 22 Chani, khan-
nooria ulhia ni uwuria mmanupani mwinyu? Ama chani, nnoveehacha
nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku ni wolhihachiha muru ayo ahirii ni ittu ayo?
Kuhimeriekeni ittu yaani? Kuushipeni? Mena! Ata mena, kuhena wo ulha
mwaha ulha.

23 Ukhalhawaya mii kahopochera ukhuma wa Athithi nlhove kovahilhe
akani, wiira yolhe uhiyu ulhe Athithi Yesu vaathumihiye aya, ahokusha
nkatte 24 nkayanshukuru Nlhuku, nkayaamia, nkayeera, “Ilha phi iruttu
aka ikumihiye wo nlhatu winyu, mpangeke chiicho wo ukuupuwelha.”
25 Chiichammo vaamanlhe aya ulhia nkatte yahokusha ikikombe nkayeera,
“Ilha phi ikikombe yo Malhehano o Naanano o iphome aka, mwiireke
chiicho kila vanohalha inyu uwuria wo ukuupuwelha.”

26 Ukhalhawaya kila vanolhia inyu ulha nkatte ulha ni uwureria ilha
ikikombe ilha, nnoonhimiacha nookhwa a Athithi, mpaka vanohalha aya
uwa. 27 Paahi etu, kila ntu nolhia yoyo nkatte uyo ama nowuria ikikombe
ya Athithi vahinothananiya, nootteka wo nlhatu no iruttu ni iphome ya
Athithi. 28 Paahi kila ntu akhalheke ni wiikoha mwanene hinaaya ulhia
nkatte ni uwuria yeyo ikikombe iyo, 29 ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nolhia ni
uwuria wo uhichuwelha ikekhiaye yo iruttu ya Athithi, nolhia ni uwuria
ihukumu awe mwanene. 30 Yoyo phi nlhatu wa attu akina munlhokoni
mwinyu ukhalha ohuperia ni akina areta ni akina ukhalha o ukhwa.
31 Yakaari naheechuwelha we ikekhiaye, khanaahukumulhiya chiicho.
32 Nansho vanohukumulhiya ihu na Athithi nineettuchihiya ukhalha ni
irusho wiira nihiwe naahukumulhiya vamoka ni ilhapo.

33 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka vanokumaana inyu ulhia yolhia ya Athithi,
kila mmoka anlhiteke nkhunanawe. 34 Ntu wolhiye ithalha alhieke
uwannyawe wiira ukumaana winyu uhiwiihe ihukumu. Nansho wo
mwaha wa makina alhe kinoowa koolheherani vanohalha aka uwa.

12

Uvaheriya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, vachulhu mahalha o munnepani, kinothanana nchuwel-
heke rata alha malhove alha. 2 Nhochuwelha wiira, vaari inyu attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, mwaaholhelhiya ni upoterihiya ni isinyago chihiri
ni ukumi. 3 Paahi, nchuwelheke wiira ntu riyoothe noholhelhiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wulhumacha wiira, “Yesu alhaviye!” Ni
chiichammo, ntu riyoothe hinoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria
wiira, “Yesu phi Athithi.”
4 Mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ari menchi, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku
rii mmoka. 5 Iphiro cho ukaviha ntheko wa Athithi chiri chinchi nansho
Athithi arii amoka. 6 Chihawo iphiro chinchi cho uvara ntheko, nansho
Nlhuku rii mmoka, nooriha mitheko chonkhaye mwa attu onkhaye.
7 Iphumu ya Nlhuku neepatakulha wa kila ntu wo ifaida ya attu onkhaye.
8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nommaha ntu mmoka nttenga wo irusho, ni ummaha
ntu nkina mahalha o uchuwelha chittu, chinothanana aya yeyo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku uyo. 9 Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo nommaha ntu mmoka nrima, ni
ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o waalhamiha attu.
10 Tho inommaha ntu mmoka mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha, nkina
mahalha o anamilhohi, nkina mahalha o ulhamulha mahalha anovahiya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nlhoko wo chittu chihiri cho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nkina mahalha o uchuwelha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina mahalha
o ulhamulha nulhumo nilheto. 11 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi mitheko
cho yeyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo. Nommaha kila ntu mahalha
ovirikanacha, thoko chinothanana awe mwanene.

Itturi chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu irii imoka

12 Thoko iruttu chiri aya imoka yo itturi chinchi, ni itturi chiyo
chonkhaye ihokhalharu chiri chinchi phi nopanga iruttu imoka, phiri aya
chiicho wa Kuristo. 13 Ukhalhawaya hiyaano, nakhalhaka Ayahudi ama
Ayunani, ipotta ama aneethi, onkhaye nibatiiziye wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
mmoka mu iruttu imoka iyo ni onkhaye nahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku
mmoka uyo.
14 Ukhalhawaya iruttu khirina itturi imoka vekha, nansho irina itturi
chinchi. 15 Yakhalhaka etu mweto waaneera, “Ukhalhawaya mii akihiwe
moono, paahi mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.” Chani, waanohiya ukhalha
itturi yo iruttu? Mena! 16 Yakhalhaka nnyaru naaneera “Ukhalhawaya mii
akihiwe niitho, paahi etu mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.” Chani, wo nenno
nlhove nno nanhiya ukhalha itturi mwiiruttuni? Mena! 17 Iruttu yonkhaye
yakaari niitho, wiiwa ukaari vayi? Ni iruttu yonkhaye yakaari nnyaru,
ntu akonrie chani unukha? 18 Nansho Nlhuku ahoopa itturi kila imoka
mwiiruttuni thoko chaathanana awe. 19 Yakhalhaka itturi chonkhaye
chakaari itturi imoka, iruttu ikaari vayi? 20 Ikekhiaye irii wiira, itturi cho
iruttu chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu inokhalha imoka.
21 Paahi, niitho khaninooria wiirelha moono, Akinoothananani in-
yuva mena muru khunooria wiirelha mieto, Akinoothananani mwaat-
tiva. 22 Anthepa vavawo, inoonia wiira itturi cho iruttu chinoonia

ukhalha cho uhuperia chilhe phi chiyo chiri cho ukhulhuvelhiya chinene.
23 Tho, itturi cho iruttu chinaanyihera ihu ukhalha cho uhiphwanelhiya
uthimichiya chinene chilhe, phi chiyo chinothimicha ihu chinene, ni itturi
chihinoonihiya waattuni phi noshungiya chinene, 24 uno itturi chikina
khachinothananiya ulhohiya. Nlhuku mwanene hoopa iruttu wo iphiro
chinothanana awe, nkaahelha nthimicho chinene itturi iwukuwelhiye
nthimicho ilhe, 25 wiira uhikhalhe umwalhaana mwiiruttuni, nansho itturi
chonkhaye chihimelhelhaneke chineneru. 26 Itturi imoka yarakalhaka,
itturi chonkhaye chihorakalha vamoka ni iyo. Itturi imoka yatotopelhiyaka
itturi chikina chonkhaye chinooteelhiya vamoka ni iyo.
27 Paahi, mwaattiva onkhaye phi iruttu ya Kuristo, kila mmoka inyu
phi itturi cho yeyo iruttu iyo. 28 Nlhuku haathanlha attu mmilhokoni
mwa attu awe, achokholhaka akarumiya, onayelhi anamilhohi, o neraru
owiittuchiha, amalhekeru heesha alhe arii ni mahalha o upanga cho
ushangiha ni olhamiha ni okaviha ni aholhelhi ni attu owulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto. 29 Chani, onkhaye phi akarumiya? Onkhaye phi
anamilhohi? Onkhaye phi owiittuchiha? Onkhaye phi attu arii ni mahalha
o upanga cho ushangiha? 30 Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni mahalha
o ulhamiha? Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni mahalha o wulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto? Chani, onkhaye phi attu anolhamulha nulhumo nilheto?
31 Nkhalheke etu ni nikakata no upatta mahalha o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene.
Ni mii vano kinowoonihani iphiro yoombone chinene upwaha chilha
chonkhaye chilha.

13

Uttunana

1 Ata kinolhumachaka nulhumo na attu ni ata no minepa, yakhalhaka
akirina nrima wo uttuna, kinokhalha thoko ndebe no uhikhalha ittu ama
maruchulhu vanorumihiya aya. 2 Thoni, kinakhalhaka ni mahalha o
namilhohi a Nlhuku, nkakaachuwelha chivithiye chonkhaye ni uchuwelha
kila ittu kinowooria ukhalha ni nrima mwinchi kaanooria ata uthamiha
miako, nansho yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo uttuna, miyaano akihiwe
ittu. 3 Kakumihaka nhakhu aka wonkhaye ni waavaha amashikini, tho
kakumihaka iruttu aka wiira ipahiye vamooroni, nansho yakhalhaka
akirina nrima wo uttuna kinopatta ittu iriyoothe.
4 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha, nowaalhoha akina ri ni nrima
wo uttuna kharina ihache, khaneechoona ama khaneefuna. 5 Ntu ri
ni nrima wo uttuna khanhiya umanya, khanothotha ifaida awe, ama
khanrushiya chitema mena khanoopuwelha chittu cho unanara chivinre,
6 khanottapelhelha chittu cho uhilhoka, nansho nottapelhelha chittu cho
ikeekhene. 7 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha chonkhaye, noorumel-
helha, nookhulhuvelha chonkhaye ni winkelha chittu chonkhaye. 8 Uttuna
khummalha mena. Yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
yayo anoopotera nihuku nimoka yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha o wul-
humacha nulhumo nilheto, anowuuma yakhalhaka uhaawo uchuwelha
chittu ni chiyo chinoovira. 9 Ukhalhawaya uchuwelha wihu khuntimira
rata ni mahalha ihu o anamilhohi a Nlhuku khanotimira rata. 10 Nansho
alhe atiminre rata alhe, vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma wiirimu, chonkhaye
chihitiminre chinoothamihiya.
11 Vaari aka mwanhima koolhumacha inamwane, kaachuwelha in-
amwane, irusho chaka choopuwelha inamwane. Nansho vano, ukhalh-
awaya ki ntu o wunnuwa, kihohiya malhove e inamwane. 12 Ukhalhawaya

chinoona ihu vano chiri thoko ikhoveru ihinoonia rata mmaashini, nansho miholho uwo ninoowa noona ikhove wo ikhove. Vano kinochuwelha vakaniru, nansho miholho uwo kinoowa kaachuwelha chonkhaye ratarata, thoko Nlhuku vanokichuwelha awe. 13 Vano kinovarelha alha mararu alha, upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelha ni uttuna. Nansho nrima wo uttuna phi thepilhe upwaha onkhaye.

14

Mahalha makina o Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Mmindeke ukhalha ni nrima wo uttuna. Ni chiichammo tho nkhalheke ni nrima wo upatta mahalha makina o munnepani, hasa mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku. 2 Ukhalhawaya ntu nooria wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto khanoolhumacha ni attu nansho noolhumacha ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye khaawo neewa chinohimiya. Yoyo noolhumacha malhove avithiye wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 3 Nansho ri ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, noolhumacha ni attu wo nlhatu wo waatheka ni waamaalhiha ni waahelha nrima. 4 Ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto neetheka mwanene. Nansho ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, naatheka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

5 Paahi, kinothanana mwaattiva onkhaye va muulhumacheke wo nulhumo nilheto. Nansho hasa kaathananne nkhalhe ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku nowiiwiya chinene umpwaha ulhe noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto yaahikhalheke wiira haawo vavawo ntu nooria ulhamulha malhove anolhumacha awe, ikhalhe iphiro yo waatheka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 6 Wo chiichammo, ashilhoko aka, kawaaka uwaninyu ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto inolhoha ulhokani ittu yaani? Khinoolhokani ittu iriyoothe, yahikalheke koohimeriakani mwaha wo upatakulha wa Nlhuku ama cho mu uchuwelhani ama nttenga wa Nlhuku ama meettuchiho makina. 7 Phiri aya wo ikerero chihiri chikumi chinoruma thoko ampeta ama imbira. Chani, ntu nohalha uchuwelha chani nchipo nineepiya yakhalhaka ikerero chiyo khachinoruma vanoopiya aya? 8 Tho nipalhapata narumaka wo uhiwaniaa, mpani nolhoha wiicheesha rata waatakana ikhoto? 9 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaatti, nlhimi ninyu naahoolhumacheke ittu yo wiiwania, mpani nohalha uchuwelha ittu inoolhumacha inyu? Malhove inyu anoopotera mphioni. 10 Ahaawo moolhumo menchi o kila nikosho velhaponi va, ni mena khaniwo ata nimoka aya nihirii no maana. 11 Nansho yakhalhaka mii akirina ikuru yo uchuwelha maana o nulhumo ninoolhumacha awe ntu nkina, mii ki o uhishoma uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo ni uyo chiicho o uhishoma uwannyaka.

12 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaati, ukhalhawaya nhanaa nrima wo upatta mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mmindeke chinene upatta chilhe chinohalha ukavihani waatheka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 13 Wo chiichammo etu, ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto alhapelheke wiira oorie ulhamulha. 14 Ukhalhawaya, kalhapelhaka wo nulhumo nilheto nrima aka phi nolhapelha, nansho irusho chaka chinoohalha wo uhimma ittu. 15 Kipangekeni etu? Kinohalha ulhapelha ni nrima aka, tho kinolhapelha ni irusho chaka, kinowiipa ni nnepa aka, tho kinowiipa ni irusho chaka. 16 Mwantotopelhaka Nlhuku wo nrima inyu vekha, anohalha wooria chani attu ahinachuwelha chittu arii vanokumaaniya waakhulha Aye, yakhalhaka khaneewa ittu inohimiya vanoshukuru inyu?

17 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nnonshukuru Nlhuku wo ikekhiaye, nansho ntu
nkina uyo khinomuncherera ittu.
18 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira mii kinowulhumacha nulhumo nilheto
wuupwahani mwaattiva onkhaye va. 19 Nansho unokumaana aya attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo phi ninothanana aka chinene wulhumacha mal-
hove nthanu o irusho chaka wiira keettuchihe akina, kuliko wulhumacha
malhove maelufu o nulhumo nilheto. 20 Ashilhoko aka, irusho chinyu
chihikalhe thoko ashinamwane. Vachulhu mwaha wo mu uwonyani,
nkhalheke wo uhiwonya thoko ashinamwane ashinkani, nansho vanoop-
uwelha inyu vavawo nkhalheke thoko attu akhomanlhe. 21 Iholhepiya
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
“Athithi aneera choo
‘Wo iphiro ya attu anoolhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
Ni wo malhaku a alheto,
Kinowoolhumana alha attu alha,
Inakhalhaka wiira, khanokiiwelhelha.’ ”
22 Chiichammo etu, mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto phi
nthonyero, nihikhalhaka wo nlhatu no attu o nrima, nansho wo nlhatu
wa attu ahiri ni nrima. Ukhalhawaya mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku arii
wo nlhatu no attu anorumelhelha ni mena kuhiwe wo nlhatu no attu o
uhirumelhelha.
23 Paahi, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vanokumaana aya vamoka,
nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, chani, vavawo
yawaaka attu ahichuwenlhe nenno nulhumo nilheto nno, khanaanyihera
wiira mwaattiva mwa attu o ihalhahalha? 24 Nansho awaaka attu
ahinachuwelha nulhumo nilheto nno ama o uhirumelhelha attu a Nlhuku
vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku, malhove onkhaye anohalha aya
wiiwa anowaachuwelhiha uhilhoka waya ni wiihukumulha ashineneru.
25 Chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwaya chinoohumbukulhiya, ni ayo
anookhoroma ni unthimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye Nlhuku ri
vamoka ni inyu.”

Iphiro cho ukumaana attu a Nlhuku

26 Ashilhoko aka, niireke chani etu? Vanokumaana inyu vamoka,
mmoka eepeke nchipo no unthimicha Nlhuku, nkina eettuchiheke,
nkina akhalheke ni ittu yo upatakulhiya ni Nlhuku, nkina ooniheke
mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina alhamulheke anoolhu-
machiya. Chonkhaye chikhalheke wo nlhatu wo waatheka attu a Nlhuku.
27 Yakhalhaka ahawo attu arii ni mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ahithepe vavawo, tho olhumacheke
mmoka mmoka, ni akhalheke ntu o ulhamulha anoolhumachiya ayo.
28 Nansho yakhalhaka khaawo nooria ulhamulha, paahi, owulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto amaalheke vakumaaniye attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
vawo, olhumacheke ni nrima awe mwanene ni Nlhuku. 29 Vachulhu
yo alhe arii ni mahalha o anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ni akina achuwelheke rata malhove
aya.
30 Yakhalhaka mmoka vanoolhumacha awe ntu nkina neewelhelha
hopatakulhelhiya ukhuma wa Nlhuku, paahi ulhe noolhumacha ulhe amal-
hiheke ni ummaha nkhunanawe. 31 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nnowooria
ukhalha anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, mmoka khuwaaka
nkina, wiira onkhaye mpatte ittu yo wiittucha ni uhelhiya nrima. 32 Ntu va-
heriye nrima wo anamilhohi wo uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku avarelheke

yayo mahalha ayo. 33 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanttuna injarare, nothanana mpuha.

Thoko chinre aya wo ulhemalhelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye, 34 manyaathiyana amaalheke yii unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Kharina nipesha no wulhumacha nansho eetimarikheke thoko chinohimia aya Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 35 Yakhalhaka ahanaa malhove o ukoha, yaakoheke manyaowannyaya mmanupani mwaya, ukhalhawaya inowuulhiha muru nthiyana wulhumacha vaattuni unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

36 Chani, nnanyihera wiira nlhove na Nlhuku nikhumilhe uwaninyu mwaattiva ama niwiilhe uwaninyu vekha inyu? 37 Yakhalhaka ntu riyoothe naanyihera wiira yoyo phi namilhohi a Nlhuku ama wiira hanaa mahalha o munnepani, achuwelheke etu wiira alha anolhepa aka uwaninyu mwaattiva alha phi malhehero a Athithi. 38 Ni attu ahinlhohe ntu hichuwenlhe yayo meettuchiho aka ayo.

39 Wo chiichammo etu, ashilhoko aka, nkhalheke ni nrima wo uthanana ukhalha anamilhohi o utangacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, nansho nhinchiichihe ntu wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto. 40 Nansho kila ittu ipangiyeke wo urata ni wo mpuha.

15

Uhihimmwa wa Kuristo

1 Vano etu ashilhoko aka, kinothanana uwuupushani Malhove Orera yohimenrieakani alhe, ni inyu nkamwaapochera ni weemelha wo machiri nhina mwaya. 2 Nnowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera vanohalha inyu uvarecheshaka malhove yuuhimenrieakani ama yaahikhalheke chiicho urumelhelha winyu unkhalha wo nshatha.

3 Mii kahoovahani mwaattiva malhove o ulhoka chinene kaapochenre aka wiira Kuristo aakhwenlhe nlhatu no uwonya wihu thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu 4 wiira ahovithiya, nkaahihimmwa nihuku no neraru thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu, 5 wiira ahaakhumelhelha Nakefa ni kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe. 6 Amalheke ahaakhumelha milhoko cha attu enchi aapwaha imia nthanu wo ikatema imoka, enchi aya ahawo akumi mpaka nna, nansho akina aya ahomalha ukhwa. 7 Kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha Nayakhobo ahima aya Athithi, amalheke ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya onkhaye. 8 Yamalheke onkhaye ayo, nkaakikhumelhelha mii, kaari thoko ntu hiyarelhe wo kawaida. 9 Ukhalhawaya mii phi mwankani chinene munlhokoni mwa akarumiya, ni mena akimphwanelhiya ata wiihaniya karumiya, wo nlhatu no waapangelha chittu cho unanara attu a Nlhuku.

10 Nansho, wo nnema wa Nlhuku, kihokhalha thoko chiri aka, ni nnema wawe uwannyaka, khawaari wo nshatha. Mii kihovara ntheko waapwaha onkhaye, akihena mii hasa, nansho nnema wa Nlhuku unovara ntheko vamoka ni mii. 11 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, ikhalhe ayo phi nohimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku ama mii phi nohimiacha, khave ittu. Ni ilha phi iyo inohimiacha ihu ni ilha phi iyo inorumelhelha inyu.

Uhihimushiya wihu

12 Vano ukhalhawaya nttenga unoohimiachiya wiira Kuristo hohihimushiya, anooria chani etu attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu wulhumacha wiira khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu? 13 Yakhalhaka etu khuuwo

uhihimushiya wa attu, paahi, Kuristo ni uyo kaahihimmwe, 14 ni yakhal-
haka Kuristo kaahihimmwe, paahi uhimiacha wihu khurina ittu ni upisha
nrima wihu khurina ittu. 15 Wo uthepa vavawo, ni hii etu nanokhalha
o uhimiechesha o woothacha wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya naheera wiira
Nlhuku ahonhihimusha Kuristo, nansho khanhihimunshe yakhalhaka we
ikekhiaye attu akhwilhe khanohihimushiya.

16 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ikeekhene wiira attu akhwilhe khanohi-
himmwa, paahi etu Kuristo ni uyo khaahihimmwe. 17 Ni yakhalhaka
wiira Kuristo khaahihimushiye, paahi etu nrima winyu urii wo nshatha
bado mwaatti nrii mu uwonyani, 18 ni vavawo tho, attu onkhaye akhwilhe
analhutaanne ni Kuristo, ahopotera. 19 Yakhalhaka etu ukhulhuvelha wihu
nhina Kuristo unaacha ukumi wo vano ulha vekha aya, paahi etu, hii phi
attu o woonelhiya ikiriri chinene waapwaha attu akina onkhaye velhaponi
va.

20 Nansho ikeekhene iri wiira, Kuristo hohihimushiya, aaholhelhaka
anorupa nnookhwani alhe. 21 Ukhalhawaya thoko nookhwa chaawihiye
awe ni ntu mmoka, phi chiichammo uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe
uwiihiye aya ni ntu mmoka. 22 Thoko attu chinokhwa aya ni ulhutaana ni
Adamu, phi chiichammo attu onkhaye chinohalha aya uhihimushiya wo ul-
hutaana ni Kuristo. 23 Nansho kila mmoka noohihimmwa kila mmoka wo
ikatema awe, Kuristo achokholhaka, khuttwaraka alhe arii awawe Kuristo
ikatema vanohalha awe uwa. 24 Yamalhakaru, ikatema yo umalhelha
inoowa Kuristo vanohalha awe waavaha umwene Nlhuku Athithi, vanowa
awe umalhiha ufuta kila imwene ni ikuru ni machiri. 25 Ukhalhawaya
Kuristo lazima ataware mpaka vanohalha awe waawulhusha amalhaponi
awe ni waanyikalhelha wuuthi inyaa chawe. 26 Mmalhaponi nohalha
umalhihera unyikalhelhiya nowa ukhalha nookhwa. 27 “Nlhuku ho-
nyikalhiha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa chawe,” paahi etu, vaneera aya,
Chittu chonkhaye chihonyikalhelhiya wuuthi inyaa chawe wiira ataware
phi ikeekhene wiira Nlhuku khanothakaneelha mu yoyo nkutira wo chittu
uyo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi neesha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa cha
Kuristo.

28 Nansho chittu chonkhaye vanohalha aya weeshiya mmathathani mwa
ikuru ya Kuristo, phi vavawo Mwaana ni uyo vanohalha awe wiichee-
sha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku eenshe chittu chonkhaye mmathathani
mwawe, wiira Nlhuku ataware vachulhu chittu chonkhaye. 29 Yakhalhaka
etu uhihimmwa khuuwo, chani attu anobatiiziya wo nlhatu na attu
akhwilhe anokhulhuvelha upatta ittu yaani? Yakhalhaka attu akhwilhe
khanohihimmwa, yeeshiyani etu ubatiiziya wo nlhatu waya? 30 Ni
hii etu, yeeshiyani wiihelha ntatakoni kila ikatema? 31 Ashilhoko aka,
mii kirii nnookhwani kila nihuku! Wiishipa urina aka urii wo mu
ulhutaanani winyu ni Kuristo Yesu, Athithi. 32 Nansho waatakana
waka ni ashinama o Uefeso ukaari wo munttuni kikaapantte ittu yaani?
Yakhalhakaru attu khanhihimmwa, nilhieke niwurieke etu, ukhalhawaya
meelho ninookhwaacha.

33 Nhithepiachiye! Unlhoko wo uhilhoka, unootanganya meetelho
orera. 34 Munkweke! Nchokholheke ukhalha makhalhelho orera, nhiyeke
uwonya. Yeyo kinoohimeriani wiira irii yo wuulhiha muru chinene
uwaninyu mwaatti ukhalhawaya akina inyu khanonchuwelha Nlhuku
mena!

Iruttu yo uhihimushiya

35 Nansho ntu nowooria ukoha, “Attu akhwilhe anohalha uhihumushiya
chani? Anowa ukhalha ni iruttu yo wiira chani?” 36 Cheechiyo phi chooko-
hiya cho uhikhalha maana! Mwaalhakaru imbeyu ikumi, yaahikhweeke
khinomelha. 37 Inaalha inyu phi imbeyuru, veekinaka yo ingaano ama yo
yolhia ikina, ni mena kuhiwe iruttu yo nnyepu nkumi unohalha umelha
kaanyuma. 38 Nlhuku noovaha yeyo imbeyu iyo nnyepu inothanana awe
mwanene, kila imbeyu ipattaka iruttu inolhikaana aya.
39 Iruttu cho chittu chonkhaye chuupiye khachinlhikaana. Iruttu cha attu
khachinlhikaana, cha ashinama chiri cho inamuna chikina, cha ashinuni
chiri chikina ni cho ihopa chiri chikina. 40 Chihaawo iruttu cho wiirimu
ni iruttu cho mwiilhaponi, nthimicho wo iruttu cho wiirimu uri nkina ni
urera wo iruttu cho mwiilhaponi uri nkina. 41 Uhaawo urera wo nchuwa
ni nkina wo mweeri ni wo ittotwa, ata ni ittotwa ni chiyo chihaawo
chihinlhikaana urera waya.
42 Phiri aya chiicho mwaha wo uhihimmwa. Thoko imbeyu chiri
aya, iruttu phi inowuhelhiya nttayani nkayonta, nansho inohihimushiya
ikhalhaka yo uhuunta. 43 Inowuhelhiya inari ihithimichiyaka, nansho
inohihimushiya inari ni nthimicho, inowuhelhiya yo uhuperia nansho
inohihimmwa ikhalhaka yo machiri. 44 Vanowuhelhiya aya inokhalha
yo velhaponi irina ihu ilha, nansho vanohihimmwa aya inokhalha iruttu
yo mminepani. Ukhalhawaya ihaawo iruttu yo kawaida ni uhihimmwa
iruttu yo munnepani. 45 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu o
upacha, Adamu aari yo wuupiya yo ukumi.” Nansho Adamu o umalhelha
phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku naavaha attu ukumi.
46 Nansho inoholhelha kihiwe iruttu yo munnepani, nansho iruttu yo
kawaida ilhe, tho khuwaaka iruttu yo munnepani. 47 Ntu o upachera
wuupiya Adamu, aakhumme nttayani, Adamu o nayelhi aakhumilhe
wiirimu. 48 Onkhaye arii velhaponi ari thoko yoyo ntu oopiye nttayani uyo,
ni ayo arii wiirimu anokhalha thoko uyo aakhumme wiirimu uyo. 49 Thoko
chinre ihu wo ulhikaana ni uyo oopiye nttayani uyo, phi chiichammo
chinohalha ihu ulhikaana ni uyo aakhumme wiirimu uyo.
50 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka mii kineera, iruttu ni iphome khachinooria
uhiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku ni ittu yo wuunta khinooria uhiyeriya
uhuunta. 51 Mwiiwelhelheke etu kuuhimerieni ittu ivithiye, hii khani-
nokhwa onkhaye, nansho ninowa urukunushiya 52 ikatema yo nrombe
no umalhelha, uphilha ni upathusha miitho. Ukhalhawaya nipalhapata
no umalhelha vanohalha aya wiiwania noopiyaka, attu akhwilhe anoowa
aahihimushiya wo iphiro yo ukumi uhinokhwa tho, ni hii ninoowa
naarukunushiya. 53 Ukhalhawaya ihophwanelhiya kila ittu yo wuunta
iware uhuunta, iruttu yo ukhwa iwarihiye uhikhwa. 54 Paahi etu iruttu
yo wuunta ilha vanohalha aya urukunushiya ukhalha yo uhuunta ni ittu
yo ukhwa vanohalha aya urukunushiya ukhalha yo uhikhwa, phi vavawo
vanohalha aya utimira nlhove nilhepiye nne, “Nookhwa hokottolhiya!”
55 “Uwe nookhwa ukottolha wao uri vayi? Uwe nookhwa uri vayi uweria
wao?” 56 Nookhwa nopatta machiri o weeria wawe mu uwonyani, ni
machiri o uwonya phi Malhehero. 57 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku
nonivaha machiri o ukottolha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
58 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, mweemelheke rata nhi-
tikhinyie. Nthepeke mahuku onkhaye ukuruvalhelha ntheko wo waakav-
ihera Athithi, nchuwelhaka wiira ntheko unopanga inyu wa Athithi
khunowa waapotera wo nshatha.

16

Ukumiha ittu yo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku

1 Vano phi mwaha unaacha ukumiha ittu wo nlhatu no attu a Nlhuku,
mpangeke thoko chinre aka wo waalhehera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
anokhalha Ugalatiya. 2 Kila ntu munlhokoni mwinyu echeshereke nchu-
rukhu kila jumaapili thoko chipantte awe. Ikhalhe wiira akhalhaneke
ittu yo ukumiha nihuku no unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nihiwe naakhumelhelha
nlhove no upangiya nchango ikatema vanohalha aka uwa. 3 Ikatema
vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo, kinoowa kaaruma attu mwaathanlhe
inyu wiira arweehe iwarakha ni isawadi chinyu cho uttuna Uyerusalemu.
4 Yalhokaka wiira ni mii kirwee wowo, kinowaattukana etu.

Moopuwelho a Napaolo

5 Kinoowa wowo kamalhaka uvirelha Umakedoniya ukhalhawaya ki-
holhakelha uvirelha Umakedoniya uwo. 6 Veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha
uwaninyu wo mahuku vakani, ama veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya, wiira mmwe mwaakikaav-
iha nkwaha uriwoothe unohalha aka urwaa. 7 Akinottuna uvirelha
uwaninyu uwo chitemachitema ni urwaa munkwahani. Kinokhulhuvelha
wiira, Athithi akivaheraka, kinoowa kaakhalha uwaninyu uwo mahuku
vakani.
8 Nansho kinoolhokelha Vaefeso va mpaka nihuku no Pentekote.
9 Nlhako wo nlhatu no ntheko waka uhopatakuwa vaa, inakhalhaka wiira
ahawo attu anokivinga, ni ayo ari enchi.
10 Natimotheo yawaakaru, mwaapochereke rata, wo uhikhalha nipampa,
ukhalhawaya anopanga ntheko wa Athithi thoko chiri aka mii. 11 Paahi etu
ntu riyoothe haaveehe nansho mwaakaviheke athepeke urwaa nkwaha
waya wo mpuharu wiira yamalhaka, ahokolhie uwannyaka ukhalhawaya
ninowaaweherera mii vamoka ni ashilhoko ihu.
12 Wo mwaha unomwaacha munnihu Naapolo, kihaachontelhelha
chinene wiira aweeke uwaninyu uwo vamoka ni manyonnihu akina,
nansho khanttuna uwa ilha ikatema ilha, anohalha uwa apattaka nipesha
kaanyuma.

Malhove o umalhihera

13 Nshiheke, mweemelheke rata wo nrima, mmindeke, nkhalheke ni
machiri. 14 Kila ittu inopanga inyu mpangeke wo nrima wo uttuna.
15 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha iwani i Nastefana, yayo phi attu o upacha
upochera nrima wo Ikuristo Uakaya, ni ayo aheekumiha waakavihera attu
a Nlhuku. Kinoulhepelhani mwaatti wiira, 16 nttwareke uholhelhi wa attu
thoko yayo, ni uholhelhi wa kila ntu novara ntheko ni ukaviha vamoka ni
ayo.
17 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene wiira Nastefana ni Afotunato ni Akaiko
ahowa, ahotiya vakittu vahaatiminre wo nlhatu no uhikhalha winyu
vaa. 18 Ahoteelhiha nrima aka ni mirima chinyu tho. Paahi iholhoka
woopuwelha attu thoko yayo.
19 Attu a Nlhuku onkhaye o Uasiya anouvahani isalamu. Naakwila
ni Aprisila vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anoku-
maana unupani waya anouvahani isalamu chinchi muulhutaanani Athithi.
20 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anouvahani isalamu. Ni
inyu kila mmoka ammaheke nkhunanawe mmono wo ibarakha chitakatifu
cho uttuna wa Nlhuku.

21 Miyaano Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka
kimwanene. 22 Ntu riyoothe hinaattuna Athithi, yoyo alhaviyeke. Thithi,
nkawaani!
23 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti.
24 Uttuna waka ukhalheke uwaninyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uhohelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni Napaolo iyaakha cho 55-56 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha pilhi chirina ihu chilhepiye ni Napaolo urwaa wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Napaolo ahopacha ulhepa iwarakha yo waachachera milhoko cha attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nansho vano khanirina yeyo iwarakha inoromolhiya nlhako wo 2:3-4:2 iyo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha inoonia wiira yaalhepiye ni Napaolo vaari aya Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 2:13).

Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho iri yo yekha aya ukhalhawaya ilhepiye imwaachaka ntu mmoka mmoka, tho inowusha mirima. Nhina mmo Napaolo anoohimiacha uteelhiya waya vaneewa aya malhove oteelhiha nrima ankhuma u Natito anaacha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nhina ilha iwarakha ilha, ninowoona meettuchiho aneettuchihiya wo urata aachaka mwaha wo ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhehano o Naanano, hasa vakittu Napaolo vanolhehera aya mwaha wo upocheriya nchurukhu wiira ukushiye ni urweehiya waakavihere attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8-9). Tho inowoonia wiira owiittuchiha akina o woothacha ahiri o mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yahovarelha nipesha no uhiiwananiya ni Napaolo upatta iphiro yo wiivaha ipilhi mmilhokoni mmo. Yaari yaahelhaka attu nipampa wo ukoherera ikuru yaarina aya Napaolo. Yeyo nkayaakhalha phi ittu yaahenlhe nrima Napaolo, nkayaathepa uhimiechesha ikuru aya yo ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, mpaka vanomalhihera aya iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-7).

Tho, Napaolo anowulhumacha mwaha wo urukunusha nnikwa aya wo weeta mikwaha, tho anoohimiacha mwaha weewilhe aya unaacha yayo manyaattu ayo toka vaapochenre aya iwarakha aya yo upachera (nlhako wo 1:8-7:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoowaalhaka attu mwaha unaacha upocheriya nchurukhu wo nlhatu wo waarwehelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:1-9:15).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anoohimiacha malhove o winkelha ntheko aya wo ukarumiya ni uhimiacha malhove anaacha nkwaha aya nkina wo nayelhi wo weetelhelha attu o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 10:1-13:10).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, kiri vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaattiva nrii nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho, vamoka ni attu onkhaye a Nlhuku kila vakittu mu Uakaya mu.

2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
Athumwanihu o ikiriri, Nlhuku noteelhiha mirima cha attu onkhaye.
4 Nlhuku phi noniteelhiha mirima mu uhuvani wihu mwonkhaye. Akina
vanohuva aya naateelhihe mu uhuvani waya wo kila iphiro, wo yoyo
nrima unonihelha awe uyo. 5 Eiyo, thoko chineera ihu wo utwarushiya
wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo, phi chiichammo Nlhuku chinothepa awe
uniteelha mirima chihu chinene wo iphiro ya Kuristo. 6 Nahuvaka, paahi
etu irii wo nlhatu wo uhelhiya nrima ni woopolhiya winyu. Nateelhihiyaka
nrima iri wo nlhatu wo uhelhani nrima mwaatti wiira mpatte machiri
o uvilhelha ntwarusho yoyoyoyo unotwaruwa ihu hii uyo. 7 Tho,
ukhulhuvelha urina ihu wo nlhatu winyu uheemelha rata. Ukhalhawaya
nihochuwelha wiira nakhalhaka vamoka mu utwarushiyani wihu ni inyu
chiicho nnookhalha akavihi mu uteelhiyani nrima wihu. 8 Ashilhoko
ihu, ninothanana uchuwelhihani mwaha wo uhuva waanipatilhe ilhapo
yo Uasiya ilhe. Wowo uhuva wahonithepelha upwaha chinooria ihu
uvilhelha, mpaka nkanaakhwa nrima wonkhaye wiira khaninolhama
ni ukhalha akumi. 9 Eiyo, mmamirimani mwihu neechoona thoko attu
ahukumulhiye wiiviya. Nansho yeerelhe chiicho wiira niittuchihiye
unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku naahihimusha akhwilhe, wo uhikulhuvelha
machiri ihu hiyaano naashinene. 10 Yayo yahonoopolha mu itatako
yulhupalhe thoko yelhe yaathanana uniiva ilhe. Ni ayo anoothepa
unoopolha, ni hiyaano niheeshera nikhulhuvelho nihu wiira anonoopolha
tho. 11 Ni inyu mwaatti nnikavihaka wo iphiro yo unilhapelhelha. Paahi
etu, chechiyo ibarakha chinowa ihu upatta wo nlhatu wo waakhulhiya
unilhapelha winyu uwo, chinowa chaakhalha nlhatu wo attu enchi
unlhapelha ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wihu.

Napaolo anorukunusha nkwaha waya

12 Hii nineeshipa wo ittu imoka. Nrima ihu uhinonihimiechesha wiira
niholhokelha velhaponi va, chinene nikhalhaka munlhokoni mwinyu, wo
wiitimarikha ni utakatifu uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku. Khanipannge chiicho
wo irusho cha ntu nansho wo nnema wa Nlhuku. 13 Ukhalhawaya
khaninolhepa malhove makina ahinooria inyu ushoma ni uchuwelha,
nansho ayo anooria inyu ayo. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira, 14 nnonichuwelha
rata cheene, inakhalhaka wo naanano va nnichuwenlhe vakani tu.
Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, nihuku no uhokolhia tho Athithi Yesu
nno nnoowa mweefuna wo nlhatu wihu, thoko ni hii chinowa ihu wiifuna
wo nlhatu winyu mwaattiva va.

15 Ukhalhawaya kaari kikhulhuvelhaka, kaholhakelha uwa uwaninyu
khalhayi vawo wiira mpatte ibarakha cho nkwaha wo nayelhi.
16 Kaholhakelha uvirelha uwaninyu vanorwaa aka nkwaha wo ul-
hukama ilhapo yo Umakedoniya ni ikatema yo uhokolhia chiicho, wiira
kiwe kaapatta ittu uwaninyu yo ukikavihera nkwaha aka wo Uyudea.
17 Chani, nnaanyihera wiira vaalhakenlhe aka chiicho kaari thoko ntu
o urukunuwacha? Ama chani, nnaanyihera wiira vanopanga aka
kinopanga wo irusho cho munttuni ni wiira kineera “Eiyo,” ni “Kuhiwe”
vavawovavawo? 18 Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene, paahi ilhe
inoohimeria ihuni ilhe khanihii nlhove no “Eiyo” ama no “Kuhiwe”
vavawovavawo. 19 Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nanhimianche ihu
mii ni Nasuluwano ni Natimotheo uwaninyu, kaahiwe ntu o “Eiyo” ama
o “Kuhiwe”. Nansho yoyo aari ntu o “Eiyo” ya Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye.
20 Ukhalhawaya nhina mwawe, malhehano onkhaye a Nlhuku ahokhalha

“Eiyo.” Paahi etu vaneera ihu “Aye” wo iphiro ya Kuristo, nineera wo nlhatu wo unthimicha Nlhuku.
21 Nlhuku mwanene phi nonilhipiha hii ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho mu
ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ni uyo phi nonihika makhura. 22 Phi uyo nivanhe
Iphumu mmamirimani mwihu wooniha wiira awawe ni ukhalha imboote
yo chittu chonkhaye chineeshenre awe.
23 Nlhuku phi o ukihimiechesha, hochuwelha nrima aka wiira kino-
himiaka phi ikeekhene! Paahi etu, akaawilhe tho Ukorintho uwo, wo
uwoonelhani ikiriri vaattuna aka uchacherani vawo. 24 Khaninottuna
utawarani vachulhu mwaha unopishera inyu nrima, nihochuwelha wiira
mwaatti nheemelha rata munrimani. Nansho ninovara ntheko vamoka ni
inyu wo nlhatu wo uteelhiha mirima chinyu.

2

1 Paahi kiholhakelha wiira kihiwe uwaninyu tho wo uchuwelha wiira,
kihiwe kooweriani mirima chinyu. 2 Ukhalhawaya kooweriakani mirima
chinyu mwaattiva, mpani nolhoha ukiteelhiha nrima? Phi inyu mwaatti
kuwerelhe akani mirimava. 3 Kiholhepa iwarakha uwaninyu wiira
vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kihiwe kaakelhiya ihuzuni ni attu aaph-
wanelhiye ukiteelhiha nrima aka. Kihochuwelha wiira mii kateelhiyaka,
mwaattiva onkhaye nnoowa mwaateelhiya chiicho. 4 Vaalhempe aka
iwarakha ilhe uwaninyu, kihuvaka ni uchukulhachaka munrimani, kunl-
haka miithori pakatapakata, khayari wo nlhatu wo uweriani munrimani
nansho wo uwonihani wiira kinowuttunani chinene.

Ulhevelhelhiya ntu wonnye

5 Ntu mmwerelhe munrimani ntu nkina, khakiwerelhe mii vekha aka,
nansho owerelheni mwaattiva onkhaye. Ni mii akittunaka ukhalha ntu
o uchacha chinene. 6 Utwarushiya unotwarushiya awe ni attu enchi
uwo, unonthosha yoyo ntu uyo. 7 Paahi etu ittu ihalhenlhe iri ambaya
unhiyerera yoyo ntu uyo ni unhelha nrima wiira hiwe aathepa ukhalha
nkhwaachuni chinene ni ukhwa nrima. 8 Wo chiichammo etu kinowushon-
telhani, mmwooniheke wiira nnonttuna chinene. 9 Kaalhempe iwarakha
ilhe wo uthanana uchuwelha yakhalhaka nnowooria ukiiwelhelha wo kila
nlhove. 10 Mwanlhevelhelhaka ntu nlhatu wawe ni mii kinonlhevelhelha.
Ukhalhawaya vanolhevelhelha aka, yakhalhaka kihanaa nlhove no unhiy-
erera, kinonhiyerera mmiholho mwa Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu, 11 wiira
nihimmahe Nakare iphiro yo unithepiacha, ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha
irusho chawe chiri aya.

Napaolo wi iwani yo Utroa

12 Vano etu vaaphilhe aka Utroa uhimiachani Malhove Orera a Kuristo,
kahophwanya Athithi ahokihulhelha nlhako wo uvara ntheko aka wowo,
13 nansho kahothemwa chinene munrimani wo nlhatu wo uhimphwanya
munnihu Tito. Paahi kahaalheha attu vavawo nkakaarwaa Umakedoniya.

Ukottolha wo iphiro ya Kuristo

14 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku noniholhelha kila nihuku mu mphingo
wo wooniha ukottolha wihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Yoyo phi
nonooriha niwanelhihe ikeekhene ya Kuristo thoko nihiriri no unukhelha
chinene kila vakittu. 15 Ukhalhawaya hii niri thoko nihiriri noombone
no ubani kuminhe awe Kuristo wa Nlhuku, nihiriri ninaaphiyelha attu
onkhaye, anoopolhiya ni ayo anopotera. 16 Wo alhe anopotera alhe hii
phi nihiriri no nookhwa nansho wo alhe anoopolhiya alhe hii phi nihiriri

ninowiiha ukumi. Phi mpani etu nooria ukaviha ntheko wo yeyo iphiro iyo? 17 Paahi etu, hiyaano kanihiwe thoko attu akina anochurusha Nttenga wa Nlhuku thoko maronda. Nansho hiyaano nilhutanne ni Kuristo va, ninohimiacha wo ikekhiaye mmiholho wa Nlhuku, thoko attu arumiye ni Nlhuku.

3

Akarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano

1 Chani, nihochokholha tho wiishipa naashineneru? Ama niwi-
iheke iwarakha yo unichuwelhiha uwaninyu ama nithananeke iwarakha
ukhuma uwaninyu thoko attu akina chineera aya? 2 Mwaattiva
mwaashinene phi iwarakha ihu ilhepiye mmamirimani mwihu inochuwa-
nia ni ushomiya ni kila ntu. 3 Phi ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva phi iwarakha
ya Kuristo irwenhe awe wo iphiro yo mitheko chihu. Iwarakha inene iyo
khilhepiye wo wino nansho wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ri nkumi ihilhepiye
vanlhuku nihemiye nansho mmamirimani mwa attu.
4 Ninoolhumacha yayo wo uhoova, wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelha urina
ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo chittu chaapangiye ni Kuristo. 5 Khiiwo
inonooriha hii upanga ittu iriyoothe wo wooria wihu naashinene, nansho
wooria wihu wonkhaye unokhuma wa Nlhuku. 6 Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi
noorinhe uvara ntheko wo ukarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano ahirii
malhehano o ikekhia ilhepiye, nansho malhehano o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya ikekhiaye phi nommwiiha nookhwa nansho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi.
7 Paahi etu yakhalha malhove o ntheko unommwiiha nookhwa aalhepiye
vachulhu vibau cho malhuku o uhemiya, ni uwa wo nthimicho wo
waaria chinene, mpaka ata attu o Israeli nkayoocheelha uweha ikhove
ya ashinna Musa, wo nlhatu wo waaria waya. Ukhalhawaya ikhove
aya yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka wahowalhawalha wo
uhipicha. Yakhalhaka etu malhehero anommwiiha nookhwa yaawiilhe
wo nthimicho mwinchi thoko chiicho, 8 chani ntheko wo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku khunkhalha ni nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene? 9 Yakhalhaka
wahaawo nthimicho wo ntheko waawihilhe ihukumu, iri mwaari etu wiira
ntheko wo ikekhia unowiiha ukumi unookhalha ni nthimicho mulhupalhe
chinene. 10 Ukhalhawaya nthimicho waari khalhayi vawo ulhe wahomalha
machiri aya, vano nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene uhokusha ntheko waya.
11 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ilhe yo ikatema ikani ilhe yaari ni nthimicho
waya, paahi etu we ikekhiaye iyo yo ulhokelha mahuku o uhimalha iyo
inowa ukhalha yo nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.
12 Ukhalhawaya ulha phi ukhulhuvelha wihu, paahi etu hiyaano ni-
noolhumacha wo uhoova ittu. 13 Hiyaano khanihii thoko ashinna Musa
yeetiyelhenlhe ikitambaa wiitho wiira attu o Israeli ahoone nthimicho
ulhe vaawalhawalha aya. 14 Nansho irusho chaya chahophupuwalhihiya.
Ata lhelho vanoshomiya aya Malhehano o Khalhayi, yeyo itiyelhelho
iyo inariwo. Itiyelhelho iyo inowa uthamihiya tu ntu vanohalha awe
ulhutaana ni Kuristo. 15 Ata lhelho nna vanoshomiya aya Malhehero
aavahiye aya ashinna Musa, mirima chaya chinokhalha chinatiyelhelhiye
ni ikitambaa iyo. 16 Nansho ikatema ntu vanaahokolhelha awe Athithi
Yesu, itiyelhelho iyo inoothamihiya. 17 Vaa “Athithi” phi Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, ni vakittu varii Iphumu ya Athithi, vavawo phiri uneethi. 18 Paahi,
hiyaano onkhaye nihitiyelhelhiye ikhove chihu, ninowooniha nthimicho

wa Athithi thoko waaria wo vakiooni, ninoorukunushiya wiira nilhikaane ni ayo wo nthimicho mwinchi chinene unokhuma wa Athithi arii phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

4

Nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nhina chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko

1 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe honivaha ulha ntheko ulha, paahi
etu khaninokhwa nrima. 2 Nihohiya malhove onkhaye anoolhiha muru ni
o nivithoni. Khaninonthepiacha ntu riyoothe mena urukunusha nlhove na
Nlhuku. Ninoohimiacha ikeekhene mwaari, wiira attu onkhaye arumel-
helhe mmamirimani mwaya chiri ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 3 Nansho
inakhalhaka Malhove Orera anohimiacha ihu ahovithiya, paahi avithiye
tu wo alhe anopotera alhe. 4 Yayo khanorumelhelhacha ukhalhawaya
irusho chaya chihotiyelhelhiya ni Nakare nlhuku o ilha ilhapo ilha, ahoone
nthuko wo Malhove Orera o nthimicho wa Kuristo lhikaanne ni Nlhuku
chiri awe. 5 Ukhalhawaya khanineetangacha hiyaano naashinene nansho
ninonhimiacha Yesu Kuristo ri Athithi, hii naashinene nikhalhaka phi
anamitheko inyu wo nlhatu wa Yesu. 6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku eerilhe,
“Nthuko umwalhelhe mwiipiphini!” Phi uyo nomwalhelha mirima chihu
ni univaha irusho cho nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhelha ikhove ya Yesu
Kuristo.
7 Paahi, hii niri thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko va, phi nikhupi
ninoshunga nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yooniye mwaari wiira
machiri molhupalhe ayo anokhuma wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe uwanihu
hii naashinene. 8 Mahuku onkhaye ninowaamererihiya nansho khani-
nonyakathia. Ninookelhiya nipampa nansho khaninokhwa nrima.
9 Ninootwaruwa nansho khaninohiiya. Ninoowulhushiya vathi, nansho
khanineeviya. 10 Ikatema chonkhaye ninomweetana nookhwa a Kuristo
mwiiruttuni mwihu ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe Yesu wooniye mwiiruttuni
mwihu. 11 Eiyo, ikatema chonkhaye vari ihu akumiva nookhwa noonivinga
wo nlhatu wo unkaviha Yesu ntheko awe, ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe
wooniye mu iruttu chihu chinokhwa chi. 12 Ilha phi nooniha hii niri tayari
ata ukhwa, wiira mwaatti mpatte ukumi uhimmalha.
13 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kahorumelhelha, paahi etu nkakool-
humacha.” Ni hii chiicho, wo yoyo nrima wo urumelhelha uyo ninoo-
rumelhelha ni ninowulhumacha. 14 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira
Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu nonihihimusha ni hii nikhalhe vamoka
ni Yesu ni uneesha mmiholho mwawe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. 15 Alha
onkhaye alha anopangiya wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti. Ikhalhe wiira nnema
wa Nlhuku vanaaphiyelha aya attu enchi chinene ni chinene, nrima wo
ushukuru wunchererie chinene wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku.

Ukhalha wo upisha nrima

16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khaninokhwa nrima inakhalhaka iruttu
chihu chinoothaalha. Nansho iphumu chihu cho nhina chinowuupiya
tho kila nihuku. 17 Ukhalhawaya uhuva unohuva ihu uri vakani, tho
uri wo mahuku vakani tu. Nansho, unowa univaha nthimicho umpwaha
onkhaye alha, nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha uri wo rera
upwaha uhuva wihu ulha. 18 Wo chiichammo etu nihiweherere chittu
chinoonia, nansho chittu chihinoonia. Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia chiri
cho mahuku vakani tu. Nansho chihinoonia chilhe phiri cho mahuku o
uhimalha.

5

Iruttu cho wiirimu

1 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nna nihema ninokhalha ihu vano
velhaponi nna, yaani iruttu chihu chi vanohalha aya uphomolhiya vawo,
Nlhuku noonivaha inupa ikina wiirimu. Inupa yo mahuku o uhimalha
ihithekiye ni miono cha attu. 2 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vanokhalha ihu
nnihemani mu ninowiipulhelha, niwehereraka chinene uwarihiya iruttu
cho naanano cho wiirimu. 3 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya vanohalha ihu uwara
iruttu cho wiirimu, nihiwe noonia khanirina iruttu. 4 Vanokhalha ihu mu
nihema no velhaponi mu, ninowiipulhelha wo utwarushiya. Kuhiwe wo
nlhatu wo uthanana urulha ilha iruttu yo ukhwa ilha, nansho wo uthanana
uvahiya iruttu ihinokhwa ilhe wiira yo ukhwa ilha irukunushiye ipatte
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 5 Nlhuku mwanene ahoneeshera wowo
urukunushiya uwo. Ni uyo honivaha Iphumu awe akhalhe imboote yo
chittu chonkhaye chineshenre awe.

6 Niri o uhoova ikatema chonkhaye, inakhalhaka nihochuwelha wiira
vanothepa ihu ulhokelha mu ilha iruttu ilha vekha aya phi waakhalhelha
Athithi utayi. 7 Ukhalhawaya ninokhalha wo upisha nrima, kuhiwe wo
woona. 8 Nansho khaninoova nithananaka chinene uhiya ilha iruttu
ilha, nithame nakhalhe wa Athithi. 9 Nlhove nilhonke chinene phi
nna, uthanana waateelhiha Athithi. Ikhalhe mu iruttu cho velhaponi
mu ama wowo uri aya uwo. 10 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nihothananiya
neemelhe uri ihiche yo uhukumulhelha ya Kuristo. Kila mmoka apochere
inophwanelhiya awe wo mitheko chipangilhe awe mwiiruttuni mwawe
velhaponi, mitheko choombone ama cho uhilhoka.

Waathanihiya ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo

11 Paahi etu nachuwelhaka waathimicha Athithi, ninoominda wiira
naapatte attu. Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira mirima chihu choombone,
kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni inyu nhochuwelha chiicho. 12 Kuhii wiira
ninolhikacha tho wiikhuwelhelha naashinene, nansho ninothanana uva-
hani mwaatti milhatu cho wiishipa wo nlhatu wihu, wiira mwoorie
waakhulha alhe aneeshipa wo meetelho aya o vathe upwaha chiri aya
munrimani. 13 Nooniaka ukhalha attu o ihalhahalha yeyo iri wo nlhatu
wo unteelhiha Nlhuku. Ni vavawo nakhalhaka ni irusho chihu rata,
yeyo phi nlhatu winyu. 14 Ukhalhawaya uttuna wa Kuristo unoniholhelha
hii ninochuwelha wiira ntu mmoka tu phi khwilhe wo nlhatu wa attu
onkhaye. Paahi ni hii attu onkhaye nihonkhwaana. 15 Yoyo aakhwilhe
wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Ikhalhe wiira attu anolhokelha, ahilhokelhe
wo wiiteelhiha ashineneru nansho wo unteelhiha yoyo aakhwilhe uyo
nkaahihimushiya wo nlhatu waya.

16 Paahi toka vano hii khaninomphima ntu riyoothe wo irusho cho
munttuni. Ata inakhalhaka ikatema imoka nahomphima Kuristo wo irusho
cho munttuni, vano khanineera chiicho tho. 17 Ntu riyoothe alhutaanaka
ni Kuristo nokhalha o naanano, malhove o khalhayi ahovira, ahokhalha
o naanano. 18 Chonkhaye phi mitheko cha Nlhuku noniiwananiha hii ni
uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo, nonivaha ntheko wo weewananiha
attu akina ni uyo. 19 Phi neera ihu, Nlhuku aheewananiha attu onkhaye
o velhaponi ni uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wo uhaalhakelha
uwonya wa attu. Yoyo mwanene honivaha nttenga wo weewananiha attu
vamoka ni uyo.

20 Paahi hii nirumiye vanipuro na Kuristo, ninoushontelhani chinene
mwaatti thoko Nlhuku mwanene noolhumacha ni inyu wo iphiro ihu.
Ninowulhapelhelhani chinene wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wiira
mmwiiwanane Nlhuku. 21 Kuristo khaawonnye, nansho Nlhuku ahon-
thathiha milhatu chihu cho uwonya ikhalhe wiira wo ulhutaana ni uyo
nikhalhe attu o ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

6

1 Paahi, hii ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku ninowulhepelhani
mwaatti wiira nhihononache nnema wa Nlhuku upochenre inyu uyo,
nvarelhelheke rata. 2 Ukhalhawaya mu Malhove Matakatifu Nlhuku neera
choo,
“Ikatema inolhoka
Kahowiiwelhelhani,
Ikatema yo uwoopolhani vaayilhe aya
Kahookavihani.”
Paahi nkiiweke etu! Naanano va phi ikatema yo upochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku
lhelho phi nihuku noombone no woopolhiya!
3 Khaninottuna umweeshera itiyelhelho ntu riyoothe wiira attu ahin-
rumelhelhe Kuristo, ntheko ihu uhiwe waanyoholhiya. 4 Itulhi waya, wo
kila ittu inopanga ihu ninowooniha we ikekhiaye ukhalha akarumiya a
Nlhuku, wo uvilhelha chinene ikatema vanotwarushiya ihu, vanokwana
ihu ni ikatema inohuva ihu. 5 Nihaatiya, nihottukiya njeerani nihopangel-
hiya injarare, nihovara ntheko wo ulhipa nkanoochaa. Nihoshelhelhiha
venchi ni ukhalha wo uhilhia. 6 Nineechooniha ukhalha akarumiya a
Nlhuku wo urera nrima ni ukhalha ni irusho ni uvilhelha ni ukhalha ni
nrima woombone. Ninookhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni
waattuna attu we ikekhiaye kuhii wo unafiki. 7 Nihohimiacha nttenga
wo ikeekhene wo machiri a Nlhuku. Ikerero chihu cho waatakanelha
ni wiichaakiha chikhalhaka phi upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Ninoothimichiya ni uveehachiya, ninookuphulhachiya ni utotopelhiya.
Ninooniya thoko attu owoothacha, nansho inohimiacha ihu phi ikeekhene.
9 Ninokhalha thoko attu o uhichuwania, nansho nichuwelhiyaka ni attu
onkhaye, ninoonia thoko attu akhwilhe nansho ni akumi. Ninowaatiya
nansho khaninokhwa.
10 Inakhalhaka nihohelhiya ihuzuni, khaniiviye. Inakhalhaka ni-
noochukulha, ninootelhiya mahuku onkhaye. Nihookhalharu amashikini
mashikinini nansho ninowaavaha attu enchi nhakhu. Ninoonia ukhalha
attu nihirii ni ittu iriyoothe nansho nihanaa kila ittu.
11 Mwaatti ashilhoko ihu attu o Ukorintho, nahoupatakulhelhani kila ittu,
khanouvintheni ittu iriyoothe, ninouttunani wo mirima chihu chonkhaye.
12 Hii khaninahiya uttunani mwaatti, nansho mwaattiva phi hilhe mirima
cho unittuna hii. 13 Vano kinowulhumanani mwaatti thoko achishaana
aka, mirima chinyu chinittuneke thoko ni hii chineera ihu wo uttunani.

Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Kuristo

14 Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Chani chittu cho
ikekhia chinowaathana ni chittu cho uhilhoka? Nthuko ni ipiphi chinooria
chani ukhalha nlhoko mmoka? 15 Kuristo nooria chani waathana ni
Nakare? Ntu nonrumelhelha neewanana chani ni attu ahinonrumelhelha?
16 Inupa ya Nlhuku inaathana chani ni ulhapelha isinyago unopangiya ni
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku? Ukhalhawaya hiyaano phi Inupa ya Nlhuku
ri nkumi. Thoko Nlhuku mwanene cheerilhe awe,
“Kinoweesha nipuro naka uwannyaya,

Ni ukhalha munlhokoni mwaya.
Kinookhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anookhalha attu aka.”
17 Paahi etu tho Athithi aneera,
“Nthameke variyari aya, mwiihaulheke.
Nhivare ittu inyalhihiye, ni mii kinoupocherani.”
18 “Mii kinookhalha phi athumwaninyu,
Ni inyu mwaatti nnookhalha achishaana aka.”
Phi neera aya Athithi o Wooria wonkhaye.

7

1 Paahi manyampwana aka, alha malhehano alha nivahiye hii. Niihapiheke etu ni uhiya kila ittu inoninanariha mwiiruttuni mwihu ni mirima chihu, nikhalheke atakatifu chinene ni umwoova Nlhuku.

Uteelhiya nrima Napaolo

2 Ninoulhepelhani wiira nnivaheke nipesha mmamirimani mwinyu! Khaninampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka ntu riyoothe, khaninammweriaa mena unthepiacha ntu riyoothe. 3 Akinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo nlhatu wo uhukumulhani mwaatti thoko chiholhenlhe aka wulhumacha. Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nri mmamirimani mwihu, nikhwe vamoka, nikhalheke akumi vamoka. 4 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti chinene vanoolhumacha aka ni inyu, kinowiishipa wo nlhatu winyu! Vanohuva ihu kihopatta ittu yo ukihelha nrima ni ukiteelhiha chinene.

5 Ata vaaphiilhe ihu iwani yo Umakedoniya iruttu khachaapantte nipesha no wiittuwa. Uhuvihachiya waari kila mpatta, vathe indewo, munrimani nipampa. 6 Nansho Nlhuku naahelha nrima attu akhwilhe nrima, honihelha ni hii nrima Natito vawilhe aya. 7 Kuhiwe uwa waya Natito tu, nansho tho niheewa chenre inyu wo waahelha nrima. Yayo ahonihimeria chineera inyu wo uhuvelha ukoona, chiri inyu ni ihuzuni ni chineera inyu wo uthanana ukinkelha. Nenno nlhove nno nihokiteelhiha munrimani chinene.

8 Ata yakhalhaka iwarakha aka ilhe yahohelhani ichuku, mii akinoona nlhatu wo uchukulha munrimani. Inakhalhaka kahokelhiya ichuku, ukhalhawaya iwarakha aka iyo yahohelhani ichuku, nansho yaari wo ikatema ikani. 9 Vano kihoteelhiya munrimani, kuhii wo nlhatu wo uchukulha winyu, nansho wo nlhatu wo ichuku inyu irukununshe mirima chinyu nkamwaakhoroma. Mwaahelhiye ichuku wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khanoopangenlheni ittu yo uhilhoka mwaatti wo iphiro iriyoothe. 10 Ukhalhawaya uchukulha unothananiya ni Nlhuku phi norukunusha mirima, phi nommwiiha noopo, pahhi etu khuuwo nlhatu wo uthepa ukhoroma. Nansho uchukulha wa attu o velhaponi phi nommwiiha nookhwa. 11 Vano etu mwooneke ittu ikhumelhenlhe vanochukulha inyu thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Vano mwaatti nhokhalha attu o mitheko ni attu o uthuthuwa ni woova, nthananaka ukoona, attu o umindaminda, nnottunana nkhanlhe ni unhiyera Nlhuku ahukumulhe. Mwaatti nhoonechesha wo kila iphiro wiira khannanarilhe, nhorera vachulhu nna nlhove nna.

12 Ata inakhalhaka wiira kaholhepa ilhe iwarakha ilhe, kaalhempe ihikhalhaka wo nlhatu wo ulhe pangilhe ittu yo uhilhoka ulhe ama wo nlhatu wo ulhe aattekelhiye ulhe. Kaalhempe yoonie mwaari mmiholho wa Nlhuku chineera inyu wo uminda wo nlhatu wihu. 13 Yoyo etu phi nlhatu unihenlhe nrima chinene.

Khuwaari uhelhiya nrima vekha ayaru, nansho tho Natito ahoniteelhiha nrima, ukhalhawaya ahohimiacha chenre inyu wo waahelha nrima. 14 Mii kihototopelhani chinene uwannyaya, ni wo nenno nlhove nno akonne ishoni. Nihouhimeriani ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye ni utotopelhani mwaattiva u Natito ulhe uri we ikekhiaye. 15 Wo chiichammo etu uttunani waya wo nrima unowunchereria chinene vanoopuwelha aya chinre inyu mwaatti onkhaye wo ukhalha tayari weewelhelha. Ni chenre inyu wo waapochera rata wo nthimicho. 16 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira kinowooria ukhulhuvelhani mwaattiva chinene wo kila nlhove!

8

Urera nrima wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka ninoothanana nchuwelhe nnema wa Nlhuku uvahiye aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii Umakedoniya. 2 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo yaholhikachiya chinene mu uhuvani, nansho uteelhiya nrima waya waari wulhupalhe chinene, nkayaakumiha wo nrima woombone inakhalhaka yaari amashikini mashikinini. 3 Kinowooria uhimiechesha wiira, yahokumiha chittu chinchi chonrie aya ata upwaha chooria aya, wo uttuna waya ashinene. 4 Nkayanilhepelha chinene wiira avahiye nnema wo ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni hii, mu ntheko wo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea. 5 Nenno naari nlhove nahaakhulhuvelha ihu ata vakani mena! Yaachokhonlhe wo wiikumiha ashinene wa Athithi, yamalheke nkayeekumiha uwanihu, thoko chaattuna awe Nlhuku.

6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo nahaalhepelha Natito yaachokhonlhe yoyo ntheko uyo, wiira athepeke ukaviherani munlhokoni mwinyu, mwoorie umalhiha ntheko wo nnema wo ukumiha wo nrima wo woombone ulha. 7 Mwaatti nhanaa kila ittu wo winchiva, upisha nrima ni wooria wulhumacha ni irusho chinchi cho uchuwelha chittu ni nrima wo ukuruvalhelha upanga mwo urera ni nrima wo unittuna. Wo chiichammo etu, ninooweherera wiira nnoothepa urera nrima mu ntheko wo uttunana ulha.

8 Akinoovahani malhehero. Nansho kinothanana uchuwelha ikeekhene yo uttuna winyu chinolhikaana aya ni uttuna wa attu akina. 9 Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nhochuwelha nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo. Yayo inakhalhaka ahanaa kila ittu nansho aheepanga nshikini wo nlhatu winyu, ikhalhe wiira wo ushikini waya, ovaheni nhakhu.

10 Wo ulha mwaha ulha paahi kinowuvahani nna nlhove nna, iholhoka mwaatti umalhiha vano alhe aachokhonlhe inyu mweechana alhe. Mwaattiva mwaari o upacha kuhiwe wo ukumiharu nansho wo ulhakelha upanga chiicho. 11 Paahi thoko chinre inyu wo ulhakelha ukaviha ntheko, vano mmalhiheke etu ntheko uyo. Nkumiheke thoko chirina inyu. 12 Ukhalhawaya ntu akhalhaka ni nrima wo ukumiha ittu yo ukaviha, Nlhuku noopochera kila ittu ntu inooria awe ukumiha, kuhii wo chittu chihirina awe.

13 Mwaatti khamphwanelhiye uhuva wiira akina apatte nipesha no uwukuwelhiya nsigo aya, mena! Nansho nlhikaaneke. 14 Kila ittu irina inyu wo uthepa vano yaakavihereke attu ahirina, wiira ni ayo vanohalha aya ukhalhana wo uthepa awe yoovahani mwaatti vanohalha inyu ukwana. Phi chiichammo chinohalha aya ulhikaana. 15 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Khungunre chinchi khaarina cho uthepa, ni ulhe khungunre vakani khaawukhuwelhiye.”

Natito ni akarumiya ashikhunanaya

16 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku avanhe Natito nrima wo uthanana waakaviha
attu, thoko nrima urina aka mii. 17 Kuhiwe ahowiiraka urumelhelharu
wiihana wihu, nansho chiicho ahaana nrima wo uthanana chinene
waakaviha attu, ata nkayaanirumelhelha wo uttuna waya anene uwa
uwaninyu. 18 Vamoka ni yayo, ninonruma munnihu mmoka nkina
nototopelhiya chinene wo nlhatu wo ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove
Orera a Nlhuku munlhokoni mwa attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
19 Uthepa vavawo yayo ahothanlhiya ni milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo anittukane munkwahani vanorweeha ihu chittu chikumihiye ni
attu chi. Ntheko unovara ihu wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni wooniha nrima
wo uttunana ni wo waakaviha attu urina ihu.
20 Ninothanana ushemba ulhaphachiya unooria ukhumelhelha vachulhu
mwaha wo weemelhelha wihu alha mahalha o nrima wo uttunana
unokavihera ihu alha. 21 Nnikwa ihu uri wo ukhalha ni upanga mwo
ureraru kuhiwe mmiholho mwa Athithi vekha ayaru, nansho chiicho
mmiholho mwa attu.
22 Paahi, vamoka ni manyonnihu ayo ninonruma munnihu nkina
ninlhikanche ihu wo iphiro chinchi. Nkanamwoona wiira hanaa nrima
mulhupalhe wo ukavihani mwaatti. Ata vano hanaa nrima wo uthepa wo
nlhatu wo upisha nrima urina awe uwaninyu mwaatti. 23 Natito, yayo
akarumiya akavihi nanaka ninovara ntheko vamoka wo nlhatu winyu,
nansho alha manyonnihu elhi akina alha, yayo phi rumiye ni milhoko
cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, anommaha nthimicho Kuristo. 24 Paahi
mwooniheke uttunana winyu chinre aya wo winchiva, milhoko chonkhaye
cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yooneke we ikekhiaye wiira wiishipa
uneeshipa aka vachulhu winyu mwaatti phi we ikekhiaye.

9

Waakaviha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunanihu

1 Akoonaka nlhatu wo ulhepa tho uwaninyu mwaatti mwaha unaacha
ntheko inyu wo urweeha ittu yo waakaviha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea
uyo. 2 Kihochuwelha chiri inyu ni nrima wo waakaviha attu ni mii
kaheeshipa vachulhu winyu wo nenno nlhove nno mmiholho mwa attu
o Umakedoniya. Keerenlhe wiira, “Ashilhoko ihu o Uakaya arii tayari
toka mweechana.” Uminda winyu uhaahelha ntukutta no waakurumicha
attu enchi chinene. 3 Paahi vano etu kihaaruma manyonnihu ayo ikhalhe
wiira wiishipa wihu wooniye kuhiwe wo malhoveru, ni wiira nri tayari
ni ittu ikuminhe inyu wo nrima wo uttunana, thoko chinre aka wo
uhimia. 4 Ihikhalhe wiira, attu o Umakedoniya vanolhoha aya uwa vamoka
ni mii ahuuphwanyeni nhinaaya wiicheesha tayari. Vavawo ninoowa
noolhiya muru, wo uhaalhakelha ishoni inolhoha inyu woona mwaattiva
mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya ninowa woonia wiira nahoukhulhuvelhani
wo uthepa chinene.
5 Paahi etu kihoona lazima waaholhelhiha alha ashilhoko ihu alha uwa
uwaninyu. Awe athothokaniha ni weesha tayari chittu chilhehilhe inyu
ukumiha. Chiwe chooniha we ikekhiaye wiira phi chittu chilhenhe inyu
ukumiha wo nrima wo uttunana, ni mena kuhiwe wo ukhanyererihiya.
6 Muupuwelheke wiira, naalha vakani nokhungura vakani, naalha
chinchi noopatta ibarakha, nookhungura chinchi. 7 Paahi etu kila mmoka
akumiheke ittu ilhakenlhe awe ukumiha wo nrima woombone, mena
hikumihe wo uchukulha ama wo ukhanyererihiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
nonttuna ntu nokumiha wo uteelhiya nrima ulhe. 8 Nlhuku nowooria
uvahani mwaattiva wo uthepa chinene alhe anothanana inyu upatta kila

mahuku. Wiira nthepeke ukavihera kila ntheko wo ibarakha unopanga
inyu. 9 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Yoyo nookumiha wo nrima woombone.
Nowaavaha amashikini.
Ikekhia awe inoolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
10 Ni Nlhuku nommaha namalhima imbeyu ni yolhia, nouvahani ni
inyu imbeyu chinothanana inyu, noomelhiha ni wunnuwiha ni uvahani
cholhia chinchi wo urera winyu nrima. 11 Yoyo nouvahani mwaatti
nhakhu mwinchi wo chittu chinothanana inyu mahuku onkhaye wiira
nkumihe wo nrima woombone. Attu anshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo
chittu chinopochera aya wo miono chihu. 12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo
ukaviha unopanga inyu ulha, khunaakaviha attu a Nlhuku upatta chittu
chinophavelha aya yayo vekha ayaru, nansho chiicho unowaapanga attu
enchi anshukuru Nlhuku. 13 Ni wo nlhatu wo ntheko unooniha ihu
ulha, attu anonthimicha Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo
Malhove Orera a Kuristo anorumelhelha inyu wo malhaku inyu. Tho,
chiicho wo nlhatu wo nrima woombone urina inyu wo waavaha attu
chittu, yoyo nlhoko uyo ni attu onkhaye.
14 Chiichammo etu, anowulhapelhelhani mwaattiva wo nrima ni wo nl-
hatu wo nnema wo vekha aya uvaheriye inyu ni Nlhuku. 15 Ninshukuruku
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo isawadi awe ihiri yo ulhikaanihiya!

10

Napaolo anowiinkelha ntheko aya

1 Mii Paolo kimwanene kinoonia ukhalha ntu o umaalha vanokhalha
aka ni inyu, nansho kichachaka vanokhalha aka utayi ni inyu mwaatti, ki-
noushontelhelhani wo ikiriri ni urera nrima wa Kuristo. 2 Kinoulhepelhani
wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo, nhiwe mwaakitharamulha wiira kiwe
kaachacha. Ukhalhawaya kinoowa kaachachera attu akina anonaanyihera
wiira ninokhalha makhalhelho a attu o velhaponi. 3 Eiyo, ninokhalha
velhaponi nansho khaninaatakana ikhoto thoko attu o velhaponi.
4 Ukhalhawaya ikerero chinovarelha ihu waatakana ikhoto chihu
khachihiwe ikerero cho velhaponi nansho cho machiri a Nlhuku anotan-
ganyacha ingome cha amalhaponi chonkhaye. Ninootanganyacha milhatu
cho woothiya chonkhaye, 5 ni ukwanyulha kila itiyelhelho cho wiititihacha
cheeshiye wiira chivingane ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku. Ninoovara mateeka
kila irusho wiira chinrumelhelhe Kuristo. 6 Vanohalha ihu woona wiira
urumelhelha winyu uhotimira, vavawo ninookhalha tayari untwarusha
ntu riyoothe hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
7 Mwaattiva nnoweha chittu wo vatheru. Chani haawo ntu riyoothe
neechaanyihera wiira yoyo phi ntu a Kuristo? Paahi, aanyihereke chiicho
wiira hii chiicho phi attu a Kuristo thoko yoyo chiri awe a Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya akinoona ishoni ata vakani wiishipa vakani chinene
vachulhu ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi, ikuru yo ukhomaalhihani mirima
chinyu mwaatti ihikhalhaka ikuru yo ukwanyulhani. 9 Mii akinottuna
kooniye wiira kinothanana uwoopopihani wo iwarakha chinowiiha aka
uwaninyu. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu nowooria wiira, “Iwarakha chi Napaolo
cho uchacha ni cho malhove o machiri nansho anene ayo vanokhalha
aya vamoka ni hii wo iruttu anokhalha ntu o uhuperiacha. Ni ata
vanolhumacha aya malhove aya anokhalha thoko khave ittu.” 11 Ntu neera
chiicho nambaya achuwelheke wiira alhe anolhepa ihu muwarakhani

vanokhalha ihu utayi, phi ayo anohalha ihu upanga ikatema vanohalha ihu ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti.
12 Wo iphiro iriyoothe khanaalhikacha wiicheesha ama wiilhikaaniha
ni attu aneeshipa ashineneru alhe. Attu aneephima ni wilhikaaniha
ashineneru, yayo kharina irusho. 13 Nansho hii khaninefuna wo upwaha.
Wiifuna wihu unowa ukhalha vanohalha aya uphimiya ntheko univanhe
awe Nlhuku, ntheko unopanga ihu ata uwaninyu mwaatti. 14 Wiifuna
wihu khawaathumpe miinano cheesheriye ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaawilhe
ihu uwaninyu, uhimeriani Malhove Orera anomwaacha Kuristo, naari
mminanoni mwinyu. 15 Paahi, khanineefunelha ntheko wa attu akina.
Nansho ninokhulhuvelha wiira upisha nrima winyu unoothepa wunnuwa,
ni hii ninowa nooria uvara ntheko mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwinyu, wo
uphimiya miinano chineshenre awe Nlhuku. 16 Vavawo ninowa nooria
uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa attu o ilhapo chikina utayi ni inyu. Ni
vavawo khaninowa neefunelha ntheko upangilhe aya attu akina vakitu
vakina.
17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Ntu neeshipa, eefu-
nelheke etu ntheko upangilhe awe wa Athithi.” 18 Ukhalhawaya ntu
norumelhelhelhiya kahii ntu neefuna mwaneneru, nansho nototopelhiya
ni Athithi ulhe.

11

Napaolo ni akarumiya o woothacha

1 Kinokhulhuvelha wiira nnookivilhelha ata kinakhalhaka ntu o
uhikhalha ni irusho! Eiyo, nkivilhelheke vakani. 2 Kinowoonelhani ihache,
nansho ihache ya Nlhuku mwanene. Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nri thoko
mwalhi hinanarihiye kinvekinhe aka wa nlhopwana mmoka tu, Kuristo
mwanene.
3 Nansho kinooshanga woona wiira, thoko inwaa chenre aya wo upenya
nkaathepiacha Ahawa, ni inyu mwaatti irusho chinyu chinokukureehiya
nkamwaahiya ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo urera wa Kuristo. 4 Ukhalhawaya
vanowa awe ntu riyoothe nkanhimiacha Yesu nkina hiri ulhe ninonhimi-
acha ihu, mwaatti nnompochera wo miono miilhi ama nnompochera
Iphumu ama Malhove Orera ahinolhikaana mena ni alhe apochenre inyu
ukhuma uwanihu!
5 Akinaanyihera wiira mii kimwankani waapwaha aneechiihana “akaru-
miya olhupalhe” ayo. 6 Veekinaka akichuwenlhe wulhumacha rata, nansho
kihanaa irusho cho uchuwelha. Nahohimiacha nna nlhove nna mwaari
uwaninyu, kila vakittu ni kila ikatema.
7 Chani kahowonya vaapannge aka wo wiitimarikha wiira kuuwelhiheni
mwaatti wo uhimiacherani Malhove Orera a Nlhuku wo uhulhivihani
ittu? 8 Vaavara aka ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, kaapatta chittu
chaaphavelha aka ukhuma wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
chikina. Kinowooria uhimia wiira kahaathurulha mihakhu chaya kivare
ntheko wo uukavihani mwaattiva. 9 Ni ikatema vaari aka uwaninyu
mwaatti akanhuvinhe ntu riyoothe vaathananne aka chittu chaaphavelha
aka. Ashilhoko ihu yaakhumme Umakedoniya yahokiwiihera kila ittu
yaathananne aka. Kaakhalha wo wiichinanelha chinene wiira kihikhalhe
nsigo wo iphiro iriyoothe, ni kinoothepa wiira chiicho. 10 Wo ikeekhene
ya Kuristo iri nhina mwaka, khaawo ntu riyoothe mu Akaya mwonkhaye,
nooria ukihiiha wiishipelha nenno nlhove nno. 11 Nlhatu waani etu wo
wulhumacha chiicho? Wiira akinoottunani mwaatti? Mena! Nlhuku
noochuwelha wiira kinouttunani!

12 Kinoothepa upanga thoko chinopanga aka naanano, wiira kihaavahe
nipesha yayo “akarumiya olhupalhe” anothanana wiishipa wiira eti
anoovara ntheko unopanga ihu hii ayo. 13 Ukhalhawaya ayo phi akaru-
miya o woothacha, anamitheko o uthepiacha aneechotheriha ukhalha
akarumiya a Kuristo. 14 Akinoshanga vavawo! Ukhalhawaya ata Nakare
mwanene nowiichotheriha ukhalha nnepa wo munthukoni! 15 Wo
chiichammo etu nenno khanihiwe nlhove no ushangiha, yakhalhakaru
wiira ata akarumiya awe ni ayo aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya o mitheko
chinothanana awe Nlhuku. Umalha waya anowa upatta ntwarusho
unophwanelhiya aya uttwaraana ni mitheko chaya.

Napaolo anoottwaruwa wo nlhatu wo ukhalha karumiya

16 Kinohokolhelha tho wiira, ntu riyoothe hikaanyihere wiira akirina
irusho. Nansho mwaanyiheraka chiicho nkooneke etu ukhalha thoko
kihirina irusho, wiira ni mii kikhalhe ni ittu yo wiishipa ata vakani.
17 Inohimia aka vano ilha kiheena ikuru ikilhehenre aya Athithi kihimiache
vachulhu nna nlhove no wiishipelha nna, kineera thoko ntu hiri ni irusho.
18 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi aneeshipa wo nlhatu wo chittu cho velhaponi,
ni mii etu kinowiishipa chiicho. 19 Mwaatti nneechoona phi attu o irusho?
Phi nlhatu etu nnowaavilhelha ata attu ahiri ni irusho uno nteelhiyaka!
20 Nnonvilhelha ata ntu noopangani mwaattiva ipotta, ntu nokusha chittu
chinyu, ntu nowaamererihani, ntu nooveehani ni uwaatani wiitho! 21 Uno
kuulhiyaka muru, kinoorumelhelha wiira hii naari o uhuperiacha!

Ikhalhe chinohalha aya ukhalha, nansho akhalhaka ntu riyoothe nol-
hikacha wiishipelha ittu, ni mii kinolhikacha wiishipa chiicho. Mii,
kinoolhumacha vano thoko ntu hiri ni irusho. 22 Chani yayo Aebraniya?
Ni mii chiicho Muebraniya. Chani yayo Aisraeli? Ata ni mii Muisraeli
chiicho. Yayo akhumme iyari ya Aburahimu? Ata ni mii chiicho
kikhumme iyari ya Aburahimu. 23 Yayo phi anamitheko a Kuristo?
Ata mii kinoolhumacha thoko ntu o ihalhahalha va, phi karumiya a
Kuristo waapwaha ayo. Mii kihovara ntheko wo urikarika waapwaha
ayo, kihottukiya ujeerani waapwaha ayo, kihaatakachiya mikwaju venchi
waaapwaha ayo ni kahomwaatameria nookhwa venchi waapwaha ayo.
24 Wo mikwaha nthanu kahaafiulhiya ni Ayahudi mikwaju makhumi
mararu khuwa tisa.

25 Kahaatiya ikopo ni Arumi mikwaha miraru, nkakaatiya malhuku
nkwaha mmoka. Imeli yahokuntheelha mikwaha miraru, nkakaashel-
helhiha mwommo mmaashini mmo uhiyu nkwee ni uthana vii.
26 Kiheetakacha mikwaha chinchi nkakaakumaana itatako cho utitimira
mmaashini, cha attu o uvara makhuche, wa anenchi nanaka, wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi. Tho wa attu o mmawaani, cho wiithuphini, cho mmaashini ni
itatako ukhuma wa ashilhoko aka o woothacha.

27 Kihovara ntheko ni uhuva chinene, kihoshelhelhiha wo uhirupa
ikhove venchi. Kihowolhiya ithalha ni nttona venchi. Kihottuka venchi ni
uririiya wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo yo wiikhuneelha. 28 Wo uhaalhakelhaka
chittu chikina chinchi, kila nihuku kinowehereriya ni mitheko cho
waakaviha milhoko chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 29 Ntu
riyoothe ahupeeriaka ni mii kinoohuperia, ntu riyoothe awonyihiyaka, ni
mii kinookelhiya ichuku munrimani.

30 Keeshipaka, kineeshipa wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka. 31 Atotopelhiye
Nlhuku ni Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu mahuku o uhimalha. Yayo
ahochuwelha wiira akinoothacha. 32 Vaari aka Udameski nholhelhi o
mkoa ri nkavihi a amwene Naareta, aheesha manyaasikari olhitelhelha

wiira akivare. 33 Nansho kahokurushiya kinakhanlhe nttutuni, ittutu
yulhupalhe. Nkakaaperettihiya vandirishani vashirini yaarukureria iwani
iyo nkayaakurusha, nkakaakulhuphuwa mmathathani mwawe.

12

Itora ni Upatakulhelhiya u Napaolo

1 Kinowiishipa etu, inakhalhaka khinlhoka! Nansho vano kinowulhu-
macha mwaha wo chonne aka ntorani ni upatakulhelhiya ni Athithi.
2 Kihonchuwelha ntu mmoka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iyaakha khumi ni
ncheshe chivinre aatheeshiye mpaka irimu yo neraru. Akichuwenlhe
yakhalhaka aari wowo wo iruttu ama wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha.
3 Kinoohokolhelha, kihonchuwelha yoyo ntu aakushiye mpaka uphioni
uyo. Nansho akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari wowo wo iruttu ama
wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha. 4 Wowo uphiooni uwo nkeewa
malhove avithiye ahinorera ntu wuulhumachiya. 5 Paahi kinowiishipa
wo nlhatu wo ntu thoko yoyo, nansho akineshipa wo nlhatu waka mii
kimwanene, yaahikalheru wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka. 6 Kikaathananne
wiishipa, kakaakhalha ntu hiri ni irusho ata vakani, ukhalhawaya kikaari
kuulhumachaka ikeekhene. Nansho akineeshipa ukhalhawaya akinottuna
ntu akaanyihere upwaha ittu ikonne awe ni ukiiwa mmakhalhelhoni
mwaka.
7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo uthanana wiira kihiishipe wo nlhatu wo
upatakulhelhiya wonne aka, kahohomiya ittu yo uweeria mwiiruttuni
mwaka thoko o uhomiya mwiiwa. Yeyo yaari thoko karumiya a Nakare,
aarumiye wiira akiwerie kihiishipe wo upwaha. 8 Kahaashontelhelha
Athithi mikwaha miraru wiira ittu ilha ikithame. 9 Nansho nkayaakiirelha,
“Nnema aka unouthoshani, ukhalhawaya machiri aka anowunchereria
ikatema vanohuperia inyu.” Paahi kinowiishipelha uhuperia waka wiira
wooria wawe Kuristo ukhalhe vachulhu waka. 10 Paahi etu kinooteelhiya
vanohuperia aka ni uveehiya, uhuvihiya, unyoholhiya ni utwarushiya wo
nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya vanohuperia aka phi
vavawo vanokhalha aka ni machiri.

Napaolo anowopuwelha attu o Ukorintho

11 Kiri thoko ntu hiri ni irusho, nansho mwaatti phi kikhanyererinhe
kikhalhe thoko chiicho. Mwaattiva phi inyu nkaaphwanelhiye ukito-
topelha. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mii akihii ittu nansho wo iphiro
iriyoothe mii akihii mwankani waapwaha ayo aneechiihana “akarumiya
olhupalhe” ayo. 12 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha cho wooniha mwaari wiira
mii phi karumiya e ikekhiaye, chahopangiya mmilhokoni mwinyu wo uvil-
helha wonkhaye. 13 Chani, ittu yaani kahaapannge aka uwaninyu kipannge
aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina ayo? Ama ukhalhawaya
akohuvinheni wiira nkivahe ittu yo ukikavihera ukhuma uwaninyu?
Nkihiyerereke etu wo upangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka!
14 Vano ulha unookhalha nkwaha wo neraru uwa uwaninyu ni mena aki-
nowa kaakhalha nsigo uwaninyu, akinowa kaavekelha ittu wa ntu. Ukhal-
hawaya ittu inaavia aka kihii nhakhu inyu nansho kinowaaviani mwaat-
tiva mwaashinene. Phi malhemalhelho, manyanaangoro waashungera
achishaana aya chittu, kuhiwe ashaana waashungera manyanaangoro aya
chittu. 15 Mii kinooteelhiya ukumiha kila ittu irina aka, ata wiikumiha
mii kimwanene wo nlhatu wo minepa chinyu. Chani, nnohalha ukittuna
vakani wo nlhatu wo uttunani chinene mwaatti?

16 Paahi nnoorumelhelha wiira, akankhulhuvenlhe ntu uwaninyu
mwaatti. Nansho veekinaka ntu nkina nowooria wiira, ukhalhawaya
Napaolo ntu o upenya chinene, ahothepiachani. 17 Chani mii kahoothurul-
hani ittu vaarumme aka akarumiya uwaninyu? 18 Mii kaheehana Natito,
nkakaaruma uwaninyu ni munnihu nkina. Chani, Natito yahoothurulhani
ittu iriyoothe? Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira, hii ninopanga chittu wo
uholhelhiya ni nrima yoyo yoyo ni meetelho ihu ari mamoka.
19 Veekinaka nnaanyihera wiira mpaka nna naari niivaraangaka
naashinene mmiholho winyu. Mena! Ninoolhumacha mmiholho wa
Nlhuku ni ukhalha muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ashilhoko ihu, ninaattuna
ihu, chittu chonkhaye chinopanga ihu, ninopanga wo nlhatu wo ukhomaal-
hihani mwaattiva. 20 Ukhalhawaya kinowoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa
uwaninyu vawo kinoowa koophwanyani mpangaka chittu cho unanara
chihinottuna aka, nkamwaakona chihinapatta inyu ukoona. Kinowoova
kihiwe kaaphwanya indewo, ihache, uhiiwanana, uvaanyihana, waapana
ni waapa attu, wiichoona ni injarare munlhokoni mwinyu. 21 Kinoova
wiira vanohalha aka uwa nkwaha unowa vawo, Nlhuku aka nowa
akuulhiha muru munlhokoni mwinyu. Ni mii kinoowa kaachukulha
wo nlhatu wa attu enchi awonyilhe nansho ahikhoromaka ni uhiya
unyalha waya uwo ni nikakata naya no ishembwere ni ulhavalhava thoko
mwalhapwa ulhavalhanve aya.

13

Napaolo anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho

1 Ulha phi nkwaha aka wo neraru kinolhakelha aka uwa uwaninyu. Mal-
hove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila nlhatu unoolhumachiya wo uhimiecheshiya
ni attu elhi ama o uthepa vavawo.” 2 Kahowaamukani vaawilhe aka
nkwaha wo nayelhi. Vano kinohimiacha tho kinari utayi, vanohalha
aka uwa vawo attu onkhaye awonnye ni bado anoothepa uwonya, ni
akina alhe akinowa koonelha ikiriri. 3 Nnowoona mwaashinene wiira
Kuristo nolhumacha wo iphiro aka. Ni vavawo etu, vanovara ntheko
mmilhokoni mwinyu kanhupeeria, nowooniha machiri awe munlhokoni
mwinyu ikatema chonkhaye. 4 Inakhalhaka Kuristo ari o uhuperia
vaahokhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani, nansho vano rii nkumi wo wooria
wa Nlhuku. Ni hii chiicho niri o uhuperiacha wo ulhutaana ni uyo. Nansho
ninoopatta ukumi vamoka ni uyo wo iphiro yo machiri a Nlhuku, noorie
uvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu.
5 Mwiiwehaweheke mwaashinene, mwoone yakhalhaka we ikekhi-
aye nheemelha rata mu upishani nrima. Chani khanchuwelhe wi-
ira Yesu Kuristo rii nhina mwinyu? Yahikhalheke chiicho etu,
mwaatti nhoochelha. 6 Nansho kinokhulhuvelha nhochuwelha wiira hii
khanikhotiye. 7 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nhipange mwo uhilhoka
muriwoothe, nihooniye thoko attu apantte. Nansho mpangeke mwo
urera ata inakhalhaka hii ninooniya wiira nihoochelha. 8 Ukhalhawaya
khaninooria uvaanyiha ikeekhene, wooria urina ihu urii wo uthepiha
ikeekhene. 9 Ninoteelhiya nrima wo woona wiira vaari ihu attu o
uhuperiacha, mwaatti mwaari attu o machiri. Wo chiichammo etu
ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira, nkhalheke attu ahiwukuwelhiye wo kila ittu.
10 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha kinari utayi wiira
vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu, kihiwe koochacherani wo ikuru ikivanhe
aya Athithi. Eiyo, wooria wo ukhomaalhiha mirima chinyu mwaatti, kuhii
uririhani.

Ikano ni isalamu cho umalhihera

11 Wo naanano va, ashilhoko aka, kineera, nikwaha! Nhiwukuwelhiye
ittu iriyoothe, nvarechesheke malhove aka, nkhalheke ni nrima mmoka,
nkhalheke wo mpuha. Ni uyo Nlhuku o uttunana ni o mpuha akhalhe
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. 12 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha wiira
mwa attu nnottunana thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo unittuna.
13-14 Nlhoko wa atakatifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku uno anouvahani isalamu.
Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni uttuna wa Nlhuku ni unlhoko ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku chikhalhe ni inyu mwaattiva onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ugalatiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaari iwarakha Napaolo yaalhempe aya urweeha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya iyaakha cho 48-57 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Agalatiya yaari veekinaka attu yaakhalha wi ilhapo yo Ugalatiya mwi ilhapo yo Urumi. Attu o ushoma khanachuwelha rata ukittu waari aya Napaolo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha, nansho iwani cho Uefeso ni Ukorintho phi noonia veekinaka phi ukittu waari aya.

Napaolo yaalhempe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmilhokoni mwa Agalatiya onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo uchiichiha meettuchiho o woothachiya aahimia wiira attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anothananiya wiira lazima attwareke malhehero a Ayahudi ahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Ukhalhawaya wahaawo nlhoko wa attu mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yeehaniya Ayuda yaalhehera wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eenelhiye unyawo. Ni ayo yaari akohereraka ikuru yo ukarumiya u Napaolo. Napaolo aheevaranga mwaha wo urumiya waya wo waahimeriacha mwaha waacha makhalhelho aya o khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:11-2:14) ni winkelha Malhove Orera wo uhimiacha wiira mwaha wo noopo umpattiya wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo vekha ayaru (nlhako wo 2:16). Ikhalhaka phi nnema wa Nlhuku unaavaha awe attu wo uttuna wawe, kuhii wo mitheko chinopangiya ni attu.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya (nlhako wo 1:1-5).

Anoothepa uhimiacha mwaha wo makhalhelho aya o khalhayi wiira echinanelhe ikuru aya yo wiittuchiha ni wooniha wiira aholhikacha ukhalha wo uvarechesha malhehero nansho khayalhonke ittu (nlhako wo 1:6-2:21).

Tho, anoohimiacha ntheko wo malhehero ni nnema nnooponi (nlhako wo 3-4).

Thothoni, anowaavaha attu ikano choombone cho uvarechesha mu ukhalhani makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 5:1-6:10).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni ikano cho weettuchiha wuupuwelha wiira makhalhelho anooniha Nlhuku haarukunusha ukhalha attu o naanano, phi ittu yoombone kuliko makhalhelho o uvarechesha ikano cho vathe vatheru, thoko mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo (nlhako wo 6:11-18).

Ushikuria u Napaolo

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya kihiihaniye mena urumiya wo machiri a attu,
nansho wo wooria wa Yesu Kuristo ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu anhihimun-
she Yesu 2 vamoka ni ashilhoko aka onkhaye o vaa, anolhutaana ni mii
uuwiherani isalamu mwaatti attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya uwo.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

4 Kuristo aheelheva mwanene wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu ni uttwaraana
ni uthanana wa Nlhuku athumwanihu wiira anoopolhe mu ilhapo yo
uhilhoka ilha. 5 Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku mahuku o uhimalha ni
uhimalha! Aye.

Nlhove Norera nirii nimoka

6 Kinoushangani mwaatti! Woona wiira vahipincheru chinene nhon-
rukunuwa Nlhuku owihanneni wo iphiro yo nnema wa Kuristo nkamwaat-
wara Malhove Orera makina. 7 Wo ikeekhene khaawo Malhove Orera
makina. Kinoolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya ahawo attu anokukuree-
hani, alhikachaka uthweelhelhiha Malhove Orera a Kuristo. 8 Nansho
yakhalhaka hii naashinene ama minepa ukhuma wiirimu nouhimiacher-
akani mwaattiva Nlhove nikina nimmwalhaana ni alhe yaahimmianche
ihu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke! 9 Nahomalha uhimeriani khalhayi, ni mii
kinoohokolhelha uhimia tho, ntu riyoothe ahimiachaka Nlhove ninomwal-
haana ni nne nipochenre inyu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke!

10 Paahi etu, kinothanana ittu yaani, urumelhelhiya ni attu ama ni
Nlhuku? Ama kinlhikacha waateelhiha attu? Kuhiwe mena! Keeraka
chiicho kakinkalha namitheko a Kuristo.

Napaolo anowiihaniya ni Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Malhove Orera
kinohimiachaka kahiwe nttenga ukhumme wa ntu. 12 Mena akaapochenre
ukhuma wa ntu, mena akettuchihiye ni ntu, nansho Yesu Kuristo mwanene
phi akipatakulhenlhe.

13 Nheewa meetelho aka o khalhayi, vaari aka kitwaraka meettuchiho
a Ayahudi, cheera aka wo waatwarusha attu arumelhenlhe Athithi wo
ushilhilhi chinene kithananaka wiira kaarimeelhihe lhakalhaka. 14 Ni
mii kahovarechesha chinene meettuchiho a Ayahudi, waapwaha attu
akina o malhipa aka mu nikosho naka, nkakaavara chinene ikano cha
manyaapwiiya ihu.

15 Nansho, Nlhuku wo nnema wawe ahokithanlha toka anumwanaka
ahinakiyara, nkaakiihana wiira kinkavihe ntheko awe. 16 Yaphiyeke
ikatema yaathananne awe ukipatakulhelha Mwaamwanawe, wiira kihimi-
ache Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, akaarweelhe vavawovavawo
ulhepelhani nlhove ukhuma wa ntu riyoothe, 17 mena akaarwelhe
Uyerusalemu woonani akarumiya aakiholhenlhe, nansho kaarweelhe
ilhapo yo Uarabia. Kamalheke nkakaahokolhia tho iwani yo Udameski.
18 Chamalheke iyaakha taaru, phi arwelhe aka Uyerusalemu wiira kaku-
maane ni Nakefa, nkakaakhalha uwannyaya mahuku khumi na nthanu.
19 Nansho wowo akoonne akarumiya akina tho ahikhalhe Nayakhobo
mwanhima aya Athithi Yesu.

20 Malhove kinolhepa aka alha arii e ikekhiaye. Nlhuku nokirumelhelha
wiira akinoothacha!

21 Kaanyuma aya nkakaarwaa ilhapo cho Usiriya ni Ukilikiya. 22 Yayo
mahuku ayo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyudea yaari ahinakichuwelha.
23 Ittu yaachuwelha aya yaari weewa tu attu eeraka, “Ulhe ntu aanit-
warusha khalhayi ulhe vano nohimiacha malhove o nrima waarimelhiha
awe!” 24 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu waka uyo, attu yahonthimicha Nlhuku.

2

Napaolo ni akarumiya akina

1 Chavireke iyaakha khumi ni ncheshe, kahowelha uhokolhia tho
Uyerusalemu vamoka ni Nabanaba nittukaanaka Natito. 2 Kaarweelhe
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahokipatakulhelha wiira kirwee. Muntemerani,
kahaahimiachera aholhelhi Malhove Orera ninohimiacha aka wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Kenre chiicho wiira ntheko kaapannge aka khalhayi ni
iyo kinopanga aka vano uhipotere. 3 Nansho ata akhunanaka Natito
ari Ayunani, khaakhanyererihiye wiira eenelhiye unyawo, 4 inakhalhaka
yahokalha manyaattu akina yaathanana wiira eenelhiye unyawo. Yayo
manyaattu ayo eepangaka akhunanihu o munrimani, ahowa wo wiithelha
uunaaviani, achuwelhe unethi ihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu wiira
anihelhe mpottani, 5 nansho wo wiinanelha ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera
wo nlhatu winyu, khanaathananne wiikumiha uwannyaya ata vakani.
6 Nansho yayo anaalhakelhiya wiira phi aholhelhi ayo, yakhalhaka
we ikekhiaye ama kuhiwe, uwannyaka khave ittu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
kanonhukumulha ntu wo ummweha wiitho, yayo manyaattu ayo khayaari
ni irusho cho ukuncherera. 7 Nansho yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku
hokivaha ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa attu ahinelhiye unyawo
munrimani thoko chaavahiye aya Napeturo ntheko wo uhimiacha wa attu
enelhiye munrimani. 8 Ukhalhawaya wo machiri a Nlhuku kahoorihiya
ukhalha karumiya wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani,
thoko choorihiye aya Napeturo ukhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye,
Ayahudi.
9 Paahi etu Nayakhobo ni Nakefa ni Nayohana, yaari phi aholhelhi
olhupalhe, yahochuwelha nnema waavahiye aka ni Nlhuku, nkayaanivaha
moono, miyaano ni Nabanaba, ikhalhe iphiro yo wooniha wiira niri nlhoko
mmoka. Wo chiichammo, nkaneewanana wiira mii ni Nabanaba ninoor-
waa uhimiachani wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani ni
ayo arweeke wa Ayahudi, attu enelhiye munrimani. 10 Ittu yaanilhepenlhe
aya yaari ittu imoka, woopuwelha attu ankwana, nlhove kaamananiha aka
upanga wo machiri.

Napaolo anowaamuka Napeturo Uantiokiya

11 Nansho Nakefa vaawiilhe aya Uantiokiya, kahaamuka vaattuni,
ukhalhawaya ahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya. 12 Ukhalhawaya ahinaya
uwa attu yaarumiye ni Nayakhobo, Napeturo aari alhiaka vamoka ni attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho vaawilhe aya yayo manyaattu ayo, ahaanyarapha
nkayaahiya waalhiana attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo nlhatu wo woova attu
aakurumicha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo munrimani. 13 Ayahudi
akina nkayaalhuta moono unafiki u Napeturo, ata Nabanaba ni ayo
nkayeethakaniha yoyo mwaha uyo. 14 Paahi etu voonne aka wiira
meetelho aya anaacha ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera khayookokwelhe,
nkakeerelha Nakefa vaattuni wiira, “Inakhalhaka inyuva mwa Ayahudi
nansho nnokhalha thoko attu ahiri Ayahudi. Vano etu, nnooria chani
waakurumicha attu ahiri Ayahudi uttwara iphiro cha Ayahudi?”

Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi anoopolhiya wo unrumelhelha Yesu

15 Ikekhiaye, hii niri Ayahudi wo uyaria, nihikhalhaka thoko attu ahiri
Ayahudi aneehaniya “o uwonya.” 16 Nansho, nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku
nowaalhakelha attu onkhaye wiira ahopanga moombone wo unrumel-
helha Yesu Kuristo, noopolha nansho kuhiwe wo upanga chilheeheriye ni
Ikelhia ya ashinna Musa. Ni hiyaano chiichammo nihonrumelhelha Yesu
Kuristo ni hii niwe naalhakelhelhiya wo iphiro yo upisha nrima wa Yesu
Kuristo vekha aya, mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna

Musa. Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu naalhakelhelhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
17 Nansho yakhalhaka hii vanaavia ihu wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia
ni Nlhuku mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo, ninoonia nihowonya. Chani
nenno nlhove nno phi wiira Kuristo phi namitheko o uwonya? Ata
mena! 18 Kahorimeelhiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha iphiro cho Malhehero
chinothananiya aya, vano kathekaka tho inohalha woonia wiira ki ntu o
utteka. 19 Ukhalhawaya wo yayo Malhehero ayo kihokhwa, kiiviyaka ni
Ikekhia wiira kilhokelhe wo nlhatu na Nlhuku. Mii kiheeviya vamoka ni
Kuristo vansalaabani, 20 ni vano mii akiri nkumi tho, ihikhalhe Kuristo
nokhalha nhina mwaka. Ukumi waka vano, uri wo upisha nrima ni
unrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku kittunnee ni ukhomelhelhiya wo nlhatu
waka.
21 Mii akinkhota nnema wa Nlhuku. Yakhalhaka Nlhuku nomwalhakel-
helha ntu wo uvara Malhehero thoko chinothananiya aya, paahi etu
Kuristo aakhwilhe wo maphathi!

3

Ukhalha ni nrima phi iphiro yo woopolhiya

1 Mwaattiva Agalatiya o uhikhalha ni irusho va! Apani olhwel-
heni? Mwaati mwaashinene mwaari thoko mwoonaka wo miitho inyu
vaahimiachiya aya mwaha wo ukhomelhelhiya Yesu Kuristo vansalaabani!
2 Nkakihimerieni etu ittu imoka, kwaani mwaampochenre Iphumu ya
Nlhuku wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama wo nlhatu no wiiwa ni
upishera nrima Malhove Orera? 3 Ana mwaatti nri o uhikhalha ni
irusho yeyo iphiro iyo? Mwaapachenre wo mahalha o Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, chani woonaka vano nnothanana umalhiha wo machiri o iruttu
chinyu mwaashinene? 4 Chani mwaha wonkhaye wo ukhumelhenlheni
mwaattiva ulhe, waari wo chiicho? Ikekhiaye kuwahiwe chiicho! 5 Chani
Nlhuku nouvahani Iphumu awe ni upanga cho ushangiha iriyari inyu
wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama nlhatu no wiiwa ni upishera nrima
Malhove Orera?
6 Muupuwelheke meetelho a Aburahimu, Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha
wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia.” 7 Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira attu anon-
rumelhelha Nlhuku yayo phi ashaana a Aburahimu. 8 Malhove Matakatifu
aholhohera toka khalhayi wiira Nlhuku nowaalhakelhelha ikekhia attu
ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha attu o urata wo iphiro yo urumelhelha waya.
Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahaatangachera Aburahimu Malhove Orera
“Wo iphiro inyu Nlhuku nowaavaha ibarakha attu o iyari chonkhaye.”
9 Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku nkayaavahiya ibarakha, paahi
etu attu onkhaye anorumelhelha Nlhuku anoovahiya ibarakha thoko
chaavaheriye aya Aburahimu.
10 Nansho attu onkhaye anokhulhuvelha upangaru chittu chihimiye
ni Malhehero aholhaviya. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu riyoothe hinovara ni utimiriha kila ittu ilhepiye nhina ikitabu yo
Malhehero holhaviya ni Nlhuku!” 11 Vano etu, iri mwaini, Malhehero
khanonratiha ntu uholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakat-
ifu anohimia wiira, “Ntu o nrima woombone Nlhuku nonratiha, yoyo
nookhalha nkumi.” 12 Ikekhia khinokhulhuvelha nrima, nansho Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu nopanga chinothananiya ni Malhehero, yoyo
nookhalha nkumi.”

13 Kuristo ahonoopolha muulhaviyani mwaawihiye ni Malhehero wo
nlhatu wihu, wo ukusha ulhaviya wihu uwo. Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe neeviya ni uthomeiya vansalaabani, yoyo
holhaviya.” 14 Aapannge ikhalhe wiira ibarakha yaavahiye aya Aburahimu
yaakhuruwelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu, ikhalhe
wiira wo urumelhelha, nimpochere Iphumu aalhehiye ni Nlhuku.

Ulhikaaniha Malhehero ni ulheha wa Nlhuku

15 Ashilhoko aka, kinouvahani nlhikaanihero nihu no mahuku ene,
attu elhi alhehanaka mwaavi vaattuni, khaawo ntu nooria wuntha ama
noncherera nlhove nikina nhina mwaavi uyo. 16 Paahi etu vano, Nlhuku
aholhehana ni Aburahimu ni iyari aya. Malhove Matakatifu khaneera,
ni iyari chaya, attu enchi, nansho aneera, iyari aya, ikhalhaka phi ntu
mmoka, ni uyo phi Kuristo. 17 Ittu kinohimia aka phi ilha, Nlhuku
ahomalha uttuka mwaavi ni Aburahimu ni uhimiechesha. Malhehero
aawiihiye iyaakha imia ncheshe ni makhumi mararu miholho, khinoo-
ria urukunusha mwaavi wo nlhatu no ufuta ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo.
18 Yakhalhaka etu imboote ya Nlhuku inokhulhuvelha Malhehero, paahi
etu, khinokhulhuvelha tho ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo. Paahi, Nlhuku
ahaavaha Aburahimu yoyo nnema waalhehilhe awe uyo ukhalha wawaya.

19 Ittu yaani etu, yaari phi nlhatu no Ikekhia? Yonchereriye vavawo wo
nlhatu no uchuwelhiha utteka phi ishiyani, mpaka vanohalha aya uwa
iyari ya Aburahimu yaalhehanne aya ni Nlhuku. Malhehero aawiihiye ni
minepa wo iphiro yo ntu o waathaniha. 20 We ikekhiaye ntu o waathaniha
khanothananiya tho yakhalhaka nlhove ninomwaacha ntu mmoka, ni
Nlhuku ri mmoka.

Mathananelho o Malhehero

21 Chani Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoovingana ni ulheha wa Nlhuku?
Kuhiwe mena ata vakani! Ikaari attu ahopochera ikekhia inooria uwiiha
ukumi, paahi etu kila ntu analhakelhelhiya wiira wa Nlhuku horata wo
iphiro yo uvarechesha Malhehero. 22 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera
wiira ilhapo yonkhaye irii mu utawariyani ni uwonya, ikhalhe wiira
imboote yaalhehiye attu anonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo avahiye imboote
iyo wo urumelhelha.

23 Nansho ikatema yo uvahiya nrima ihinaaya uphiya, Malhehero
ahonittuka nkanaakhalha ottukiya mpaka ikatema yo uvahiya nrima iyo
vaapatakulhiye aya. 24 Paahi etu, Malhehero phi yaanilhelha mpaka
Kuristo vaawilhe awe, wiira Nlhuku anaalhakelhelhe ikekhia wo urumel-
helha wihu. 25 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano ikatema yo nrima ihophiya,
Ikekhia khinonilhelha tho.

26 Wo iphiro yo nrima mwaattiva onkhaye nhokhalha ashaana a
Nlhuku wo ulhutaanihiya ni Yesu Kuristo Yesu. 27 Mwaattiva onkhaye
mwahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana Kuristo, ni vano nhommwara, niireke wiira
vano nhowara ukumi wa Kuristo mwanene. 28 Chiichammo etu khuuwo
ulhikaanihiya tho Ayahudi ni Ayunani, ulhikaanihiya ipotta ni neethi,
ulhikaanihiya nlhopwana ni nthiyana, mwaattiva onkhaye nri amokaaru
mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu. 29 Mwakhalhaka attu nlhutanne ni Kuristo
Yesu, paahi etu nri iyari cha Aburahimu, nnoowa mwaapochera ilhehilhe
awe Nlhuku.

4

1 Paahi etu kineera choo, mwaana hiyeriye nhakhu wa athumwane
nokhalha thoko ipotta ikatema yonkhaye vari awe mwanhima, ikhal-
hakaru wiira yoyo phi mwanene nhakhu wonkhaye. 2 Vanokhalha awe
hinonnuwa, ahaawo attu o ipilhi yo unlhelha ni weemelhelha nhakhu
wawe mpaka mahuku aalheheriye ni athumwane ayo atimire. 3 Ni
hii chiichammo etu, naari ipotta cho minepa antawara ilhapo ikatema
vaari ihu nihinakhomaalha munnepani. 4 Nansho ikatema yaathananiya
yaayeke, Nlhuku ahonruma Mwaamwanawe. Nkayariaa ni nthiyana ni
ukhalha mu Malhehero a ashinna Musa, 5 wiira oopolhe alhe yaakalha mu
Malheheroni, wiira niwe naapangiya ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku.
6 Wo wooniha wiira vano mwaatti phi ashaana awe, Nlhuku ahoruma
Iphumu wo Mwaamwanawe mmamirimani mwihu, Nnepa unokhuwelha
wiiraka “Abba.” Ikhalhaka phi “Athumwanaka.” 7 Paahi etu, mwaatti
kanhiwe ipotta tho, nansho ashaana. Ni ukhalhawaya inyuva phi ashaana,
Nlhuku, nowuvahani chittu chonkhaye cheeshenre awe achishaana awe.

Nipampa ni Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya

8 Khalhayi, vahanchuwelhe inyu Nlhuku, mwaari ipotta chinovara
ntheko wo milhuku chihiri cho ikekhiaye. 9 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano
nhonchuwelha Nlhuku, ama niire, Nlhuku hoochuwelhani, nnohokolheel-
hani etu chittu cho minepa chinotawara ilhapo chihiri ni machiri wiira tho
mwakhalhe ipotta chaya? 10 Mwaatti nnowehaweha mwaha wo mahuku ni
mieri ni nlhaalha ni iyaakha. 11 Kinoova wiira veekinaka ntheko kipannge
aka, wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti uhopotera.
12 Ashilhoko aka, kinowulhepelhani wiira nkhalheke thoko mii. Ukhalh-
awaya ni mii kiri thoko mwaattiva. Khannnakipangelha ittu yo uhilhoka
iriyoothe. 13 Ni vavawo, muupuwelheke wiira koohimiacherani Malhove
Orera, ukhalhawaya kaari kiwereiyaka iruttu. 14 Nansho khamwaakive-
hunlhe mena ukikhota wo nlhatu no uhuperia iruttu aka inakhalhaka
waari ulhikachiya wulhupalhe uwaninyu mwaatti. Nansho, mwaatti
mwahokipochera thoko chikenre inyu wo umpochera nnepa wo wiirimu
wa Nlhuku. Mwaakipochenre thoko chikenre inyu wo umpochera Yesu
Kuristo mwanene. 15 Mwaari ni mpuha chinene! Yukhumelhenlheni
ittu yaani vano? Kinohimiechesha wiira mwaatti mwaanooria ata
ukhulha miitho inyu ukivaha mii! 16 Chani, kihothathuwa vano ukhalha
mmalhaponi inyu wo nlhatu no uhimeriani ikeekhene?
17 Yayo attu akina ayo aneepanga wiira anothemwa wo nlhatu winyu,
nansho minikwa chaya chihilhokaka. Yayo anothanana unimwalhaaniha,
mwaatti ni mii wiira mwaathemwelheke yayo. 18 Iri ittu yorera uthemwa
wo nlhatu no nnikwa worera mahuku onkhaye, ihikhalhaka ikatema
inokhalha aka ni inyu mwaatti. 19 Achishaana aka, kinouhimeriani tho,
thoko opani vanohuva aya munkurini, ni mii kiri muuhuvani uuhuvelhani
mpaka vavawo Kuristo vanohalha awe wuupiya munrimani mwinyu.
20 Yakaari kirii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti naanano va, kaanorukunusha nl-
hove naka, ni upatta iphiro ikina yo uhimeriani wo ulhoka. Ukhalhawaya
kiri ni nipampa wo nlhatu winyu!

Waalhikaanihera Ahajiri ni Asara

21 Kuukoheni etu mwaatti nnothanana utawariya ni Ikekhia va, chani,
khanneewa chinohimiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa? 22 Ukhalhawaya
iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero wiira Aburahimu aari ni ashaana

elhi. Mwaana mmoka wa nthiyana ipotta ni nkina wa nthiyana neethi.
23 Mwaana a ipotta aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria thoko attu chinoyaria aya,
nansho aayariye wa nthiyana neethi ulhe aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria wo
malhove aalhehiye ni Nlhuku. 24 Alha malhove alha anoolhumachiya wo
ulhikaanihiya, manyaathiyana elhi ayo aneemelhelha malhehano melhi,
noopachera neeshiye umwaakoni Usinai naachaka Ahajiri ni ashaana aya
anoyariaa mpottani. 25 Ahajiri aneemelhelha mwaako wo Usinai urii
ilhapo cho Uarabia, ulhikaanihiyaka ni Uyerusalemu yo naanano, un-
okhalha thoko ipotta vamoka ni attu aya. 26 Nansho Yerusalemu yo wiirimu
uchulhu phi iwani ya aneethi, urii phi anumwanihu. 27 Ukhalhawaya
Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nteelhiyeke inyuva o uhiyara va!
Mwoopeke ilhulhu nkhuwelheke, inyuva nhichuwenlhe nkuri chineera
aya wo uweria!
Ukhalhawaya ashaana a nthiyana hiiye arii enchi, waapwaha a nthiyana
hihiiye ni owannyaya.”
28 Vano, ashilhoko aka, inyu phi ashaana a Nlhuku aayarelhe uttwaraana
ni malhehano awe thoko chenre aya Naisaka. 29 Nansho thoko ikatema
mwaana aayarelhe wo iruttu thoko chineeria aya vaantwarunshe awe,
mwaana aayariye wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phiri aya chiicho mpaka
vano. 30 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera, “Oomolhiye
nthiyana ipotta vamoka ni mwaamwanaya, ukhalhawaya mwaana o
mpottani khanowa aakawelhiya nhakhu uhiiye ni athumwanawe vamoka
ni mwaana a nthiyana neethi.” 31 Chiichammo etu ashilhoko aka, hii
kanihiwe ashaana a nthiyana ipotta nansho nthiyana neethi.

5

Nvarechesheke unethi winyu

1 Kuristo ahonivaha unethi, nkaathanana wiira nikhalheke mu unethini!
Paahi etu, mweemelheke rata nhiwe mwaawaya nikonkwa no mpottani
tho.
2 Nkewani! Mii Paolo kinouhimeriani mwaattiva wiira, mwathananaka
wiinelhiya unyawo, Kuristo khanolhohani vari woothe. 3 Kinowaamukani
tho wiira, kila ntu neenelhiya unyawo yoyo hothanananiya uvara
Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye. 4 Attu onkhaye nnolhikacha
waalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa nheechesha vachereshere, utayi ni Kuristo. Nhokhuma mu nnema
wa Nlhuku. 5 Nansho hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ninoweherera
ichikurupi yo ikekhia inokhulhuvelha ihu wo iphiro yo upisha nrima.
6 Yakhalhaka niholhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, wiinelhiya unyawo ama
uhinelhiya unyawo khurina maana, ittu yo urera iri nrima unopanga
ntheko wo uttunana.
7 Mwaari mweetaka ratarata! Phi mpani etu, ochichinheni wiira
nhivarecheshe ikeekhene? 8 Othempieni kahiwe Nlhuku owihanneni
mwaattiva. 9 “Ihengedure vakani inoorurumulha iphepa yonkhaye.”
10 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Athithi, ni
ukhulhuvelha chinene khannokhalha ni irusho chikina chiri utayi ni
mii. Nansho yoyo nohuvihani uyo, akhalhe mpani ama mpani, nowa
uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.
11 Ashilhoko aka, yakhalhaka kinoothepa uhimiacha malhove o ukuru-
micha wiinelhiya unyawo, nlhatuni etu noothepa uvengiya mii? Paahi
etu wo wiira chiicho, itiyelhelho yo nsalaaba wa Kuristo ihokwanyulhiya.

12 Nansho kinoona wiira ikaari nambaya yayo anotindanihani ayo, akeehunne ashineneru.
13 Mwaati, ashilhoko aka, mweehaniye nkhalhe aneethi. Nansho unethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe nlhatu wo uttekiha iruttu chinyu, nansho nkavihaneke mwaashineneru wo uttunana. 14 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye anotimira wo uvara nlheheriyo nimoka, ninno phi nna, “Munttuneke namwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” 15 Nansho mwalhumanaka ni uthatharulhana thoko ashinama o mwiithuphini, nkhalheke miitho nhiwe mwaamalhihana mwaashineneru.

Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni

16 Paahi kineera wiira, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, oholhelhekeni mu ukumini mwinyu, vavawo khannolhoha tho nikakata no iruttu. 17 Ukhalhawaya nikakata no mwiiruttuni khaninaathana ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunaathana ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Miaha miilhi chi khachinaathana. Paahi etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku aholhelhaka ukumi inyu, khannoria upanga chinothanana inyu mwaashinene. 18 Nansho mwaholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Malhehero khanootawarani tho.
19 Paahi etu, mitheko cho nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwa attu chihochuwaniaa. Phi ishembwere, ulhuva, uhilhoka, 20 ulhapelha isinyago, ukhwiri, uvingana, indewo, ihache, urushiya, ilhema, uhiiwanana, umwalhaana 21 ni uwehana pufia, uhapalhiya, umenyekha ni makina anolhikaana ni yayo. Kahowaamukani ni vano kinowaamukani tho wiira, thoko chenre aka wo uhimeriani wiira attu anopanga yayo khanowa apattaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ukhalha yawaya.
22 Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha uttunana, uteelhiya, mpuha, uvilhelha, urera nrima, nrima wo waakaviha attu, ukhulhuvelhelhiya 23 umaalha ni wiitimarikha. Khaawo Malhehero anooria uvinga yayo. 24 Attu arii a Kuristo Yesu, ahokhomelhelha vansalaabani nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwaya vamoka ni nrima aya wo uhilhoka ni nikakata naya. 25 Iphumu ya Nlhuku honivaha ukumi, neeteke etu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 26 Paahi etu nihiichoone mena nihitharamulhane mena nihoonelhane ihache naashineneru.

6

Nivilhelhaneke ni ukavihana misigo

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwamwoonaka ntu howonya ittu iriyoothe, mwaattiva nri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku va mmwaamukeke, nansho mpangeke wo wiitimarikha mwiicheshaka rata ni inyu nhiwe mwaalhikachiya. 2 Nkavihaneke mwaashinene vanokwana inyu, vavawo etu nnotimiriha malhehero a Kuristo. 3 Yakhalhaka ntu ehelhelhaka, uno hikhalhaka ittu, yoyo heethepiacha mwanene. 4 Kila ntu achuwelheke meetelho awe. Chalhokaka, vavawo nookhalhana nlhatu wo wiifunelha, wo uhilhikaaniha ni ntu nkina. 5 Ukhalhawaya kila mmoka ihu noowa aakohiya wo mitheko chawe mwanene.
6 Aneettuchihiya nlhove na Kuristo, aapuhaneke owiittuchiha aya chittu choombone chinopuha aya.
7 Nhithepiye, Nlhuku khanopangelhiya ncheche. Ukhalhawaya ittu inaalha awe ntu, phi yeyo inowa awe ukhungura. 8 Ntu naalha chittu cho uchivelhiha nikakata no mwiiruttuni, mommo nowa ukhungura cho nnookhwani, nansho naalha cho uchivelhiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo nowa ukhungura ukumi wo uhimalha wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

9 Paahi etu, nihoochee upanga morera, ukhalhawaya neelhipihaka ninowa
naakhungura vanlhaalhani. 10 Wo chiichammo etu, vanopatta ihu nipesha
naapangelheke attu morera, ithepaka wa anamitheko ashilhoko ihu o
nrima mmoka ni hii.

Isalamu cho uttukelha iwarakha

11 Mwooneke etu, chineera aka wo ulhepa wo iherufi chulhupalhe,
wo moono aka kimwanene! 12 Attu anolhikacha ukhanyererihani wiira
mwiinelhiye unyawo, phi yayo anoukurumichani wiira mwiifunelhe
chittu cho mwiiruttuni. Aneera chiicho wo nlhatu nimoka, wiira ahiwe
aahuvihachiya wo nlhatu no nsalaaba wa Kuristo. 13 Ukhalhawaya ata
yayo attu eenelhiye unyawo ayo khanovara Malhehero, anothanana aya
iri wiira mwiinelhiye, awe efunelha ittu ipangiye mwiiruttuni mwinyu
iyo. 14 Nansho mii, kineefunelha nsalaaba wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
vekha, ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nsalaaba waya iyo, iphiro cho mwi-
iilhaponi chihokhomelhelhiya ni mii kihokhwa thoko chikhwiilhe aya.
15 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhinelhiya unyawo khuve ittu,
inolhoka iri wuupiya tho. 16 Attu onkhaye anttwara nenno nlhove nno
kinowaalhepelha mpuha ni ikiriri chikhalhe ni ayo, ni mpuha ni ikiriri ata
wa attu o Uisraeli anonrumelhelha Nlhuku!

17 Wo umalhihera, toka naanano ntu hikihuvihe tho, ukhalhawaya
marotelha kirina aka mwiiruttuni alha, phi nohimiechesha wiira kihot-
warushiya wo nlhatu na Yesu.

18 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni
mirima chinyu, ashilhoko aka. Aye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Uefeso
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso yaalhepiye iyaakha cho ulhikaana vaalhepiye aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ntu lhempe uyo nowiihimiacha mwanene ukhalha phi akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Attu o ushoma enchi anoorumelhelha wiira Napaolo phi lhempe iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso inakhalhaka khirina malhove menchi o wiihimiacha thoko chiri aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, inoonia wiira yaalhakelhiye wiira ikawaniye mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o yeyo iwani iyo vekha ayaru. Napaolo tho anoohimiacha wiira yeyo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha iyo yaari muuttukiyani (nlhako wo 3:1, 4:1, 6:20). Napaolo yaarweehilhe iwarakha iyo wa moono u Natikiko yaari munkwahani alhukamaka uweetelhelhani milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso (nlhako wo 6:21-22).

Iwani yo Uefeso yaari iwani yulhupalhe chinene, ikhalhaka phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi ilhapo yo Asia ikani. Iwani yo Uefeso yaari ichuwaniaka wo inupa yo ulhapelha yaakumihiye wa nlhuku a Ayunani, nlhuku nthiyana ehaniya Artemi (Mitk nlhako wo 19:23-31). Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso waachokhonlhe wo machiri nansho mmiholho uwo, khawonrie uvarelhelha unttuna waya Kuristo thoko chaachokhonlhe aya (Upat nlhako wo 2:1-7).

Napaolo anochokholha wo uhimiacha nhina iwarakha aya iyo Nlhuku chenre awe wo waathanlha attu awe ni wookholha mu uwonyani mwaya wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo. Anolhikaaniha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iruttu ya Kuristo, Kuristo akhalhaka phi muru. Tho, anolhikaaniha ni inupa, Yesu akhalhaka phi nlhuku no uchokholha nsingi, nlhuku no vathetho. Vanothepa aya nhina iwarakha mmo, Napaolo anowaamuka attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowiihiamiacha anene ni waashikuria attu o Uefeso (nlhako wo 1:1-2).
Anoothepa uhimiacha unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:3-3:21).
Napaolo anoolhepa iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:1-6:20).
Napaolo anoomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalhapelha ibarakha ni mpuha (nlhako wo 6:21-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, kinoolhepa
iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nnokhalha Uefeso, attu o
ukhulhuvelhiya mu ulhutaanani ni Yesu Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha chinokhuma wa Kuristo

3 Athimichiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Yayo phi
nivanhe ibarakha cho kila iphiro wiirimu, wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo. 4 Ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya, Nlhuku

ahomalha unithanlha nikhalhe attu awe mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Nikhalhe atakatifu ahiri ni ittu yo ulhaphachiya mmiholho mwawe.

Wo nlhatu wo unittuna wawe, 5 Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha ukhuma khalhayi nikhalhe ashaana awe mwanene wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. Aapannge chiicho wo uteelhiya ni uttuna wawe mwanene. 6 Paahi etu, nitotopelheke nthimicho wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nnema wo ushangiha nivanhe awe wo maphathi, yaani Mwaamwanawe nonttuna awe! 7 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome awe, Nlhuku honoopolha, honihiyerera uwonya wihu, wo ulhikaana ni winchiva wo nnema wawe, 8 univanhe awe wo uhikhalha maphimelho! Wo irusho ni uchuwelha wawe wonkhaye.

9 Nlhuku ahopanga ilhe yaathananne awe, nkaanichuwelhiha chittu chiivithilhe wo uthanana wawe toka khalhayi wo iphiro yo Kuristo. 10 Utimira unohalha uwa ikatema yaayaka, uthukumanihiya vamoka chittu chuupiye chonkhaye, cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi, mu ikuru ya Kuristo.

11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo hii nahothanlhiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha attu awe mwanene, wo ulhikaana ni uthanana wawe thoko chaathanana awe toka khalhayi. 12 Paahi, hii niholhenlhe unkhulhuvelha Kuristo va, nikhalheke etu ittu yo utotopelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku!

13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwahokhalha attu a Nlhuku veewilhe inyu nttenga we ikeekhene, yaani Malhove Orera anommwiiha noopo, nkamwanrumelhelha Kuristo. Nlhuku nkookhomani nhuri wo ukhalha attu awe wo Iphumu yaalhehilhe awe, 14 iri phi imboote inohalha ihu upatta, Nlhuku yaahimenrie awe attu awe onkhaye. Ittu inohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku nowoopolha kabisaa attu awe onkhaye. Nitotopelheke etu nthimicho wawe.

Ulhapelha u Napaolo

15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni mii toka veewilhe aka mwaha wo nrima winyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni waattuna winyu attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, 16 akinahiya mena unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu. Kinowupuwelhani vanolhapelha aka 17 wiira Nlhuku a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimicho, ovaheni Iphumu aya yo uvahani irusho ni upatakulhelhani wiira mwaachuwelhe. 18 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku apatakulhe mirima chinyu choone nthuko aya, wiira nchuwelhe ichikurupi mwiihanelhiye inyu ni uchuwelha nthimicho waya mwinchi wo ushangiha, ulhenhe awe Nlhuku wa attu awe, 19 ni uchuwelha machiri awe chiri aya ni ikuru yulhupalhe nhina mwihu hii nirumelhenlheva. Yayo machiri anovara ntheko nhina mwihu ayo, ari thoko machiri molhupalhe 20 aapannge awe vanhihimushilhe awe Kuristo ni unkhalhiha wiimonono wawe wiirimu.

21 Wowo Kuristo nootawara vachulhu kila ikuru ni kila machiri ni kila ipilhi, nchina nawe nikhalhaka phi nchina nulhupalhe upwaha machina onkhaye kuhii ilha ilhapo ilha vekha ayaru, nansho ata ilhapo inowa.

22 Nlhuku hommaha Kuristo chittu chonkhaye ni unthanlha ukhalha muru chittu chonkhaye ni waatawara attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Kuristo, 23 arii phi iruttu ya Kuristo. Yeyo iruttu iyo phi nontimiriha Kuristo, ni uyo phi notimiriha chittu chonkhaye wo iphiro chonkhaye.

2

Ukhuma nnookhwani ukelha ukumini

1 Khalhayi mwaari nnakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo milhatu ni uwonya winyu. 2 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaattwara iphiro cho uwonya cho velhaponi va nkamwanthimicha nholhelhi o ikuru notawara irimu, nshoka ninaatawara vano attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku. 3 We ikekhiaye hii onkhaye

nahanaa meetelho thoko yayo manyaattu ayo nikhalhaka wo itama chihu cho uwonya cho uyariana, nipangaka chittu chiriyoothe chinochiva mwiiruttuni ni mwiirushoni mwihu. Ni wo yoyo mwaha uyo thoko riyoothe nkina, nahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.

4 Nansho Nlhuku hochara ikiriri, ni unittuna wawe uri winchi chinene,
5 kwaani vaari ihu ninakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu, ahoni-
hihimusha vamoka ni Kuristo. Mwoopolhiye wo nnema wa Nlhuku.
6 Wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu ahonihihimusha vamoka ni uyo
ni unikhalhiha vamoka wiira nantawarane wiirimu. 7 Aapannge chiicho
wiira wo iyari chonkhaye cho ikatema inowa apatakulhe wunnuwa wo
nnema wawe wo ushangiha, univanhe awe mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Yesu
Kuristo. 8 Ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa Nlhuku mwahoopolhiya wo iphiro
yo upisha nrima, ihikhalhaka wo machiri inyu mwaashinene, nansho wo
mahalha o isadaka ya Nlhuku. 9 Yayo mahalha ayo khawilhe wo mitheko
chinyu mwaashinene, ntu hiwe echoona. 10 Nlhuku anuupilhe hii thoko
chiri ihu, ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Yesu Kuristo, honuupa nivare mitheko
choombone, chineeshenre awe toka khalhayi niwe naapanga.

Ukhalha amoka nhina Kuristo

11 Paahi etu muupuwelheke chaari inyu khalhayi, mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi
wo uyaria va, Ayahudi owiihanani “attu o uhinelhiya unyawo.” Nan-
sho ashinene echiihanaka “owinelhiya,” wo nlhatu wo ittu inopanga
aya mwiiruttuni mwaya ni miono cha attu, wooniha wiira phi attu a
Nlhuku. 12 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaari wo uhikhalha ni Kuristo. Mwaari
alheto, khamwaari Aisraeli, attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Mwaattiva
khamwari ni ittu iriyoothe nhina malhehano aapangiye ni Nlhuku wa
attu awe. Mwaakhanlhe velhaponi wo uhikhalha ni nikhulhuvelho mena
unchuwelha Nlhuku. 13 Nansho vano, wo ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo,
mwaatti mwaari utayi va, nhowiihiya vakhiviru wo iphiro yo iphome
awe Kuristo. 14 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo mwanene phi niwihenree mpuha,
nkaanipanga hii onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha
amokaru. Wo iphome awe, ahophomolha ishiri yaanimwalhaaniha ni
woonana thoko amalhaponi. 15 Ni uyo wo iruttu awe ahokwanyulhacha
malhehero a Ayahudi vamoka ni malheheriyo aya, ni ikano chaya. Wiira
aapange Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe amokaru, iyari ya attu o
naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo, ni uwiiha mpuha.

16 Wo ukhwa wawe vansalaabani Kuristo ahomalhiha umalhaponi. Wo
iphiro yo nsalaaba ahaathaniha attu o makosho melhi, onkhaye akhalhe
iruttu imoka, ahaathaniha ni waahokolhosha wa Nlhuku. 17 Paahi etu,
Kuristo ahowa ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha wa attu onkhaye,
uwaninyu mwaati nhiri Ayahudi va, mwankhalhelha Nlhuku utayi ni
Ayahudi yaamwaatamenrie. 18 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya Kuristo uyo
hiyaano onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi, ninonrweelha Nlhuku
Athumwanihu wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo mmoka uyo.

19 Paahi etu vano, mwaattiva nhiri Ayahudi va, kanhi alheto tho mena
amalhaponi. Nansho vano mwa anenchi vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku ni
imbumba awe Nlhuku. 20 Mwaattiva chiicho, nthekiye vachulhu nsingi
uthekiye ni akarumiya ni anamilhohi, Kuristo Yesu mwanene akhalhaka
phi nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi. 21 Yoyo, phi nolhutaaniha inupa
yonkhaye ratarata onnuwihaka wiira ikhalhe inupa itakatifu ya Nlhuku
ikumihiye wa Athithi. 22 Chiichammo etu, wo ulhutaana vamoka ni

Kuristo, nholhutaanihiya vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye nkalhe inupa ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe.

3

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

1 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii Paolo, kittukiye wo nlhatu wa ukaviha mitheko
cha Yesu Kuristo ni uhimiacherani Malhove Orera mwaatti attu nhiri
Ayahudi va. 2 We ikekhiaye, nheewa wiira Nlhuku wo nnema wawe,
hokivaha kipange ntheko wo nlhatu winyu. 3 Nlhuku hokipatakulhelha
chittu chawe chivithiye wiira kichuwelhe, thoko chinre aka wo ulhepa
wo makhuvi. 4 Mwashomaka, nnowooria uchuwelha chineera aka wo
uchuwelha iphiro cha Kuristo chivithiye. 5 Khalhayi, attu khayaahimeriye
chittu chivithiye chi, nansho vano, Nlhuku hopatakulha wo iphiro cha
akarumiya ni anamilhohi awe atakatifu wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe. 6 Chittu
chivithiye chiyo phi chilha, wo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, attu ahiri
Ayahudi anovahiya mahalha o nnema a Nlhuku vamoka ni Ayahudi, yayo
phiri itturi cho iruttu imoka yeyo. Ni ayo anoopochera chiicho mahalha a
Nlhuku alhehilhe awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
7 Kihovaheriya ukhalha karumiya o uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu
Kuristo wo nnema wo ushangiha wa Nlhuku, kivahilhe awe wo wooria
wawe. 8 Mii phi mwankani upwaha attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, nansho
Nlhuku hokivahera nnema awe wo uhimiacha wa ahiri Ayahudi ibarakha
cho Malhove Orera a Kuristo vahinooria uhimiachiya, 9 wiira attu
onkhaye oone chittu cha Nlhuku chivinthe awe chineera wo upanga
ntheko. Nlhuku, oopilhe chittu chonkhaye, ahovitha chittu chawe toka
machokholhelho, 10 ikhalhe wiira naanano va, wo iphiro yo attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Nlhuku nowaapanga o utawara ni ari ni ikuru yo
wooria yo wiirimu, achuwelhe irusho chawe chiri aya wo iphiro chinchi.
11 Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wo uttwaraana ni nlhatu wawe toka mahuku o
uhimalha ni uhimalha, waapannge awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo, Athithi.
12 Ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo ni wo upisha nrima wihu nhina
mwawe, ninowooria uphiya wa Nlhuku ninari ni nikhulhuvelho nulhu-
palhe wo uhoova. 13 Paahi etu, kinolhepelhani wiira nhikhwe nrima,
ukhalhawaya kiri mu uhuvani wo nlhatu winyu, ukhalhawaya yeyo phi
nthimicho winyu.

Uttuna wa Kuristo

14 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowaakhoromelha Athithi, 15 arii ma-
chokholhelho o iyari chonkhaye wiirimu ni velhaponi, chineehaniya wo
nchina naya. 16 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe wo nthimicho
mwinchi, ovaheni machiri wo iphiro ya Iphumu, nkhalhe rata mmamir-
imani mwinyu, 17 chiicho kinolhapelha wiira Kuristo eeshe mapuro awe
mmamirimani mwinyu wo nrima unopisha inyu. Kinolhapelha wiira,
nkhalheke ni mithithaari ni nsingi wo uttunana nhina Nlhuku, 18 chiicho
etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, mmwe mwaakhalha ni
wooria uchuwelha uttuna wa Kuristo unowanelha aya wo maphimelho
onkhaye, wo urekama, wo nchusha ni wiisha waya. 19 Eiyo, nnowa
mwaachuwelha uttuna wawe Kuristo, inakhalhaka khunowa waachuwa-
nia rata ni attu onkhaye. Nansho mwaattiva nnotimirihiya wo kila iphiro
ni unchuwelha Nlhuku chiri awe.
20 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri ni machiri anovara ntheko nhina mwihu,
nowooria upanga chittu chulhupalhe chinene upwaha chinovekelha ihu

ama chinoopuwelha ihu. 21 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku wo nlhatu wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wo nlhatu wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene, wo
ikatema chonkhaye wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

4

Ulhutaana nhina iruttu ya Kuristo

1 Kinoulhepelhani etu, mii kittukiye wo nlhatu wo mitheko cha Athithi
wiira nkhalhe rata chinophwanelha wiihaniya chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku.
2 Nkhalheke attu o wiitimarikha, o maalha ni o uvilhelha. Mwooniheke
chineera inyu wo uttunana ni waathana mwaashineneru. 3 Mmindeke
chinene ni ushunga uvaraana nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo
uvarechesha mpuha unoolhutani vamoka. 4 Iruttu ya Kuristo iri imoka
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka, thoko chiri aya nikhulhuvelho nimoka
niihanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku. 5 Athithi ari amoka, nrima mmoka,
ni ubatiizo mmoka, 6 Nlhuku ri mmoka, Athumwanaya attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ari Athithi anotawara vachulhu chittu chonkhaye,
anovara mitheko wo iphiro chonkhaye, ari nhina mirima cha attu onkhaye.
7 Kila mmoka ihu hovaheriya nnema ni Nlhuku wo ulhikaana
maphimelho aavaheriye awe ni Kuristo. 8 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chineera aya,

“Vaarweelhe awe wiirimu,
Ahoolhihacha muru voonene ni waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko
mateeka,
Wooniha wiira haakottolha,
Ahaavahera attu mahalha”

9 Vano etu, nna nlhove nna “Ahowelha uchulhu,” ninothaphulhiya chani?
Ninothaphulhiya wiira ahokhuruwa wuuthi ilhapo chinene, unaminepa.
10 Paahi etu, khuruwilhe phi yoyo aawelhilhe uchulhu chinene upwaha
wiirimu wonkhaye wiira acharihe ilhapo yonkhaye. 11 Phi yoyo avanhe
attu “mahalha o vekha aya”. Nkaathanlha akina ukhalha akarumiya,
akina ukhalha anamilhohi, akina ukhalha o uhimia Malhove Orera, akina
ukhalha oshunga ni owiittuchiha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
12 Aapangilhe chiicho wo weesha rata attu a Nlhuku wo ntheko wo
unkaviha Kuristo wiira alhutaanihe iruttu ya Kuristo. 13 Paahi ni hii
onkhaye niphiyelheke nrima mmoka ni unchuwelha chinene Mwaana a
Nlhuku, nikhalheke attu o ukhomaalha ni uphiyelha utimira wa Kuristo
mwanene. 14 Paahi, nihikhalhe tho thoko ashinamwane, nipurulhiyaka ni
mawimbi ni uveverushiya ni kila iphioo yo meettuchiho o woothachiya
anowiihiya ni attu anoothachera attu akina ni wawonyiha wo upenya
waya.
15 Nansho, nolhumachaka ikeekhene wo nrima wo uttunana, ni-
nookhomaalha wo kila iphiro ni umphiyelha Kuristo, ri muru. 16 Wo
uholhelha wawe, itturi chonkhaye cho iruttu chinovaraaniya vamoka ni
mithinga, ni iruttu yonkhaye inovaraana rata wo machiri o ulhutaanihiya
waya. Ni kila itturi vanovara aya ntheko thoko chinothananiya aya, iruttu
yonkhaye inookhomaalha ni wiitheka wo iphiro yo uttunana.

Ukumi wo naanano nhina Kuristo

17 Paahi etu wo nchina na Athithi, kinowaamukani, nhikhalhe tho
thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anottwara irusho chaya cho uhikhalha
maana 18 irusho chaya chiri mwiipiphini. Yayo kharina nipuro nhina
ukumi unowiihiya ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu wo uhinchuwelha Nlhuku
ni ulhipa mirima chaya. 19 Khanoolhiya muru, anopanga chittu cho

uhilhoka ni ishembwere ni upangapanga pufia chittu cho uhilhokalhoka wo uhitondova.
20 Nansho mwaattiva, khamweettunche chechiyo wa Kuristo!
21 Mwaheewa malhove awe, ni inyu nnari o wiittucha awe nheettuchihiya ikeekhene inokhalha nhina mwawe Yesu. 22 Mwaheettuchihiya urulha meetelho inyu o khalhayi thoko ntu chinorulha awe ikuwo. Urulha uttu inyu wo khalhayi waatanganyiye wo nlhatu wo uttwarattwara nikakata ninothepiacha. 23 Mirima ni irusho chinyu chithathuweke cho naanano kabisaa. 24 Mmwareke uttu wo naanano, unoopiya wo ulhikaana ni Nlhuku, uneepatakulha wo makhalhelho e ikekhiaye, anonteelhiha Nlhuku ni o utakatifu.
25 Nhoothache tho! Kila mmoka olhumacheke ikeekhene wa ntu nanawe, ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye nirii itturi cho iruttu imoka ya Kuristo. 26 Mwarushiyaka nhiwonye, nkamwaawulhuwa mu uwonyani, ni urushiya winyu uhilhokelhe uthana woothe. 27 Nhinhulhelhe Nakare nkhora. 28 Ntu o wiiya, hiiye tho, nansho elhipiheke uvara ntheko woombone wo miono chawe mwanene, wiira awe apatta ittu yo waavaha attu ahirina. 29 Nhuulhumache malhove o uhilhoka, nansho muulhumacheke malhove o rera o waatheka akina ni waavaha nnema attu anowiiwani. 30 Nhinchukulhihe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noukhomani nhuri wo uchuwelhihani wiira mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, mpaka nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe woopolha attu awe, ni inyu nnowoopolhiya.
31 Nrihelheke utayi mirima chinyu chonkhaye cho uhokolhoshera, cho ichimwa, cho urushiya, cho uhiiwanana ni cho uruwana. Nhiyeke iphiro chonkhaye cho uhilhoka! 32 Nkalheke ni nrima wo upanga moombone mwaashineneru, mwoonelhaneke ikiriri, kila mmoka anhiyerereke nkhunanawe thoko Nlhuku chinre awe wo ulhevelhelhani inyu mwaattiva wo iphiro ya Kuristo.

5

Ukhalha Munthukoni

1 Ukhalhawaya vano nhokhalha ashaana anttuniya ni Nlhuku, ntwariheke ukhalha thoko chiri awe. 2 Makhalhelho inyu aholhelhiyeke ni nrima wo uttunana, thoko Kuristo chinittunne awe mpaka nkaakumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu wihu, ukhalha thoko isadaka yo unukhelha chinene, inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
3 Ukhalhawaya vano mwaatti phi attu a Nlhuku, khavanlhoka wiiwania munlhokoni mwinyu mwaha wo ishembwere ama mwaha wo unanara mena nlhulha wo uttuna chinene nhakhu. 4 Tho, ahiiwaniee malhove o wuulhiha muru mena o uhichuwania mena o uhilhoka, nansho malhove o unshukuru Nlhuku phi nlhoka wiiwania. 5 Nchuwelheke wiira ntu o ishembwere riyoothe ama nopanga chittu cho unanara ama ntu o nlhulha chinene khanowa aavahiya ittu iriyoothe mu Imwene ya Kuristo ni Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya nlhulha uri thoko ulhapelha mashoka.
6 Ntu riyoothe huthepiacheni wo malhove o uhikhalha ni maana, ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo yayo malhove o uhilhoka ayo, Nlhuku nowa aarushiya ni waahukumulha attu ahinomwiiwelhelha. 7 Paahi nhivaraane, mena nhipange ittu iriyoothe ni attu thoko yayo. 8 Khalhayi mwaatti mwaari mwiipiphini, nansho vanova nnokhalha mu nthukoni toka vaapachenre inyu ukhalha attu a Athithi. Paahi etu nkhalheke thoko attu o munthukoni, 9 ukhalhawaya maphepu o nthuko phi urera nrima

wo kila iphiro, upanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni ikekhiaye.
10 Mwiittucheke uchuwelha chittu chinaateelhiha Athithi. 11 Nhikavihe
upanga chittu chihinemma maphepu chinopanga aya attu akina, chechiyo
cho mwiipiphini. Nansho mwaahumbukulheke, mwaawiiheke voonene.
12 Ukhalhawaya chittu cho mwiipiphini chinopangiya ni attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chiri cho wuulhiha muru, khachinrera ata
uromolhacha. 13 Nansho chittu chonkhaye chawiihiyaka voonene,
ikekhia aya inowoniaa, 14 ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri voonene,
chinokhalha unthukoni. Wo chiichammo Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Munkweke inyu nnorupa,
Nhihimmweke nnookhwani,
Ni Kuristo nowumwalhelhani.”
15 Paahi mmweheke wo ikekhiaye meetelho inyu. Nhikhalhe thoko attu
ahiri ni irusho, nansho nkhalheke thoko attu o irusho. 16 Nvarelheke
rata ikatema irina inyu, ukhalhawaya alha mahuku alha ari o uhilhoka.
17 Nhiphupuwalhache, nansho nchuwelheke inothanana aya Athithi wiira
mpange. 18 Nhihapalhiye idivai ukhalhawaya yeyo inoutanganyani,
nansho ncharihiyeke Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 19 Nhimerianeke malhove o
izaburi ni ichipo cho untotopelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Mwiipeke ichipo
cho waatotopelha Athithi ni wiipa ichipo cho izaburi wo nrima winyu
wonkhaye. 20 Munshukuruku Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo kila ittu mahuku
onkhaye wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ikano wa manyopani ni manyottato

21 Kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nthimicho urina inyu wa
Kuristo.
22 Manyopani yaalhoheke manyowannyaya thoko chinaathimicha aya
Athithi. 23 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hanaa ikuru vachulhu ahanu awe,
thoko Kuristo chiri awe ni ikuru wo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni Kuristo
mwanene phi mwoopolhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii phi
iruttu awe. 24 Manyopani yeewelhelheke manyowannyaya wo kila nlhove,
thoko nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chinonthimicha aya Kuristo.
25 Ni mwaattiva manyaalhopwanava mwaattuneheke manyaahanu inyu
thoko Kuristo chinaattuna awe attu arumelhenlhe, nkaakumiha ukumi
awe wo nlhatu waya. 26 Aapannge chiicho wo nlhatu wo waathanlha
ukhalha atakatifu uholho wa Nlhuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, aa-
pannge atakatifu wo waahapiha wo nlhove nawe niri thoko maashi.
27 Aapannge chiicho wiira apatte nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
o nthimicho chinene, ari atakatifu ahiri ni manepa mena makhunyaari
mena uremara uriwoothe. 28 Paahi etu, manyaalhopwana anothananiya
wiira yaattuneke manyaahanu aya thoko chinottuna aya iruttu chaya
ashinene. Ntu neettuna mwanene, nowaattuna ahanu awe. 29 Attu
khanovenga iruttu chaya. Nansho, anoolhiha ni wiishunga, thoko Kuristo
chinopanga awe wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
30 Ukhalhawaya hii phi itturi cho iruttu awe. 31 Thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chineera aya, “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nlhopwana nowaahiya
athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe ni yayo elhi
ayo anookhalha thoko iruttu imoka.” 32 Ihaawo ikekhiaye yulhupalhe
ivinthe chinene nhina alha Malhove Matakatifu alha, Nlhuku kipatakul-
henlhe awe. Ni mii koonaka wiira, inomwaacha Kuristo ni nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. 33 Nansho anowaachani ni inyu mwaatti, kila
nlhopwana nothananiya wiira aattuneke ahanu awe thoko chineettuna
awe mwanene ni kila nthiyana nothananiya aalhoheke owannyawe.

6

Ashaana ni manyanaangoro

1 Ni inyu nrii ashaana va, ukhalhawaya nnaarumelhelha Athithi,
mwaathimicheke manyanaangoro inyu ukhalhawaya phi ittu yor-
era. 2 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Mwaathimicheke
athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.” Nenno phi nlheheriyo no upacha niri
ni malhehano aneera, 3 “mmwe mwaapatta mpuha ni ukumi mwinchi
velhaponi.”
4 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaahachulhache achishaana inyu nhiwe
mwaathunalhiha. Nansho, mwaalhelheke rata ni waamuka ni weettuchiha
wo iphiro chinothanana aya Athithi.

Ipotta ni ashinene mitheko

5 Mwaatti nri ipotta va, mweewelhelheke anene ntheko ayo wo iruttu cho
woova ni uthukumelha, mpangeke mitheko wo nrima wo wiitimarikha,
thoko nnompangelha Kuristo. 6 Nhipange vanooniya inyu ni ashinene
mitheko ru, wiira mwaateelhihe, nansho mpangeke wo nrima wonkhaye
thoko ipotta cha Kuristo. Mpangeke chittu chinottuna awe Nlhuku.
7 Mpangeke mitheko chinyu thoko ipotta wo nrima woombone, mwoonaka
thoko nnaapangelha Athithi, mena kuhena attu. 8 Muupuwelheke wiira
Athithi anowa unlhiva kila ntu, uttwaraana ni mitheko choombone
chipangilhe awe, wo uhimmweha wiira ipotta ama neethi.
9 Mwaatti ashinene mitheko va, mwaapangelheke ipotta chinyu chiicho
mena nhoopopihache. Nchuwelheke wiira inyuva ni ipotta chinyu Athithi
inyu amoka, arii wiirimu, anonhukumulha kila ntu sawasawa.

Ikhoto yo Mphumuni

10 Paahi wo umalhihera, kinowirelhani wiira, mweemelheke rata wo
ulhutaana winyu ni Athithi wo machiri aya molhupalhe. 11 Mmwarelheke
ikerero chonkhaye chinovahiya inyu ni Nlhuku, wiira mweemelhe rata
mwiichakihe ni upenya wa Nakare. 12 Ukhalhawaya khaninaatakana
ni ntu o velhaponi, nansho ninaatakana ni mashoka o unanara ano-
tawara irimu, atawara, ikuru ni machiri o ilhapo yo wiipiphini ilha.
13 Paahi nkusheke mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye Nlhuku chinoovaha
inyu naananoru! Nihuku nawaakaru, nnowa mwooria uvilhelha chittu
cho uhilhoka chinohuvihiya inyu ni mmalhaponi, ni mwamalhihaka
waatakana ikhoto, nnoweemelha rata.
14 Paahi, mwiichesheke tayari, ikeekhene ikhalheke thoko phi nchako
wo wiittuka nnyununi mwinyu, uvarechesha ikekhiaye, ikhalhe thoko phi
ikuwo yo yuuma yo wiikhikichera vakhakaachani, 15 nttona no uhimiacha
Malhove Orera o mpuha akhalheke thoko phi ikwakwata cho uwara
nnyaani mwinyu. 16 Ikatema chonkhaye, upisha nrima ukhalheke thoko
phi ichikopa yo ukusha mmathathani mwinyu, mwoorie wiichaakiha
nhihomiye miupa cho mooro chonkhaye chinokhuma wa O uhilhoka
ulhe. 17 Mumpochereke noopo thoko ichushuru yo yuuma yo uwaakihani.
Nlhove na Nlhuku nikhalheke thoko nijambiya nnovahiya inyu ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. 18 Nlhapelheke wo ikatema yonkhaye, munlhepelheke Nlhuku
o ukavihereni kila ikatema wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Wo
chiichammo etu, nshiheke wo uhoocha, mwaalhapelhelheke attu a Nlhuku
onkhaye.
19 Nkilhapelhelheke ni mii chiicho, Nlhuku akivahe malhove o wulhu-
macha, kihimiache ni waachuwelhiha attu malhove avithiye, Malhove

Orera a Yesu Kuristo wo uhoova. 20 Wo ulha nttenga wo Malhove Orera
alha, mii ki karumiya o uhimiacha, inakhalhaka kirii mu uttukiyani. Paahi
nlhapelheke wiira kipatte nipesha no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo wo
machiri.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Natikiko, munnihu nottuniya ni karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni Athithi,
anowa o uhimeriani malhove aka onkhaye, wiira nchuwelhe mitheko
chinovara aka. 22 Kinaaruma wiira, o uhimerieni chiri ihu ni uhelhani
nrima.

23 Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ovaheni mpuha ni nrima
wo uttunana ni wo upisha nrima, mwaatti ashilhoko ihu munrumelhenlhe
Kuristo va. 24 Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe wa attu onkhaye anaattuna
Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna uhimmalha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Ufilipi

Malhove o uholhelha

Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi iyaakha yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema Napaolo vaari aya anattukiye (nlhako wo 1:13), veekinaka vaari aya Urumi. Iwarakha iyo yaalhepiye wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha iwani yo Ufilipi. Ninowooria tho waachuwelha attu o Ufilipi mwi ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Iwani yo Ufilipi yaari iwani yulhupalhe mwi ilhapo yo Umakedoniya. Ni uwo chiicho wahaawo nlhoko wo upachera uchokholhiya Umakedoniya. Napaolo ni Nasila yaari attu yaachokholhinhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka, tho ni uttukiya uhiyu mmoka vaari aya wowo (Mitk nlhako wo 16).

Napaolo vaalhepa aya ilha iwarakha ilha, yaari ni nrima mwinchi wo waaruma ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha. Tho, wo nenno nipesha nno, ahaashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo izawadi chaakuminhe aya veewilhe aya wiira Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, (nlhako wo 4:10-19). Tho, ahaahimiachera yayo manyaattu ayo mwaha wo makhalhelho yaakhalha aya muuttukiyani. Ahaathanlha Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito ni waachuwelhiha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:19-30) wiira apocheriye ni wiiwelhelhiya rata, vanohalha aya uvara ntheko wo waaholhelha attu.

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha waapantte unaacha mitheko chaya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:30).

Anowaavaha ikano chinothananiya aya attu ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-4:9).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo waashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi wo izawadi chaarweehelhiye aya ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 4:10-23).

1 Mii Paolo ni Timotheo namitheko a Yesu Kuristo, ninoolhepa iwarakha
iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu nri Ufilipi
vamoka ni aholhelhi ni attu anaakaviha ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu
ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu a Nlhuku o Ufilipi

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka kila ikatema vanowupuwelhaakani
mwaatti, 4 ni kila vanoulhapelhelhakani mwaatti onkhaye, kinolhepelha
wo uteelhiya munrimani, 5 wo nlhatu no ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni mii
uvara ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera ukhuma nihuku no upachera
nne mpaka lhelho nna va. 6 Paahi, mii kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira
Nlhuku chokhonlhe ulha ntheko woombone uwaninyu ulha phi nowa
aamalhihera nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo Yesu nne.
7 Phi nrera aya irusho chaka chuwuupuwelheni chiicho, kwaani mwaatti
nri munrimani mwaka. Ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye va nhokikaviha
munnemani mukivanhe awe Nlhuku wo wiinanelha ni uhimiechesha Mal-
hove Orera, vattukiye aka va ama vaari aka kihinattukiya. 8 Ukhalhawaya

we ikekhiaye Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ittu inoolhumacha aka, wo uttuna unokhuma munrimani mwa Yesu Kuristo ulhe, kiholhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti.
9 Cho phi nonlhapelha aka Nlhuku, uttuna winyu uthepeke wunchereria chinene vamoka ni uchuwelha ikeekhene wo irusho wo iphiro chonkhaye,
10 wiira nchuwelhe ittu yo ulhoka. Nkhalhe ni nrima ntakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu uriwoothe wo unanara mpaka nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo nno. 11 Vavawo ukumi inyu unocharihiya meetelho e ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku anokhuma wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene wiira Nlhuku athimichiye ni utotopelhiya.

Ukhalha ukumi wo unkavihera Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira mwaha wonkhaye ukipantte mii, uhokaviha uwanelhiha Malhove Orera. 13 Paahi etu wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, manyaasikari onkhaye anolhitelhelha inupa ya amwene vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye o va, ahochuwelha wiira kittukiye wo nlhatu no urumiya ni Kuristo. 14 Ukhalhawaya uttukiya waka uhaapanga attu enchi anaarumelhelha Athithi athepe ukhalha ni machiri o waakhulhuvelha Athithi chinene ni uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova ittu.
15 We ikekhiaye attu akina anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu wo ihache ni uhilhoka nrima, nansho attu akina anonhimiacha wo nlhatu woombone. 16 Yayo manyaattu ayo anonhimiacha wo uttuna ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ulha ntheko wo winkelha Malhove Orera ulha. 17 Nansho attu akina alhe anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu wo wiishipa kuhii wo uteelhiya munrimani, yaanyiheraka wiira anokuncherera uhuva urina aka vattukiye aka va.
18 Nansho yayo uwannyaka mii khave ittu. Wo iphiro choothe, ikhalhe wo nrima woombone ama wo ikekhiaye, Malhove Orera a Kuristo anoohimiachiya. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii phi nothepa aka uteelhiya nrima, 19 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira wo ulhapelha winyu ni ukavihereriya ni Iphumu ya Yesu Kuristo kinoohiyereriya. 20 Mathananelho aka molhupalhe ni ukhulhuvelha waka uri woona wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe akinoolhiya muru munthekoni waka. Nansho kilhipeke nrima, kila ikatema, kichokholhaka vano, wiira mwiiruttuni waka mwonkhaye kinari nkumi ama kinakhwilhe Kuristo athimichiye. 21 Ukhalhawaya uwannyaka mii ukhalha nkumi phi unkaviha ntheko Kuristo ni ukhwa phi ifaida.
22 Nansho yakhalhaka wiira ukhalha nkumi phi ifaida yuulhupalhe yo munthekoni, paahi etu, akichuwenlhe inohalha aka uthanlha. 23 Alha melhi alha etu ahokivara. Kinoothanana chinene uthama kihiye ulha ukumi ulha kakhalhe ni Kuristo, ukhalhawaya phi ittu irii yoombone chinene, 24 nansho ukhalha nkumi wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti phi ittu yo lazima chinene. 25 Ni mii kihochuwelha wiira kinoothepa ulhokelha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye kuukaviheni mmwe mwaathepa uvarechesha ni uteelhiya nrima, 26 wiira vanohalha aka ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti vawo, mmwe mwaateelhiya chinene wo ulhutaana winyu ni Kuristo Yesu.
27 Paahi etu, meetelho inyu akhalheke thoko chinothananiya ni Malhove Orera a Kuristo, wiira kooriaka uwa ama kaahorieke, kiwe keewa wiira nheemelha rata wo nrima mmoka ni wo nnikwa mmoka wo wiinanelha nrima unowiihiya wo Malhove Orera. 28 Nhoove attu anoovingani nansho mweemelheke rata. Yeyo phi ittu inooniha upotera waya, ni inyu mwaatti nnowa mwoopolhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi nouvaherani noopo. 29 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu Nlhuku hommaha imboote yo unkaviha

Kuristo, kuhiwe wo unrumelhelha vekha ayaru nansho ni utwarushiya wo
nlhatu wawe. 30 Vano nnowooria ukavihana ni mii ikhoto yo wiinanelha
Malhove Orera mwonne inyu kaatakanaka katashi valhe. Ni iyo phi iyo
inothepa aka waatakana mpaka nna thoko chineera inyu wo wiiwa.

2

Utwariha wiitimarikha wa Kuristo

1 Chani ukhalha winyu nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo unouvahani machiri?
Chani uttuna wawe unouvahani mpuha uriwoothe? Chani nnoolhutaana
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku? Chani nhanaa nrima wo woonelhana ikiriri ni
uchukulhelhana mwaashineneru? 2 Paahi etu nthepeke ukiteelhiha nrima
wo ukhalha ni moopuwelho mamoka ni nrima mmoka wo uttunana
ni nrima mmoka wo ulhakelha ittu imoka. 3 Nhipange ittu iriyoothe
wo nrima wo niwucho ama wo wiititihacha nansho mwiitimarikheke
mwaashineneru, kila mmoka amwooneke nkhunanawe wiira phi ittu
yoombone umpwaha mwanene. 4 Kila ntu hilhohe mathananelho awe
mwaneneru nansho alhoheke mathananelho a attu akina. 5 Nkhalheke
ni irusho thoko yolhe waarina awe Kuristo Yesu.

6 Yoyo thoko chiri awe wo machokholhelho aari Nlhuku,
nansho khaanyihenre wiira wo ukhalha thoko Nlhuku
phi ittu yo ukuruvalhelha,
7 nansho wo uttuna wawe mwanene
ahohiya kila ittu yaarina awe,
nkeepanga ukhalha thoko namitheko.
Nkoonia ikhove awe thoko chinokhalha aya attu akina.
8 Tho aheetimarikha mpaka ukhwa
ukhwa vansalaabani.
9 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahomwiinulha uchulhu chinene
nkammaha Nchina nulhupalhe
nimpwaha machina onkhaye.
10 Wiira wo nchina na Yesu
chittu chonkhaye cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi ni cho unaminepa
chiwe chaakhoroma wo nthimicho,
11 ni kila nlhimi nirumelhelheke wiira
Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi,
wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu.

Umwalhia thoko nthuko wo velhaponi

12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, thoko chenre inyu wo ukiiwelhelha ikatema
chonkhaye, kuhii vaari aka tu, nansho ata vano vahiri aka va, nthepeke
unvarelhelha noopo inyu mwoovaka ni uthukumelha, 13 ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku phi nopanga ntheko nhina mwinyu ikatema choothe, mwoorie
uttuna ni upanga chinothanana inyu wo utimiriha mathananelho awe
oombone.

14 Paahi etu, mpangacheke kila ittu wo uhitukutuwacha mena uvaany-
ihana, 15 wiira nkhalheke attu ahinokhuwachiya mena ahinoothacha.
Nkhalheke ashaana omanya a Nlhuku anokhalha ilhapo yo uhilhoka ya
attu apotenre, o uwonya. Mwoonieke munlhokoni mwaya thoko ittotwa
chinomwalhia wiirimu, 16 uno nvarecheshaka rata nttenga unowiiha
ukumi. Vavawo kinoowa kaapatta nlhatu wo wiishipa nihuku no uwa
tho Kuristo nno, ukhalhawaya inowa yoonia wiira akivanre ntheko wo
maphathi mena akihunve wo maphathi.

17 Ata ukumi aka wakumihiyaka vamoka ni ntheko inyu wo nrima
urii isadaka wa Nlhuku, kinootelhiya munrimani chinene ni ukawelhani
mwaattiva onkhaye uteelhiya waka uwo. 18 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho
nteelhiyeke, tho nteelhiyeke vamoka ni mii.

Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito

19 Kinokhulhuvelha wa Athithi Yesu waaruma Natimotheo awe
uwaninyu uwo chitema, ikhalhe iphiro yo ukihelha nrima vanohalha aka
wiiwa mwaha inyu vawo. 20 Ukhalhawaya akirina ntu nkina o nrima
thoko yoyo nochenjeukelhani wo ikekhiaye. 21 Kwaani attu akina ayo
anochenjeukelhacha mwaha aya ashineneru, wo uhinchenjeukelha Yesu
Kuristo. 22 Ni inyu mwaattiva nhaachuwelha Natimotheo chinre aya
wo weemelha rata uhimiacha Malhove Orera. Yayo ni mii ninovara
ntheko vamoka thoko mwaana na athumwanawe. 23 Wo chiichammo
etu, kinokhulhuvelha waaruma awe uwaninyu chitema, vanottuna aka
uchuwelha mwaha unohalha ukikhumelhelha. 24 Ni mii kinorumelhelha
wiira Athithi anookooriha uwa uwaninyu chitemaru.

25 Kihoona wiira ihokhalha lazima unruma uwaninyu munnihu
Epafrodito, namitheko nanaka munthekoni ni wiinanelhani Malhove
Orera, rii karumiya inyu nokikaviha wo chittu chinothanana aka.
26 Ukhalhawaya holhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti onkhaye, achukul-
haka chinene ukhalhawaya thoko mwaheewa wiira aari nreta. 27 Eiyo,
aari nreta aatameriaka uriha ukumi awe, nansho Nlhuku ahomwoonelha
ikiriri. Khoonelhiye ikiriri yo vekha aweru, ila ni mii chiicho wiira
kihithepe ukelhiya ihuzuni chinene. 28 Paahi etu, kihomananiha chinene
unruma awe uwaninyu, wiira vanottuna inyu umwoona vawo nteelhiyeke
mirima ni mii nikithame nipampa nna. 29 Paahi etu mumpochereke wo
nchina na Athithi ni uteelhiya, mmwaalhakelheke thoko ntu munlhokoni
mwa attu o ulhohiya rata. 30 Ukhalhawaya yoyo ahaatameria ukhwa
wo nlhatu wo ntheko wa Kuristo wo uhelha ukumi awe ntatakoni wiira
atimirihe ntheko wo ukikavihera mii chittu chahoonrie inyu ukipangelha
mwaashinene.

3

Umanya we ikeekhene mmiholho wa Nlhuku

1 Wo umalhihera, ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhutaana inyu ni
Athithi. Akinoochaa uhokolheelha ulhepa malhove amanlhe aka ulhepa
vatulhi, ukhalhawaya yayo anouthepihani ukhalha rata.

2 Mwiichinanelheke ni attu ari thoko ashipwa ayo, attu anopanga chittu
cho uhilhoka, attu anomindelha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. 3 Hii
phi attu niinelhiye unyawo we ikekhiaye kahii ayo, ukhalhawaya ninon-
thimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe ni wiishipa wo ulhutaana ni
Kuristo Yesu, nihihelhelhaka mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni.
4 Miyaano chiicho kaanooria ukhulhuvelha iruttu aka,

Akhalhaka haawo ntu nkina nokhulhuvelha iruttu awe, mii phi thepilhe.
5 Mii keenelhiye unyawo nihuku no nane toka uyaria waka. Ki Mwiisraeli
mii o nikosho ni ashinna Benyamini, Muebraniya nnenene. Vanaachiya
mwaha wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, mii kaari Mfarisayo,
6 kaakuruvalhelha chinene mpaka nkakaatwarusha milhoko cha attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo. Vanaachiya mwaha wo umanya unopattiya wo
uvarechesha Malhehero, kaari o uvarechesha ikekhia wo uhikhuwachiya.

7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo unchuwelha Kuristo yayo onkhaye koona aka
wiira phi ifaida ayo, phi noona aka vano uhikhalha ittu. 8 Eiyo, wo
uthepa vavawo, kinaalhakelha kila ittu uhikhalha ittu wo nlhatu wo urera
chinene wo unchuwelha Kuristo Yesu, Athithi. Wo nlhatu waya kihoriha
kila ittu koona aka thoko mavi wiira kimpatte Kuristo, 9 ni ulhutaanihiya
ni uyo vamoka. Akinottuna tho wiichalhakelha ikekhiaye inopattiya wo
uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho ikekhiaye impattiya wo
unrumelhelha Kuristo. Ikekhiaye inokhuma wa Nlhuku wo nrima wo
unrumelhelha. 10 Kinothanana kinchuwelhe Kuristo ni woona machiri o
uhihimmwa wawe, kinkhalhane nlhoko mmoka kinkavihe utwarushiya
wawe, kilhikaanihiyaka ni nookhwa awe, 11 kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni mii
chiicho kinohihimushiya unookhwani.

Uttimakelha Nttuvo

12 Mena akineera wiira kihophiyelha ama kihorata. Nansho kirii
kimananihaka wiira kipatte nttuvo nno. Ukhalhawaya wo nenno nttuvo
nno Kuristo Yesu ahokipatta mii. 13 Ashilhoko aka, akinaanyihera wiira
kihopatta nenno nttuvo nno nansho kinopanga ittu imoka, ulhiyalha
mwaha uvinre ni umananiha upatta alhe arii mmiholho alhe. 14 Paahi
etu, kinottimakacha wiira kipochere nttuvo no wiirimu uchulhu no ukumi
wo uhimalha nno niihanenlhe awe Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Kuristo Yesu.
15 Paahi etu, hii nikhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo va, irusho
chihu chuupuwelheke yayo. Nansho ata moopuwelhaka makina, Nlhuku
noupatakulhelhani yoyo mwaha uyo. 16 Nansho vavawo vaphiilhe ihu
vawo, nkanngwe etu nitwareke ikekhiaye itwarilhe ihu toka machokhol-
helho mpaka nna iyo.
17 Ashilhoko aka nkithakiheke mii ni waatwariha rata attu anokhalha
wo uttwara iphiro choombone chiuvanheni ihu chiyo. 18 Ukhalhawaya
kahohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha venchi, vano kinohokolhelha uhimeriani
tho kimorihaka miithori wiira ahaawo attu enchi ahonvinga nookhwa
a Kuristo vansalaabani. 19 Yayo manyaattu ayo anokelha ulhakalha
umooroni, ukhalhawaya itama chaya cho mwiiruttuni phi nlhuku aya,
anothimicha chittu chinoolhiha muru ni wuupuwelha chittu cho vel-
haponiru. 20 Nansho hii anenchi o wiirimu, ni ukhuma wowo ninommwe-
herera wo nrima Moopolhi ihu Athithi Yesu Kuristo awe. 21 Yayo anowa
urukunusha iruttu chihu cho wunta chi chiwe chaalhikaana ni iruttu
aya yo nthimicho wo wooria waya unooria weesha chittu chonkhaye
mwiikuruni mwaya.

4

Malhove o uhelhana nrima

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, kinaahuvelha aka chinene
woona, mwaatti nnokiteelhiha nrima nri mphumburu aka, mweemelheke
rata muulhutaanani ni Athithi, ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka.
2 Ni inyu mwaatti, Naevodia ni Nasuntike kinoupepechani ni ulhepelhani
wiira mwaattuneke thoko attu alhutanne wo nrima mmoka, mwi iphiro
ya Athithi. 3 Ni inyu onnaka o ikekhiaye va, kinouthananani wiira
mwaakaviheke yayo manyopani ayo ukhalhawaya ahovara ntheko wo
uhimiacha Malhove Orera vamoka ni mii ni ashinna Kelementi ni
anamitheko akhunanaka akina onkhaye machina aya alhepiye nhina
ikitabu yo ukumi.
4 Paahi etu mwaatti, nteelhiyeke mirima wo ulhutaana ni Athithi,
ikatema yonkhaye. Kineera tho, nteelhiyeke mirima. 5 Umaalha winyu

uchuwanieke wa attu onkhaye. Athithi ari vakhiviru uwa. 6 Nhikelhiye
nipampa no ittu iriyoothe nansho wo kila ittu, munlhapelheke Nlhuku
chittu chinothanana inyu ni unshukuru. 7 Ni mpuha wa Nlhuku umpwaha
irusho chonkhaye cha attu, unoshungerera rata mirima chinyu ni irusho
chinyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
8 Ashilhoko aka wo umalhihera kineera, nvarechesheke chittu choom-
bone chinothananiya utotopelhiya, nvarechesheke ikeekhene ni mwaha
we ikekhiaye, nvarechesheke mwaha uhinanarihiya ni mwaha unorumiha
ipilhi. 9 Mpangacheke chittu chiittunche inyu ni upochera ukhuma
uwannyaka mii, chiiwilhe inyu ni woona kipangachaka. Nlhuku naavaha
attu mpuha nookhalha vamoka ni inyu.

Napaolo anoshukuru izawadi cha attu o Ufilipi

10 Kihoteelhiya nrima chinene wo ulhutaana ni Athithi ukhalhawaya
irusho chinyu chihokuupuwelha, tho kichuwelhaka we ikekhiaye wiira
mwankupuwelha nansho mwaari nhinapatta nipesha. 11 Akineera chiicho
wo nlhatu no uthanana ittu, ukhalhawaya kiheettucha upisha nrima wo
kila iphiro inokhalha aka. 12 Kihochuwelha ukhalha ni chittu chinchi ni
uhikhalha ni ittu. Kiholhemalhelha upisha nrima vanorupalha aka ama
vanowolhiya aka ithalha, vanokhalha aka ni ittu ama vanowukuwelhiya
aka. 13 Kinowooria chittu choothe wo iphiro ya Kuristo nokihelha machiri.
14 Nansho mwaattiva mwahopanga ittu yoombone vaari inyu nlhoko
mmoka wo uhuva ni mii.
15 Mwaatti attu o Ufilipi va, nhochuwelha rata wiira mahuku aapachera
aka uhimiacha Malhove Orera vaakhuma aka Umakedoniya, mwaatti
yeekha inyu phi nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakikavinhe.
Phi inyu mwaavaranne ni mii upochera ni ukumiha waavaha akina
chittu chinohuvelha aya. 16 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari aka Uthesalonike
mwaatti mwahokiwiihera venchi chittu chaahuvelha aka. 17 Kuhii wiira
kinothanana upochera izawadiru, mena, kinothanana woona mahalha
inyu o upanga moombone anowunchereria. 18 Paahi etu, kihopochera
chittu chonkhaye chikivanhe inyu chipwahaka ata mahuvelho aka. Vano
etu kihanaa kila ittu yaavanhe inyu Naepafrodito wiira akiwiihere. Chittu
chikhanlhe thoko isadaka yo nihiriri no unukhelha inorumelhelhiya ni
unteelhiha Nlhuku. 19 Paahi etu, Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe mwinchi nou-
vahani chinothanana inyu chonkhaye wo nthimicho wawe mulhupalhe
wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu. 20 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku Athumwanihu,
wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii awawe Kuristo
Yesu. Ashilhoko ihu anaakhalhana aka vaa ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
22 Attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, anokhalha vaa ayo, athepaka alhe o unupani
wa Nakaisari ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
23 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu
onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ukolosai
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha anari mu uttukiyani, veekinaka Urumi iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai vamoka ni iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni chineehaniya iwarakha cho mu uttukiyani, ukhalhawaya Napaolo yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anattukiye. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Ukolosai. Napaolo khayaachokhonlhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai, thoko chinohimia aya mu nlhako wo 2:1, nansho anene ayo phi nochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo. Veekinaka tho, Naepaphra phi achokhonlhe yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, ukhalhawaya aari ntu aakhumme Ukolosai uwo.

Napaolo yaalhempe baada yo woona meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai uwo, ittu ipannge aya chinene valhempe aya iwarakha ilha. Inoonia wiira wahaawo nlhoko wa Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaalhikacha waakhanyereriha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya wiira attware malhehero e Iyahudi o Malhehano o khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Napaolo anolhepa ahimiaka wiira, attu anrurmelhenlhe Kuristo kharina ittu ikina yo uttwara yaahikhalhe unrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaalhakelhiye ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:15-20) ni wiira meettuchiho a attu kharina maana (nlhako wo 2:8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anolhepa ahimiachaka ipilhi ya Kuristo hasa mwaha wo uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:3-3:4).

Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha chikina chi, Napaolo anoolhepa chittu cho waalhaka attu ukhalha makhalhelho oombone anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:5-4:6).

Napaolo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni malhehero wiira iwarakha iyo ishomiye vaattuni mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:7-18).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, vamoka ni
munnihu Timotheo 2 ninoolhepa iwarakha ni uwiiha uwaninyu ashilhoko
ihu attu a Nlhuku, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nri
Ukolosai.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Mahuku onkhaye vanoolhapelha ihuni ninonshukuru Nlhuku,
Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 4 ukhalhawaya niheewa mwaha wo
nrima winyu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu ni mwaha wo waattuna
winyu attu onkhaye a Nlhuku. 5 Uttuna ni nrima winyu chinokhulhuvelha
ilhe yeesheriye inyu wiirimu. Ukhulhuvelha ulhe weewilhe inyu, vaapachenre inyu uhimeriya ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera. 6 Malhove Orera

aaphilhe uwaninyu mwaatti, thoko chaari aya velhaponi vonkhaye ni waarukunusha attu mirima ahiye uwonya avire moombone ni wunnuwa thoko chiri aya uwaninyu mwaattiva toka nihuku veewilhe inyu mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ikekhiaye. 7 Epafra, namitheko nkhunanihu, namitheko o uttuniya a Kuristo wo nlhatu wihu owittuchinheni mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku 8 ahonihimeria mwaha wo uttuna nvaheriye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

9 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo toka veewilhe ihu mwaha unowaachani mwaatti nihokhalha ni ulhapelhakani ikatema chonkhaye. Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira ovaheni irusho cho uchuwelha uttuna wawe, wo irusho ni uchuwelha unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 10 Ninolhapelha chiicho wiira nkhalhe thoko chinothanana aya Athithi ni upanga chittu chinaaphwanelha. Makhalhelho o ukumi inyu upangeke moombone o kila nikosho no mitheko chorera ni wunnuwa ni unchuwelha Nlhuku. 11 Nlhuku wo wooria wawe wo nthimicho ovaheni machiri wiira nvilhelheke wo kila iphiro wo uhikhwa nrima, 12 nteelhiyaka mirima ni waashukuru Athithi oworinheni mwaattiva ukhalha ni mapuro awinyu eeshenre aya attu aya wi imwene yo munthukoni. 13 Nlhuku ahonoopolha ukhuma ikuru yo mwiipiphini, nkayaniwiiha wi imwene yo Mwaamwanaya anonttuna aya. 14 Wo iphome awe yoyo ninowoopolhiya, ninohiyereriya uwonya wihu.

Kuristo ni ntheko awe

15 Kuristo mwonne ihu we ikekhiaye phi nlhikaaniho na Nlhuku hinoonia. Yoyo ahaawo chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya. 16 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro awe yoyo Kuristo uyo, chittu chonkhaye chahoupiya, cho velhaponi ni cho wiirimu, chittu chinoonia ni chittu chihinoonia, attu o ukhalhelha ihiche yo utawara ni mamwene ni attu o ikuru ni attu o machiri. Chittu chonkhaye chahoupiya wo iphiro awe ni wo nlhatu wawe. 17 Kuristo ahaawo vatulhi chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya ni wo ulhutaana ni yoyo chittu chonkhaye chiholhutaanihiya. 18 Yoyo phi muru wo iruttu awe iri phi nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha. Yoyo phi machokholhelho o ukumi. Yoyo phi nttara o upacha uhihimmwa, wiira akhalhe phi machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye.

19 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna utimira wawe wonkhaye ukhalhe nhina mwawe Kuristo. 20 Wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe, Nlhuku ahohokolhosha ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chuupiye. Ni wo iphome awe yaarihelhe vansalaabani ahowiiha mpuha nkaathaniha chittu chonkhaye velhaponi ni wiirimu.

21 Ni inyu mwaatti varachi mwaakhalha utayi ni Nlhuku, mwaari amalhaponi awe wo nlhatu wo irusho ni mitheko chinyu cho uhilhoka. 22 Nansho vano, nhomwaathanana Nlhuku wo iruttu yo Mwaamwanawe, wo iphiro yo nookhwa awe, wiira oholhelhiheni uwannyawe nnari atakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ulhaphachiya. 23 Nthepaka ulhokelha mu nsingi wo ukhomaalha wo munrimani, mena nhitikhinye ni uhiya ukhulhuvelha upantte inyu veewilhe inyu Malhove Orera ahimiachiye wo kila ntu wuuthi irimu, velhaponi va. Nlhove kithanlhiye aka mii Paolo ukhalha namitheko aya.

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

24 Vano etu, kinooteelhiya nrima vanohuva aka wo nlhatu winyu, ukhalhawaya wo uhuvihiya waka, kinotimiriha mwiiruttuni mwaka awukuwilhe uhuvihiya wa Kuristo iruttu awe iri wa attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Kuristo. 25 Ni mii kihopangiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha namitheko

a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu kivare ntheko wo umalhiha uhimiacha nttenga awe wo utimira. 26 Yoyo nttenga uyo wahovithiya wiira attu ahichuwelhe toka mahuku o uhimalha, nansho vano uhopatakulhiya wa attu awe. 27 Nlhuku hothanana waapatakulhelha attu awe, nhakhu ni nthimicho wo nlhove nivithiye nno niwanelhe wa attu o velhaponi. Nlhove nivithiye nno phi Kuristo ri nhina mwinyu, ni hii nnookhulhuvelha ukhalha nhina nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
28 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ninonhimiacha Kuristo wa attu onkhaye, wo irusho chonkhaye, ninomwaamuka ni umwiittuchiha kila ntu wiira ninrweehe kila mmoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku nakhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. 29 Wo yayo malhakelho o uhimiacha yoyo mwaha uyo, kinoomananiha ni ukuruvalhelha wo machiri kivanhe awe Kuristo anopanga ntheko nhina mwaka.

2

1 Kinothanana nchuwelheke chineera aka wo ukuruvalhelha upanga ntheko wo nlhatu winyu ni wo nlhatu wa attu o Ulaodikiya ni wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye ahinapacha woona iruttu aka. 2 Kinopanga chiicho mwayini wiira ahelhiye mirima ni ulhutaanihiya muuttunani, acharihiye irusho che ikeekhene wiira achuwelhe we ikekhiaye nlhove nivithiye na Nlhuku yaani Kuristo mwanene. 3 Nhina mwaya chihovithiya mihakhu chonkhaye cho irusho ni cho uchuwelha.
4 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira nhithepiye ni ntu riyoothe wo malhove o woothachiya anakhalhaka o uchiva chinene. 5 Ukhalhawaya, anakhalhaka iruttu aka rii utayi ni mwaattiva, nansho munrimani mwaka kiri vamoka ni inyu mwaatti, kiteelhiyaka uwoonani nheemelha rata unrumelhelhani Kuristo.

Ukumi we ikeekhene wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

6 Ukhalhawaya thoko chinrumelhenlhe inyu Kuristo Yesu ukhalha Athithi, paahi etu nkhalheke wo ulhutaana ni uyo. 7 Mmelheke mithithaari nhina mwawe, ukumi inyu wiithekeke vachulhu wawe ni nrima inyu weemelheke rata thoko chiittuchihiye inyu. Nkhalheke attu o ushukuru chinene.
8 Mmwehechesheke, ntu hupangeni ipotta wo malhove o woothacha o irusho cho attu anokhulhuvelha meettuchiho o malhehero a attu ni o mashoka anotawara ilhapo, ni mena ahikhumaka wa Kuristo mwanene! 9 Ukhalhawaya, utimira wonkhaye wa Nlhuku urii nhina mwawe Kuristo, mwiiruttuni mwawe. 10 Ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya ukumi utiminre wo ulhutaana ni uyo rii muru, vachulhu mashoka onkhaye anotawara ni o ikuru onkhaye.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo mwaattiva mwaheenelhiya unyawo wo urulha iruttu yo uwonya. Uhipangiye wo miono cha attu, nansho unyawo uneeniya ni Kuristo mwanene. Ni wowo phi woopolhiya ukhuma uttu wo uwonya. 12 Ikatema vaabatiiziye inyu mwaahovithiya vamoka ni Kuristo. Ni wo ubatiiziya uwo mwaattiva chiicho mwahohihimushiya wo urumelhelha machiri a Nlhuku anhihimunshe Kuristo nnookhwani. 13 Mwaari thoko nnakwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya winyu ni uhiinelhiya iruttu inyu. Nansho Nlhuku hoovahani ukumi vamoka ni Kuristo. Nlhuku honihiyerera uwonya wihu wonkhaye, 14 vaamalhinhe awe ufuta malhove o milhatu chaari chaanikhalhelha ni malhehero aya, we ikekhiaye ahothamiha onkhaye nkaakhomelhelha vansalaabani. 15 Vavawo vansalaabani vawo Kuristo ahaathurulha machiri mashoka o utawara ayo ni olhupalhe o

ikuru, nkoolhihacha muru voonene wo waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko mateeka avariye ukhotoni wooniha wiira haakottolha.
16 Paahi etu nhihukumulhiye ni ntu riyoothe vachulhu mwaha unaacha cholhia ama chittu cho uwuria ama mahuku o sikuukuu ama isikuukuu yo woonia mweeri ama unaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa. 17 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo phi irungu yo mwaha unowa ulhe, nansho ikekhiaye inene iyo phi iruttu ya Kuristo. 18 Nhirumelhelhe uhukumulhiya ni ntu riyoothe neechoona ukhalha o maana wo nlhatu wo ulhohera wo yekha awe, nokurumicha mwaha wo wiitimarikha wo woothiya ni uthimicha minepa o wiirimu. Ntu thoko yoyo neefunelha irusho choothepiacha cho mwiiruttuni mwawe. 19 Yoyo heemwalhaaniha ni Kuristo ri muru o iruttu iyo. Wo iphiro awe Kuristo uyo, iruttu yonkhaye inoolhihiya ni uvaraanihiya vamoka wo ulhutaanihiya ni mithinga chaya, ni wunnuwa thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

Ukhwa ni ukhalha vamoka ni Kuristo

20 Mwaattiva nhokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo ni woopolhiya ukhuma machiri o mashoka anotawara ilhapo. Wo nlhatu waani etu nnokhalha tho thoko attu o ilha ilhapo ilha? Ye ishiyani weesheriya malheheriyo wiira, 21 “nhivare ilha ama nhilhawihe ilhe ama nhikwakwanye ilhe?” 22 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo unaacha chittu chihinopicha utanganyia, yayo phi malheheriyo ni meettuchiho a attu. 23 We ikekhiaye, yayo malhehero ayo anoonia wiira o irusho cho uthimicha wiicheshenre aya ashinene ni wiitimarikha ni upangelha iruttu ushilhilhi. Nansho kharina machiri o uchiichiha nikakata no uhilhoka no iruttu.

3

1 Paahi etu, inyu nhihihimushiye vamoka ni Kuristo va, muupuwelheke chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu urii awe Kuristo, unokhalha awe wiimonono wa Nlhuku. 2 Irusho chinyu chuupuwelheke chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu, kuhiwe chittu cho velhaponi va. 3 Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokhwa ni ukumi inyu uhovithiya vamoka ni Kuristo wa Nlhuku. 4 Ukumi ihu nnenene phi Kuristo. Ni ikatema vanottuna awe upatakulhiya vawo ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nnoowa mwaakavihana vamoka ni uyo unthimichoni wawe.

Ukumi wo khalhayi ni ukumi wo naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

5 Paahi etu mwiiveke ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka irii yo velhaponi, ulhavalhava ni unanara ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka ni nikakata no uhilhoka ni moopuwelho o uhilhoka ni nrima wo uthanana chittu niri phi uthimicha isinyago. 6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku nowaathunalhelha onkhaye ahinomwiiwelhelha. 7 Khalhayi mwaattiva mwaakhalha thoko chiicho wo uttwaraana ni mwaha wo uwonya uyo, vaatawariya inyu ni yayo.
8 Nansho vano nhiyeke chechiyo chittu chiyo, urushiya ni mahuchuru ni itama yo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni uruwana ni malhove o uhilhoka chihikhume mena mmalhakuni mwinyu. 9 Nhithepiane ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhorulha uttu wo khalhayi ulhe vamoka ni mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka chonkhaye, 10 nhowara uttu wo naanano. Uttu unothepa urehelhelhiya ni Nlhuku, Oopilhe, wiira munlhikaanane ni unchuwelha Nlhuku wo utimira wawe. 11 Vavawo khavawo tho imwalhanne wa Ayunani ni wa Ayahudi, attu eenelhiye unyawo ni o uhiinelhiya unyawo, ntu o ushoma ni ntu o uhishoma, ipotta ama neethi. Ukhalhawaya Kuristo phi kila ittu ni wo chonkhaye.

12 Paahi ukhalhawaya nhothanlhiya ni Nlhuku attu ateelhihiye
anttuniya, nkhalheke etu attu o ikiriri, o urera nrima, o wiitimarikha,
o umaalha ni o uvilhelha. 13 Nvilhelhaneke ni uhiyererana milhatu,
yakhalhaka mmoka inyu hanaa nlhatu uriyoothe wa ntunanawe thoko
Athithi chuhiyerenreni aya mwaattiva. 14 Uthepa yayo onkhaye ayo,
mwiinanelheke uttunana, ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nolhutaaniha kila
ittu ukhalha umokaru utiminre. 15 Ni mpuha wa Kuristo utawareke
mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalhawaya wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku howi-
ihanani nkhalheke ni mpuha wo iruttu yeyo imoka iyo. Tho, nkhalheke
attu o ushukuru.
16 Nttenga wa Kuristo ukhalheke wo winchiva nhina mwinyu wo irusho
chonkhaye. Mwiittuchihaneke ni waamukana mwiipaka izaburi ni ichipo
cho untotopelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mwiipeke ichipo cho unthimicha
Nlhuku ni unshukuru mmamirimani mwinyu. 17 Kila vanoolhumacha inyu
nlhove ama vanopanga inyu ntheko uriwoothe, mpangeke chonkhaye wo
nchina na Athithi Yesu, ni unshukuru Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo iphiro
aya.

Mitheko cha attu nhina ukumi wo naanano

18 Mwaatti manyopani va, mweewelhelheke manyottato inyu, ukhalh-
awaya phi ittu inottuna aya Athithi.
19 Ni inyu manyaalhopwana va, mwaattuneke manyaahanu inyu.
Nhaachacheracheke pufia.
20 Ni inyu ashaana va, mweewelhelheke manyanaangoro inyu wo chittu
chonkhaye ukhalhawaya chiicho phi naachivelha Athithi.
21 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaathunalhihe achishaana inyu, ahiwe
aakhwa nrima.
22 Ni inyu ipotta va, mweewelhelheke olhupalhe inyu o velhaponi wo
chittu chonkhaye ihikhalhaka weewelhelha ikatema vanoowehaayani tu
wiira mwiiphwanelhihe uwannyaya. Nansho mpangeke chiicho wo nrima
woombone wo nlhatu wo waathimicha Athithi. 23 Kila vanovara inyu
ntheko, mpangeke wo nrima woombone thoko nnaapangelha Athithi ni
mena kuhiwe wa ntu, 24 muupuwelhaka wiira Athithi anowa ottuvani
nttuvo neeshenre aya attu aya. Nvareke ntheko waya Athithi, Kuristo!
25 Ukhalhawaya ntu notteka nolhiviya uhilhoka wawe ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku khanohukumulha wo ummweha ntu wiitho.

4

1 Ni inyu mwaatti mwa ashulhupalheva, mwaalhoheke ipotta chinyu wo
ikiriri ni wo ikekhiaye, muupuwelhaka wiira ni inyuva chiicho nhanaa
Athithi wiirimu.

Meettuchiho makina

2 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo uhoochaa, nshiheke nlhepelhaka ni un-
shukuru Nlhuku. 3 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii chiicho Nlhuku anihulhelhe
nlhako wo uhimiacha nttenga uvithiye unomwacha Kuristo, urii nlhatu
wo uttukiya waka, 4 wiira koorie uhimiacha thoko chinothananiya aka
uhimiacha mwaari.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho cho waarwelha attu ahinanrumelhelha Kuristo,
ntumiyaka rata nipesha nirina inyu. 6 Malhove inyu akhalheke o nnema
ikatema chonkhaye ni o waatheka attu, nchuwelha iphiro yoombone yo
umwaakhulha rata kila mmoka.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

7 Tikiko, munnihu ninonttuna ihu, namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya nkhu-
nanihu wo ntheko wo Athithi awaakaru, noowa o uhimeriani mwaha
aka wonkhaye. 8 Kinonruma awe uwaninyu wiira ohelheni nrima wo
uhimeriani mwaha wihu, 9 nowa vamoka ni Naonesimo, munnihu ottuniya
ni o ukhulhuvelhiya arii mmoka inyu. Anowa o uhimeriani mwaha wo
chittu chonkhaye chinopangia vaa.
10 Aristako, ttukiye nkhunanaka, nouvahani isalamu. Ni Namako, ashiv-
ani aya Nabanaba amanlhe inyu uhimeriya malhehero anaacha, vanowa
aya mwaapochereke rata. 11 Ni Nayoshua aneehaniya Yusto, anouvahani
isalamu. Munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi enelhiye unyawo munrimani apinshe
nrima, yalha vekha aya, phi novara ntheko vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo
umwene wa Nlhuku ni ayo phi nokihelha nrima chinene.
12 Naepafra, mmoka inyu ni namitheko a Kuristo Yesu, anouvahani
isalamu. Ikatema chonkhaye khanoochaa ulhapelhani mwaattiva wiira
mweemelhe wo wiilhipa, nkhomaalheke ni ukhalha wo ikekhiaye wo
mwaha wonkhaye unothanana awe Nlhuku. 13 Kinowooria uhimiechesha
chineera aya wo uvara ntheko wo ukuruvalhelha wo nlhatu winyu ni wa
attu o Ulaodikiya ni o Uhierapoli. 14 Ashinna Luka, abwana mganga ihu o
uttuniya, vamoka ni Nadema ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
15 Isalamu chihu mwaavaheke ni ashilhoko ihu o Ulaodikiya. Mwaava-
heke isalamu Animfa vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye
anokumaana unupani waya. 16 Mwamalhaka ushoma ilha iwarakha ilha,
mwaavaheke attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu o Ulaodikiya ni
ayo ashomeke. Ni ayo mwaakakhaneke iwarakha irweehiye uwannyaya
iyo ni inyu nshome. 17 Mweerelheke Naakipo aweheke rata ntheko
uvahiye aya ni Athithi wiira atimirihe. 18 Mii Paolo kinouvahani isalamu
chinolhepa aka wo moono aka kimwanene. Muupuwelheke uttukiya waka.
Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe ni inyu.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Inoonia veekinaka yeyo phi iwarakha yo upachera ulhepiya ni Napaolo ukhalha nhina Ibibiliya, ilhepiyaka iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yeyo ikatema yaalhempe aya iwarakha wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike iyo, yaari Ukorintho. Yoyo nlhoko uyo phi uyo waachokhonlhe aya munkwahani waya wo nayelhi aviraka ahimiachaka Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inohimia wiira yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo waari wo uthakania, akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Napaolo khayonrie ukhalha Uthesalonike wo mahuku menchi baada yo uchokholhiha yoyo nlhoko uyo, paahi etu phi nnikwa wo urweeha ilha iwarakha ilha, wiira aahelhe nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo ayo. Iwarakha ilha ihanaa chittu chinchi cho waamuka ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo achuwelhe iphiro choombone chinothananiya aya ukhalha. Tho, Napaolo ahowehaweha rata mwaha wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo. Veekinaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ahochivelhachiya yoyo mwaha uyo, ni Napaolo avarecheshaka uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalha phi ittu attu inothananiya aya uvarelhelha wiira apannge chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 5:6-8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu waya (nlhako wo 1).

Tho, anoohimiacha mitheko chaya ni malhove awihiye ni Natimotheo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anowaavaha attu malhove o waalhaka achuwelhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ukhalha mu nthukoni mwo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 4:1-5:15).

Anoomalhiha wo waavaha isalamu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo tho, ni waashontelhelha wiira kila mmoka munlhokoni mwaya mmo ashomeke iwarakha ilha (nlhako wo 5:16-28).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo.

Ninoolhepa iwarakha iwe wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Makhalhelho ni nrima wa attu o Uthesalonike

2 Ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti kila vanolhapelha ihu ni uwupuwelhani. 3 Ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ninowuupuwelha mitheko chinooniha nrima urina inyu ni uttuna winyu chineera aya wo uvahani machiri o uvara ntheko ni waakhulhuvelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uhoochaa. 4 Ashilhoko aka nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nouttunani othanlhakani nkhalhe attu awe, 5 ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aawiihilhe ihu, khaawilhe malhoveru nansho tho wo machiri ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nichuwelhaka chinene wiira yaari phi ikeekhene. Nhochuwelha cheera ihu wo ukhalha vaari ihu

ni inyu mwaatti. Naari nikhalhaka wo mahalha inyu. 6 Mwaatti mwahonithakiha cheera ihu hii ni thoko chaapanga aya Athithi. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mwaari nhuvaka chinene, mwahopochera nttenga wo mpuha waakhumme wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 7 Paahi etu, nhokhalha ittu yoombone yo utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Umakedoniya ni o Uakaya. 8 Ukhalhawaya wo ukuruvalhelha winyu, nttenga wa Athithi uheewaniaa kuhiwe Umakedoniya ni Uakaya vekha ayaru nansho nrima urina inyu wa Nlhuku uhowanelha ilhapo chonkhaye. Paahi etu, khanirina tho ittu yo wulhumacha, 9 ukhalhawaya yayo attu ayo, anowaahimiachera attu chenre inyu wo unipochera vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, chenre inyu wo uhiya ulhapelha isinyago nkamwaarukunuwa ni uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku ri nkumi ni e ikekhiaye. 10 Ni vanoanonihimeria wiira nnommweherera Mwaamwanawe ukhuma wiirimu, Yesu, aahihimmwe nnookhwani nohalha unoopolha mu urushiyani wa Nlhuku nnohalha uwa.

2

Ntheko u Napaolo Uthesalonike

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha wiira nkwaha waawilhe ihu uwaninyu khawaari wo chiicho. 2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chenre ihu wo upocheriya pufia ni uruwaniya Ufilipi ulhe. Inakhalhaka nahopangelhiya ichimwa yinchi, Nlhuku ihu ahonivaha machiri o uhimeriani Malhove Orera awe wo ukuruvalhelha. 3 Ukhalhawaya ukurumicha wihu kuhii wo woothachiya mena o unanara mena khaninttuna unthepiacha ntu riyoothe. 4 Nansho hii wo mahuku onkhaye ninohimiacha thoko Nlhuku chinottuna awe, ukhalhawaya ahoona wiira nihophwanelha, uhimiacha Malhove Orera alha. Khaninonteelhiha ntu nansho ninonteelhiha Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima chihu mpaka nhina. 5 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha rata wiira khanaawilhe ni malhove o waapepecha attu mena o upenyapenya o uvitha ilhema iriyoothe, Nlhuku noohimiechesha! 6 Khanaattunne uthimichiya ni ntu riyoothe, mena utotopelhiya ni inyu mwaatti mena ni attu akina ariyoothe. Inakhalhaka naari akarumiya a Kuristo, khanaaphavenlhe ittu iriyoothe ukhuma uwaninyu. 7 Naari akarumiya o wiitimarikha munlhokoni mwinyu thoko naangoro chinaalhelha awe achishaana awe. 8 Ni vavawo chiicho, nahouttunani mwaatti chinene wo nrima mpaka nkanouvahani kuhiwe Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku vekha ayaru nansho ata ukumi ihu naashinene ukhalhawaya mwaattiva phi attu anaattuna ihu chinene! 9 Ashilhoko aka, we ikekhiaye nnowuupuwelha ikatema yaahimiacha ihu Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku, naavara ntheko wo uhuva uthana ni uhiyu wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu.

10 Mwaatti attu o Uthesalonike va phi o uhimiechesha, Nlhuku ni uyo chiicho wiira makhalhelho ihu munlhokoni mwinyu attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo, aari oombone ni o wiitimarikha ni o uhikhuwachiya. 11 Nhochuwelha wiira hii nahonlhoha kila ntu thoko naangoro chinaalhoha awe achishaana awe mwanene. 12 Nahouhelhani nrima ni uwiittuchihani ni uwaamukani wiira nkhalhe makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku, nowiihanani nkelhe mu Imwene awe ni munthimichoni mwawe.

13 Tho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo ninonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema wo uhoochaa, ukhalhawaya vaawihilhe ihu nlhove na Nlhuku, mwahewelhelha nkamwaapochera, mwoonaka ukhalha nttenga wa Nlhuku kuhii nttenga wa ntu ni iyo we ikekhiaye phiri aya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku novara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu mwaatti attu nnonrumelhelha.

14 Ukhalhawaya ashilhoko aka nhotwariha uhuva thoko chihuvilhe aya
milhoko cha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Yesu.
Mwaatti mwahotwarushiya ni anenchi naninyu thoko ni ayo chaat-
warushiye aya ni Ayahudi nanaya, 15 yeevilhe Athithi Yesu ni anamilhohi,
nkayaanitwarusha ni hii. Yayo attu ayo anonrusha Nlhuku, tho phi
ayo ahinaathana ni kila ntu. 16 Yaholhikacha unichiichiha nihaahimerie
nttenga attu ahiri Ayahudi nttenga wo noopo, wiira ahoopolhiye, atimirihe
uwonya waya mahuku onkhaye. Nansho vano, urushiya wa Nlhuku
uhaakhuruwelha!

Uthanana u Napaolo weetelhelha tho attu o Athesalonike

17 Ashilhoko aka, vaamwalhanne ihu waari umwalhaana wo mahuku
vakani, umwalhaana wo iruttu uhikhalhaka wo wuupuwelhana. Wo
uhipicha mahuku, nahopatta nrima wo uwa uwoonani tho! 18 Paahi
etu, wo ikekhiaye naholhakelha uweetelhelhani venchi tho. Mii Paolo
kimwanene, kaholhikacha velhi wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho Nakare
ahonichiichiha.
19 Ukhalhawaya ukhulhuvelha wihu ama upuha wihu ama wiititihacha
wihu phi ishiyani? Mwaatti phi inyu nnohalha ukhalha phi nikhulhuvelho
ni upuha wihu ni mphumburu ihu wo wiititihacha wihu wa Athithi Yesu
nihuku naya no uwa nno. 20 Eiyo, inyu mwaatti phi nthimicho wihu ni
upuha wihu!

3

1 Uumalhihani, khanoonrie uvilhelha tho. Paahi etu, nahohalha
vekha ihu Uathene, 2 nkanaaruma Natimotheo, munnihu, uwaninyu,
namitheko nkhunanihu a Nlhuku mu uhimiachani Malhove Orera a
Kuristo. Naarumme wiira o helheni ni ukhomaalhihani nrima, 3 ikhalhe
wiira, ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu hikhwe nrima wo nlhatu
wo uttwaruwa wuu. Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira, nihophwanelhiya
uttwaruwa. 4 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu vamoka ni inyu katashi nahouhime-
riani wiira ninoowa naatwarushiya. Paahi etu thoko chinochuwelha inyu,
phinre aya. 5 Phi nlhatu etu wo waaruma Natimotheo, ukhalhawaya
akoonrie uweherera tho. Kihaaruma wiira awe aachuwelha nrima inyu.
Koova wiira Nakare huulhikacheni mwaatti ni ntheko ihu nkawaapotera
wo nshatha!
6 Vano Natimotheo ahohokolhia ahonivaha malhove o uniteelhiha
mirima unaacha nrima inyu ni uttunana winyu. Ahonihimeria wiira
nnoonupuwelha rata mahuku onkhaye ni nnoohuvelha unoona hii thoko
ni hii chinohuvelha ihu uwoonani mwaatti. 7 Paahi etu ashilhoko
aka, nrima urina inyu uhonilhipiha muuhuvani ni uttwaruwani wihu
mwonkhaye. 8 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mweemelhaka rata muulhutaanani
ni Athithi, ninookhalha wo mpuha. 9 Vano ninowooria unshukuru Nlhuku
wo nlhatu winyu. Ninonshukuru wo upuha urina ihu uwannyawe wo
nlhatu winyu. 10 Ninoothepa unlhapelha Nlhuku wo machiri ihu onkhaye
uthana ni uhiyu wiira anivahe nipesha no uwa nuwooneni ni ucharihelha
ittu iriyoothe iwukuwilhe mu nrima inyu.
11 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu anene ni Athithi Yesu ani-
hulhelhe iphiro yo uwa uwaninyu! 12 Athithi othepihekeni uttunana
mwaashineneru ni waattuna attu onkhaye chinene thoko ni hii chineera
ihu wo uttunani. 13 Chiichammo etu alhipiheke mirima chinyu ni ukhalha
attu o uhikhuwachiya ni atakatifu mmiholho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu

ikatema Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa vamoka ni attu arii awaya onkhaye.

4

Makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Vano, ashilhoko ihu, nihowiittuchihani makhalhelho anonteelhiha
Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye yayo phi makhalhelho inyu. Vano ninoulhepelhani
ni uwaamukani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu wiira nthepeke ukhalha uvira
vavawo. 2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha malhehero yuvanheni ihu wo
wooria wa Athithi Yesu. 3 Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaatti mwiikumiheke
nkhalheke atakatifu nhilhuve kabisaa. 4 Kila mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu
achuwelheke iphiro yo ukhalha ni ahanu awe wo makhalhelho atakatifu
o wiithimicha, 5 wo uhikhalha ni nikakata no uhilhoka thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. 6 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe hinttekelhe munnawe
mena himoonelhe vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha. Nahouhimeriani yoyo
mwaha uyo ni uwaamukani chinene wiira Athithi anowa aatwarusha attu
anopanga chiicho. 7 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaniihanne wiira nikhalhe
makhalhelho o unanara o muulhuvani nansho nikhalhe atakatifu. 8 Paahi
etu, ntu riyoothe nokhota alha meettuchiho alha khanonkhotelha ntu,
nonkhotelha Nlhuku mwanene noovahani Iphumu awe.

9 Vano etu ashilhoko aka vachulhu mwaha wo uttunana khanirina
ittu yo ulhepa venchi uwaninyu. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku howiittuchihani
mwaatti onkhaye iphiro yo ukhalha wo uttunana mwaashineneru. 10 Eiyo,
ni inyu nhaapangelha chiicho ashilhoko inyu onkhaye arii kila vakittu
Umakedoniya. Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka ninoulhepelhani wiira nthepiheke
vavawo uttunana uwo. 11 Tho nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha, kila ntu
awehechesheke chittu chawe ni uvara ntheko wo miono chawe mwanene
thoko chenre ihu wo ulheherani katashi valhe. 12 Mwapangaka chiicho
nnoowa mwaatotopelhiya ni attu ahinanrumelhelha Kuristo, ni inyu
khannowa mwaakhulhuvelha attu akina uuvahani chittu chinohuvelha
inyu.

Uwa wa Athithi

13 Ashilhoko ihu, khaninothanana vano wiira nhichuwelhe ikeekhene
inaacha attu akhwilhe, nhiwe mwaakelhiya ihuzuni thoko attu ahiri
ni nikhulhuvelho. 14 Hii ninorumelhelha wiira Yesu ahokhwa nkaahi-
himmwa. Ni hii ninorumelhelha wiira, Nlhuku nowaawiiha vamoka ni
Yesu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka,

15 Ukhalhawaya nna nlhove ninouhimeria ihuni nna phi nlhove na
Athithi. Hii nirii akumiva, ninohalha uhalha akumi nihuku no uwa
waya Athithi nno, wo ikekhiaye khaninowa naaholhelha attu akhwilhe
alhe. 16 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anoowa aakhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu
ni malhehero ni nlhove no nnepa nholhelhi ni nipalhapata na Nlhuku
no uruma chinene. Vavawo attu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka
Kuristo anowa uhoolha uhihimmwa. 17 Yamalhaka vavawo, hii ninowa
uhalha akumi nenno nihuku nno, ninoowa naathukumanihiya vamoka
umahuteni weekamelha Athithi wiirimu. Ikatema yonkhaye ninoowa
naakhalha ni Athithi mahuku o uhimalha. 18 Paahi etu, nhelhaneke nrima
mwaashineneru wo alha malhove alha.

5

Mwiicheesheke rata uwa wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko ihu, khuuwo nlhatu tho wo uhimeriani ikatema ama
nihuku no ukhumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo, 2 ukhalhawaya mwaatti

nhochuwelha wo ikekhiaye wiira nihuku no uwa Athithi ninohalha uwa
wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu o wiiya vanowa awe uhiyu. 3 Attu anowa
wiira, “Kila ittu irii shiriri ihokhalha mumpuhani.” Vavawo utanganyiya
phi nohalha aya uwa wo uhichuwania! Inowa ukhalha thoko chineera
aya nkuri wo uyaria mwaana chinaapatta aya opani e irukulhu. Khaawo
ntu nohalha wookokwaa. 4 Nansho, ashilhoko ihu, khanrii mwiipiphini,
paahi etu nenno nihuku nno nihuuweelheni wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu
o wiiya chinowa awe. 5 Mwaatti onkhaye va phi ashaana o munthukoni ni
ashaana o uthana. Hii khanihiwe attu o uhiyu mena attu o mwiipiphini.
6 Paahi etu, nihirupe ikhove thoko attu akina chineera aya, ninothananiya
etu nishiheke ni wiitawara naashinene. 7 Ukhalhawaya attu anrupa,
anrupa uhiyu ni attu o uhapalhiya anohapalhiya uhiyu. 8 Nansho hii nirii
attu o uthana va niitawareke naashinene. Niwarelheke nrima ni uttunana
thoko niwanre mwiinjiro wo yuuma wo wiichaakiha vakhakaachani.
Nikhulhuvelho nihu no noopo nikhalheke thoko phi ikofiya yo yuuma
yo wiichakiha miuru chihu. 9 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaanithanlhe wiira
nitwaruwe muurushiyani mwawe nansho niwe nampatta noopo wo iphiro
ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 10 anikhwenlhe wiira naakhalhane ninari akumi
ama ninakhwiilhe nihuku naya no uwa tho nno. 11 Paahi etu nvahaneke
nrima ni uthekana mwaashineneru thoko chinopanga inyu vano.

Meettuchiho o umalhihera

12 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoushontelhani wiira, mwaalhoheke anamitheko
anvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, anooholhelhani ni uwiittuchihani
meetelho inyu mulhutaanani ni Athithi. 13 Mwaalhoheke ni waattuna wo
nlhatu wo mitheko chaya. Nkhalheke wo mpuha ni attu akina.
14 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoukurumichani wiira mwaamukeke attu o ureshi,
mwaahelheke nrima attu anthemwa munrimani, mwaakaviheke attu
ahineechoria ni waavilhelha attu onkhaye. 15 Mwiishungeke, ntu riyoothe
hinhokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka ntu upangenlheni cho uhilhoka.
Nansho kila nihuku mpangelhaneke chittu choombone mwaashineneru ni
wa attu onkhaye.
16 Nteelhiyeke mirima ikatema chonkhaye, 17 munlhapelheke Nlhuku
kila ikatema wo uhoochaa, 18 munshukuruku wo kila ittu. Chechiyo
Nlhuku phi nothanana awe muukumini mwinyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo
Yesu.
19 Nhichiichihe ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 20 nhiheulhe nttenga
unkhuma wa Nlhuku, 21 nansho mphimeke kila ittu. Nchuwelheke ittu
irii yoombone, 22 nshembaka kila mwaha wo uhilhoka.
23 Nlhuku mwanene nonivaha mpuha ohapihekeni wo kila iphiro ni
wiinanelha minepa chinyu ni mirima ni iruttu chinyu mu uwonyani
mwonkhaye. Nhiwe mwaakhalha attu o ukhuwachiya nihuku no uwa
waya Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 24 Yoyo nowiihanani mwaatti uyo noupangel-
hani, ukhalhawaya phi o ukhulhuvelhiya.
25 Ashilhoko ihu, nnilhapelheke ni hii wa Nlhuku.
26 Mwaavaheke isalamu ashilhoko ihu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye wo nrima wo uttunana.
27 Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Athithi wiira mwaashomelheke ashil-
hoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ilha iwarakha ilha.
28 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Anolhepa iwarakha ilha wo makhuvi baada yo iwarakha yo upachera, iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha yo nayelhi wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike, bado anari Ukorintho. Nlhoko waachokhonlhe aya mu nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ihohimiya wiira nlhoko uyo wo uthakania akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo Uthesalonike, waakurumichiye uvarechesha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo ni uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya Napaolo aholhepa malhove menchi nhina iwarakha chaya pilhi wa attu o Uthesalonike chiyo. Kharibu nusu yo iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Uthesalonike, inohimiacha mwaha unaacha nihuku no umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, Napaolo anowaamuka attu ahiye ureshi, kila ntu avareke ntheko awe mwanene wiira apatte yolhia awe (nlhako wo 3:6-10).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha wo wiihimiacha anene ni ashikhunanaya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukhuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ni waalhapelhelha (nlhako wo 1:3-12).

Nlhako wo 2, Napaolo anohimiacha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo attu ahiye ureshi, avareke mitheko (nlhako wo 3:1-15).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo urweeha isalamu tho wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:16-18).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo, ninoolhepa iwarakha wa
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu ikatema yo uwa wa Yesu

3 Ashilhoko ihu, ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu
winyu. Iri yo ulhoka hii wiira chiicho ukhalhawaya nrima inyu unoothepa
ukhomaalha chinene ni uttunana winyu unowunchereria chinene. 4 Ata
hii vano ninowiititihacha mmilhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, chinothepa inyu urumelhelha ni
uvilhelha uhuva ni uttwaruwa wonkhaye unopatta inyu.
5 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi nohimiechesha wiira uhukumulha wa
Nlhuku uri we ikekhiaye ni wiira mmiholho mwaya nnoowa mwaaphwanelhiya ukelha mu Imwene aya unohuvelha inyu. 6 Nlhuku rii e
ikekhiaye, noowa aatwarusha attu anoutwarushani mwaatti, 7 ni uvahani
nipesha no wiittuwa mwaatti nnohuvihiya va. Ni hii ninoopangelhiya
chiicho, Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma wiirimu vamoka ni
minepa aya o wiirimu o machiri. 8 Vanowa aya anoowa waahukumulha ni
nlhimi no mooro attu onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku ni attu ahinrumelhelha

Malhove Orera a Athithi Yesu. 9 Ulhakalhihiya waya unowa ukhalha wo
mahuku o uhimalha, atiyelhelhiyaka wohoona Athithi wiitho ni uhoona
nthimicho waya mulhupalhe. 10 Vanowa aya upochera nthimicho ukhuma
wa attu aya ni nthimicho ukhuma wa attu anrumelhelha onkhaye, ni
inyu chiicho nnowa ukhalha amoka aya, ukhalhawaya nhorumelhelha
uhimiechesha wihu.
11 Paahi etu ikatema chonkhaye ninoulhapelhelhani Nlhuku owooriheni
uphwanelhiya ukhalha makhalhelho mwiihaniye inyu. Ninonlhapelha Nl-
huku wo ikuru awe, atimirihe nnikwa inyu wo upanga chittu choombone
ni umalhiha ntheko inyu wo upisha nrima. 12 Ninolhapelha wiira nchina
na Athithi Yesu nithimichiye munlhokoni mwinyu ni inyu mpochere
nthimicho ukhuma uwannyaya, wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.

2

O uwonya mulhupalhe ulhe

1 Paahi vano ashilhoko ihu ulha phi mwaha unaacha uwa wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo irii uthukumaanihiya wihu vamoka. Mwaatti ninoushontelhelhani
chinene, 2 wiira nhikelhiye nipampa chitemachitema mena nkamwaahiya
nrima inyu, mena nhithuthushiye wo nnepa, mena wo nlhove, mena wo
iwarakha inaanyiheriya ukhalha yawihu, thoko valhe nihuku ni Athithi
nihaaya. 3 Ntu riyoothe huuthepiacheni ittu iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya nenno
nihuku nno khaninowa mpaka uweeke Uhiiwananiya wulhupalhe wo
unvinga Nlhuku ni O uhilhoka ulhe oonie kaye, nohalha umalhelha wo
utanganyiya lhakalhaka. 4 Yoyo noowa aavinga kila ittu attu anaalhakelha
aya ni wiihana milhuku ama anothimicha aya. Noowa wiichiinulha
mwanene vachulhu kila ittu ata noowa aakelha ni ukhalha wi Inupa ya
Nlhuku ni wiichihana Nlhuku.
5 Chani khannoopuwelha wiira kahouhimeriani mwaatti yayo malhove
onkhaye ayo vaari aka ni inyu? 6 Nansho nhochuwelha ittu inonchiichiha
vano iyo. Ikatema yaayakaru, yoyo ntu o uwonya uyo noowa oonia.
7 Ukhalhawaya machiri evinthe o yoyo O uhilhoka uyo ari munthekoni.
Nansho khanoonia mpaka nonchiichiha uyo vanohalha awe uthamihiya.
8 Vavawo Yoyo o uwonya uyo phi nohalha awe upatakulhiya. Nansho
Athithi Yesu vanowa aya, anowa aamwiiva wo Iphumu yo iyano aya
ni umwiiva ni nchakarimia no uwa waya. 9 Yoyo O uwonya uyo
noowa aawa ni machiri a Nakare ni upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha
cho woothacha cho kila iphiro, 10 ni waathepiacha wo iphiro chinchi
ampotera ayo, wo nlhatu wo ukhota urumelhelha ni uhittuna ikeekhene
wiira oopolhiye akhalhe o ulhoka. 11 Nlhuku heesha yayo wuuthi
machiri o muupoterani, arumelhelhe wiira athepiachiye. 12 Paahi attu
onkhaye ahinorumelhelha ikeekhene, attapelhelhaka mwaha wo chittu
cho unanara, anoowa yaahukumulhiya.

Nhothanlhiya wiira mwoopolhiye

13 Nansho vano hii ninshukuruku Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu
winyu ashilhoko ihu nnottuniya ni Athithi. Ukhalhawaya toka varachi
Nlhuku ahothanlhani wiira mwoopolhiye nkhalhe atakatifu wo machiri
o Iphumu awe ni wo upishera nrima ikeekhene. 14 Nlhuku howiihanani
mwaattiva wo Malhove Orera nihimianche ihu uwaninyu wiira mpatte
vakittu munthimichoni mwa Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 15 Paahi etu, ashilhoko

ihu mweemelheke rata, nhitikhinyiye, nvarechesheke meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu ikhalhe wo malhove ama wo iwarakha chihu.
16 Ninowaalhapelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo anene ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu
anittunne ni wo nnema waya ahonivaha mpuha wo mahuku o uhimalha
ni nikhulhuvelho no ikeekhene, 17 ohelhekeni nrima ni ulhipihani ikatema
chonkhaye wo machiri o upanga mitheko ni wulhumacha chittu choom-
bone.

3

Nnilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko ihu, vanomalhiha ihu, nnilhapelhelheke, wiira nttenga
wa Athithi uthepeke uwanelha chitema ni uthimichiya thoko chiri aya
uwaninyu. 2 Tho munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira anoopolhe mwa attu o
uhilhoka apotenre, ukhalhawaya kahii attu onkhaye anorumelhelha ulha
nttenga ulha.
3 Nansho Athithi arii o ukhulhuvelhiya. anoulhipihani ni uwiinkelhani
nhivariye ni O uhilhoka ulhe. 4 Ni hii ninaakhulhuvelha Athithi wo
nlhatu winyu mwaatti, nichuwelhaka chiicho wiira, nnoothepa upanga ittu
ilhenhe ihu ilhe.
5 Athithi aholhelheke mirima chinyu uuchuwelhani uttuna wa Nlhuku
ni nrima wo uvilhelha ninovahiya ihu ni Kuristo.

Malhehero o uvara ntheko

6 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoulheherani wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo wiira
mwaashembeke ashilhoko inyu onkhaye o uhuva ni ahinotwara malhe-
hero nilhehenre ihu. 7 Inyu mwaatti mwaashinene nhochuwelha rata
iphiro inothananiya inyu unittwariha chipangilhe ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaari
ihu uwaninyu, khanaakhanlhe wo ureshi, 8 mena khanaalhilhie ittu ya
ntu riyoothe wo uhinlhiva. Nansho, uthana ni uhiyu nihuvaka nahovara
ntheko wo uhoochaa wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe. 9 Naapannge
chiicho kuhii wiira khaniphwanelhiye uvahiya chittu ni inyu mwaatti,
nansho naathanana uwiittuchihani wiira nnittwarihe. 10 Ukhalhawaya
ata vaari ihu uwaninyu naari nilheheraka wiira, “Ntu riyoothe hinottuna
uvara ntheko hilhie.”
11 Nineera chiicho ukhalhawaya niheewa wiira munlhokoni mwinyu
ahaawo areeshi ahinottuna uvara ntheko uriyoothe, nansho athemwaka
uhimiacha chittu cha attu akina. 12 Paahi etu wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu
Kuristo ninowaalhehera ni uwaamuka yayo attu ayo wiira eetimarikheke,
avareke ntheko ni upatta ittu yo waalhamiha.
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, ashilhoko ihu, nhoochee upanga moom-
bone. 14 Ni vavawo yakhalhaka wowo haawo ntu hinorumelhelha
nlhove no ilha iwarakha ilha, munhimiacheke vaattuni yoyo ntu uyo,
mena nhivaraanane, olhiye muru. 15 Nansho nhimwaalhakelhe thoko
mmalhaponi nansho mmwaamukeke mmwoonaka ukhalha nlhoko inyu.

Malhove o umalhihera

16 Nlhuku mwanene nowiiha mpuha, ovaherekeni mpuha ikatema
chonkhaye wo kila iphiro. Athithi akhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye.
17 Mii Paolo, kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka
kimwanene. Nenno phi nthonyero kinolhepa aka kila iwarakha. Chi-
ichammo phi neera aka wo ulhepa.
18 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo upachera yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 62-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni yeyo waari mahuku o umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Napaolo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo phi nlhatu neehanne aya ukhalha mwaamwanaya mikwaha minchi (Afil. nlhako wo 2:22, 1 Tim nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaakhumme u Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi 2 Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara ikano chinchi chinaacha mwaha wo uthimicha mmilhokoni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:1-5), iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-13), ikano chinaacha meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Malhove onkhaye ayo anowooniha rata Napaolo cheera aya wo weettuchiha Natimotheo ukhalha aholhelhi munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara malhove menchi o waalhaka aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o mahuku ihu alha wiira aakavihe uchuwelha iphiro cho uholhelha rata mmithekoni mwaya mwo ushunga milhoko chineemelhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Anochokholha iwarakha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).
Tho, anowaavaha Natimotheo malhove o waalhaka o uthepa wiichinanelha ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11).
Napaolo anoothepa uhimia chineera aya wo unshukuru Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:12-19).
Napaolo anowaalhehera Natimotheo mwaha anaacha unthimicha Nlhuku ni mitheko cha aholhelhi a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2-3).
Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha Natimotheo ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 4-6).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo ulheheriya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi
ihu ni Kuristo Yesu nikhulhuvelho nihu.
2 Kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo anaaka e ikeekhene o
munrimani.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri, ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Waamukiya mwaha wo meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani vaarwaa aka Umakedoniya, mwakhal-
heke iwani yo Uefeso, mwaachiichihe attu aneettuchiha meettuchiho o
woothachiya, 4 wiira ahiye chechiyo ithelhi chiyo ni uthanana uchuwelha
mwaha wo uhimalha wo iyari cha manyaapwiiya chinowiiha mwaha wo
uhiiwanana, mena ahivaraka ntheko wa Nlhuku thoko unochuwaniaa
wo nrima. 5 Kinoulheherani chiicho ukurumicha mwaha wo uttunana

unkhuma munrimani muteenlhee, nrima wo uthanana upanga chittu
chorera ni nrima wo uhikhalha ni unafiki.
6 Attu akina ahohiya upanga yayo ni urukunuwelha miaha cho
uhikhalha ni maana. 7 Anothananacha ukhalha o wiittuchiha Malhehero
a Nlhuku nansho ahichuwelhaka ittu inoolhumacha aya ama inomindelha
aya.
8 Nihochuwelha wiira, Malhehero a Nlhuku ari orera atwariyaka thoko
chinothananiya aya. 9 Nansho nuupuwelheke wiira Malhehero a Nlhuku
kheeshiye wo nlhatu ni attu orera nrima, nansho wa attu ahinvara
ikekhiaye ni attu o uhilhoka ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni attu o
uwonya ni wa attu anopanga chittu cho unyalha ni attu ahinonthimicha
Nlhuku ni attu aneevakacha manyanaangoro aya ni attu o niiviho.
10 Tho, Malhehero eeshiye wa attu o ulhavalhava ni wa attu o ishem-
bwere yo uthelhana ni ashilhopwana nanaya ni attu anaathumiha attu
nanaya ni attu o woothacha ni attu anolhupelha wo woothacha ni attu
anovara meettuchiho ahirii e ikekhiaye. 11 Thoko chihimiye aya nhina
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku nototopelhiye arumelhelhiye wiira kivahiye mii
kihimiache waattuni.

Upochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku

12 Kinowaashukuru Athithi Kuristo Yesu akivanhe machiri munthekoni
mwaka wo ukoona mii wiira kirii o ukhulhuvelhiya, nkayakithanlha wiira
kaakavihe. 13 Inakhalhaka katashi vawo kahaaruwana ni waatwarusha
ni kaari ntu o uhilhokalhoka. Nansho Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri
ukhalhawaya kaari kihinaya upisha nrima, kihichuwelhaka ittu kaapanga
aka. 14 Nansho Athithi ahokivaha nnema waya mwinchi nkaakihelha
nrima wo waarumelhelha ni uttuna urii wawihu muulhutaanani ni
Kuristo Yesu. 15 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya, tho nikhalhaka no
uverecheshiya chinene. Kuristo Yesu aawilhe velhaponi wiira oopolhe attu
o uwonya ni mii kihoolhaka waapwaha akina onkhaye ayo, 16 nansho wo
yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri, wiira Kuristo Yesu akoonihe
uvilhelha wawe wonkhaye mii ntu o uwonya chinene. Kikhalhe phi o
utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye anohalha unrumelhelha apochere ukumi wo
uhimalha.
17 Wo ayo arii Amwene o mahuku o uhimalha, ahinokhwa, ahinoonia
arii Nlhuku o vekha aya ayo, nthimicho ukhalheke uwannyaya, mahuku o
uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.
18 Anaaka Natimotheo, kinoulheherani alha malhove alha wo ulhikaana
ni malhove a anamilhohi aahimiye khalhayi veehaniye inyu, wiira akhalhe
ikerero inyu yo waatakanelha rata ikhoto yo winkelha Malhove Orera, 19 ni
uvarelha nrima winyu wo nnikwa woombone. Attu akina khayaavarenlhe
minikwa chaya, paahi etu aheeva nrima aya. 20 Akina aya phi Nahumenayo
ni Naalekizanda, attu kinvanhe aka Nakare aatwarushe, ikhalhe phi iphiro
yo weettuchiha ahinruwane Nlhuku.

2

Ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, chihinaaya uchokholha chittu chikina, kinothanana wiira
unlhepelha Nlhuku ni ulhapelha ni waalhapelha attu akina ni unshukuru
Nlhuku chihimiyeke wo nlhatu na attu onkhaye. 2 Mwaalhapelheke
mamwene ni attu avarenlhe ikuru wiira nikhalheke rata ni mpuha ni
umwoova Nlhuku ni ukhalha makhalhelho ateelhihiye. 3 Ulha phi mwaha

woombone unonteelhiha Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu, 4 nothanana attu onkhaye
oopolhiye achuwelhe ikeekhene.
5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku rii mmoka ni tho haawo mmoka neewananiha
attu ni Nlhuku, yoyo ntu uyo phi Kuristo Yesu, 6 ekuminhe mwanene
wiira oopolhe attu onkhaye. Wowo phi waari uhimiechesha ikatema
yaathananiya vaatiminre aya wiira Nlhuku nothanana wookholha attu
onkhaye. 7 Ni mii wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kihothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya
keettuchihe attu ahiri Ayahudi, kihimiache nttenga wo upisha nrima ni
ikeekhene. Kinoolhumacha ikeekhene, mena akinoothacha!
8 Paahi etu, kila vanokumaana inyu unlhapelha Nlhuku, kinothanana
attu onkhaye atheesheke miono chiri chitakatifu ni ulhapelha wo uhithu-
nalha mena wo uhitukutuwacha. 9 Vavawo tho, kinothanana manyopani
amaalheke ni wiitimarikha ni uweha ikuwo chinowara aya, awarel-
heke rata kuhii wo utiva ikharari uhinophwanelha mena wiipamba
wo chittu cho idhahabu ama ilulu ama ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi,
10 nansho awarelheke wo mitheko choombone thoko chilheheriye aya
uwarelha manyopani anomwoova Nlhuku. 11 Manyopani amaalheke ni
wiitimarikha vaneettuchihiya aya. 12 Mii akinaahiyera manyopani weet-
tuchiha manyaalhopwana ama waatawara, amaalheke. 13 Ukhalhawaya
Adamu phi achokhonlhe wuupiya, Ahawa nkaatwara. 14 Mena Adamu
khayaathepiachiye nansho opani phi athepiachiye, nkaawonya Malhehero
a Nlhuku.
15 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, opani anowoopolhiya ukumi aya wo waayara
ashaana, alhokelhaka ni upisha nrima, uttunana, utakatifu ni nrima
woombone.

3

Aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nna nulhumo nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya, ntu nothanana ushunga
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yoyo hothanana ntheko woom-
bone. 2 Paahi etu, ntu noshunga nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
akhalheke ntu o uhilhaphachiya, nlhopwana ri ni opani amoka, ntu o
wiitawara, ntu o wiitimarikha, ntu o meetelho oombone, ntu naapochera
attu, nooria weettuchiha attu, 3 ntu o uhihapalhiya ama ntu o mahuchuru
nansho o ntu o ikiriri, naathana mpuha, hirii ntu o uttuna nchurukhu
chinene. 4 Ntu noshunga inupa awe rata ni waalhelha achishaana awe
ukhalha attu o umanya. 5 Ukhalhawaya ntu aahorieke weemelhelha
inupa awe rata, nohalha wooria chani ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku?
6 Ntu rumelhenlhe katashi hipangiye ukhalha nholhelhi, hiwe eefuna
ni uhukumulhiya thoko chenre awe Nakare. 7 Tho, ahimiecheshiyeke
ukhalha ntu o meetelho oombone mwa attu ahinatwara nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Nlhuku, hiwe aalhaphachiya nkaawaya nriankho wa
Nakare.

Akavihi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

8 Akavihi o ntheko wo ukavihera nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akhalheke attu o meetelho oombone, aneemelhelha nulhumo
naya, ahinohapalhiya utheka ama o nikakata no uttuna nchurukhu
chinene, 9 anvarechesha ikeekhene yo nrima worera ipatakulhiye. 10 Yayo
aphimiyeke thoko, ooniyaka wiira kharina nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya, paahi
etu, avareke ntheko wo ukaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
uyo. 11 Thothoni tho, manyaahanu aya akhalheke attu o meetelho
ombone, ahinaapa akhunanaya, o wiitawara ni o ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu

chonkhaye. 12 Namitheko okaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
nothananiya akhalheke nlhopwana o opani amoka nooria weemelhelha
rata inupa awe ni waalhelha rata achishaana awe. 13 Ukhalhawaya akavihi
anovara ntheko rata anoothimichiya rata, ni ayo anowooria uhimiacha wo
uhoova mwaha unaacha nrima urina aya muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.

Ikekheene ipatakulhiye

14 Kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha uwaninyu kikhulhuvelhaka uwa uwoo-
nani phiyaru. 15 Nansho kacherewihiyaka, paahi etu ilha iwarakha ilha,
inouhimeriani meetelho ninothananiya ihu ukhalhana attu o iwani ya
Nlhuku, irii nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku rii nkumi, rii phi
nipoto ni nsingi we ikeekhene. 16 Khaniwo nipampa vachulhu mwaha
uvithiye unaacha meetelho ihu o munrimani,
Ahoonia wo iruttu yo munttuni,
Ahohimiecheshiya ni Iphumu wiira ri o uvarechesha ikekhiaye
Ahoonia ni minepa o wiirimu.
Ahohimiachiya mwaattuni,
Ahorumelhelhiya ni attu onkhaye o velhaponi,
Ahokushiya uchulhu unthimichoni.

4

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimia mwaari wiira mahuku anowa attu akina
anowa uhiya nrima aya, anoowa aatwara minepa cho woothacha ni
uttwara meettuchiho o mashoka o unanara. 2 Meettuchiho thoko yayo
anowanelhihiya ni anafiki, mirima chaya cho uchuwelha moombone ama
chittu cho uhilhoka chuumaka thoko chipahiye ni iyuuma yo mooro. 3 Yayo
attu ayo anowaachiichiha attu ahiveke ama ahilhie cholhia chuupilhe awe
Nlhuku wiira chipocheriye wo ushukuru ni attu o nrima anochuwelha
ikeekhene.
4 Kila ittu yuupilhe awe Nlhuku irii yorera, khiiwo yo ukhotiya nansho
kila ittu ipocheriyeke wo ushukuru, 5 ukhalhawaya nlhove na Nlhuku ni
ulhapelha phi nopanga yeyo phi nohapiha ittu iyo ipocheriye mmiholho
wa Nlhuku.

Karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

6 Mwaahimeriaka ashilhoko ihu alha malhehero alha, nnookhalha karu-
miya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu, mwiilchunnuwihaka mwaanene
wo malhove o munnepani o nrima ni meettuchiho o ikeekhene nnotwara
inyu mwaanene. 7 Nansho nhiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cho irusho chihiri
cho munnepani chihiri ni maana. Mweettuchiheke attu ukhalha thoko
chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 8 Wiichookolha iruttu unoolhoka nansho
makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku ukhalhawaya ahonilheha upatta ukumi
wo vano ni uyo unowa. 9 Nenno phi nulhumo ne ikekhiaye chinene
ni noolhoka chinene. Ukhalhawaya anonikhulhuvelhiha ikekhiaye im-
phwanelhiya upocheriya. 10 Hii nirii muuvarani ntheko wo machiri
ukhalhawaya niheesha nikhulhuvelho nihu wa Nlhuku rii nkumi rii
Moopolhi a attu onkhaye, athepaka ayo anonrumelhelha Kuristo ayo.
11 Yayo phi malhehero anothananiya inyu weettuchiha ni waakurumicha
wiira apangeke chiicho. 12 Ntu riyoothe huuvehacheni wo nlhatu
no ukhalha winyu amirawo. Nansho nkhalheke ntu o utwariya ni
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo moolhumo inyu ni meetelho inyu ni
uttuna winyu ni nrima winyu ni makhalhelho orera anokhalha inyu.

13 Nlhokelheke nshomaka ni uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu Malhove
Matakatifu mpaka vanohalha aka uwa. 14 Nhihiye wooniha mahalha
o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nrina inyu, mwaavahiye inyu wo malhove a
anamilhohi ni wo weesheriya miono ni ashulhupalhe. 15 Muupuwelheke
rata chonkhaye chiyo ni upanga, wiira attu onkhaye ooneke meetelho
inyu orera chineera aya wo uthepa. 16 Mwiishungeke rata ni uweha
chineera inyu wo weettuchiha attu. Nthepeke chiichammo ukhalhawaya
mwapangaka chiicho, nnowiichoopolha mwaanene ni ayo anowiiwani
ayo.

5

Iphiro cho ukhalha rata ni Akuristo naninyu

1 Nhaachacherache ashulhupalhe, nansho mwaalhoheke thoko chineera
inyu wo waalhoha athumwaninyu. Mwaalhoheke ashimirawo thoko
chinaalhoha inyu achihima inyu, 2 mwaalhoheke manyopani olhupalhe
thoko chinaalhoha inyu anumwaninyu ni imialhi thoko ashirokorinyu, wo
haamirelha ishenye, wo ukhalha makhalhelho orera.

3 Mwaalhoheke manyanankhwelhi o ikeekhene. 4 Nansho
manyanankhwelhi ari ni iyari, ashaana ama uchuulhu, apangeke
thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Yeyo inokhalha phi iphiro
yo waalhiva manyanaangoro ni manyaapwiiya aya inonteelhiha
Nlhuku. 5 Anankhwelhi o ikeekhene, ahiri ni ntu o waalhelha,
yayo anonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku anlhapelhaka uhiyu ni uthana wiira
oopuwelhiye. 6 Nansho anankhwelhi anokhalha wo wiipuha, yayo
anokhalha thoko ahokhwa, inakhalhaka akumi. 7 Mwaalhehereke attu
wiira apangeke yayo, ahiwe aalhaphachiya. 8 Yakhalhaka ntu khanaalhoha
amuchi awe, athepaka attu o uwannyawe, yoyo horuna nrima awe, ni
unanara umpwaha ntu hinapisha nrima wo urumelhelha.

9 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi ariyoothe yaahikhalhe
aphiyenlhe malhipa o iyaakha makhumi sita. Tho yaari opani o nlhopwana
mmoka, 10 ni ayo ahimiecheshiye ukhalha o rera nrima, aalhenlhe
achishaana aya rata, aapochenre alheto unupani waya, aavanhe maashi
o ukhucha attu a Nlhuku, aakavinhe attu aahuva ni ekuminhe upanga
chittu choombone.

11 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi imialhi, ukhalhawaya iruttu
chaya chakelhiyaka ikhwilhu, anoothanana uthelhiya tho nkayanhiya
Kuristo, 12 nkayeehukumulha ukhalhawaya ahohiya nrima waarumel-
helha aya katashi vawo. 13 Anankhwelhi thoko yayo phi nochokholha
weetakacha wo uhikhalha ni maana mmanupani. Wo uthepa anowiit-
tucha waapa attu ni wiihelhahelha nkittu nhiri mwawaya, olhumachaka
chittu chihaathananiya aya wulhumacha. 14 Paahi etu, kinoona wiira,
manyanankhwelhi imialhi ahiiyeke athelhiyeke, aayareke ashaana ni
ulhelha inupa chaya, ahiwe aavaha amalhaponi ihu nipesha no unul-
humelha chittu cho uhilhoka.

15 Ukhalhawaya anankhwelhi akina ahomalha uwonya ni unttwara
Nakare. 16 Nansho yakhalhaka opani anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahaana
alhoko aya arii anankhwelhi o ikekhiaye, yayo phi nophwanelhiya
waalhelha, mena kuhiwe uhiya ntheko upangiye ni nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ikhalhe wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo apangeke ntheko wo waalhelha manyanankhwelhi ahiri ni ittu
menamena.

17 Ashulhupalhe anaaholhelha rata nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo ahophwanelhiya uvahiya mahalha velhi, athepaka ayo amminda
uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu. 18 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, “Nhinttuke mwannama uwano vanolhimihiya awe.” Ni chi-
ichammo etu “Anamitheko ahophwanelhiya malhivo.” 19 Nhipochere
milhatu cha ashulhupalhe anoholhelha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, chaahiwihiyeke ni uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi ama araru.
20 Mwaamukeke vaattuni attu anowonya, attu akina ayo yooveke.
21 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni wa Kuristo Yesu ni wo
minepa o wiirimu chithanlhiye, wiira nvarechesheke malhehero alha,
mena nhihukumulhe wo ichimwa ama ummweha wiitho ntu riyoothe wo
kila nlhatu unowiiheriya inyu. 22 Nhaakuvihe ummaha ntu ntheko wo
uholhelha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Nhikavihe uwonya wa
attu akina, mwiichinanelheke mwaanene nhinanarihiye.
23 Nhiwurie maashiru nansho mmwurieke idivai vakani wo nlhatu no
nthunkwa ninyu ukhalhawaya ninouweriani venchi.
24 Uwonya wa attu akina unowoonia mwaari ata ahinaya uhukumulhiya.
Nansho uwonya wa attu akina unowa woonia vanohalha aya uhukumul-
hiya. 25 Chiichammo etu, meetelho oombone anowoonia mwaari, ata ayo
ahinoonia ayo khanooria wiivitha.

6

1 Attu onkhaye arii mpottani yaathimicheke anene ntheko aya ayo
wo kila ittu, nchina na Athithi nihiwe naaruwaniya mena meettuchiho
ihu. 2 Ipotta cha anene ntheko aarumelhenlhe Athithi, ahaanyoholhache
ashinene ntheko aya wo woona ukhalha Akuristo nanaya tu. Nansho
apangeke ntheko rata ukhalhawaya ayo ampatta ifaida munthekoni mwa
ipotta ayo ni ayo anowaattuna.
Mwiittuchiheke ni uhimiacha ulha mwaha ulha.

Meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Ntu riyoothe neettuchiha chittu chihinlhikaana ni meettuchiho o
ukhalha chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mena hinorumelhelha malhove e
ikeekhene a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, 4 yoyo ntu uyo hochara nikakata no
wiititihacha ni mena khachuwenlhe ittu iriyoothe. Yoyo phi ntu o uttuna
mwaha wo uvaanyihana ni waahimeriacha attu chittu cho uhikhalha ni
maana, aanyulhachaka ihache ni indewo ni uruwanana ni wuupuwelha
chittu cho uhilhoka, 5 ni uvaanyihana uhinomalha ukhuma wa attu o
uhikhalha ni irusho, attu ahiri ni ikeekhene. Attu anaanyihera wiira uvara
ntheko wa Nlhuku phi iphiro yo upatta nhakhu.
6 Eiyo we ikekhiaye uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku unommaha ntu nhakhu
mwinchi yakhalhaka nooteelhiya wo chittu chirina awe. 7 Ukhalhawaya
khanaawilhe ni ittu iriyoothe velhaponi va ni mena khaninokusha ittu
iriyoothe nihuku nihu no uthama velhaponi va.
8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihanaa cholhia ni ikuwo, nipisheke nrima.
9 Nansho attu o irusho cho uthanana ukhalha ni nhakhu anoowulhuwa
mu ulhikachiyani ni uwayihiya nriankho wo nikakata ninchi no uhil-
hoka no uhikhalha maana ninaapurulhelha uutanganyiyani lhakalhaka.
10 Ukhalhawaya nrima wo uthanana nchurukhu chinene phi machokhol-
helho o uwonya wonkhaye. Attu akina ahothanana chinene upatta
nchurukhu mpaka nkayaakukuriacha, nkayaahiya nrima ni mirima chaya
chihopahiya chinene wo ihuzuni.

Malhehero u Natimotheo

11 Nansho inyuva nrii ntu a Nlhuku va, nhittware yoyo mwaha uyo.
Nvarechesheke ikekhia rata ni unthimicha Nlhuku ni upisha nrima ni
uttunana ni uvilhelha ni wiitimarikha. 12 Mwaatakaneke wo machiri
ikhoto yo munrimani wiira nhilhikachiye, nvarechesheke ukumi inyu
wo uhimalha mwiihanelhiye inyu mmiholho wa o uhimiechesha enchi
wo unrumelhelha Kuristo. 13 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku
nokumiha ukumi wo chittu chonkhaye ni mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu
nohimiechesha ni urumelhelha ikeekhene mmiholho wa Apontio Pilato,
14 wiira nvarechesheke malhehero inyu, nkhalheke attu o uhikhuwachiya
mpaka nihuku Athithi Yesu Kuristo vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha.
15 Ukhumelhelha waya unowa ukhalha ikatema vanohalha aya waaya
yeeshiye ni Nlhuku o mpuha nototopelhiya, rii ntawara o vekha awe,
Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi o manyaathithi. 16 Yoyo vekha awe phi
o uhikhwa rii nokhalha munthukoni nhinaatameriya ni ntu riyoothe.
Khaawo ntu pantte umwoona ama nooria umwoona. Nthimicho ni ikuru
chikhalheke uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

17 Mwaalhehereke attu o nhakhu wo velhaponi va wiira ahiifune,
ahikhulhuvelhe nhakhu uhinkhulhuvelhiya. Nansho, ankhulhuvelheke
Nlhuku nonivaha chittu chonkhaye wo urera wawe wiira nipuheke.
18 Mwaalhehereke wiira apangeke morera ni ukhalha attu o nhakhu wo
upanga menchi moombone, akhalheke attu ari tayari waakawelha attu
akina nhakhu aya. 19 Yapangaka chiichammo anowiicheeshera nikhupi
ninohalha ukhalha thoko nsingi wo ulhama unowa aya ukhulhuvelha
mahuku anowa. Vavawo anowa aapatta ukumi urii ukumi we ikeekhene.

20 Inyu Natimotheo, nshungeke rata chittu chonkhaye chivahiye inyu.
Nhiihelhe malhove o uvaanyihana mwaha wo velhaponi wo uvaany-
ihana uhiri ni maana waachaka ittu attu ineehana aya Irusho cho
ushomiya. 21 Ukhalhawaya attu akina aheepanga ukhalha attu o irusho
cho uchuwelha thoko chechiyo. Ni wo upanga chiicho etu ahoriha nrima
waya.

Kinoulhepelhelhani wiira nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo nayelhi yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo yaalhepiye iyaakha cho umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani Urumi (nlhako wo 1:1-16). Napaolo ayo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo ukhalhaka veekinaka phi nlhatu neehannne aya mwaamwanaya mikwaha chinchi (nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18, Afil. nlhako wo 2:22).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhempe aya Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Ikatema iwarakha yo nayelhi ya Natimotheo vaalhepiya aya vawo, nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi yaari atwarushiyaka. Yoyo veekinaka phi nlhatu wo uttukiya u Napaolo, ni aahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelhe wowo utwarushiya uwo. Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, Napaolo anowaalhaka Natimotheo venchi mwaha wo meettuchiho a owiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:16-18). Tho anowaalhelha Natimotheo wiira anoowa mahuku o uhuva mmiholho mmo (nlhako wo 3:1).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2) ni waahelha nrima (nlhako wo 1:13-18).

Anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelheke uhuva vanowa aya (nlhako wo 2:1-13).

Tho, anowaalhaka Natimotheo ukhalha makhalhelho oombone (nlhako wo 2:14-26).

Anoowaamuka Natimotheo ni waalhaka mwaha unaacha chittu chinohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma ni iphiro cho wiichinanelha (nlhako wo 3:1-4:8).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wo malhove o waalhaka Natimotheo anene (nlhako wo 4:9-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uthanana wawe
Nlhuku wiira kihimiache ukumi nilhehiye ihu ulhe wo ulhutaana
wihu ni Kuristo Yesu, 2 kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo,
mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Napaolo anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka wo nrima worera thoko
chaapanga aya manyaapwiiya. Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila vanowu-
upuwelhaakani wo uhimalha ni kila ikatema vanonlhapelha aka uthana
ni uhiyu. 4 Vanoopuwelha aka miithori chinyu kinoothanana chinene
uwoonani wiira kiteelhiye nrima. 5 Kinowuupuwelha nrima inyu uhirii
ni unafiki, upisha nrima waarina aya apwiiya inyu Naloisi ni chiicho
anumwaninyu Eunike. Ni mii kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira ni inyu nhanaa
yoyo nrima uyo chiicho. 6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowupushani
wiira nthotherieke chinene mooro wo mahalha avahiye inyu ni Nlhuku

voweshenreakani miono chaka. 7 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ivahiye ihu ni
Nlhuku kihii yo unoopopiha, mena, nansho Iphumu yo machiri ni yo
univaha nrima wo uttunana ni wiitimarikha.
8 Paahi etu nhoone ishoni waahimiechesha Athithi, mena nhoone ishoni
wo nlhatu waka mii kittukiye wo nlhatu waya. Nansho nvilhelheke uhuva
vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo Malhove Orera, wo machiri a Nlhuku.
9 Nlhuku ahonoopolha nkaaniihana nikhalhe attu awe, kuhiwe wo nlhatu
wo mitheko chihu nansho wo nlhatu wo malhakelho awe ni wo nnema
waya. Yoyo nnema uyo naavahiye wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu mahuku toka
machokholhelho. 10 Nansho vano nihopatakulhelhiya nnema wawe wo
uwa wa Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo. Yoyo hontiyelhelha nookhwa ni wo
iphiro yo Malhove Orera honipatakulhelha ukumi uhiri ni nookhwa.
11 Ni Nlhuku hokithanlha mii kikhalhe karumiya ni owiittuchiha wo
nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera, 12 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu phi
notwaruwa aka chiicho. Nansho vano akinoona ishoni ukhalhawaya
kihaachuwelha kaarumelhenlhe aka ayo, tho kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira
anowooria ushunga rata ilhe ikivanhe aya mpaka nenno nihuku no uwa
waya nno. 13 Nvarechesheke rata meettuchiho e ikeekhene kuhimen-
rieakani, ntwariheke ni upisha nrima ni uttunana wo ulhutaana wihu ni
Kuristo Yesu. 14 Wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu,
nshungeke rata ikeekhene nvahiye inyu.
15 Thoko chinochuwelha inyu, attu onkhaye o ilhapo yo Uasiya ahokihiya,
ata Nafigelo ni Nahemogene ni ayo ahokihiya chiicho. 16 Athithi aakavi-
hereke attu o unupani u Naonesiforo, wo woonelha ikiriri, ukhalhawaya
yahokiteelhiha nrima ikatema chinchi mena khayoonilhe ishoni wo nlhatu
no uttukiya waka, 17 nansho Naonesiforo ikatema vaari aya va Rumi
va, yahokaavia chinene mpaka nkayaakoona, nkayaaakihelha nrima.
18 Athithi aakavihereke wo ikiriri aya uholho wa Nlhuku nenno nihuku
no uhukumulhiya attu nno. Ni inyu nhochuwelha rata mwaha wonkhaye
ukipangenlhe aya Uefeso uwo.

2

Nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

1 Paahi etu, uwe mwaamwanaka wiilhipiheke mu nnemani nino-
vahiya ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu. 2 Nkusheke meettuchiho
mweewilhe inyu kiittuchihaka wa attu o uhimiechesha enchi, mweet-
tuchiheke attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anohalha wooria weettuchiha attu akina
chiicho. 3 Nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni hii, nkhalhaka thoko nsikari
o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu. 4 Nsikari vanaatakana awe ikhoto
noohiya chittu chinopanga awe mahuku ene, ukhalhawaya nothanana
unteelhiha nholhelhi awe. 5 Chiichammo ntu riyoothe nothwelha nhapo
wo uttawa ni akhunanawe khanowarihiya mphumburu aahittaweke thoko
chinothananiya aya. 6 Namalhima hunvee phi nothananiya upatta nifungu
no upacha no choolhia. 7 Nvarelheke yayo anohimiacha aka ayo,
ukhalhawaya Athithi anouvahani irusho cho uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye.
8 Mmuupuwelheke Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi, aahihimushiye, thoko
chinohimia aya Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka wa attu. 9 Ni mii wo
nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo kinootwarushiya ni uttukiya
mittondoro thoko ntu ttekilhe. Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku khaninttukiya
mittondoro. 10 Paahi etu kinoovilhelha kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu
athanlhiye a Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo ampatte noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya

Yesu Kuristo, inowiiha nthimicho wo uhimalha. 11 Nna nlhove nna phi no
ukhulhuvelhiya.
“Nakhalhaka nahokhwa vamoka ni uyo,
Ninookhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.
12 Navilhelhaka,
Ninootawara vamoka ni uyo.
Nankhotaka,
Ni uyo chiicho noonikhota.
13 Naahirumelhelheke,
Yoyo noohalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema choothe.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo khaanoria wiikhota mwanene.”

Namitheko norumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku

14 Mwoopusheke attu ayo yoyo mwaha uyo uno mwaamukaka mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku ahiye mwaha wo uvaanyihana malhove o uhikhalha
maana, anaahononacha attu aneewelhelha ayo. 15 Mmindeke upanga
chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ukhalha namitheko hinoolhiya muru vachulhu
ntheko awe, neettuchiha rata nttenga we ikeekhene. 16 Mwiihapusheke
malhove o waakhulhana o unanara o uhikhalha maana, ukhalhawaya
yayo anowaathepiha unkhalhelha Nlhuku utayi. 17 Meettuchiho thoko
yayo anokhalha thoko nampathani. Munlhokoni mwa yayo attu ayo
ahawo Nahumenayo ni Nafileto, 18 akufiananne ikeekhene ilhe wo uhimia
wiira uhihimushiya wa attu uhomalha uwa, ata nkayaapitikusha attu
akina nrima aya. 19 Nansho ikeekhene ya Nlhuku iheemelha chichiriki
thoko nsingi wo malhuku. Vachulhu waya aholhepiya alha malhove alha,
“Athithi ahaachuwelha arii awaya.” Ni “Kila neechiirelha wiira uyo a
Athithi, ahiyeke uhilhoka.”
20 Paahi nhina inupa yuulhupalhe khachirii iyombo cho idhahabu ni cho
malhuku o fedha chinolhohiya chinene vekha ayaru, nansho chihaawo
chikina cho miri ni cho ulhoko, chihinolhohiya rata. 21 Paahi ntu
ehapihaka ni wiihapusha chechiyo chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo, nookhalha
ittu yo uthimichiya ukhalhawaya hotelhihiya ukhalha ittu inaachivelha
Athithi ikooroshiye wo nlhatu wo ntheko woombone. 22 Nansho nhittware
itama che imirawo ntwareke ikekhiaye ni nrima ni uttuna ni mpuha
vamoka ni alhe aneehana Athithi wo nrima worera. 23 Nansho nshembeke
waakhulhana mwaha wo uhikhalha irusho ni maana nchuwelhaka wiira
yoyo phi nowiiha indewo.
24 Paahi etu karumiya a Athithi khanothananiya waana nansho akhal-
heke o umanya wa attu onkhaye, nooria wiittuchiha ni o uvilhelha,
25 naamuka wo wiitimarikha attu anompangelha ichimwa, ikhalhe wiira
Nlhuku aavahere nipesha no ukhoroma uwonya waya ni uchuwelha
ikeekhene. 26 Apatte tho irusho chaya ni ukhuma mu nriankhoni mwa
Nakare mwaawayinhe awe wiira aapangihe chinothanana awe.

3

Mahuku o umalhelha

1 Nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalhelha anookhalha o uhuva. 2 Attu
anowa ukhalha o wiittuna ashineneru, o uttuna nchurukhu chinene, o wi-
ititihacha, o wiichoona, o unruwana Nlhuku, ahinaathimicha manyanaan-
goro aya, ahinoshukuru ni ahinomwoova Nlhuku. 3 Anowa ukhalha attu
ahinttunana ni o uhittuna wiiwanana ni o waapa attu ni o umenyekha ni
o uchachachacha ni o uhittuna ittu iriyoothe yoombone, 4 anowa ukhalha

attu o uthumihana ashineneru ni attu o tiyamaru, achanre mahuchuru ni
ukhalha attu o uttuna wiiphwacha kuliko unthimicha Nlhuku. 5 Wo vathe
anowa wiipanga attu anonthimicha Nlhuku, nansho akhotaka machiri
awe. Mwaashembeke yayo attu ayo. 6 Attu akina anookelha mmanu-
pani mwa attu ni waakhanyereriha manyopani o mirima cho uhuperia
alhemelhiye misigo cho uwonya anovariya ni uholhelhiya nikakata no
uhilhoka no kila iphiro wiira yeewelhelhe, 7 manyopani anolhikacha kila
ikatema wiittucha nansho ahoriaka mena uphiyelha chechiyo irusho cho
uchuwelha ikeekhene chiyo.
8 Yayo phi attu anovinga ikeekhene thoko Nayane ni Nayambre chenre
aya wo waakhota ashinna Musa. Yayo attu ayo kharina irusho ni o upisha
nrima uhiri we ikeekhene. 9 Nansho khanolhokelha chinene ukhalhawaya
uhikhalha ni irusho waya unowa woonia mwaari vaattuni thoko chenre
aya wa Nayane ni Nayambre.

Malhehero o umalhihera wa Natimotheo

10 Nansho inyuva nhottwara meettuchiho aka ni meetelho aka ni chittu
chinothanana aka upanga ni upisha nrima waka ni uvilhelha waka ni
uttuna waka ni uweherera waka 11 tho ni utwarushiya waka. Mwaha
waakipantte Uantiokiya ni Uikoniyo ni Ulistra. Kahovilhelha uhuva wo kila
iphiro, Athithi nkayaakoopolha nhina yayo onkhaye ayo. 12 Wo ikekhiaye,
kila ntu nothanana ukhalha amwoovaka Nlhuku wo ulhutaana Kuristo
Yesu, yoyo nootwarushiya. 13 Nansho attu o nrima wo uhilhoka ni o thep-
iacha yayo anoothepa uhilhoka waya, aathepiachaka attu ni uthepiachiya
ashinene. 14 Nansho inyuva nthepeke ukhalha thoko chiittuchihiye inyu
nkamwaarumelhelha, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira mweettunche
wa apani, 15 ni wuupuwelha wiira toka uchihima winyu nhochuwelha
Malhove Matakatifu anooria uuvahani irusho ata nkamwampatta noopo
wo iphiro yo unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu.
16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu onkhaye alhepiye wo uholhelhiya
ni Iphumu ni Nlhuku. Ni ayo anoolhoka wo weettuchiha attu ikeekhene
ni waamuka attu, wookolha ahiye iphiro chaya cho uwonya ni waalhaka
wiira avire iphiro che ikekhiaye, 17 ikhalhe wiira ntu a Nlhuku atimire ni
ukhalha tayari oorie uvara kila ntheko uri woombone.

4

1 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu
nohalha waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe, wo upatakulhiya
wawe ni wo Umwene awe, wiira, 2 mwaahimiachereke attu nttenga ni
ukhalha tayari uhimiacha ikatema inolhoka ama ikatema ihinolhoka,
mwaachachereke attu, mwaamukeke ni waakurumicha attu, mwaav-
ilhelhaka chinene ni weettuchiha. 3 Ukhalhawaya inoowa ikatema
attu vanohalha aya uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho e ikekhiaye nansho
attwaraka nrima waya ashineneru ni upatta milhoko cha owiittuchiha
enchi anohalha waahimeria chittu chinochiva wiiwa mmaaruni mwaya.
4 Anowa ukhota wiiwelhelha ikeekhene ni urukunuwelha ithelhi cho
uhikhalha maana. 5 Nansho inyuva nkhalheke miitho wo kila iphiro, nvil-
helheke vanohuva inyu, mpangeke ntheko inyu wo uhimiacha Malhove
Orera, mpangeke ntheko inyu uyo rata.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano mii kihophiyelha ikatema aka yo uthama velhaponi
ihaaya, ni iphome aka inookumihiya thoko isadaka yo idivai chinokumi-
iniya aya ni opochera ishaani. 7 Kihaatakana ikhoto rata, kihomalhiha
nkwaha wonkhaye ni uvarechesha nrima. 8 Ittu ihalhenlhe vano phi

uttuviya wo makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku akhanlhe aka. Mphumburu unohalha aya ukiwariha Athithi, O uhukumulha e ikekhiaye nenno nihuku nno. Kihikhalhaka mii vekha aka nansho ni attu onkhaye attunne uweherera ukhumelhelha waya.

Malhehero o yekha aya a Natimotheo

9 Mpangeke kila inooria inyu mmwe uwannyaka chitema.
10 Ukhalhawaya Nadema ahochivelhiya chinene chittu cho velhaponi va
ahokihiya ahorwaa Uthesalonike. Nakeresike ahorwaa Ugalatiya ni Natito
akenlhe Udalmatiya. 11 Ashinna Luka vekha aya phi hanlhe vamoka
ni mii va. Vanowa inyu vawo mwaakusheke Namako, mwaawiiheke,
ukhalhawaya anowa ukikaviha mitheko chaka. 12 Kihaaruma Natikiko
Uefeso. 13 Vanowa inyu nkikushere mwiinjiro aka waahiyalhe aka
uwannyaya Nakarpo Utroa ulhe, chiichammo tho, nkiwiihereke ikitabu
chilhe, hasa chikooroshiye wo marapalha chilhe. 14 Ntu o uhanacha chittu
neehaniya Alekizanda ulhe hokipangelha cho uhilhoka chinene, Athithi
anonlhiva thoko chipangilhe awe. 15 Ni inyu mummweheke rata yoyo ntu
uyo ukhalhawaya ahovinga chinene nttenga wihu.
16 Ikatema yaachokhonlhe aka wiivaraanga wo upacha khaawo ntu
eemenlhe vamoka ni mii onkhaye yahokihiya. Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku
wiira haalhakelhelhe wowo utteka uwo. 17 Nansho Athithi yaari vamoka ni
mii, nkaakivaha machiri ata nkakooria uhimiacha nttenga wonkhaye, attu
ahiri Ayahudi eewe. Tho, nkakoopolhiya ukhuma ihukumu yo nookhwa
thoko koopolhiye ukhuma iyano yo kharamu. 18 Athithi anookopolha
mwaha wonkhaye wo uhilhoka ni ukipiiha rata mu Imweneni waya wo
wiirimu. Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

19 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka Aprisila ni Naakwila, vamoka ni attu
o unupani wa Naonesiforo. 20 Ashinna Erasto ahohalha Ukorintho ni
Natrofimo kihaahiya Umileto ukhalhawaya yaari areta. 21 Mmweeke
uno chitema uhinaaya nlhaalha wo uririya. Mpochereke isalamu chi
Naeubulo ni Napude ni Nalinusi ni Nakilaudiya vamoka ni manyaalhoko
ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina.
22 Athithi akhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Ni nnema waya ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhepiye ni Napaolo chaarwenhe aya wa ntu mmoka mmoka ahikhalhaka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru phi iwarakha yo upachera wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha u Natito nansho yooniaka wiira aalhakenlhe wiira yashomiye vaattuni. Ninochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya anowiihimiacha ipilhi aya thoko karumiya, ittu Natito yaari aya achuwelhaka. Napaolo veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha iyaakha iriyari yo 63-65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Napaolo ahaalhehera Natito wiira avare ntheko wo uholhelha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo u ichirumba yo Ukirete. Paahi etu Napaolo aalhepa iwarakha ilha waalhehera Natito wiira yaathanlhe ni wettuchiha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Anowaalhelha chittu thoko chaalhempe aya u Natimotheo. Nhina iwarakha mmo, anoohimiacha iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiyo. Paahi etu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni aholhelhi o milhoko o lhelho va attwariheke chechiyo iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana chiyo vanoholhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natito waathanlha attu anonttuna Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:1-16).

Tho, anowaalhehera weettuchiha attu akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 2:1-3:11).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anomalhihera wo malhove o uttuka iwarakha aya iyo (nlhako wo 3:12-15).

1 Mii Paolo, namitheko a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo kinoolhepa.
Mii kihothanlhiya ni urumiya kirwee kaahelhe nrima attu athanlhiye
ni Nlhuku ni waaholhelha attu achuwelhe ikeekhene wiira akhalhe iphiro
chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 2 Yeyo ikeekhene iyo phi nonikhulhuvelhiha
upatta ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, naalhehiye ihu ni Nlhuku hinoothacha toka machokholhelho ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya. 3 Ni ikatema
yorera yaayeke ahopatakulha nttenga wawe. Nkakaarumiya wiira kivire
kaahimiacha wo urumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu.
4 Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu inyu Natito anaaka e ikekhiaye
munrimani munopisha ihu.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Moopolhi ihu.

Ntheko u Natito Ukirete

5 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kahoohiyani Ukirete, wiira nrehelhelhe vakittu
vawukuwilhe ni waathanlha ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo kila iwani. Muupuwelheke thoko chenre aka
wo ulheherani. 6 Wiira ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo anophwanelhiya ukhalha attu o uhikhuwachiya,
akhalheke nlhopwana a nthiyana amoka ni achishaana awe akhalheke
anonrumelhelha Kuristo ahikhalhe o hiiwa aamukiaka ama o tiyamaru.

7 Ukhalhawaya attu anoshunga nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo
phi o ipilhi yo weemelhelha mitheko cha Nlhuku. Paahi etu, hikhalhe
ntu o ukhuwachiya ama o wiititihacha mena hikhalhe ntu o uhipicha
uthunalha ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu o waana indewo ama ntu
o nlhulha wo uttuna nchurukhu chinene. 8 Nansho akhalheke ntu o
waapochera alheto ni ntu o uttuna upanga chittu choombone. Akhalheke
ntu o wiichaamuka, ntu e ikekhiaye, ntakatifu hinokhuwachiya ni ntu
neetawara mwanene. 9 Akhalheke ntu novarechesha rata nttenga we
ukhulhuvelhiya thoko chinre awe wo wiittuchihiya wiira oorie waahelha
nrima attu wo weettuchiha meettuchiho e ikeekhene ni wookokolha attu
anovaanyiha.
10 Ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu anovaanyiha ni waathepiacha attu ak-
ina chittu chihiri ni irusho, athepaka alhe akhumme iphiro cha attu
enelhiye unyawo munrimani, Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alhe.
11 Amaalhihiyeke yayo attu ayo ukhalhawaya naahiyaka anoothepa waapi-
tikusha nrima attu mmanupani mwonkhaye vaneettuchiha aya chittu
chihinooria aya wiittuchiha. Anopangacha chiicho wiira apatte nchurukhu
wo wiittuchiha chittu cho wulhiha muru. 12 Ata ntu mmoka mmilhokoni
mwa anamilhohi aya, ahoolhumacha wiira, “Attu o Ukirete mahuku
onkhaye arii attu o woothacha, ari thoko mashene, attu o ureshi ni attu o
nlhulha!” 13 Ni uyo hohimiechesha we ikekhiaye. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, mwaachacheracheke chinene, upisha nrima waya ulhipeke. 14 Ahiyeke
wiiwelhelha ithelhi cha Ayahudi mena ahiiwelhelhe malhehero yeeshiye
ni attu akhonte ikeekhene.
15 Kila ittu iri yorera wa attu orera nansho khiiwo ittu iri yoombone wa
attu o nyalha ni o nrima uhinrumelhelha. Ukhalhawaya mirima ni irusho
chaya chihonanarihiya. 16 Yayo attu ayo aneera wiira anonchuwelha Nl-
huku, nansho meetelho aya anowaakhota. Phi attu ahinolhoka mmiithoni
mwa ashikhunanaya, o mirima cho itiyamaru, ahinolhoka wo mitheko
chiriyoothe chorera.

2

Meettuchiho e Ikekheene

1 Nansho inyuva mweettuchiheke attu malhove a Nlhuku arii phi e
ikeekhene. 2 Mwaahimerieke ashulhupalhe wiira eethimicheke, akhalheke
attu o weewelhelha ashikhunanaya, o irusho, o upisha nrima ni o
waattuna attu ni o uvilhelha. 3 Ni chiichammo mweettuchiheke manyopani
o wulhuvalha wiira amwooveke Nlhuku. Ahikhalhe attu o waapa
akhunanaya ama ipotta cho uhapalhiya utheka. Eettuchiheke akhunanaya
iphiro choombone, 4 wiira aalhake imialhi yaattune manyowannyaya
ni achishaana aya, 5 yiitimarikheke ni vavawo ahikhalhe o unanara,
anopangacha chittu chorera wo manyowannyaya, nlhove na Nlhuku
nihiwe naaruwaniya.
6 Thothoni tho, mwaamukeke ashimirawo wiira ni ayo yiithimicheke.
7 Wo iphiro chonkhaye ni inyu mwaanene nkhalheke ntu o utwarihelhiya
wo meetelho inyu oombone. Mwiilhipiheke wo malhove nnetuchiha
inyu attu, mena nhipange thoko ncheche. 8 Malhove aneettuchiha inyu
akhalheke o ikuru ahinoovanyihiya, amalhaponi inyu awe oona ishoni
ahikhalhaka ni ittu yo unanara yo unihukumulha.
9 Ipotta ni ayo chiicho eetimarikheke wa manyaapwiiya aya aanaaruma
ayo, yaatelhihaka wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga aya. Ahaanyi-
hanaka, 10 mena wiiya nhakhu aya. Nansho, ooniheke nrima woombone

ni ukhulhuvelhiya, echonihaka wo iphiro chonkhaye wiira meettuchiho
a Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu phi o ikeekhene. 11 Ukhalhawaya nnema wa
Nlhuku unommwiiha noopo uhopatakulhiya wa attu onkhaye. 12 Nnema
wa Nlhuku unoniittuchiha hii ukhota nikakata no velhaponi va, nikhalhe
wo uhihapalhiya, wo wiitimarikha ni wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye, uno
ninthimichaka Nlhuku ninari bado velhaponi va, 13 niwehereraka nihuku
no mpuha ninokhulhuvelha ihu, vanohalha aya upatakulhiya nthimicho
wa Nlhuku mulhupalhe ni Moopolhi ihu, Yesu Kuristo. 14 Yoyo aheekumiha
mwanene wo nlhatu wihu wiira anoopolhe mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye
anihapihaka ukhalha atakatifu awe, attu anovarechesha upangacha chittu
choombone.
15 Mwiittuchiheke chilha chittu chilha, nvarelhelhaka ikuru inyu uno
mwaalheheraka ni waamuka attu anowiiwelhelhani. Ni vavawo hikhalhe
ntu hinowiwelhelhani.

3

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Mwoopusheke attu wiira yaathimicheke aholhelhi ni attu anotawara,
yeewelhelheke ni ukhalha rata wo kila iphiro upangacha mitheko
chonkhaye. 2 Mwaahimerieke wiira ahinruwane ntu riyoothe, nansho
akhalheke attu o mpuha ni o wiiwanana. Ni wo mahuku onkhaye
yooniheke nrima woombone wa kila ntu. 3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo
hii naari attu o uhikhalha ni irusho, o tiyamaru, ni attu o uwonya. Naari
ipotta cho nikakata no wiipuhiha no kila iphiro. Nikhalhaka mu uwonyani
ni ihache, attu anivengaka ni hii nivenganaka naashineneru.
4 Nansho ikatema yo mpuha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu
vaapatakulhiye aya, 5 ahonoopolha, kuhiwe wo nlhatu uriyoothe wo
ikekhiaye waapannge ihu hii, nansho wo ikiriri awe, ni wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonivahera wiira niyarie tho ni univaha ukumi wo
naanano wo unihapiha mmaashini. 6 Nlhuku ahonivaha wo winchiva
Iphumu awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi ihu, 7 wiira etu wo nnema
wa Nlhuku naalhakelhiye ikekhiaye, niwe naapatta ukumi wo uhimalha
unokhulhuvelha ihu. 8 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya.
Kinouthananani inyuva nvarecheshe ulha mwaha ulha, wiira attu
onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku akhalheke ni nrima wo upanga chittu
choombone, chinaatelhiha attu mirima. 9 Nansho nshembeke malhove
o uvaanyihana o uhikhalha ni maana anaacha manyaapwiiya, indewo
ni uvaanyihana mwaha unaacha Malhehero. Ukhalhawaya yayo khanl-
hoka ni mena kharina maana ariyoothe. 10 Ntu naaniha attu yoyo
mmwamukeke nkwaha wo upacha ni nkwaha wo nayelhi, aahiiweke
mummwalhaaneke, 11 nchuwelhaka wiira ntu thoko yoyo hopotera ni
uwonya. Ukhalhawaya uwonya wawe phi nonhukumulha wiira howonya.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Vanohalha aka waaruma Nartema ama Natikiko, mwaavieke iphiro
yo uwa Unikopoli mmwe naakumaana, ukhalhawaya kiholhakelha uwa
ukhalhani wowo nlhaalha wo uririya. 13 Mpangeke kila chinohalha inyu
wooria, waakaviha ashinna Zeno owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Naapolo,
wiira vaneeta aya munkwahani mwaya, ahiwukuwelhiye ittu iriyoothe.
14 Attu ihu ni ayo lazima vano eettucheke upanga mitheko choombone,
wiira chaakavihere wimma maphepu ittu ni upatta yo waavaha attu
anovekelha, ukumi waya ukhalhe wo urera.

15 Attu onkhaye anaakhalhana aka va, anouvahani isalamu. Ni isalamu chihu mwaapiihereke manyampwana anaattuna ihu anonrumelhelha Kuristo.
Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Nafilimoni

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ikani ya Nafilimoni yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ikatema yaalhepa aya, Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, yoonihaka wiira veekinaka yaari Urumi. Paahi etu yakhalhaka yaari Urumi yeyo ikatema iyo, iyaakha yaalhempe aya yaari yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema yeyo yeyo yaalhempe aya yo iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa ntu eehaniya Filimoni, aari mmoka munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo aashunga attu ipotta. Napaolo yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo waalhepelha wiira ahintwarushe ipotta aya, Onesimo, aattawilhe ukhuma wa Nafilimoni. Wo malhehero e Irumi khalhayi vawo, Nafilimoni ahanaa ikuru yo unhukumulha Onesimo wiiviya. Napaolo anoolhumacha wo waapepecha ni waavaha nrima Nafilimoni wiira ahimpangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka Onesimo, nansho ampochereke rata thoko ntu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya. Tho yaalhepelha wiira anhiye Onesimo uyo avare ntheko vamoka ni Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:13-14).

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anowaashikuria Nafilimoni (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, Napaolo anowaalhepelha Nafilimoni wiira ampochere Onesimo thoko munnaya nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya (nlhako wo 1:4-21).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mathananelho aya o wetelhelha ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 1:22-25).

1 Mii Paolo kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo Yesu,
vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu alhoko
aka ni namitheko nkhunanihu Filimoni, 2 ni wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo anokumaana unupani winyu ni arokorihu Naapiya ni wa Naakipo
namitheko nanihu o waatakanelha Malhove Orera.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uttuna ni upisha nrima u Nafilimoni

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema vanolhapelha aka ni uwupuwel-
hani inyu Nafilimoni, 5 ukhalhawaya kinowiiwa nrima urina inyu wo
waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni nrima wo waattuna attu a Nlhuku.
6 Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nthepeke upisha nrima inyu, mwoorie
uchuwelha chinene kila ibarakha irina ihu wo ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni
Kuristo. 7 Munna, uttuna winyu uhokiteelhiha ni ukihelha nrima chinene.
Ukhalhawaya nhoteelhiha mirima cha attu a Nlhuku.

Napaolo anowalhepelha Nafilimoni ampochere Onesimo

8 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mii kikhalhaka munninyu wo ulhutaana
ni Kuristo, kaanooria uukhanyererihani wo uhoova ittu ilheheriye inyu
upanga, 9 nansho wo nlhatu wo uttunani, kinoulhepelhani. Kineera chiicho
inakhalhaka mii Paolo ki ntu owulhuvalha, kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara
ntheko wa Yesu Kuristo. 10 Paahi, kinoulhepelhani wiira munkaviheke
mwaamwanaka Onesimo, aari mwaamwanaka wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo,
kikhalhaka thoko athumwanawe vaari ihu mu uttukiyani. 11 Khalhayi
vawo aari ntu o uhikhulhuvelhiya uwaninyu, nansho wo ikekhiaye vano

phi o ukhulhuvelhiya kuhii uwannyaka vekha ayaru nansho ni uwaninyu chiicho.
12 Vano etu kinonhokolhosha tho uwaninyu waakhumme awe, ukhalh-
awaya vano yoyo ri thoko nrima aka. 13 Kahothanana wiira athepe ukhalha
ni mii uttukiye aka uno, akikaviheke mitheko cho uhimiacha Malhove
Orera thoko chikenre inyu munna. 14 Nansho akinookhanyererihani wiira
nkikavihe uhuva waka. Urera nrima winyu ukhalheke wo uttuna winyu
mwaanene.
15 Veekinaka phi nlhatu etu Onesimo aari utayi ni inyu wo mahuku
vakani, wiira ahokolhiaka awe okhalhanani wowo mahuku onkhaye.
16 Ulha vano kahiwe ipotta tho, nansho o upwaha ipotta, vano ulha
mpwana ihu. Hokiteelhiha nrima mii ni we ikekhiaye noowa uuteelhihani
nrima ni inyu thoko ntu ri ipotta ni nlhoko ihu muulhutaanani ni Athithi.
17 Vano etu mwachuwelhaka wiira mii ki nkavihi nkhunaninyu mu
ulhutaanani ni Athithi, mumpochereke etu thoko chikenre inyu wo
ukipochera mii. 18 Yakhalhaka ahoupangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka ama
ahowaashimani ittu, mii kinoulhivani. 19 Vaa, mii Paolo kinolhepa wo
moono aka kimwanene, kinoulhivani. Nansho akinowuupushani wiira ni
mii nkilhiveke ukumi inyu. 20 Paahi etu munna, kinoulhepelhani wiira
nkipangelheke nenno nlhove nno wo nlhatu wa Athithi, nkiteelhiheke
nrima thoko munninyu mu uttunanani nhina Kuristo.
21 Ukhalhawaya kinoukhulhuvelhani, paahi etu vanolhepa aka ilha
iwarakha ilha, kihochuwelha wiira nnoopanga chilhepenlhe aka uwaninyu
chiyo, tho nnoopanga wo uthepa. 22 Nansho vamoka ni yayo malhove ayo,
nkaaverieke inupa yo uphiyelha, ukhalhawaya kiri muukhulhuvelhani
wiira Nlhuku noopochera ulhapelha winyu mwaatti onkhaye ni mii
kinoowa kooweetelhelhani wowo uwaninyu uwo.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

23 Epafra ttukiye nkhunanaka wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo
Yesu, nouvahani isalamu. 24 Chiicho anamitheko nanaka Namako ni
Naaristako ni Nadema ni ashinna Luka ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
25 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalheke vamoka ni nrima inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya phi iwarakha yo uhelha nrima inomwooniha Yesu atimirihaka malhove e inamilhohi aahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yelha iwarakha ilha yaalhepiye thoko mahubiri nhina mwaya akhalhaka malhove anopwaha 60 anohimiacha mwaha uri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi a Aebraniya, anooniha mwaari Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha malhove o unamilhohi ni mitheko cha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yaahelhe mirima Ayahudi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Tho, iwarakha wa Aebraniya inomwooniha Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha Malhehero ni waapanga opochera ishaani ahipange tho ntheko wo ukumiha isadaka mahuku o uhimalha. Yesu phi aari ishaani yo ulhivelhelhihiya milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, isadaka yo nkwaha mmoka, yo ulhivelhelhiha mahuku onkhaye. Paahi attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o alha mahuku ihu alha, ni ayo anoopatta malhove o uhelhiya nrima nhina iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, wiira yoorie unttwara Yesu Kuristo ukhalha phi ntu nohalha unooriha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni uthepa unrumelhelha Yesu mwanene (nlhako wo 12:2).

Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha mpani lhepilhe iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, nansho attu oshoma ahohimia nlhove no waaromolha Napaolo, ashinna Luka ama Nabanaba. Mahuku ilhepiye aya ni ayo khanochuwania nansho attu enchi anorumelhelha wiira yaalhepiye ihinaaya iyaakha yo 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwani yo Uyerusalemu yaatanganyie iyaakha 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, ntu lhepilhe ikitabu ilha noromolha chittu thoko iwani iyo ihinaaya utanganyiya. Iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha yaalhepiye wi iwani ya Arumi (nlhako wo 13:24) nkayaakawiya mmilhokoni mwa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha noomwooniha Yesu chinre awe wo ukhalha phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni wa minepa o wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:1-4:13).

Tho noothepa wooniha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa opochera ishaani anovara ntheko mwi Inupa ya Nlhuku Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 4:14-7:28).

Tho, ntheko wa Yesu phi mulhupalhe nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi Nlhuku aapannge awe ni attu awe wo iphiro yo Malhehero yanvanhe awe ashinna Musa (nlhako wo 8:1-10:31).

Vanomalhiha awe uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe wo kila ittu, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo nookumiha ikano cho uvarechesha (nlhako wo 10:32-13:17).

Wo umalhihera, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo, noomalhiha iwarakha awe iyo wo uhimiacha malhove o uhelhana nrima ni waavaha attu isalamu (nlhako wo 13:18-25).

Nlhuku hoolhumacha wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe

1 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahoolhumacha ni manyaapwiiya ihu venchi wo
iphiro chinchi ni wo iphiro ya anamilhohi awe, 2 nansho alha mahuku

ammalhelha alha honulhumacha ni hii wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe,
nthanlhe awe wiira chittu chonkhaye chikhalhe chawawe. Ni wo iphiro
yo yoyo Nlhuku ahoopa irimu ni ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
3 Mwaana phi waaria wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku, alhikaanaka ni Nlhuku
mwanene, avarelhaka chittu chonkhaye wo nlhove nawe no machiri.
Vamalhinhe awe unihapiha uwonya wihu, hokhalha vano wiirimu wi-
imonono wa Nlhuku o ikuru.

Ipilhi yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

4 Paahi etu Mwaana phiri ni ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha minepa o
wiirimu, thoko nchina vahiye awe ni Nlhuku chiri aya nulhupalhe upwaha
machina aya. 5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaneera mena ata wo nnepa wo
wiirimu mmoka uriyoothe wiira,
“Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka,
Lhelho, kinoolhumacha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira, Mii phi Athumwana.”
Ni vavawo khanoolhumacha wiira,
“Mii kinookhalha phi Athumwanawe,
Ni uyo nookhalha Mwaamwanaka.”
6 Ni vavawo etu Nlhuku vanonruma awe Mwaana awe o nttara velhaponi,
neera,
“Minepa a Nlhuku onkhaye anthimicheke yoyo.”
7 Nansho wo minepa o wiirimu Nlhuku enre,
“Haapanga minepa awe ukhalha iphioo.
Ni akarumiya awe ukhalha malhimi o mooro.”
8 Nansho wo Mwaamwanawe enre,
“Inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku, Ihiche inyu ye Imwene, phi yo mahuku o uhimalha.
Ikopo inyu phi naatawara attu inyu we ikekhiaye.
9 Inyuva nhottuna mitheko cho ikekhiaye, nhovenga iphiro cho uwonya.
Phi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku, Nlhuku inyu,
ahoohikani makhura o ipilhi yuulhupalhe waapwaha akavihi ashikhu-
naninyu,
nkamwaattapelhelha chinene.”
10 Tho aheera,
“Inyu Thithi vaachokhonlhe inyu, mwahoupa ilhapo,
Ni irimu ni iyo phi ntheko wo miono chinyu.
11 Chonkhaye chiyo chinoovira, nansho inyu nnoolhokelha mahuku o
uhimalha.
Chittu chonkhaye chinoothalha thoko ikuwo.
12 Nnoovilhikacha thoko ngolole,
Chinoopitingushachiya thoko ngolole chiicho.
Nansho inyuva phi yalhe alhe mahuku o uhimalha,
Ulhokelha winyu khunomalha.”
13 Nlhuku khaamwirenlhe ata nnepa wo wiirimu awe mmoka wiira,
“Ukhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu,
Wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.”
14 Chani minepa ayo phi apani? Yayo phi minepa anorumiya ni Nlhuku
waakavihera alhe anohalha woopolhiya alhe.

2

Noopo mulhupalhe

1 Wo chiichammo etu nivarechesheke rata malhove niiwilhe ihu ayo,
ahiwe vakani vakani aapotera. 2 Ukhalhawaya nttenga waahimiye wo
iphiro yo minepa ulhe waahonia ukhalha we ikeekhene. Ntu riyoothe
ahaatwanre ama ahaarumelhenlhe aholhiviya we ikekhiaye thoko cham-
phwanenlhe awe. 3 Paahi etu ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani naahinlho-
hehe noopo mulhupalhe thoko yolha? Athithi anene phi anhimianche yoyo
noopo uyo ni alhe yeewilhe alhe ahonihimiechesha wiira yaari ikeekhene.
4 Nlhuku ni uyo ahohimiechesha wo mitheko cho ushangiha ni ithikineha
chinchi ni waakawelha mahalha o Iphumu awe attu wo uthanana wawe.

Yesu phi Nholhelhi o unooponi

5 Nlhuku khanaavaha minepa ikuru yo utawara ilhapo inowa inohimi-
acha ihu iyo. 6 Tho, Malhove Matakatifu ahohimiechesha vakittu wiira,

“Ntu phi ishiyani mpaka mmupuwelhe,
Ntu phi mpani mpaka munlhohe?
7 Nhonyeviha vakani apwahiyaka ni minepa,
Nhommwariha mphumburu wo nthimicho wo utawara chittu chonkhaye
chuupilhe inyu,
8 Nhommaha ikuru vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.”

Vanohimiya aya wiira, Nlhuku hommaha ntu ikuru yo utawara chittu
chonkhaye wo uhihalhiha ata ittu imoka. Nansho vano khaninoona wiira
ntu hovahiya ikuru yo utawara chittu chonkhaye. 9 Nansho ninoomwona
Yesu aayevihiye kuliko minepa wo ikatema ikani, vano athimichiyaka ni
uwarihiya mphumburu ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa Nlhuku ahotwaruwa
mpaka ukhwa wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. 10 Ukhalhawaya yahoph-
wanelha wiira Nlhuku noopa ni ushunga kila ittu, anratihe Yesu wo iphiro
yo utwarushiya, wiira aawiihe ashaana enchi u nthimichoni wa Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya Yesu phi noopo a attu onkhaye.

11 Yoyo phi naahapiha attu uwonya waya. Ni uyo phiri vamoka ni
ayo atakatifu ateelhihiye ayo, onkhaye ayo Athumwanaya amoka. Phi
nlhatu etu khanoona ishoni weehana yayo attu ayo, ashilhoko awe, 12 thoko
chineera awe,

“Kinowaahimeria ashilhoko aka nchina ninyu.
Kinowiipelhani ichipo cho utotopelhani vanothothokana aya attu anou-
rumelhelhani.”
13 Uno eeraka tho,
“Kinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.”
Nkeera tho,
“Mwooneke, Mii kirii va, vamoka ni attu akivanhe awe Nlhuku akhalhe
achishaana aka.”

14 Paahi ukhalhawaya ashaana ahokaviha mu iphome ni iruttu, Yesu
ni uyo chiicho ahokhalha thoko ayo. Ikhalhe wo ukhwa wawe ammul-
hushe Nakare nonvarelha nookhwa, 15 ni wewananiha alhe anomwoova
nookhwa alhe, aari mpottani ukumi aya wonkhaye. 16 Ukhalhawaya
we ikekhiaye khaawilhe waakaviha minepa mitheko chaya, nansho
aawilhe waakaviha ashaana a Aburahimu. 17 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu
aheelhikaaniha thoko chiri aya ashilhoko awe ayo, akhalhe Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe aya, o ukhulhuvelhiya, o ikiriri munthekoni wa Nlhuku,
wiira uwonya wa attu ulhevelhelhiye. 18 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ahovilhelha
utwarushiya ni ulhikachiya, vano etu nowooria waavaha machiri attu
onkhaye anolhikachiya ni utwarushiya.

3

Yesu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha ashinna Musa

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, attu a Nlhuku nnomiana mahalha o wiirimu,
mmuupuwelheke chinene Yesu, Karumiya a Nlhuku ni Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe mu nrimani nnotwara ihu. 2 Yoyo aari o ukhulhuvelhiya
ni Nlhuku anthanlhe uvara ntheko awe, thoko ashinna Musa vaavara
aya ntheko u Inupa ya Nlhuku, attu o Israeli. 3 Nansho, Yesu phi
nophwanelhiya upatta nthimicho chinene waapwaha ashinna Musa ayo,
thoko ntu notheka inupa vanohelhelhiya awe chinene upwaha inupa
inene iyo. 4 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya kila inupa inothekiya ni ntu, nansho
Nlhuku phi thenke chittu chonkhaye. 5 Ashinna Musa yaari karumiya
o ukhulhuvelhiya mu inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku. Ni ntheko aya uyo
wahohimiechesha chittu Nlhuku chinowa awe uhimia kaanyuma, 6 nansho
Kuristo yoyo phi o ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Mwaana neemelhelha Inupa ya
Nlhuku, irii phi hii va, nathepaka uvarelhelha chinene mirima chihu ni
nikhulhuvelho nineefunelha ihu.

Nlhuku nowa wettuwiha attu awe

7 Paahi etu, thoko Iphumu ya Nlhuku chinohimia aya mu Malhove
Matakatifu,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
8 Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko cheera aya manyaapwiiya inyu,
Vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,
Nihuku nanlhikanche aya Nlhuku, vaari aya uthakoni nne.
9 Wowo manyaapwiiya inyu yahokiphima ni ukilhikacha,
Inakhalhaka yahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chaapangelha aka wo
iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
10 Ni mii kahaathunanelha yayo manyaattu ayo keeraka,
‘Mahuku onkhaye, yayo attu ayo anotwaracha iphiro chaya,
Mena khachuwenlhe mirima chaya.’
11 Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha kiiraka,
‘Khannophiya mena unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, mwiishungeke rata, hiwe aakhalha mmoka
inyu o nrima wo uhilhoka wo uvaanyiha, nkaarukunuwa nkanhiya
Nlhuku nkumi. 13 Nansho vanothepa inyu wiiwa nna nlhove nna,
“Lhelho,” nishomiyaka nhina Malhove Matakatifu, mwaamukaneke kila
nihuku. Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu o uvaanyiha wo
nlhatu no uthepiachiya nkaawulhuwa mu uwonyani. 14 Ukhalhawaya
hii onkhaye vaa ninokavihana ni Kuristo Moopolhi, nashungereraka rata
nrima nivarenlhe ihu toka machokholhelho.
15 Muupuwelheke Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko chenre aya manyaapwiiya inyu vaakhonte
aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.”
16 Ukhalhawaya phi apani yayo eewa nlhove na Nlhuku ni unkhota
umwiiwelhelha ayo? Kahii phi alhe onkhaye aaholhelhiye na ashinna
Musa ukhuma Umisri alhe? 17 Nlhuku aathunalhenlhe apani etu iyaakha
makhumi ncheshe ayo? Kahii phi alhe aawonyilhe nkaakhwa ni iruttu
chaya nkachaawanelha uthakoni alhe? 18 Thothoni, phi apani Nlhuku
aalhupenlhe awe wiira khanowa mena aphiyaka u nipuroni waya wo
wiittuwelha? Kahii phi alhe aakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku alhe? 19 Paahi

etu ninoona wiira khayoonrie uphiya unipuroni wo wiittuwelha wo nlhatu wo ukhota waya urumelhelha.

4

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihaawo nlhove no ulhehiya wiira niphiye unipuro
no wiittuwelha, niichinanelheke etu, hikhalhe mmoka inyu nohalha
uhiphiya wowo. 2 Ukhalhawaya ni hii niheewa Malhove Orera thoko
aahimeriye aya yayo manyaattu ayo. Nansho nlhove neewilhe aya
nno khanaalhonke ittu, ukhalhawaya khayaapochenre nrima thoko attu
yeewelhenlhe alhe. 3 Ni vano hii ninorumelhelhava, ninoopatta nenno
nipuro no wiittuwelha nno. Nenno phi nipuro no wiittuwelha nilhenhe
awe Nlhuku venre awe,
“Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha wiira,
‘Khanowa mena aaphiya unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
Inakhalhaka wiira mitheko chawe chaari chinamanlhe toka vo upiye aya
ilhapo. 4 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahohimia vakittu wiira, Nlhuku
aheettuwa nihuku no saba, nkaahiya uvara mitheko chawe chonkhaye.
5 Tho, Malhove Orera anohimia wiira, “Khanophiya unipuroni waka wo
wiittuwelha weeshenre aka uwo.” 6 Wo chiichammo etu, nihaawo nipesha
wa attu akina anohalha uphiya unipuroni wo wiittuwelha uwo. Ukhalh-
awaya, ayo yaachokhonlhe wiiwa Malhove Orera ayo vaahimiachiya aya,
khayonrie uphiya wowo wo nlhatu wo uhirumelhelha waya. 7 Vavawo
tho Nlhuku aheesha nihuku nikina nineehaniya “Lhelho” naahimiye toka
khalhayi wo iphiro ya Adaudi wiira,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu.”
8 Ukhalhawaya ikaari Nayoshua ahaavaha attu nipuro no wiittuwa nno,
Nlhuku kholhumachera nihuku nikina tho. 9 Paahi etu nihaawo Nihuku
no Wiittuwa nenshe awe Nlhuku wa attu awe, thoko Nlhuku cheettuwilhe
awe nihuku no saba. 10 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu neettuwa wowo ulhenhe
awe Nlhuku uwo homalhiha mitheko chawe thoko Nlhuku chenre awe
wo wiittuwa munthekoni mwawe. 11 Paahi etu mwaatti niilhipiheke
ni hii niwe naapatta nipuro no wiittuwelha nno, hikhalhe ata mmoka
ihu nohalha woochelha thoko hummanyaattu aakhonte umwiiwelhelha
Nlhuku alhe.
12 Ukhalhawaya Nlhove na Nlhuku nikumi, no machiri, no wiithia,
ninohoma mpaka nhina minepa ni mirima chihu thoko uphanga wo
wiithia unothikilha velhi uno ni uno ni umwalhaaniha vanokumaana itturi
cho iruttu ni makhura. Tho ninowaalhuwa uchuwelha moopuwelho ni
minikwa cho mirima cha attu. 13 Khiiwo ittu ihinochuwelhiya mmiholho
wa Nlhuku. Chittu chonkhaye chihopatakulhiya chiri mwaari mmiholho
wawe yoyo ninohalha ihu wiivaraanga uwannyawe uyo.

Yesu phi Opochera ishaani olhupalhe chinene

14 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe kenlhe
mpaka wiirimu, Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nivarelhelheke etu nrima
unohimiacha ihu uyo. 15 Yoyo Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ihu uyo,
honichuwelha uhiichooria wihu. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo mwanene uyo
aholhikachiya wo kila iphiro thoko ni hii chineera ihu, nansho nkaakhalha
wo uhiwonya. 16 Paahi etu, nichushereereke wo uhoova ihiche ye Imwene
ya Nlhuku urii nnema, noonelhiye ikiriri nipatte nnema wo unikavihera
vanokwana ihu.

5

1 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya ni Nlhuku munlhokoni
mwa attu, ni uvahiya mitheko cha Nlhuku cho waakavihera attu. Uku-
miha izawadi ni isadaka wo milhatu cho ulhevelhelhiya uwonya waya.
2 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ntu, no uwonya thoko hii, nowooria waamukacha
attu wo ikiriri attu, inakhalhaka khanchuwelha ittu, awonyaka. Ukhalh-
awaya ni uyo ri o uhiichooria thoko ashikhunanawe ayo. 3 Wo yoyo nlhatu
uyo etu, ni uyo mwanene uyo noothananiya kuhiwe upochera isadaka
cha attu akina vekha ayaru, nansho wo nlhatu wo uwonya unowonya
awe mwanene. 4 Khaawo ntu neethanlha mwanene ni wiivaha ipilhi yo
ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. Nlhuku phi nonthanlha kila mmoka
ni umwiihana thoko chenre aya wo wiihaniya Naharuni.
5 Chiicho etu, Kuristo Moopolhi kheevanhe mwanene nthimicho wo
ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho Nlhuku mwanene phi
nvanhe ni umwiirelha,
“Uweva phi mwaamwanaka,
Mii lhelho kineera, Mii phi Athumwana.”
6 Tho, vakittu vakina nhina Malhove Matakatifu, Nlhuku ahomwiirelha,
“Uweva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha,
Thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”
7 Yesu vaari awe velhaponi va ahonlha ni ukhuwelha vanlhapelha
awe Nlhuku, ooria umwoopolha nnookhwani. Ni ukhalhawaya aari
ntu amwoova Nlhuku, Nlhuku ahomwiiwelhelha. 8 Nansho inakhalhaka
Yesu aari Mwaana a Nlhuku, aheettucha wiitimarikha wo uttwaruwa
waatwarushiye awe. 9 Ni vavawo vaamalhihilhe awe ntheko waavahiye
awe ni Nlhuku, ahoratihiya ni ukhalha nlhatu wo machokholhelho o noopo
o mahuku o uhimalha attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha. 10 Paahi etu Nlhuku
ahonthanlha yoyo ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe mu nkutiro u
Namelkisedeki.

Waamukiya uhiya iphiro cho uwonya

11 Ahawo malhove menchi o uhimeriani anaacha yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho ahorika uhimeriani ukhalhawaya mwaatti, attu o itiamaru.
12 Ukhalhawaya mwaaphwanelhiye ni inyu mwaatti vano ukhalha o
weettuchiha akhunaninyu, nansho ni inyu nthananiyaka wiittuchihiya tho
malhove o upacha o Malhove a Nlhuku. Vano nhohokolhia tho utulhi,
mwaamweke mapelhe ni uhiya ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa. 13 Ukhalhawaya
nolhia mapelhe yoyo bado mwaana, khanonnuwa, khanachuwelha iphiro
cho upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 14 Choolhia cho ulhipalhipa
chinolhiya ni attu akhomanlhe, eettuchihiye nkayaachuwelha waanyulha
mwoolhoka ni mu uwonyani.

6

1 Paahi etu nihiyeke meettuchiho anaacha nttenga wa Kuristo, niweheke
vano meettuchiho o ukhomalha. Nihiittuchihe tho meettuchiho o upacha
o uhilhokalhoka anaacha ukhoroma ni unrumelhelha Nlhuku. 2 Tho,
meettuchiho o iphiro iphiro cho ubatiiziya ni o weesheriya miono ni
uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe ni mwaha wo ihukumu yo mahuku o
uhimalha. 3 Nlhuku anivaheraka, ninowa naapanga yayo.
4 Ukhalhawaya khinooria tho waahokolhosha wiira awe akhoroma attu
amwalhelhiye ni ulhawiha mahalha o wiirimu yayo ni ashikhunanaya, ni
upangiya akavihi o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 5 ni ulhawiha uchiva wo Nlhove na
Nlhuku ni machiri o ikatema inowa, 6 nansho nkayaawulhuwacha mirima

chaya kaanyuma, ahooriaka waahokolhosha ni ukhoroma tho. Yayo phi nokhalha aya thoko anonkhomelhelha tho Mwaana a Nlhuku vansalaabani ni umuulhihachiha muru vaattuni vahinohiya aya uwonya. 7 Ilhapo inorupelhiya ipulha kila iyaakha ni umelhiha minyepu chinokhulhuvelha aya anamalhima, impatta ibarakha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku. 8 Nansho ilhapo yamelhaka miri cho miiwa ni mahichi khirina nnema, inookholhaviya ni Nlhuku. Umalhelha waya unohalha ukhalha upahiya mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha.
9 Ashilhoko aka, inakhalhaka ninoolhumacha chiicho etu, ninokhulhuvelha wiira mwaatti nnoottwara iphiro yoombone, iphiro inokelha unooponi. 10 Nlhuku khanopanga chittu cho uhilhoka, khanolhiyalha uttuna unopanga inyu wo nchina nawe. Waalhoha ni waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu yaawilhe uwaninyu ama anowa alha mahuku. 11 Nnikwa ihu mulhupalhe uri umwoona kila mmoka inyu athepaka yoyo nrima wo uminda ni ikekhiaye uyo mpaka umalhelha waya, wiira ayo anokhulhuvelha ihu ayo atimire. 12 Paahi etu mwaatti nhikhalhe attu o uhuva, nansho mwaatwariheke attu o upisha nrima ni attu o uvilhelha, mmwe mwaapochera mahalha alhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Nlhuku niri no Ikekheene

13 Nlhuku vaalhehilhe Aburahimu, aholhupelha wo nchina nawe upanga chilhenhe awe ukhalhawaya khaawo ri mulhupalhe nkina o umpwaha, paahi etu eromonlhe mwanene. 14 Enre, “We ikekhiaye kinouvahani ibarakha chinchi ni uvahani ashaana enchi.” 15 Aburahimu ahoweherera ni uvilhelha nkayaapochera nlhove naalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku. 16 Ukhalhawaya attu vanolhupelha aya, anolhupelha wo nchina na ntu ri mulhupalhe naapwaha ni ulhupelha waya uwo uhimiecheshaka malhove onkhaye. 17 Nlhuku wo wooniha wiira khanorukunusha nlhove nawe mpaka vanotimira aya, ahokhomelhelha yayo malhehano ayo. 18 Paahi etu, malhove ari melhi ahinorukunuwa, malhehano ni ulhupelha, chihinooria urukunuwa ni mena Nlhuku hoothachaka vachulhu chechiyo chittu chiyo. Ni hii nittimakenlhe uri mpuhava, nihovahiya nrima wo ukhulhuvelha nlhove nishungiye miholho.
19 Nenno phi nlhove ninovarelha ukumi ihu thoko iyuuma inovarelha ikalhava wiira ihiveverushiye. Nenno phi ichikurupi ihu yo ikekhiaye inoperetta nipaziya mpaka nipuro nitakatifu no wiirimu. 20 Yesu mwanene honiholhelha wowo akhalhaka opochera ishaani olhupalhe o mahuku o uhimalha, munkutironi mwa opochera ishaani mwa Namelkisedeki.

7

Upochera ishaani u Namelkisedeki

1 Namelkisedeki alha aari amwene o ilhapo yo Usalimu ni opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ikatema Aburahimu vaahokolhia aya ukhotoni waakottonlhe aya mamwene acheshe yahaakumaanana Namelkisedeki ayo, Aburahimu nkayaavahiya ibarakha ni ayo. 2 Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha Namelkisedeki nifungu no khumi no nhakhu waya wonkhaye. Malhamulho o nchina Melkisedeki na amwene o Usalimu nno aari “Amwene o ikekhiaye.” Ni maana aya ikina ikhalhaka “Amwene o mpuha.” 3 Yayo Namelkisedeki ayo khanaromolhiya wiira athumwanaya ama anumwanaya ama manyaapwiiya aya yaari apani mena nihuku naya no uyaria ama akhwilhe iyaakhani. Nansho

anolhikaanihiya thoko Mwaana a Nlhuku, nokhalha opochera ishaani
nkumi o mahuku o uhimalha.
4 Phi mwooneke vavawo chenre aya wo ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe,
mpaka Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha nifungu no khumi no nhakhu
waapante aya ukhotoni. 5 Ni iyari yonkhaye i Nalawi iri ni ntheko wo
upochera ishaani yahovahiya malheheriyo o upochera nifungu no khumi
mwa attu, yaani ashilhoko aya, anakhalhaka wiira ni ayo yaari o iyari ya
Aburahimu. 6 Nansho Namelkisedeki khayaari o iyari ya Nalawi, nansho
yahopochera nifungu no khumi wa Aburahimu ni waavaha ibarakha
ayo aalhehiye nlhove no uweherera ibarakha ukhuma wa Nlhuku ayo.
7 Nansho khinthikineeha wiira, ntu naavaha ibarakha akina yoyo phi
mulhupalhe waapwaha anovahiya ibarakha ayo. 8 Paahi etu opochera
ishaani anopochera nifungu no khumi ayo attu, anookhwa, nansho
Namelkisedeki anaachiya upochera nifungu no khumi ayo, akumi thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wo uhimiecheshiya wiira khanokhwa.
9 Nalawi yaari phi apwiiya aya ayo o iyari ya opochera nifungu no khumi.
Eiyo, vavawo ninowooria etu wiira ata Alawi ni ayo ahokumiha nifungu no
khumi wo iphiro ya Aburahimu, 10 ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka Nalawi aari
bado ahinayaria, nansho aari mphomeni mwa apwiiya aya, Aburahimu,
ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Namelkisedeki.
11 Ntheko wo opochera ishaani waari phi nsingi wo Ikekhia yaavahiye
aya attu o Israeli yaacha mwaha wo upochera ishaani. Paahi etu,
yakhalhaka ntheko wa Alawi uyo wahotimira, khawaakhalha nlhatu
nkhwawe tho wo ukhumelhelha opochera ishaani nkina nottwara nkutiro
wa Namelkisedeki kuhii ulhe wa Naharuni ulhe. 12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko
wo upochera ishaani warukunuwaka, malhehero e Ikekhia o nlhatu wo
upochera ishaani ni ayo arukunuweke. 13 Ni ayo Athithi, anaachiya
mmalhoveni mu ayo, aari ntu o nikosho nikina, uhikhalhaka ata ntu
mmoka o nikosho naya aavanre ntheko wo opochera ishaani vamad-
hubahuni vaakumihiya isadaka. 14 Ukhalhawaya ninoona we ikeekhene
wiira, Athithi Yesu aakhumme nikosho ni Nayuda, nikosho naharomolhiye
ni ashinna Musa voolhumacha aya mwaha wa opochera ishaani.

Opochera ishaani akina munkutironi mwa Namelkisedeki

15 Ni nna nlhove nna vano phi no ikeekhene chinene, ukhalhawaya
Opochera ishaani nkina o ulhikaana ni Namelkisedeki hokhumelhelha.
16 Yoyo khaavahiye ntheko wo upochera ishaani wo uttwara malheheriyo
o attu o nikosho nikhumme awe, nansho wo ikuru yo ukumi wo mahuku
o uhimalha. 17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu anohimiechesha wiira,
“Inyuva phi Opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha thoko chaari aya wa
opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”
18 Paahi etu, malhehero o khalhayi alhe ahofutiya ukhalhawaya khayaari
ni machiri, aari o uhilhoka ittu, 19 ukhalhawaya yayo Malhehero ayo
khayaatimirinhe chittu chonkhaye. Nansho vano nihowiihiya nlhove
no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni wo nenno nlhove nno ninowooria
umwaatameria Nlhuku.
20 Ni uthepa vavawo, vaa nihaawo nlhove naalhupenlhe awe Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya akina ayo vaavahiya aya ntheko wo upochera ishaani
yaavahiya wo uhilhupelhiya, 21 nansho vano, Yesu hokhalha Opochera
ishaani wo naapo na Nlhuku venre awe,
“Athithi aholhupelha, ni ayo khanorukunuwa,
‘Inyuva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”

22 Wo nenno naapo nno etu, Yesu hokhalha phi neelheva uvarelhelha
malhehano ihu orera chinene.
23 Tho, yayo opochera ishaani ayo yaari enchi, ukhalhawaya kila mmoka
nookhwa awe aayeke, ahokhwa wo uhimalhiha mitheko chaya. 24 Nansho
ukhalhawaya Yesu phiri nkumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, ntheko wawe
wo upochera ishaani uri wo mahuku o uhimalha uhirwaaka wa ntu
nkina. 25 Ni uyo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nowooria woopolha kabisaa
attu anorwaa wa Nlhuku wo iphiro awe, ukhalhawaya ri nkumi mahuku
o uhimalha aalhepelhelhaka wa Nlhuku.
26 Ukhalhawaya hii nahonthanana opochera ishaani olhupalhe o ukhul-
huvelhiya thoko yoyo ri ntakatifu, hiwonnye, hinanarihiye, enanelhiye
ni iphiro cha attu o uwonya, eenulhiye uchulhu wiirimu. 27 Hinokhalha
thoko opochera ishaani olhupalhe akina aathananiya ukumiha isadaka
kila nihuku, anochokholha ukumiha isadaka cho milhatu chaya ashinene
ni umalhihera wo uwonya wa attu akina. Yesu khanopanga chiicho
ukhalhawaya ahomalhiha veekuminhe awe mwanene isadaka wa attu
onkhaye nkwaha mmoka ithoshaka wo ikatema choothe. 28 Malhehero
anaathanlha attu o uhuperia ukhalha opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho
wo nlhove nilheehiye ni Nlhuku naatwanre kaanyuma baada yo Ikekhia
nihommaha Mwaana timirihiye ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe wo
mahuku o uhimalha.

8

Nlhuku holheeha Malhehano o Naanano

1 Nlhove ninohimiacha ihu phi nna, wiira nihanaa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe o yeyo iphiro iyo, nokhalha wiimonono wo ihiche yo Nthimicho
ya Nlhuku wiirimu, 2 novara ntheko wa Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe va
Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene, va nihema no ikekhiaye nithekiye ni Athithi,
nihithekiye ni attu.
3 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya apange ntheko wo
ukumiha izawadi ni ishaani wa Nlhuku. Ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ihu lazima ni uyo akhalhaneke ittu yo ukumiha chiicho. 4 Ikaari
Kuristo aari o velhaponi va, kaakhalha opochera ishaani ata vakani,
ukhalhawaya ilhapo ihaana opochera ishaani anokumiha isadaka wo
utwariha chilheheriye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. 5 Ntheko unopanga
aya wo upochera ishaani, phi iramani yo chittu chinopangiya wiirimu.
Yayo anolhikaana thoko ashinna Musa vaatameria aya utheka nihema,
Nlhuku venre awe, “Mmweheke rata, mwapangeke kila ittu thoko chenre
aka wo uwonihani umwaakoni ulhe.” 6 Nansho vano Yesu hovahiya ntheko
wo ulhoka chinene upwaha wa opochera ishaani alhe, ukhalhawaya vano
yoyo phi o weewananiha malhehano arenree. Uno malhove ari nhina yayo
malhehano ayo emelhelhaka nlhove nirenree na Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya yakaari malhehano o upacha alhe khayaakhuwachiye,
attu khaathananiya ukhalhana malhehano o nayelhi. 8 Nansho Nlhuku
voonne awe attu ahotteka aamunke wo wiira,
“Mahuku anoowa aneera Athithi,
Vanohalha aka ulheha Malhehano o Naanano, wa attu o inupa ya Israeli
ni attu o Yuda.
9 Yayo malhehano ayo khanowa aalhikaana ni malhehano alhehanne aka
ni manyaapwiiya aya,
Nihuku vaavanre aka moono ni uwoopolha ukhuma ilhapo yo Umisri.

Ukhalhawaya khayaavarelhenlhe malhehano alhe, paahi ni mii akaalhohilhe,
Athithi Nlhuku phi noolhumacha yayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka upanga wa attu o inupa yo Israeli.
Athithi aneera, baada yo yayo mahuku ayo,
Kinowa kaavaha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Kinowa kaahelha mmamirimani mwaya.
Kinoowa kaakhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anowa ukhalha phi attu aka.
11 Khaawo ntu nohalha mena weettuchiha achihima we,
Ama weerelha alhoko awe,
Mwaachuwelheke Athithi.
Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye, ashikaani mpaka ashulhupalhe anowa aakichuwelha.
12 Kinoowa kaahiyerera uhilhoka waya,
Mena akinowa koopuwelhaka tho uwonya waya.”
13 Nlhuku vaalhenhe awe Malhehano o Naanano, Malhehano o Khalhayi ayo ahothalha. Ni ittu yo khalhayi yathaalhaka, ihophiyelha vanorihiya aya.

9

Ulhapelha wo velhaponi ni ulhapelha wo wiirimu

1 Paahi etu ata malhehero o upacha ahaana iphiro cho uthimicha ni mapuro o unlhapelha Nlhuku cheeshiye ni attu. 2 Nahothekiya nihema na Nlhuku. Ichuumba aya yo upachera yeehaniya Vakittu Vatakatifu, mweeshiye ikiango yo uthomeiya ikhandiri ni imeza ni mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku. 3 Vatulhi nipaziya no nayelhi nnihemani mmo yahaawo ichuumba ikina yeehaniya Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene, 4 mwaari imeza yo idhahabu yo ukumihiyeriya ishaani yaatutumiheriya ubani. Tho nahokhalha nsanduku no Malhehano naashiringiye idhahabu kila mpatta. Nhina nsanduku mmo mwahaawo iyoopwe yo idhahabu yaahelhiye yolhia yeehaniya mana, tho mwahaawo ntonto wa Naharuni waaphuwa mathaakhuru vachulhu ni ivibau cho malhuku chaalhepiye Malhove o Malhehano a Nlhuku. 5 Vachulhu nsanduku vawo ahaawo o wuupiya o mapupha elhi ooniha vari nthimicho wa Nlhuku, mapupha ayo aakhuneelha vachulhu vawo, vo woonelhiya ikiriri attu. Nansho vano kihii ikatema yo waandhandhulha chechiyo chittu chiyo.

6 Paahi etu chittu chiyo chamalheke weeshiya rata, opochera ishaani yahokelha kila nihuku munihema ni, va ichuumba yo upachera ilhe ni uvara ntheko waya. 7 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe vekha aya phi aakhelha ichuumba yo nayelhi ilhe nkwaha mmoka kila iyaakha. Ni ayo aathananiya urweha mwommo iphome yo mwannama wo nlhatu wo uwonya waya ni wo milhatu cha attu aawonnye wo uhichuwelha.

8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonooniha wiira nihema no upacha nne vaari aya ninemenlhe, iphiro yo ukelha urii Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene no wiirimu yaari bado ihinapatakulhiya. 9 Yayo phi malhikaanihero o ikatema yo naanano ahimiaka wiira isadaka ni ishaani chinokumihiya isadaka wa Nlhuku khachinooria waarulha attu misigo cho uwonya mmamirimani mwa attu anonthimicha Nlhuku. 10 Ukhalhawaya ulhia ni uwuria ni wiihapiha iruttu, chinaacha mwaha wo mwiiruttuni. Chonkhaye chiyo

chinotwara iphiro cho malhehero o chittu cho vatheru. Chechiyo chinoowa chaamalha Nlhuku vanohalha awe ulhokiha chittu chonkhaye.

11 Nansho Kuristo wilhe ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nowe-
haweha chittu choombone chipangelhe. Yoyo hokelha mu Nihema
nulhupalhe no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Nihema nihithekiye ni attu,
ukhalhawaya kanihiwe no velhaponi va. 12 Kuristo aakenlhe Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene munihemani mmo nkwaha mmoka nakunshe kuhii
iphome yo mwannama wiira akumihe isadaka, nansho aakunshe iphome
awe mwanene nkaaniwiihera o noopolha o mahuku o uhimalha.
13 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome yo ipuri ni yo ing'ope vamoka ni ituura
yo mwang'ope vaamicheriye aya attu ananarihiye ni milhatu chaacha
iphiro cho unthimicha Nlhuku, yahaahapiha milhatu chaya. 14 Paahi etu,
iphome ya Kuristo ihanaa machiri chinene o unihapiha! Ukhalhawaya
wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha, Kuristo
aheekumiha mwanene wa Nlhuku akhalhe isadaka itiminre. Ni iphome
awe inoonihapiha mirima chihu cho uhilhoka chinommwiiha nookhwa,
nikhalhe attu anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku ri nkumi.

15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Kuristo phi o wiiwananiha o Malhehano o
Naanano, wiira onkhaye aneehaniya apochere ibarakha cho mahuku o
uhimalha. Ukhalhawaya nookhwa awe hokhalha phi noopo o woopolha
attu uwonya waapannge aya ikatema yo Malhehano o Khalhayi.

16 Malhehano o uhiyeriya anotimira wo nlhatu wo uchuwania wi-
ira ntu aalhenhe uyo hokhwa, 17 anopangia kaanyuma ntu aapannge
malhehano uyo nakhwilhe, kuhiwe nari nkumi. 18 Chiichammo etu,
malhehano o upacha ayo khayooria upanga ntheko aya wo uhikhalha
isadaka yo iphome. 19 Ukhalhawaya, ashinna Musa aachokhonlhe wo
waahimeria attu kila Malhehero yaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku. Kaanyuma
nkayaakusha iphome yo mwang'ope ni yo ipuri nkayaathakaniha ni
maashi. Nkayaakusha machashi o hisopo ni mapururu o ukhwiilha
o ikhondoro, nkayaamichamicha vachulhu ikitabu yo Malhehero ni
waamichera attu onkhaye. 20 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ilha phi iphome ino-
himiechesha malhehano alhehanne inyu ni Nlhuku, nvarechesheke.” 21 Wo
iphiro thoko yeyo, ashinna Musa ahomichamicha tho iphome vachulhu
nihema ni vachulhu chittu cho ntheko wo unlhapelha Nlhuku. 22 Eiyo,
nhina Malhehero ayo, kharibu chittu chonkhaye chinohapihiya wo isadaka
yo iphome. Paahi etu vahirii iphome uwonya khunohiyereriya.

Ishaani yo iphome ya Kuristo phi nohapiha milhatu cho uwonya

23 Chechiyo chittu chiyo phi malhikaaniho o chittu chiri wiirimu
chiyo, chinothananiya uhapihiya wo iphiro yo iphome iyo. Nansho
milhatu cho ikeekhene cho wiirimu chiyo chinohapihiya wo isadaka iri
yoombone chinene upwaha chii. 24 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakenlhe
Vakittu Vatakatifu vaathekiye ni attu, vanolhikaanihiya ni nipuro no
ikeekhene no wiirimu. Nansho aakhenlhe wiirimu unenene, uneemelha
awe unilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku. 25 Kuristo mena khaakenlhe wiirimu
wiira ekumihe isadaka mwanene kila iyaakha, thoko Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe a Ayahudi chinokelha aya u Nipuro Nitakatifu kila iyaakha
anakunshe iphome ihiri yawaya, 26 ukhalhawaya yakeerelhe chiicho,
Kuristo aanotwarushiya venchi toka wuupiya ilhapo. Nansho vano,
mahuku vanaatameria aya umalha, hokhumelhelha nkwaha mmoka tu,
ekumihe iruttu awe mwanene akhalhe isadaka yo uhiyerera uwonya wa
attu. 27 Paahi etu thoko chiri aya, kila ntu nokhwa nkwaha mmoka,

baada yo vavawo neemelha uuhukumulhiyani ni Nlhuku. 28 Chiichammo
etu Kuristo aheekumiha isadaka mwanene akhwe vamoka wo nlhatu wo
uhiyereriya uwonya wa attu enchi. Ni uyo noohokolhia nkwaha wo
nayelhi, uhikhalhaka nkwaha wo uhiyerera uwonya nansho uwaakushani
alhe anommweherera chinene alhe.

10

1 Paahi etu ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa phi irungu yo chittu
choombone chinowa ukhumelhelha, ahilhikaanaka ni chittu chinenene,
chihooriaka waaratiha attu anonthimicha Nlhuku wo isadaka chinokumi-
hiya venchi kila iyaakha. 2 Yakaari chiicho etu, isadaka khacheemelha
ukumihiya? Chani attu anonthimicha Nlhuku ayo akaahapihiye uwonya
waya wo yeyo iphiro iyo, mirima chaya khachoona wiira kharina milhatu
cho ummwonya Nlhuku? 3 Nansho chechiyo isadaka chiyo chinokumihiya
kila iyaakha wo upusha attu wiira ahowonya. 4 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo
iphome cho ing'ope ni iphome yo ipuri khachinooria uhapiha milhatu cho
uwonya.

5 Phi nlhatu etu, Kuristo vaawa awe velhaponi, ahomwiirelha Nlhuku,
“Inyu khamwaattunne isadaka mena ishaani ya ashinama,
Nansho nhokivaha iruttu ikhalhe isadaka.
6 Khamwaachivelhiye isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya mooro mena
isadaka cho uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya.
7 Ni mii nkakeera, ‘Mii kiri vaa, kipange mattunelho ao Uwe Nlhuku,
Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhepilhe aya ukaacha mii.’ ”

8 Wo upachera Kuristo enre, “Khamwaattunne mena khamwaachivel-
hiye isadaka mena ishaani mena isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya
mooro mena isadaka cho uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.” olhumacha
chiicho inakhalhaka isadaka chihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
chaari chikumihiyaka. 9 Nkeera tho, “Mii kiri vaa, Uwe Nlhuku, kipange
mattunelho ao.” Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahothamiha isadaka cho
upacha ni weesha isadaka yo nayelhi, isadaka ya Kuristo mwanene.
10 Ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo ahopanga mattunelho a Nlhuku, hii vano
nihohapihiya uwonya wihu wo iphiro yo ibarakha yo isadaka yo iruttu
awe yaakuminhe awe nkwaha mmoka tu.

11 Kila opochera ishaani noovara ntheko awe kila nihuku ni ukumiha
isadaka chechiyo chechiyo venchi, isadaka chihinooria inakhalhaka vakani
uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya. 12 Nansho Kuristo ahokumiha nkwaha
mmoka isadaka yo uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya, isadaka yo ukhul-
huvelhiya mahuku o uhimalha, amalhiheke nkaakhalha wiimonono wa
Nlhuku. 13 Ni toka vavawo noweherera amalhaponi awe akottolhiye awe
aanyikalhelha. 14 Ukhalhawaya wo isadaka yeekuminhe awe nkwaha
mmoka, ahaathanlha areerihiye alhe, anohapihiya milhatu chaya cho
uwonya.

15 Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha chiicho veneera aya,
16 “Athithi aneera, Alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka waalhehana mahuku
anowa,
Kinowaahelha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Ni ulhepa mwiirushoni mwaya.”
17 Ni ayo nkayoncherera wiira,
“Ni mii akinoopuwelha tho uwonya waya
Mena uhilhoka waya.”

18 Paahi etu milhatu cho uwonya vanothamihiya aya, khuuwo tho
mwaha wo ukumihiya isadaka yo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya.

Nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku

19 Haya etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa nikhulhuvelho no ukelha uri Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene wo iphiro yo iphome ya Yesu, 20 wo iphiro yo ulhoka
inihulhenlhe awe, inoniholhelha urii ukumi, vari nipaziya nulhupalhe,
yaani iruttu awe mwanene. 21 Ni ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera
ishaani Mulhupalhe neemelhelha inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku, 22 paahi etu
nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku wo nrima woombone, wo nrima wo ikekhiaye
uratihiye wiira nihiye iphiro cho unanara ni wo iruttu chihapihiye wo
maashi oombone. 23 Nithepeke etu uvarelhelha nikhulhuvelho ninorumel-
helha ihu wo uhoova, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku lhehilhe ri o ukhulhuvelhiya.
24 Tho, nikavihaneke hii naashineneru ni wooniha nrima wo uttunana
ni upanga mitheko choombone. 25 Nihoochee mena nihihiye mwaha wo
ukumaanacha vamoka thoko chineera aya attu akina. Nithepeke uhelhana
mirima uno nichuwelhaka wiira nihuku na Athithi nihaatameria.
26 Nichuwelheke etu wiira, nawonyaka mweni ninachuwenlhe
ikeekhene, khiiwo isadaka ikina tho inohalha ukumihiya wo nlhatu
wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu. 27 Ittu ihanlhe vavawo iri uweherera
noovaka uhukumulhiya ni upahiya mooro wo uviha unohalha waapaha
attu onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku. 28 Ntu riyoothe nokhota urumelhelha
Malhehero a Nlhuku aavahilhe awe ashinna Musa nowiiviya wo
uhoonelhiya ikiriri, yahimiecheshiyaka ni attu elhi ama araru. 29 Ntu
nonheulhacha Mwaana a Nlhuku ni uheulhacha iphome yo Malhehano
a Nlhuku inlhokihilhe ama ntu nonruwana Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonivaha
mahalha o ibarakha, yoyo nootwarushiya ntwarusho wo uvirelhelha
chinene. 30 Ukhalhawaya nihonchuwelha himilhe, “Ulhivelhelhiha phi
wawaka, Mii kinoolhivelhelhiha.” Eeraka tho vakittu vakina, “Athithi
anowaahukumulha attu aya.” 31 Iri ittu yo woopiha chinene, uvariya ni
Nlhuku ri nkumi wiira o uhukumulheni!
32 Nansho muupuwelheke mahuku avinre vaamwalhelhiye inyu nthuko
ni Nlhuku, vaatwaruwa inyu chinene, nansho mwahovilhelha ntwarusho
nulhupalhe nno. 33 Nkwaha nkina mwahoruwaniya ni uhambulhachiya
mwaattuni. Ni ikatema ikina vaakavihanne inyu ni attu aapangelhachiya
thoko chiicho. 34 Ukhalhawaya mwahoonelha ikiriri chinene attu attukiye
vamoka ni inyu, vaathurulhiye inyu mihakhu chinyu mwahorumelhelha
wo nrima woombone, nchuwelhaka wiira, nhanaa nhakhu woombone
chinene uhimmalha. 35 Paahi etu nhikhwe nrima, nnoowa mwaattuviya
nttuvo nulhupalhe. 36 Mvilhelheke, mmwe mwaatimiriha uttuna wa Nl-
huku, mmwe mwaavahiya yaalhehiye inyu. 37 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu
aneera,
“Mahuku ahanlhe vakani chinene,
Nowehereriya uwa, noowa,
Ni uyo khanocherewa.”
38 “Nansho attu aka anovarechesha ikekhia,
Yayo anookhalha akumi ukhalhawaya anokirumelhelha,
Nansho yarukunuwaka,
Akinowa kaateelhiya nrima.”
39 Paahi etu, hii kanihii attu o urukunuwacha utulhi ni upotera, nansho
hii phi attu anopisha nrima, ni woopolhiya.

11

Upisha nrima

1 Paahi etu upisha nrima phi ukhalha ni ichikurupi yo ikekhiaye
yo chittu chinoweherera ihu ni urumelhelha chittu chihinapatta ihu
woona. 2 Ukhalhawaya wo upisha waya nrima ashulhupalhe ihu aho-
himiecheshiya chinene ni Nlhuku.
3 Wo upisha nrima nihochuwelha wiira ilhapo yo upiye wo nlhove na
Nlhuku ni chittu chinoona ihu chi chuupiye ukhuma wo chittu chihinoonia.
4 Wo upisha nrima Habilu ahommaha Nlhuku isadaka yoombone
upwaha ilhe yaakuminhe awe Kaini. Paahi wo upisha nrima wawe etu
ahaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku wiira aari ntu e ikekhiaye. Ni wo upisha nrima
uwo, Habilu noniittuchiha inakhalhaka ahomalha ukhwa.
5 Wo upisha nrima, Nahenoko khaakhwilhe aahowiraka ukushiya
wiirimu wo uhooniya ni ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi akunshe. Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimiechesha aya wiira ahinaya ukushiya, aari
ntu antelhihilhe Nlhuku. 6 Paahi etu vahiri upisha nrima khavanooria
unteelhiha Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ntu nowa wa Nlhuku nothananiya
urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku haawo ni urumelhelha wiira nowaattuva attu
anomwaavia wo uminda.
7 Wo upisha nrima, Anuhu ahomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku vaahimeriye
aya mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma, chittu chihinapacha aya
woona. Nkayaakoorosha isafina, ikalhava yulhupalhe yo wookholha
anene ayo ni inupa aya. Wo wowo upisha nrima waya uwo ilhapo
yahohukumulhiya, Anuhu nkayaapochera ikekhiaye inopattiya wo upisha
nrima.
8 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku veehaniye aya
wiira arwee ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku wiira anoovahiya ukhalha
yawaya. Ahohiya ilhapo aya ahichuwelhaka ukittu unokelha aya. 9 Wo
upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahokhalha ulhetoni wi ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni
Nlhuku mwanene. Aakhanlhe wowo munihemani vamoka ni Naisaka ni
Nayakhobo, yaalhehiye nanaya malhehano a Nlhuku ayo. 10 Ukhalhawaya
Aburahimu aari awehereraka woona iwani yo nsingi wo ulhama mahuku
o uhimalha, yaalhakelhiye ni uthekiya ni Nlhuku mwanene.
11 Wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha Aburahimu inakhalhaka aari ntu o wu-
ulhuvalha ni Asara ahanu aya akhalhaka o uhiyara, ahovaheriya wooria
waayara ashaana ukhalhawaya ahorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku nootimiriha
malhehano awe. 12 Paahi etu ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Aburahimu, aari
thoko ntu khwilhe, ahoyaria attu enchi ahinooriya waalhakelhiya thoko
ittotwa wiirimu ama thoko nhaava wo uchereshere ibahari.
13 Yalha attu onkhaye alha yaakhwilhe anari attu o upisha nrima
ahinaya upochera ittu yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku. Nansho yahoona utayi,
nkayaarumelhelha wiira yaari attu o uvira velhaponi va. 14 Ukhalhawaya
attu anoolhumacha malhove thoko alha, anowooniha wiira anaaviacha il-
hapo ye ikeekhene. 15 Yakoopuwenlhe ilhapo yaakhumilhe aya, yaanooria
uhokolhiacha. 16 Nansho vano anothanana ilhapo yorera chinene, ilhapo
yo wiirimu. Paahi etu Nlhuku khanoona ishoni wiihaniya Nlhuku aya,
ukhalhawaya heeshera iwani aya.
17 Wo upisha nrima Aburahimu ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka Isaka
mwaamwanaya o vekha awe, ikatema vaalhikachiye aya ni Nlhuku.
Yayo phi ayo aapochenre malhehano a Nlhuku, nansho ata inakhalhaka
chiicho, ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka mwaamwanaya o vekha awe.
18 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoolhumacha wiira, “Iyari inohalha wiihaniya
wo nchina ninyu, inowa ukhuma wa Isaka.” 19 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha
wo uchuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nowooria waahihimusha attu akhwilhe. Ni

wo nlhikaaniho nno etu Aburahimu ahompatta mwaamwanaya Isaka tho, thoko nokhuma unookhwani.

20 Wo upisha nrima, Naisaka ahaavaha ibarakha Nayakhobo ni Naesau, wo chittu chinohalha uwa kaanyuma. 21 Wo upisha nrima Nayakhobo vaakhwa aya ahaavaha ibarakha ashaana a Nayusufu kila mmoka. Nkayanthimicha Nlhuku yooromelhaka vachulhu ikopo aya.

22 Wo upisha nrima, Nayusufu vaari aya amwaatameriaka nookhwa, ahoromolha mwaha wo uthama ashaana a Israeli ukhuma Umisri, ni ulhehera mwaha wo ushungiya makhuva aya.

23 Wo upisha nrima, manyanaangoro a ashinna Musa yahonvitha mwaamwanaya wo mieri miraru toka vaayarelhe awe, ukhalhawaya yahomwoona wiira aari mwaana o urera chinene, khayoovilhe malhehero a Nafarao amwene o Umisri. 24 Wo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa vonnuwilhe aya yahokhota wiihaniya mwaana a abiti Farao. 25 Nkayoona mbaya uhuva vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku kuliko wiipuhiha mu uwonyani wo mahuku vakani, 26 yaalhakelhaka wiira uruwaniya wa Kuristo Moopolhi phi nhakhu mulhupalhe upwaha mihakhu cho Umisri, ukhalhawaya yaari akhulhuvelhaka nttuvo naya no mahuku anowa. 27 Wo upisha nrima ahothama Umisri ahoovaka urushiya wa amwene ukhalhawaya yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku hinoonia uyo. 28 Wo upisha nrima ahonchokolhiha Pasaka ni aholheehera umichamichiya iphome vachulhu milhako wiira nnepa uneeva attu uyo uhaavare ashaana o nttara a Aisraeli. 29 Wo upisha nrima Aisraeli yahoviracha variyari ibahari yo Shamu thoko chinovira aya vakittu voomilhe. Attu o Umisri vaalhikanche aya waattwara, yahotitimira onkhaye mmaashini nkayaakhwacha.

30 Wo upisha nrima, Aisraeli ahorukureria ishiri yaarukureria iwani yo Uyeriko wo mahuku saba. Vaamanlhinhe aya urukureria, ishiri yahowulhuwa. 31 Wo upisha nrima Narahabu, opani o ulhavalhava alhe, aholhama khayeeviye vamoka ni attu anrunne Nlhuku alhe, wo nlhatu wo waapochera rata attu o uhotelha o mpuha, a Aisraeli alhe. 32 Vano mii kiirekeni etu, ukhalhawaya nipesha nna khaninokithosha uuhimeriachani mwaha wa Nagidioni ni mwaha wa Nabaraki ni mwaha wa Nasamsoni ni mwaha wa Nayefta ni mwaha wa Adaudi ni mwaha wa Nasamweli ni mwaha wa anamilhohi, 33 yayo phi attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima nkayaatakana ikhoto ni waakottolha mamwene, nkayaatawara wo iphiro chaholhenlhe attu atware chaahimiya ni ikekhia, nkayaapochera yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku. Nkayaattuka iyano cha akharamu, 34 nkayaatipiha mioro cho uviha, nkayookokwaa wo uhithuriya uphanga wo wiithia. Vaahupenrie aya yahohelhiya machiri, nkayaalhipa vaatakana aya ikhoto, nkayaatopora mphingo wo manyaasikari wa amal-haponi.

35 Wo upisha nrima manyopani yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku yahopochera mitembo cha ashilhoko aya akhwilhe chinahihimushiye nansho akina yahohuva mpaka ukhwa ahittunaka woopolhiya wiira ahihimushiye ni ukelha mu ukumi wo urera chinene, 36 akina yaholhikachiya wo nihambu ni waatiya mikwaju, akina ahottukiya mittondoro ni utikhelhiya ujerani. 37 Akina yahokhwa wo waatakachiya malhuku mpaka ukhwa ni akina yahomianihachiya velhi wo nsumeno ni akina yaheevakachiya wo uphanga. Nkayaarukureriacha uwo ni uwo anawanre marapalha o ikhondoro ni marapalha o ipuri, yaari attu amashikini, yaatwarushachiye

ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka. 38 Yayo attu ayo yaari attu yankhul-
huvenlhe Nlhuku. Nansho attu o ilhapo ilha yaari o uhilhoka chinene,
ata nkayoonia khaphwanelhiye ukhalhana attu thoko yayo. Yayo attu
yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku ayo yaakukuriacha nthakhwani ni mmiakoni,
akhalhachaka mmakhukuni ni nhina malhikiti o velhaponi.
39 Yayo attu onkhaye ayo ahohimiecheshiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo
upisha nrima waya. Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, khayaapochenre alhe
yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku alhe, 40 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoneeshera chittu
choombone chinene. Aalhakenlhe wiira ayo aphiyelhe utimira waya anari
vamoka ni hii.

12

Nlhuku Athumwanihu noonokolha

1 Paahi ni hii ukhalhawaya nihorukureriya ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu o unihimiechesha, nirihelheke utayi etu misigo chonkhaye chirina ihu
ni uwonya unonikhanyerera. Vanottimakacha ihu uttimakelha mmiholho
weesheriye ihu, nittimakacheke wo ukuruvalhelha. 2 Nimmwehechesheke
Yesu wo miitho melhi, chokholhinhe ni utimiriha upisha nrima wihu. Wo
nlhatu wo mpuha unohalha awe upatta ahovilhelha ukhwa vansalaabani
wo uhilhoha wuulhihiya muru. Ni uyo vano hokhalha va nipuro no
nthimicho, wiimonono wo ihiche yo Imwene ya Nlhuku.
3 Paahi etu mmuupuwelheke Yesu chenre awe wo uvilhelha upangelhiya
ichimwa ni attu o uwonya, vano etu nhoochee ni ukhwa mirima
chinyu. 4 Mwaatti khannaatakana ikhoto yo waatakana ni uwonya mpaka
nkamwaariha iphome. 5 Tho, nholhiyalha malhove o waamukiya, Nlhuku
vanoromolha awe wiira mwaatti phi achishaana awe? Vaneera awe
“Mwaamwanaka, uhiheulhache vanaamukiya ao ni Athithi.
Mena, uhimondhe nrima Athithi vanowookolhaaweni.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku Athithi anoomwaamuka ntu riyoothe nonttuna
awe,
Noomwookolha kila ntu norumelhelha wiira phi mwaamwanawe.”
7 Nvilhelheke vanookolhiya inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowookolhani
thoko achishaana awe. Mwaana ani hinookolhiya ni athumwanawe?
8 Nansho mwaahikavihiyeke wo wookolhiya ni Nlhuku thoko chi-
nookolha awe achishaana awe, inyu vano kanhii achishaana awe
nansho ashaana o mwiithuphini. 9 Wo uthepa vavawo nahaanaa
manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi, attu yaanamuka, nkaneewelhelha,
chani vanorika vayi weewelhelha Athumwanihu o munnepani wiira
nipatte ukumi? 10 Manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi anaamunke wo
mahuku vakani thoko choona aya wiira vaholhoka. Nansho Nlhuku
nonaamuka wo unookolha wiira nikhalhe mu utakatifu awe. 11 Nansho
vanookolhiya ihu, ninoorushiya ni uhiteelhiya nrima, nansho mmiholho
uwo attu onkhaye aamukiye wo yoyo ntwarusho uyo anoottuviya nttuvo
no ikekhiaye no mpuha.

Ikano ni waamukiya

12 Paahi etu, nlhipiheke miono chinyu chiririilhe ni ulhipiha makutha
inyu aririilhe. 13 Nthepeke wookokolha mitalha, nnyaa niremanre
nihithepe uwereehiya nansho nilhameke.
14 Mwiimindiheke wo kila iphiro ukhalha wo mpuha ni attu onkhaye.
Nkhalhacheke makhalhelho matakatifu, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu no-
halha woona Athithi wo uhikhalha chechiyo iphiro chiyo. 15 Mwiishungeke

chinene ntu riyoothe hiwe aawukuwelhiya nnema wa Nlhuku, hiwe aakhalha thoko mwiri wo uwawa unomelha ni wunnuwa nkawaananariha attu enchi. 16 Tho, hikhalhe ntu o ishembwere munlhokoni mwinyu ama ntu o unanara nrima hinomwoova Nlhuku thoko Naesau, aathuminhe ibarakha aya yo ukhalha mwaana o nttara wo nlhatu wo yolhia yo nkwaha mmoka. 17 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira kaanyuma vaathanana aya upochera ibarakha iyo ahokhotelhiya. Khayaarina tho iphiro yo ukhoroma inakhalhaka yaari onlhaka.

18 Mwaatti khamwaaphilhe umwaakoni Usinai thoko Aisraeli chenre aya wo uphiya, mwaako unooria uvariya, mwaako waapharelha mooro, mwaako waakhuneelhiye ni ipiphi, waaruma iphioo yo machiri, 19 weewania nipalhapata ni malhove. Attu veewilhe aya nlhove nno, yaholhepelha apepechaka wiira ahiiwe tho nlhove nikina, 20 ukhalhawaya khayoonrie uvilhelha nlhove naahimeriye aya wiira, “Ata mwannama anyikalhaka mwaako uyo, noowonyeriya malhuku, wiiviya.” 21 Ni yayo onkhaye ayo yaari o woopiha chinene mpaka ashinna Musa aheera, “Kinowoova chinene ni uthukumelha!”

22 Nansho mwaatti nhophiya umwaakoni Usayuni, iwani ya Nlhuku nkumi, Yerusalemu yo wiirimu, uri minepa maelufu menchi athukumanne wo mpuha. 23 Mwaattiva nhophiya unothukumana aya wo mpuha alhe aneehaniya o nttara a Nlhuku alhe, alhephiye machina aya wiirimu wa Nlhuku, naahukumulha attu onkhaye, ni minepa cha attu aalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku. 24 Nhophiya wa Yesu o waathaniha o Malhehano o Naanano, o iphome awe yaamichiye, inoolhumacha malhove o urera upwaha iphome ya Habilu.

25 Paahi etu, mwiishungeke rata nhikhote umwiiwelhelha noolhumacha ni inyu uyo thoko ayo aakhonte umwiiwelhelha vaamuka awe velhaponi va, yayo khayaakulhuphuwilhe. Ni hii ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani uno nihimwiiwelhelhaka yoyo nonaamuka ukhuma wiirimu uyo? 26 Nlhove nawe nahotikhinya ilhapo yeyo ikatema iyo, nansho vano holheha tho wiira, “Kinootikhinya ilhapo tho nkwaha mmoka, nansho kuhii ilhapo vekha ayaru, nansho ni irimu ni iyo.” 27 Nenna nlhove nna, “nkwaha mmoka tho”, ninowooniha mwaari wiira chittu chinotikhinyia chinowa utikhinyiya ni uthamihiya, nansho chuupiye chihinotikhinyiya chiyo chiwe chaahalha.

28 Paahi ukhalhawaya ninoopochera imwene ihinotikhinyia, ninshukuruku Nlhuku etu, ninthimicheke ni unteelhiha ni wiitimarikha ni umwoova. 29 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye, “Nlhuku ihu phi mooro umpaha.”

13

Iphiro cho unteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Nthepiheke uttunana ni ashilhoko inyu. 2 Nhilhiyalhe waapochera alheto, ukhalhawaya wo upanga chiicho ahaawo attu akina yaapochenre minepa wo uhichuwelha. 3 Mwoopuwelheke attu attukiye, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nri muuttukiyani vamoka ni ayo. Mwoopuwelheke attu anohuva, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nnohuva mwiiruttuni vamoka ni ayo.

4 Nthelhi nithimichiyeke ni attu onkhaye, manyottato ni manyopani ahinanarihe nthelhi naya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku noowa waahukumulha attu anopanga ishembwere ni attu o ulhavalhava.

5 Nhikhalhe attu o nlhulha wo uchiviya nchurukhu chinene, nthoshekeke ni chittu chirina inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene heera, “Akinoulhiyalhani, mena akinouhiyani.” 6 Phi vavawo etu vanominda ihu niiraka,

“Athithi phi naakhulhuvelha aka,
Akinoova ittu.
Ntu nohalha ukipanga ittu yaani?”
7 Mwoopuwelheke aholhelhi inyu o wiittuchihilheni nlhove na Nlhuku.
Mmweheke chenre aya wo ukhalha ni ukhwa, ntwariheke meetelho aya,
chenre aya wo upisha nrima. 8 Yesu Kuristo phi yoyoyo, nchana ni
lhelho mpaka mahuku o uhimalha. 9 Nhikukureerihiye ni meettuchiho
makina e ilheto. Nnema wa Nlhuku phi nonihelha machiri mminepani
mwihu, mena kuhiwe ikano cho chittu cho muulhiyani. Ukhalhawaya attu
aatwanre chechiyo mirima chiyo, khayaapantte ifaida iriyoothe.
10 Hii nihanaa imeza yo ukumiheriya isadaka, ni ayo anovara ntheko
unihemani uwo, kharina ikuru yo ulhia chittu chinokumihiya isadaka
umadhubahuni. 11 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anoorweha iphome ya
ashinama u Inupa Itakatifu ukhalha isadaka yo uhiyereriya uwonya, nan-
sho iruttu chinohalha chiyo chinopahiya vamooroni uchereshere ikambi.
12 Phi nlhatu etu, Yesu ni uyo ahotwarushiya nkaakhwa uchereshere
iwani wo nlhatu wo waahapiha attu uwonya waya wo iphome awe
mwanene. 13 Paahi etu nihoove, nkanngwe nintware uchereshere ikambi
uri awe uwo ni hii nahambulhiye thoko chenre awe wo uhambulhiya.
14 Ukhalhawaya velhaponi va khanirina iwani inooria yo mahuku o
uhimalha, nansho ninaavia iwani inowa iyo. 15 Vano etu, wo iphiro
ya Yesu, nngwe nikumihe isadaka cho unthimicha Nlhuku mahuku
onkhaye, yaani malhove o untotopelha kila vanorumelhelha ihu nchina
nawe. 16 Nhilhiyalhe upanga moombone ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka,
ukhalhawaya isadaka thoko chechiyo phi nonteelhiha Nlhuku.
17 Mweewelhelheke aholhelhi inyu ni uvara chinolhehera aya, ukhalh-
awaya yayo phi noshiha uthana ni uhiyu, ushunga minepa chinyu. Ni
ayo phi nohalha urweeha malhove anaacha mitheko chaya mmiholho wa
Nlhuku. Mweewelhelhaka, anooteelhiya vanovara aya mitheko chaya,
khanowoonani thoko nsigo. Mwaahipangeke chiicho, anoochukulhacha,
khannowa mwaapatta ifaida iriyoothe.
18 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii. Nihochuwelha wiira mirima chihu khachi-
nonihimeria wiira nihotteka. Ukhalhawaya nihanaa nrima wo uthanana
meetelho moombone ikatema chonkhaye. 19 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira
nkilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku, akihokolhoshe uwaninyu mwaatti chitema.

Ulhepelha wo umalhihera ni isalamu

20 Nlhuku o mpuha, aahihimushilhe Athithi Yesu Nshunga Mulhupalhe
o ikhondoro, wo iphome aya yo malhehano o mahuku o uhimalha,
21 kinonlhapelha otimiriheni mu kila ittu yoombone inopanga inyu, wiira
ntimirihe mattunelho awe ni uyo atimirihaka inonteelhiha nhina mwihu
wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Yesu Kuristo mahuku o
uhimalha. Aye.
22 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhani, mpochereke wo wiitimarikha alha
malhove o uhelhani nrima kilhepilhe aka wo makhuvi nhina iwarakha
alha. 23 Kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira munnihu, Natimotheo ahothaphul-
hiya. Aakuviaka uwa uno kinowaattukana vamoka niwe no ushikuriani.
24 Mwaavaheke isalamu chihu aholhelhi inyu onkhaye ni attu awe
Nlhuku onkhaye. Ashilhoko ihu akhumme ilhapo yo Uitaliya anouvahani
isalamu chaya.
25 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo ilha yaalhepiye ni ntu mmoka ehaniya Yakhobo. Yoyo ntu uyo veekinaka aari phi Yakhobo nhima awe Yesu, aari phi nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o pachapacha ni mmoka o nlhoko wa ashulhupalhe o ipuwa yo Uyerusalemu (Mitk nlhako wo 15:13). Akarumiya Napaolo ni ayo tho ahomwiihana yoyo ntu uyo “nipoto” no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mu iwarakha wa Agalatiya (Agal nlhako wo 2:9). Attu o ushoma anorumelhelhacha wiira iwarakha i Nayakhobo yaalhepiye iyaakha yo 50 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni ukhalhawaya Nayakhobo phi aari nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu, veekinaka yaalhempe ikatema vaari aya akhalhaka wowo.

Nayakhobo ayo anolhepa iwarakha aya iyo urwaa wa attu o “makosho khumi ni melhi amwareelhe velhaponi va” (nlhako wo 1:1). Meet-tuchiho anopattiya nkitabuni mu Nayakhobo ahorera wiittuchiya ni attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nansho nlhove ninoromolha, “makosho khumi ni melhi” ninooniha mwaari wiira Nayakhobo yaalhempe aachaka Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yashomiye ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nhina mmo ihohimiacha chittu chinchi. Nayakhobo anowehaweha mwaha wo unlhoko unaacha upisha nrima ni mitheko. Upisha nrima wo ikekhiaye unoonihiya wo uvara mitheko (nlhako wo 2:17). Tho, anaamuka mwaha wo ulhohiya chinene attu o nhakhu (nlhako wo 2:1-4) ni unihimiachera wiira niweheke rata chittu chinoolhumacha ihu (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Chiri nhina

Nayakhobo anowaashikuria attu anoshoma iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 1:1).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avilhelheke vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 1:2-27).

Thothoni tho, anohimia wiira upisha nrima woonihiyeke wo mitheko (nlhako wo 2:1-26).

Baada yo vavawo, anohimia Malhove chiri aya ni machiri (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Nayakhobo tho, anoohimia Irusho cha Nlhuku chihinolhikaana aya ni irusho cha attu (nlhako wo 3:13-4:10).

Anowaamuka attu anoshoma iwarakha aya, wiira ahikhalhe ni nrima wo wiifuna (nlhako wo 4:11-5:6).

Nayakhobo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo uhimiacha ikano cho umalhi-hera (nlhako wo 5:7-20).

1 Mii Yakhobo, karumiya a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Kinoowiiha isalamu uwaninyu mwaatti makosho khumi ni melhi amwarelhe velhaponi vonkhaye.

Nrima ni Irusho

2 Ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhikachiya inyu wo kila iphiro,
3 ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira nrima inyu walhikachiyaka phi nooria

inyu uvilhelha. 4 Nansho nkhalheke ni ikekhiaye wiira uvilhelha winyu unoworihani uhikhwa nrima, wiira ntimire ni ukhomalha mpaka umalhelha nhiwukuwelhiyaka ittu.

5 Nansho mmoka inyu awukuwelhiyaka irusho anlhepelheke Nlhuku nommaha, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi naavaha attu onkhaye wo winchiva ni wo urera nrima. 6 Nansho alhapelheke wo nrima wo urumelhelha ni uhichukulha. Ukhalhawaya ntu o uchukulhacha ri thoko mawimbi o bahari anokakhiya ni uveverushiya ni iphioo uno ni uno. 7 Ntu thoko yoyo haanyihere wiira noopochera ittu iriyoothe wa Athithi. 8 Ukhalhawaya ntu o mirima miilhi, khanooria wiitawara mmakhalhelhoni mwawe mwonkhaye.

Nhakhu ni uhikhalha ni ittu

9 Nlhoko ihu nonrumelhelha Kuristo hirina ittu ateelhiyeke Nlhuku vanommwelhiha awe, 10 ni munnihu ntu o nhakhu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni uyo ateelhiyeke Nlhuku vanonkurusha awe. Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu anowa umora thoko ituva. 11 Ukhalhawaya nchuwa vanopharelha aya ni uviha ninoopaha minyepu, ituva chinoonyaalha ni umora ni urera waya wonkhaye unoomalha. Phi chiichammo etu, attu o upuha anoonyalha thoko ituva mu upuhani mwaya.

Uphimiya ni ulhikachiya

12 Horeeriya ntu o uvilhelha vanolhikachiya awe, ukhalhawaya avilhelhaka ulhikachiya, nowa uttukiya mphumburu wo ukumi Nlhuku alhehilhe awe attu anonttuna. 13 Ntu vanolhikachiyaka awe hiire, “Nlhuku phi nokilhikacha!” Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanolhikachiya wo uwonya mena khanonlhikacha ntu riyoothe wo uwonya. 14 Nansho kila ntu nolhikachiya ni uthepiachiya wo nrima awe wo uhilhoka vanopurulhiya awe ni uwaya mu uwonyani. 15 Nrima wo uhilhoka uyo wakhomaalhaka phi nowiiha milhatu cho uwonya ni uwonya uwo wakhomaalhaka, phi nommwiiha nookhwa.

16 Ashilhoko aka nhithepiachiye! 17 Kila izawadi yoombone inokumihiya ni kila ittu izawadi inokumihiya inatiminre inokhuma uchulhu wa Nlhuku oopilhe nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa chinomwalhia wiirimu. Nlhuku hinorukunuwa mena upitikuwacha thoko mittuuchi. 18 Wo uttuna wawe mwanene ahoniyara hii wo nlhove nawe ne ikeekhene nikhalhe o upacha munlhokoni mwo chittu chawe chonkhaye chuupiye.

Wiiwa ni Upanga

19 Ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke yayo. Kila ntu aalhuweke wiiwa nansho apicheke wulhumacha ni tho apicheke uthunalha. 20 Ukhalhawaya ntu o uthunalha khanooria ukhalha makhalhelho o upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku. 21 Paahi etu nhiyeke iphiro cho uhilhokalhoka ni uwonya uriwoothe. Mpochereke wo wiitimarikha nlhove naalhiye munrimani mwinyu ninooria uwoopolhani.

22 Paahi etu, mpangelheke mitheko malhove aneewa inyu ayo, nhikhalhe attu o wiiwelhelha nlhove vekha ayaru, ni wiithepia mwaashineneru. 23 Ukhalhawaya ntu neewa nlhove vekha aya hoonihaka mitheko, yoyo nolhikaana ni ntu neeweha ikhove awe vakiooni. 24 Ukhalhawaya vavawo nowiichoona, nansho athamaka noolhiyalha ikhove awe chiri aya. 25 Nansho ntu nohelhelha malhehero atiminre anoopolha attu, ntu nothepa uvarechesha, hikhalhaka ntu o wiiwelhelha ni ulhiyalha, nansho nokhalha

ntu o upangelha mitheko, yoyo Nlhuku nommaha ibarakha ni ummaha mpuha wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe.
26 Ntu echoonaka wiira hochuwelha unthimicha Nlhuku, aahitawareke nlhimi nawe, nothepiacha nrima awe mwanene, uthimicha wawe uwo khunokhalha ittu. Ukhalhawaya khanonthimicha Nlhuku. 27 Iphiro yo unthimicha Nlhuku Athumwanihu iri yorera ihiri ni milhatu cho unanara mmiholho wawe phi ilha, Waalhoha ashaana akhwelhiye ni manyanaangoro aya, ni waalhoha anankhwelhi mu uhuvani mwaya ni wiichinanelha mwanene wiira hinanarihiye ni chittu cho uhilhokalhoka cho velhaponi va.

2

Waamukiya mwaha wo unyaraphana

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwaarumelhelhaka Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimicho, nhaanyaraphe attu. 2 Ukhalhawaya awaaka ntu nawanre ikuwo chorera ni ipete yo idhahabu nnikokhoni mwawe u inupa inyu yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni vavawo nkaawa ntu hirina ittu mwommo nawanre matapwata, 3 mwanlhohaka ntu warenlhe ulhe ni umwiirelha, Kharibu nkhalheke va varenreva ni vavawo mmwiirelhaka ntu nshikini uyo, Mweemelheke uwo ama mwiiraka nkhalheke vathi vawo, 4 chani vavawo khannoona wiira nhonyarapha? Chani khannochuwelha vavawo wiira khannohukumulha wo uholhelhiya ni nrima wo uhilhoka?
5 Ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! Chani Nlhuku kaathanlhe attu ahirina ittu o velhaponi va wiira akhalhe phi attu o nhakhu wo mupishani nrima anohalha upochera Imwene ilhehiye attu anonttuna. 6 Nansho mwaatti khannaalhoha attu ahirina ittu. Anaa attu o nhakhu kahiwe phi yayo anowoonelhani mwaatti ayo, kahii phi yayo anouhukumulhani ayo? 7 Ni ayo kahiwe phi ayo anoruwana nchina ninyu no nthimicho na Kuristo nneehanelhiya inyu nno?
8 Nansho mwavarecheshaka malhehero o Imwene ya Nlhuku ihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Mwaattuneke amwatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” Wo ikekhiaye, vavawo nnoopanga ittu yoombone. 9 Nansho mwaanyaraphaka nhowonya, Malhehero anouhukumulhani wiira nhotteka. 10 Ukhalhawaya ntu awonyaka ata nlhove nimoka nhina Malhehero a Nlhuku, howonya Ikekhia yonkhaye. 11 Ukhalhawaya yoyo eerilhe “Nhilhavelhave” uyo, phi yoyo enre, “Nhiive.” Paahi etu inakhalhaka khannolhavalhava nansho nheeva, nhowonya Malhehero onkhaye. 12 Paahi etu mulhumacheke ni waaweha attu thoko attu anohalha uhukumulhiya ni Malhehero anooria unihiyerera. 13 Nlhuku khanowa aamwonelha ikiriri ntu hirina ikiriri. Nansho attu o ikiriri khanoova uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ikiriri ya Nlhuku inoopwaha ihukumu.

Upisha nrima ni Mitheko

14 Ashilhoko aka, inoreerani ntu vaneera awe noopisha nrima nansho hoonihaka wo mitheko choombone? Chani yoyo nrima uyo unowa umoopolha? 15 Ikhalhe wiira haawo munnihu mmoka ama mwanrokorihu mmoka noowolhiya ithalha ama hothalhelhiya. 16 Vanorera chani weerelha yayo, “Nlhuku ovaherekeni! Nrweeke wo mpuha mwootteke mooro, mwalhieke nnoowona, wo uhimmaha ittu iriyoothe yo unkavihera mwiiruttuni mwawe?” 17 Paahi etu upisha nrima vekha aya wo uhooniha mitheko yoyo uhokhwa.

18 Nansho ntu nowooria wiira, “Inyu nhanaa nrima, ni mii kihanaa
mitheko.” Eiyo nkooniheke etu nrima inyu uhiri ni ntheko uyo, ni
mii kinowoonihani nrima wo mitheko chaka. 19 Inyu nnorumelhelha
wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu. Aye! Nansho ata mashoka o unanara ni
chiyo chinomoova yoyo ni unthukumelha. 20 Nhopwapwa inyu! Chani
mwoonihiyeke wiira nrima wo uhikhalha mitheko uhokhwa? 21 Apwiiya
Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye chani wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho
wa Nlhuku? Wo nlhatu wo mitheko chaya vankuminhe aya isadaka yo
upahiya mwaamwanaya Isaka vamadhubahuni vo ukumiheriya isadaka.
22 Paahi etu mwooneke vavawo wiira upisha nrima waya wahoonia
wo mitheko chaya ni vavawo nrima uyo wahokhomaalhihiya. 23 Paahi
Malhove Matakatifu yahotimira venre aya, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha
Nlhuku. Ni wo nrima waya ahoonia wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana
awe Nlhuku.” Nkayeehaniya ampwana awe Nlhuku. 24 Haya etu nchuwel-
heke wiira ntu naalhakelhiya wiira hovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa
Nlhuku wo mitheko chawe kuhii wo upisha nrima vekha ayaru.
25 Yaari thoko chiichammo wa Narahabu, nthiyana o ulhavalhava ulhe.
Ahaalhakelhelhiya wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku
wo nlhatu wo mitheko chawe, vaapochenre awe akarumiya o uhotelha
aakihaka wo waaviriha iphiro chikina.
26 Paahi etu thoko vari aya iruttu ihimmumulha ihokhwa, phiri aya
chiichammo nrima uhinooniha mitheko uhokhwa.

3

Nlhimi

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhihuvelhe ukhalha owiittuchiha enchi munlhokoni
mwinyu. Nchuwelheke wiira hii owiittuchiha va ninowa uhukumulhiya
wo uweria chinene waapwaha attu akina ayo. 2 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye
va phi attu ninokwakwathuwa wo iphiro chinchi. Nansho ntu hinotteka
wo nulhumo nawe, yoyo horeeriya wo kila ittu, nowooria utawara iruttu
awe yonkhaye. 3 Mwooneke, wiira ninowaattuka ifarasi uwano ikipande
yo yuuma ittukiye mikhoyi wiira chiniiwelhelhe noorie urukunusha iruttu
chaya ni waarweha uriwoothe unothanana ihu. 4 Tho, mwooneke ikalhava
chineera aya. Inonnuwaka chani ni weeta chikakhiyaka ni iphioo yo
machiri, chinookolhelhiya iphiro wo mpondo mwankani unovara awe
ntu neetiha uyo wookolha urweha unothanana awe. 5 Nlhimi ninno
chiicho, itturi ikaani mwiiruttuni, nansho ninowiishipa wo upanga chittu
chulhupalhe.
Mooro chiicho, mwooneke, unakhalha vakani, unowooria upaha ithuphi
yuulhupalhe chinene! 6 Nlhimi ninno chiicho niri thoko mooro. Itturi
ikani mwiilhaponi iri mwiiruttuni mwihu, ichanre milhatu cho uwonya,
inoninanariha iruttu yonkhaye ni unipaha mooro ukumi ihu wonkhaye.
Ukhalhawaya unoparihelhiya ni mooro unokhuma Ujehannamu unenene.
7 Ntu nowooria waahuwa ashinama o kila nikosho. Nowooria waahuwa
ashinama o umwiini, waahuwa ashinuni, waahuwa anaakoko ni waahuwa
ashinama o mmashini. 8 Nansho khaawo ntu nooria uhuwa nlhimi,
ukhalhawaya nlhimi niri no uwonya uhintawaria, nihochara uhapalha
uneeva. 9 Wo nlhimi ninontotopelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu. Ni wo nlhimi
nenno ninowaalhava attu yuupiye wo ikhove ya Nlhuku. 10 Ashilhoko
aka khavanorera mmalhakuni nkhume malhove o waatotopelha attu
moombone ni malhove o waalhava attu. Ashilhoko aka uwaninyu mwaatti
ihikhalhe chiicho. 11 Chani nrapo nimoka ninowooria uthekhuma maashi o

uririya ni maashi o maakha? 12 Ashilhoko aka, chani mwembe unowooria
wimma ikokho? Ama nzabibu unowooria uyara ittini? Khavanooria!
Chiichammo etu nrapo no maashi o maakha khaninthekhuma maashi o
uririya.

Irusho cho ukhuma wa Nlhuku

13 Chani mpani ri ni irusho ni o uchuwelha munlhokoni mwinyu? Paahi
etu ooniheke chechiyo wo meetelho oombone ni wo mitheko chorera
chinopangia wo wiitimarikha ni wo irusho. 14 Nansho mwakhalhaka ni
nrima uchanre ihache ni ichimwa ni wiichoona, nhilhikache ukhuneelha
ikeekhene wo wiititihachera irusho chinyu. 15 Irusho thoko chechiyo
khachinokhuma wiirimu nansho cha attu o mwiilhaponi momu, khachihii
cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa Nakare. 16 Ukhalhawaya varii
ihache ni wiichoona, vavawo vahochara injarare ni kila mitheko cho
uwonya. 17 Nansho irusho chinokhuma wiirimu, chiri chorera, tho
chinottuna mpuha, tho cho wiitimarikha, tho cho ikiriri ni cho uwiiha
mitheko choombone. Khachinanarilhe nrima mena khachiri cho nrima
wo unafiki. 18 Attu anaalha mu ikekhiani, anokhungura chittu cho mu
mumpuhani.

4

Wiichaatameriha wa Nlhuku

1 Anaa indewo ni uhiiwananiya munlhokoni mwinyu mmo chinokhuma
vayi? Chani khachimmwiihiya ni itama inoothemwihani mwiirut-
tuni mwinyu iyo? 2 Nnoothanana upatta ittu, nansho ukhalhawaya
khannopatta, paahi etu nnowiiva ni woona ihache. Phi naatakana inyu
indewo nansho khannopatta ittu inothanana inyu ukhalhawaya khan-
nonlhepelha Nlhuku. 3 Vanonlhepelha inyu Nlhuku vawo khannopatta
ukhalhawaya nnolhepelha wo nrima wo uhilhoka. Nnolhepelha wiira
mmwonihiye itama chinyu. 4 Inyu mwaati o ulhuva va! Khanchuwenlhe
wiira uttuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi mu phi wiipanga amalhaponi a
Nlhuku? Paahi etu ntu nottuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo heepanga
mmalhaponi a Nlhuku. 5 Paahi etu nhaanyihere wiira Malhove Matakat-
ifu anoolhumacha malhove o uhikhalha maana vaneera aya, “Nlhuku
nowoona ihache chinene wo Iphumu yenshe awe mwiiruttuni mwihu.”
6 Nansho Nlhuku honivaha nnema mulhupalhe chinene, thoko chilhepiye
aya wiira, “Nlhuku nowaavenga attu o mahuchuru, nansho nowaavaha
nnema mulhupalhe attu o wiitimarikha.”

7 Paahi etu mmwiiwelhelheke Nlhuku. Munvingeke Nakare ni uyo
nowuttawani. 8 Mmwaatamerieke Nlhuku ni uyo nowaatameriani. Mwi-
ihapiheke mathatha inyu, mwaatti o uwonya va! Nkwecheke mirima
chinyu, mwaatti o mirima miilhi va! 9 Nchukulheke, munlheke ni
wiichunlhelha. Uthiaa winyu uthathuweke nunlhiho ni mpuha winyu
uthathuweke ukhalha wiichunlhelha. 10 Nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha
mmiholho wa Athithi, ni ayo anoutheeshani.

Waamukiya mwaha wo waahukumulha akina

11 Ashilhoko aka, nhootheriane mwaashineneru. Nomwootheria ama
unhukumulha nhima awe, yoyo hootheria ni uhukumulha Ikekhia ya
Nlhuku. Nansho mwahukumulhaka Malhehero, paahi inyuva vavawo
khannovara ikekhia, nnowiira uhukumulha. 12 Nlhuku vekha awe phi
neemesha Ikekhia ni uhukumulha. Vekha awe phi noopolha ni wiiva. Vano
inyu phi apani nnaahukumulha akhunaninyuva?

Nhichaalhakelhe wo nlhatu no meelho

13 Paahi nkiiwelhelheke vano, mwaatti nneera, “Lhelho ama meelho
ninoorwaa ilha iwani ilha ama ikina, nirwee nakhalheke wowo iyaakha
imoka, napange maronda ni upatta ifaida.” 14 Mwaatti khanchuwenlhe
chinohalha aya ukhalha meelho! Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri thoko ittapwe
inoonia wo ikatema ikhuvi nansho kaanyuma inoowalhawalha. 15 Mwaatti
nnophavelhiya wiira, “Nlhuku Athithi attunaka, ninookhalha akumi ni
upanga ilha ni ilha.” 16 Nansho mwaatti vano nnowiishipa ni wiichoona.
Wowo wiititihacha wonkhaye uwo uri wo uhilhoka.
17 Paahi etu, ntu chuwenlhe upanga morera nansho hipangaka, yoyo
howonya.

5

Waamukiya attu o nhakhu

1 Vano etu, nkakiiweni mwaatti attu o nhakhuva! Munlheke ni
wiichukulhelha wo nlhatu wo uhuva unowa uri mmiholho winyu.
2 Nhakhu inyu uhoonta ni ikuwo chinyu chihovariya ikutihi. 3 Idhahabu
ni nchurukhu winyu chiholhiya nrenje. Ni nenno nrenje nno phi
nohalha uhimiecheshani milhatu ni upaha iruttu chinyu thoko mooro.
Nheeshungera nhakhu wo mahuku o umalhelha alha. 4 Nkeewani!
Khamwalhivilhe anamitheko avanre mitheko mmamatani mwinyu.
Nkeewelhelhani chineera aya wo wunlha chiyo! Ikutto chaya chi-
haaphiyelha Athithi o Ikuru! 5 Nhokhalha mwiilhaponi wo wiiphwacha
ni wiiteelhiha chinene. Nhoneneviha mirima chinyu ni ukhalha thoko
mwannama noweherera nihuku no uhithiya. 6 Nhonhukumulha ntu e
ikekhiaye ni umwiiva ntu huwirinheni ittu.

Uvilhelha mu uhuvani

7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nvilhelheke mpaka nihuku no uhokolhia
Athithi. Mmwooneke namalhima chinoweherera awe cholhia mmatani
mwawe wiira chikhomaalhe, nooweherera avilhelhaka toka ntipashilhe
mpaka umalha nlhaalha ipulha vanorupa aya velhaponi. 8 Ni inyu
mwaatti nvilhelheke chiicho. Mweemelheke rata chinene munrimani,
ukhalhawaya nihuku no uwa Athithi nihaatameria.
9 Ashilhoko aka, nhitukutuwache mwaashineneru, nhiwe mwaahuku-
mulhiya. Nchuwelheke wiira, mwaanyulha uyo ri vankhorani.
10 Ashilhoko aka mwoopuwelheke anamilhohi oolhumacha nttenga
ukhuma wa Athithi, mwooneke chera aya wo uvilhelha mu uhuvihiyani,
ni inyu mwaatwariheke yayo etu. 11 Nineehana yayo attu o upuha
ukhalhawaya ari o uvilhelha. Nheewa mwaatti uvilhelha wa ashinna
Ayubu, nchuwelhaka chenre aya wo upangelhiya ni Athithi wo umalha
waya. Ukhalhawaya Athithi phi o rera nrima ni o ikiriri.
12 Upwaha chonkhaye chiyo, ashilhoko aka, nhilhupelhe vanolheha
inyu ittu! Nhilhupelhe wo uromolha irimu mena ilhapo mena ittu ikina
iriyoothe. Mwiireke Eiyo, mwathananaka wiira Eiyo. Mwiireke Kihiwe
vanothanana inyu wiira Kihiwe. Nhiwe mwaahukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.

Ulhapelha wo nrima

13 Yakhalhaka haawo ntu riyoothe nohuva munlhokoni mwinyu, anl-
hapelheke Nlhuku. Ama yakhalhaka hawo ntu o nrima wo nopuha,
yoyo eepeke ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku. 14 Chani haawo nreta
munlhokoni mwinyu? Yoyo ehaneke ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, awe anlhapelhelha ni unhika makhura wo nchina

na Athithi. 15 Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo nrima unonlhamiha nreta.
Athithi anonhokolhoshera machiri tho nreta uyo, noolhama. Ni vavawo
yakhalhaka howonya noohiyereriya uwonya wawe.
16 Paahi etu nkhoromelhaneke uwonya winyu mwaashineneru, nlhapel-
helhaneke wiira nlhamihiye. Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo ntu nopanga
moombone thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku uhanaa machiri o upanga
chittu chinchi, alhapelhaka wo ukuruvalhelha. 17 Naeliya yaari o
makhalhelho anolhikaana thoko hii. Yayo aholhapelha wo ukuruvalhelha
wiira ipulha ihirupe, ni iyo khayaarumpe velhaponi wo iyaakha taaru
ni nusu. 18 Yamalheke nkayaalhapelha tho, irimu nkayaattukuwa ipulha
nkayaarupa, ilhapo nkayaamelha cholhia.
19 Ashilhoko aka, ntu mmoka arukunuwaka ni uhiya ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku ni ntu nkina anhokolhoshaka, 20 nchuwelheke wiira, ntu nonhokol-
hosha ntu nkina wi ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nowoopolha ukumi wa yoyo ntu
uyo unookhwani ni uhiyereriya uwonya wawe winchi.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo. Napeturo anochokholha ulhepa iwarakha aya wo wiihimiacha yaari apani ni wa apani unrweeha aya iwarakha iyo. Anolhepa iwarakha aya wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo amwarelhe mwiilhaponi mu, ehanne aya “alheto o velhaponi va”. Nhina iwarakha ilha ahohokolhelha venchi uhimiacha nenno nlhove nno wa oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1, 17 ni 2:11). Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha iholhikaana ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso vakittu vakittu, attu enchi etu anoona wiira iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye baada yo iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso, iyaakha yo 65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo yaalhempe iwarakha ilha anari iwani yo Urumi uneehana aya, Ubabeli (nlhako wo 5:13).

Napeturo ahohimia wiira alhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo “uhelhani nrima ni uhiimiechesherani wiira ulha phi nnema wo ikeekhene wa Nlhuku” (nlhako wo 5:12). Tho, chihaawo chittu chinolhikaana mu iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo (2:11-3:7) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso (5:18-6:9) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai (3:18-4:6). Nhina chechiyo milhako miraru chiyo, aholhehera mwaha unaacha wiiwanana mmilhokoni ni uvarechesha malhehero a attu o ikuru yo utawara. Thothoni tho, anowaahelha mirima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uvilhelha vanohuva aya ukhalhawaya umalhelha wo chittu uhaatameria (nlhako wo 4:1).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukuru Nlhuku wo mwaha wo noopo nokawaniya, ni maana aya nhina ukumi aya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:10).

Tho anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iphiro yo ukhalha rata velhaponi ni waahimeria mwaha wo ukhalhiya makhalhelho anolhoka, wa ntu ni ahanu awe, ipotta ni nkunya aya (nlhako wo 2:11-4:11).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anowaahelha attu mirima cho uvilhelha ikatema vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 4:12-5:11).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:12-14).

1 Mii Peturo, karumiya awe Yesu Kuristo,

Kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu mwaatti attu nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, mmwareelhe nkhalhaka thoko alheto ilhapo cho Uponto ni Ugalatiya ni Ukapadokiya ni Uasiya ni Ubithiniya. 2 Nlhuku Athithi ahoukumihani mwaatti wo uttuna wawe, nkamwaahapihiya wo Iphumu awe, mmwe mwanrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni uhapihiya wo iphome awe.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi.

Nikhulhuvelho no machiri

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Ukhalhawaya wo ikiriri awe yulhupalhe honiyara wo nayelhi wo unhihimusha Yesu Kuristo nnookhwani. Honivaha nikhulhuvelho no ukumi,

4 ninoweherera ihu upatta. Nhakhu uhinonta ama unanara ama uwal-
hawalha ushungiye wa attu awe. Nnema unishungenre awe Nlhuku
wiirimu. 5 Ni inyu mwaatti nnoshungiya wo machiri a Nlhuku wo
upisha nrima mpaka vanohalha inyu upatakulhelhiya noopo vanohalha
aya umalha mahuku.
6 Nteelhiyeke wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, inakhalhaka vano, wo ikatema ikani
nnokhalha nchukulhaka ni uttwaruwa wo ulhikachiya wo iphiro chinchi.
7 Ulhikachiya winyu uwo uri wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha ikekhiaye yo
nrima inyu, ukhalhawaya ata nlhuku no idhahabu, ninolhiya nrenje, ni-
nolhikachiya vamooroni. Chiicho etu, mirima chinyu chinokhulhuvelhiya
upwaha idhahabu, chinolhikachiya wiira chikhomaalhihiye. Umalhelha
waya uwe waakhalha utotopelhiya ni uthimichiya ni uvahiya nthimicho
nihuku Yesu Kuristo vanohalha awe upatakulhiya. 8 Mwaatti nnonttuna
inakhalhaka khannapacha umwoona, munrumelhelhaka inakhalhaka
khannomwoona. Paahi nnoteelhiya chinene wo nthimicho mwinchi
uhinooria uhimiachiya, 9 ukhalhawaya nhopochera nttuvo no upisha
nrima winyu, niri phi nlhatu wo woopolhiya winyu.
10 Wo yoyo noopo uyo etu, anamilhohi ahaaviavia ni ukohakoha chinene
mwaha wo yoyo nnema wo uhiyereriya uwonya waalhohenre aya uyo,
unohalha inyu uvahiya mwaatti ni Nlhuku. 11 Nkayaalhikacha ukoherera
ikatema yaani ni iphiro chinohalha aya uwa. Yaani ikatema yaahimiye ni
Iphumu ya Kuristo irii nhina mwaya vaahimmie aya ntwarusho unohalha
awe upatta ni nthimicho unowa awe upatta. 12 Nlhuku ahaapatakulhelha
anamilhohi wiira mitheko chaya khachari wo nlhatu wayaru, nansho wo
nlhatu ninyu mwaatti thoko chihimiye ni Malhove Orera wo machiri o
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wiirimu. Ittu inothanana aya ata minepa o
wiirimu wiiwa yoyo mwaha uyo.

Wiihaniya ukhalha Makhalhelho Matakatifu

13 Paahi etu, irusho chinyu chikhalheke tayari, nhiittialhe, nshiheke.
Nkhulhuvelheke nnema uriyoothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya ikatema Yesu
Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa tho. 14 Nkhalheke o wiiwelhelha thoko
ashaana a Nlhuku, nhittwarettware tho nikakata no uhilhoka mwaarina
inyu ikatema vaari inyu nhichuwelhaka ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. 15 Nansho
meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu thoko Nlhuku owihanneni chiri
awe. 16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira, “Nnokhalha
atakatifu ukhalhawaya ni Mii ki ntakatifu.”
17 Mwaatti vanonlhapelha inyu Nlhuku, nnomwiihana Thithi. Paahi
etu nchuwelheke wiira yoyo phi nonhukumulha kila ntu wo uhimmweha
wiitho wo mitheko chipannge awe. Paahi etu, nkhalheke rata mwiilhaponi
mmwoovaka Nlhuku. 18 Ni inyu mwaatti nchuwelheke wiira khamwoopol-
hiye ukhuma mu uwonyani wo chittu chinotanganyia, wo nchurukhu
mena idhahabu, wiira mwoorie ukhuma uri meetelho inyu uhinlhoka
mpochenre inyu wa manyaapwiiya inyu. 19 Nansho mwoopolhiye wo
iphome itakatifu ya Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana o Khondoro o uhiremara mena
nrottelha. 20 Yoyo phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ilhapo ihanaya wuupiya,
nkaapatakulhiya mahuku ammalhelha alha wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti.
21 Wo iphiro awe, nnonrumelhelha Nlhuku anhihimunshe ni ummaha
nthimicho. Paahi etu nrima ni ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wa Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya vano nheehapiha nhokhalha atakatifu wo urumelhelha
winyu ikeekhene, paahi etu kila mmoka anttuneke nlhoko awe wo
nrima woombone wo uhikhalha unafiki ni uttunana mwaashineneru.

23 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nlhove nikumi na Nlhuku no mahuku o
uhimalha, mwaatti nhoyaria tho, nhikhalhaka thoko nnyepu wo imbeyu
inokhwa, nansho imbeyu yo ukumi. 24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chinohimia aya wiira,
“Kila ntu ri thoko nthaakhuru,
Nthimicho wawe wonkhaye uri thoko ituva.
Ukhawalhaya mathaakhuru anoonyalha ni ituva chinoomora.
25 Nansho Nlhove na Athithi ninlhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
Ni nenno nlhove nno phi Malhove Orera ahimeriye inyu.

2

Yesu Kuristo phi nlhuku nikumi

1 Paahi etu nhiyeke uwonya uriwoothe ni woothacha ni unafiki ni
ihache ni nulhumo no uruwana. 2 Nkhalheke thoko ashaana ashikaani
ayarelhe naanano, chinophavelha aya mapelhe, ni inyu chiicho mphavel-
heke mapelhe o uhithakanihiya o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ikhalhe wiira
mwawuriaka yayo munnuwe ni woopolhiya. 3 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chinohimia aya, “Nhochuwelha vano wiira, Athithi phi orera.”

4 Mmweeke wa Athithi, nlhuku nikumi naakhotiye na attu nansho
Nlhuku nkaathanlha nenno wiira phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya. 5 Ni
inyu mmweeke thoko malhuku makumi athanlhiye utheka inupa yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkhalhaka opochera ishaani atakatifu anokumiha
isadaka cho munnepani chonteelhiha Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
6 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira,
“Mwooneke! Kinoweemesha nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya Usayuni,
Nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani nithanlhiye,
Ni kila ntu nonrumelhelha yoyo khanoolhiya muru.”
7 Paahi etu uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelhava, nna nlhuku nna phi no
ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya. Nansho wa
attu ahinrumelhelha
“Nlhuku nikhotilhe aya atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihothathuwa vano ukhalha phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya no nsingi no
ukhulhuvelhiya.”
8 Tho vakittu vakina Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nna phi nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa aya attu,
Mwalha unaawulhusha attu.”

Attu anokwakwathuwa ukhalhawaya khanorumelhelha nttenga, phi
chiichammo cheesheriye aya toka khalhayi.

9 Nansho mwaatti phi iyari ithanlhiye, opochera ishaani e imwene,
nikosho nitakatifu nithanlhiye uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku, wiira nhimi-
ache mitheko chawe owiihanneni nkhume mwiipiphini nkookelhihani
munthukoni mwawe mwo ushangiha. 10 Khalhayi mwaatti khamwaari
attu a Nlhuku nansho vano phi attu awe. Yeyo ikatema iyo Nlhuku
khowonenlheni ikiriri nansho vano howoonelhani ikiriri.

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhelhani thoko alheto ama attu o uvira velhaponi
va! Nshembeke nikakata no mwiiruttuni nihinaathana ni minepa chinyu.
12 Mwaakhalhaneke rata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, ikhalhe wiira ata
yowootheriakani wiira nhowonya, awe anthimicha Nlhuku nihuku no uwa
Athithi nno, vanohalha aya woona mitheko chinyu choombone.

13 Mwiiwelhelheke kila ittu inolheheriya ni attu, wo nlhatu na Athithi.
Mweewelhelheke amwene arii ni ikuru yuulhupalhe, 14 ama attu ano-
tawara athanlhiye ni Nlhuku wiira aatwarushe attu anopanga cho uhil-
hoka ni waatotopelha attu anopanga moombone. 15 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
nothanana wiira mwaamaalhihe attu ahichuwenlhe ittu ni akumbafu
vanopanga inyu chittu choombone. 16 Nkhalheke thoko aneethi ni uneethi
inyu uyo uhikhalhe phi iphiro yo uvitha uhilhoka winyu. Nansho
nkhalheke thoko anamitheko a Nlhuku. 17 Mwaathimicheke attu onkhaye.
Mwaattuneke ashilhoko inyu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku. Mwaathimicheke
amwene.

Malhikaaniho o uttwaruwa wa Kuristo

18 Ni inyu ipotta va, mwaarumelhelheke rata manyaapwiiya inyu
anourumani mitheko chaya. Nheewelhelhe attu o nrima woombone ama
o maalha vekha ayaru nansho mweewelhelheke ni attu o mahuchuru
ayo. 19 Ukhalhawaya wowo phi urera nrima, ntu avilhelhaka ntwarusho
nihinophwanelhiya awe, wo uchuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowa ammaha
ibarakha. 20 Ukhalhawaya nnohalha uttuviyani mwavilhelhaka ntwarusho
no uwonya winyu? Nansho mwavilhelhaka vanotwarushiya inyu wo
nlhatu wo upanga morera, Nlhuku nowa ovahani ibarakha wo nlhatu
thoko yoyo.

21 Yayo phi ayo ehanelhiye inyu ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahot-
warushiya wo nlhatu winyu, nkoohiyerani nlhikaaniho, paahi etu munt-
wariheke. 22 Yoyo khaapannge ittu yo uwonya mena khoothanche
vamalhakuni vawe. 23 Vanruwanne aya khaakhunlhe nlhove no uhilhoka.
Vaatwarushiya awe khoopopinhe attu nansho ankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku,
nohukumulha chittu we ikekhiaye. 24 Kuristo mwanene ahokusha uwonya
wihu mwiiruttuni mwawe vansalaabani, wiira nikhwe mu uwonyani, niwe
naakhalha akumi mu ikekhiani. Wo waatiya wawe mwaatti nholhamihiya.

25 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mwaari ikhondoro chinothwelhelha nansho
vano nhonhokolhelha Nshunga ni O weemelhelha ukumi inyu.

3

Manyopani ni manyottato

1 Ni inyu manyopani mwaathimicheke manyowannyu, yakhalhaka
ahaawo manyottato ahinrumelhelha Nlhove na Nlhuku, awe ni ayo
aarumelhelha wo meetelho inyu wo uhahimeria nlhove, 2 ukhalhawaya
anowa yoona meetelho inyu o uhinanara ni o uthimichiya. 3 Wiireeriha
winyu uhikhalhe wo wiipamba irutturu, wo utiva ikharari ni uwarelha
chittu cho idhahabu ni ikuwo cho nhakhu, 4 nansho ukhalheke wo urera
wo munrimani, urera uhinolhalha, yaani nrima wo mpuha ni wiiti-
marikha, unkhulhuvelhiya chinene mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 5 Chiichammo
phi enre aya wo wiireriha manyopani atakatifu o khalhayi vawo. Yaari
ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku ni o waahelhelha manyowannyaya, 6 thoko
chenre aya Asara. Wo waathimicha owannyaya Aburahimu, yeehana
Pwiiya, ni inyu mwaatti phi achishaana aya mwapangaka moombone wo
uhoova ittu iriyoothe.

7 Ni inyu manyottato chiicho, mwaakhalhaneke rata manyaahanu inyu,
mwaalhoheke, mwoonaka thoko attu ihirina machiri thoko mwaattiva va,
ni woona thoko ashikhunaninyu anohalha inyu waapocherana vamoka
nnema wo ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku. Mwapangaka chiicho khiiwo ittu
inohalha utiyelhelha ulhapelha winyu.

Uttwaruwa wo upanga moombone

8 Wo umalhihera, kineera, mwaatti onkhaye va nkhalheke nlhoko wa
attu o nrima mmoka, o woonelhana ikiriri, o uttunana mwaashineneru,
o nrima woombone ni o wiitimarikha. 9 Nhaahokolhoshere chittu cho
uhilhoka attu anoupangelhani chittu cho uhilhoka, ama uruwana thoko
chinoruwaniya inyu nansho mwaalhapelheke attu ibarakha, ukhalhawaya
yayo phi ehanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku mmwe mwaapochera ibarakha.
10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu nottuna ukumi,
Ni woona mahuku o mpuha,
Echinanelheke nlhimi nawe chinene, huulhumache malhove o unanara,
Huulhumache malhove o woothacha.
11 Ahiyeke uwonya, apangeke moombone,
Aavieke mpuha, aavieke chinene.
12 Ukhalhawaya miitho a Athithi anaaweha
attu o nrima worera,
Anowewelhelha vanolhapelha aya, nansho ikohi ya Athithi inaakhota attu
o uwonya.”
13 Mpani nohalha uupangelhani ichimwa mwavarecheshaka nrima wo
upanga chittu choombone? 14 Nansho ata mwatwarushiyaka wo nlhatu
no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nhoreeriya. Nhimwoove ntu
riyoothe mena nhikelhiye nipampa, 15 nansho munthimicheke Kuristo,
mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalha phi Athithi mahuku onkhaye. Mwi-
icheesheke tayari umwaakhulha kila ntu nohalha uukohani makhulhu-
velho arii mmamirimani mwinyu, 16 mwaakhulhaka rata ni wo wiiti-
marikha. Nkhalheke ni nrima woombone, ikhalhe wiira vanoruwaniya
inyu, attu anoupangelhani ichimwa wo nlhatu no meetelho inyu oombone
nhina Kuristo ayo, awe olhiya muru wo malhove anoolhumacha aya.
17 Ukhalhawaya iri nambaya uttwaruwa wo nlhatu no upanga moombone,
Nlhuku attunaka, kuliko uttwaruwa wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.

18 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka tu wo nlhatu
wo uhilhoka wa attu onkhaye. Ntu oombone ahaakhwelha attu o uwonya
wiira aarweehe wa Nlhuku. Eeviye iruttu nansho nkaakhalha nkumi
wo wooria wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, 19 ni ahorwaa waahimiachera minepa
chaari mu uttukiyani. 20 Yayo phi alhe minepa yaakhonte unrumelhelha
Nlhuku vaaweherenre awe wo waavilhelha ikatema Anuhu vaakoorosha
aya isafina. Nhina yeyo ikalhava iyo, attu vakani tu, attu nane phi
yookokweelhe maashi. 21 Yayo maashi ayo yaalhikaanihiye ni ubatiizo
unowoopolhani mwaatti vano. Kuhii ubatiizo wo urapa ni uchuururia
nihiro mwiiruttuni nansho wo malhehano wa Nlhuku anopangiya wo
nrima woombone, wo iphiro yo uhihimmwa wa Yesu Kuristo, 22 aarweelhe
wiirimu, vano akhalhaka wiimonono wa Nlhuku, aatawaraka minepa ni
ikuru ni machiri chikhalhaka mmathathani mwawe.

4

Ukhalha wo unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya Kuristo aatwaruwilhe mwiiruttuni, paahi ni
inyu vano etu mwiilhipiheke wo nrima thoko yoyo ukhalhawaya ntu
twaruwilhe mwiiruttuni hohiya uwonya. 2 Toka vano etu, nhikhalhe
nnikakatani mwo uhilhoka nansho mu uttunani mwa Nlhuku ikatema
yuhalhenlheni mwiilhaponi mu. 3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwahopanga
chittu chinopangiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, vaatwara inyu

nikakata no uhilhoka ni ulhavalhava ni uwuria utheka ni uhapalhiya
pufia ni umenyekha ni waana indewo ni ulhapelha isinyago. 4 Vano
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ayo anooshanga vanowoonayani mwaatti
nhittimakachaka waatwara mommo nnovira aya mucharilhe chittu cho
unanara chinene mmo. Phi nouruwanayani.
5 Nansho anowa wiivaraanga yoyo mwaha uyo wa Nlhuku khanlhe
tayari waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe. 6 Phi nlhatu etu
Malhove Orera ahohimiachiya wa attu akhwilhe ayo wiira awe aahuku-
mulhiya nookhwa wo mitheko chaya cho mwiiruttuni chipangilhe aya
thoko chinohukumulhiya awe kila ntu. Nansho wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
awe yaakhalha akumi thoko Nlhuku chiri awe nkumi.
7 Umalha wo chittu chonkhaye uhaaya, paahi etu nkhalhaneke irusho,
nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka. 8 Upwaha chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nt-
tunaneke wo nrima wonkhaye, ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nokhuneelha
uwonya winchi. 9 Mpocheraneke mwaashineneru umanupani winyu wo
uhitukutuwacha. 10 Kila mmoka avarelheke mahalha avahiye awe ni
Nlhuku thoko karumiya o ipilhi yoombone, o nnema wo waakavihera attu
akina a Nlhuku. 11 Ntu olhumachaka Malhove a Nlhuku olhumacheke
malhove anokhuma wa Nlhuku mwanene, akavihaka ntheko akaviheke wo
machiri avahiye awe ni Nlhuku, ikhalhe iphiro yo uthimichiya Nlhuku wo
iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ni wooria ukhalhe ni uyo wo mahuku
o uhimalha! Aye.

Uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, nhishange mwaha wo ulhikachiya winyu chinene
mwoonaka thoko ittu ihinapacha inyu woona. 13 Nansho nteelhiyeke
ukhalhawaya nnookaviha uttwaruwa wa Kuristo wiira mmwe mwaateel-
hiya chinene ikatema vanohalha awe uhokolhia wo nthimicho wawe.
14 Mwaruwaniyaka wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina na Kuristo
nhoreeriya, ukhalhawaya Iphumu yo nthimicho iri phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku
rii vamoka ni inyu. 15 Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu
notwarushiya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha ntu owiiva ama ntu owiiya ama
ntu otteka ama ntu noolhumacha chittu cha attu wiira aanihe. 16 Nansho
mwatwaruwaka wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo, paahi etu nhuulhiye
muru nansho nthepiheke unthimicha Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nneehaniya
wo nchina na Kuristo.
17 Ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ihaatameria, ni uhukumulhiya uno-
chokholha wa nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku mwanene. Yakhalhaka uhuku-
mulhiya unochokholha uwanihu hii, paahi etu, umalha waya unohalha
ukhalha chani wa attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku? 18 Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,

“Yakhalhaka inoorika wa attu anopanga chittu choombone mmiholho wa
Nlhuku woopolhiya,
Inohalha ukhalha chani etu wa attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku ni wa attu o
uwonya?”

19 Paahi etu, attu anotwaruwa wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, eesheke ukumi aya
mmathathani mwawe Nrata aya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni uthepiha upanga
mitheko choombone.

5

Nlhoko wa attu anomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku

1 Mii owulhuvalha ni nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkhunaninyu, ahimiechenshe Kuristo vaatwaruwilhe awe ni ntu

kinohalha ukavihana munthimichoni nnohalha upatakulhiya kaanyuma. Kinoulhepelhani chinene mwaatti ashulhupalhe aholhelhi ashikhunanaka wiira, 2 nshungeke nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku avahiye inyu waashunga ni weemelhelha. Mwaashungeke wo uhikhanyererihiya nansho wo uttuna winyu thoko chinottuna awe Nlhuku. Kuhii wo nlhulha wo upatta nchurukhu nansho wo nrima winyu wonkhaye. 3 Nhaaholhelhe wo machiri attu anaashunga inyu nansho nkhalheke malhikaaniho o utwariya ni yoyo nlhoko uyo. 4 Ikatema Nshunga Mulhupalhe vanohalha awe uwa vawo, inyu mwaatti nnoowa mwaattukiya mphumburu wo nthimicho uhinothaalha.

5 Ni inyu ashimirawo va, mweewelhelheke ashulhupalhe aholhelhi. Eiyo, mwaattiva onkhaye va mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru ni ukavihana ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,

“Nlhuku nowaavinga attu o wiichoona
Nansho nowaavaha nnema attu o wiitimarikha.”

6 Paahi etu mwiitimarikheke mmoononi mwa Nlhuku nri mwo machiri, awe otheeshani ikatema aya yaayaka. 7 Munhiyereke nipampa ninyu nonkhaye ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noushungani.

8 Nhiittialhe, nshelhelhiheke! Ukhalhawaya mmalhaponi inyu, Nakare noorukureriacha thoko kharamu noturuma alhupattaka ampatte ntu ankhuure nfiaa. 9 Ni inyu mwaatti nlhipeke nrima, munvingeke, nchuwelhaka wiira uttwaruwa thoko wowo phi naapatta ashilhoko inyu arii velhaponi va. 10 Nansho mwaatti nnotwaruwa vakani va, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o nnema wonkhaye owiihanneni mwaatti mu nthimichoni mwawe mahuku o uhimalha nhina Kuristo Yesu, nowa olhipihani kabisaa ni uvahani ikuru ni machiri ni ukhalha nsingi wo ukhomaalha. 11 Machiri akhalhe uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

12 Wo moono wa Nasuluwano, kinomwaalhakelha aka ukhalha munnaka o ukhulhuvelhiya kiholhepa iwarakha yo malhove vakani ilha wiira kuuhelheni nrima wo uhimiechesha wiira ulha phi nnema we ikeekhene wa Nlhuku. Mweemelhelheke rata yoyo nrima uyo.

13 Nkutiro wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo naninyu o va vaneehana aka Babeli va, athanlhiye vamoka ni inyu mwaatti anouvahani isalamu. Anaaka Namako chiicho anouvahani isalamu. 14 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo nrima wo uttunana.

Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye nri awawe Kuristo va. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo inohimiacha wiira yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo, nansho attu o ushoma enchi lhelho va khanoona nenno nlhove nno ukhalha ne ikeekhene. Inoonia wiira veekinaka haawo ntu nkina lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo wo ulheheriya ni Napeturo. Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha iyo nohimia wiira aari ntu onechenshe wo miitho awe Yesu vaari awe nkumi ni uthepiha uhimiacha Yesu vaarukunuwilhe awe ikhove (nlhako wo 1:17-18). Yakhalhaka etu Napeturo phi ayo alhempe iwarakha iyo, inowooria etu yaalhempe vaari aya Uroma ahinaya ukhwa vaamalhelha iyaakha cho 65 mpaka 69 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo tho aheehana yeyo iwarakha iyo ukhalha yo nayelhi (nlhako wo 3:1) ahimiaka ukhalha iwarakha yaattwara yo upachera ilhe. Nnikwa wo ulhepa iwarakha ilha waari irwee wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye.

Napeturo aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waamukacha wiira ahittware meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2). Anoothepa waahelha nrima wiira yaakhote attu aneera wiira Yesu noocherewa uhokolhia. Ahimiaka wiira Nlhuku khancherewa, nansho nowiiraka uttuna wiira attu onkhaye oopolhiye (nlhako wo 3:8-9). Yoyo phi nlhatu ni attu ukhalha makhalhelho o mpuha anonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 3:14).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowoopusha wiira akhalheke makhalhelho oombone ukhalh-awaya Nlhuku honooriha ukhalha yayo makhalhelho ayo (nlhako wo 2:1-21).

Anoothepa waamuka attu uhiya mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ni uhimiacha ittu inohalha waakhumelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo (nlhako wo 2:1-22).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anomalhiha wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone wo wi-icheesha tayari wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 3:1-17).

Isalamu

1 Mii Simoni Peturo, namitheko ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo.

Kinoowiiha iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti mpochenre nrima wo ulhoka chinene thoko urina ihu hii urii wo nnema wo iphiro yo ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo.

2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi chinene vanonchuwelha inyu Nlhuku ni Yesu Athithi.

Nlhuku honiihana ni unithanlha

3 Wo woria wawe, Nlhuku honivaha chittu chonkhaye chinothanana ihu wiira nikhalhe ukumi wo unthimicha ni unchuwelha, yoyo niihanne wo ikiriri awe munthimichoni mwawe, ninkavihane nthimicho wo Unlhuku wawe. 4 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku honivaha malhehano molhupalhe aalhenhe awe univaha wo yeyo iphiro iyo, wiira nikhalhe akavihi o

makhalhelho oombone ni ushemba nikakata no uhilhoka no velhaponi va ni ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe. 5 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mmananiheke wo kila iphiro ulhipiha mirima chinyu, ni vavawo nkhalheke ni nrima woombone. Ni nrima woombone irusho cho uchuwelha chittu, 6 ni wo irusho chinyu munchererereke nrima wo uhikhalha ni nlhulha, munrimani mwo uhikhalha ni nlhulha munchererereke nrima wo uvilhelha ni wo nrima winyu wo uvilhelha munteelhiheke Nlhuku, 7 wo unteelhiha winyu Nlhuku, munchererereke nrima wo waattuna attu ashilhoko inyu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Vachulhu yayo, munchererereke nrima wo waattuna attu onkhaye. 8 Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka ni yayo meetelho ayo wo winchiva, khannokhalha attu o ureshi ama o uhikhalha ni maphepu, nnookhalha attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu ukumini mwinyu wo waachuwelha winyu Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 9 Nansho ntu hirina yayo meetelho ayo nokhalha thoko ntu ohoona, khanooria woona rata ni uyo holhiyalha wiira ahomalha uhapihiya uwonya wawe wo khalhayi.

10 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, mwiikayeke chinene ikhalhe wiira wiihaniya ni uthanlhiya winyu ni Nlhuku phi ittu yo uvarelhelha chinene mu ukumini mwinyu. Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka chiicho khannowulhuwa mu uwonyani mena. 11 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaapocheriya rata vanokelha inyu mu imwene yo mahuku o uhimalha ya Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo.

12 Paahi etu, kinowuupushani mahuku onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha, inakhalhaka kihochuwelha wiira nheemelha rata vanohimiecheshiya inyu ni ikeekhene irina inyu variaka bado velhaponi va. 13 Kinoona wiira ihorera uwuupushani ulha mwaha ulha ni uhelhani nrima, mahuku onkhaye vari aka mapuro o ukumi wo velhaponi va, 14 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira mahuku aka o uhiya nipuro no velhaponi ahomalha thoko Athithi Yesu Kuristo chinre aya wo ukooniha mwaari. 15 Nansho etu, kinoomananiha wiira vanohalha aka ukhwa vawo, mmwe mwoopuwelha ulha mwaha ulha kila ikatema.

Woonechesha Nthimicho wa Kuristo

16 Ikatema vaari ihu nihimiachaka ikuru ni uwa wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo, khanaamiacha ithelhi chilhepiye ni attu o upenyapenya, naahimiacha ikuru yonne ihu naashinene. 17 Ukhalhawaya hii naari vavawo Nlhuku Athithi vaavaha aya nthimicho ni ikuru, veewaneelhe aya nlhove no nthimicho naakhumme wa ayo arii Apwiiya o Nthimicho ayo, veera aya, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nokichivelha!” 18 Tho, hii naashinene naheewa nenno nlhove nookhuma wiirimu nno vaari ihu vamoka vachulhu mwaako ntakatifu ulhe.

19 Thonitho, nttenga wa anamilhohi uhonihelha machiri munrimani. Mwavarecheshaka yoyo nnoopanga ittu yoombone, ukhalhawaya yoyo uri thoko nthuko unomwalhiaa mwiipiphini mpaka vanohalha aya usha ni ittotwa cho mapikoosha vanohalha aya upharelha mmamirimani mwinyu. 20 Ni wo uthepa vavawo, nchuwelheke wiira khaawo ntu riyoothe nooria ulhamulha malhove a anamilhohi alhepiye nhina Malhove Matakatifu thoko chinothanana awe mwanene. 21 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wa anamilhohi khawaawiihiye wo uttuna wa ntu, nansho attu yoolhumacha malhove aakhumme wa Nlhuku aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

2

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Nansho khalhayi tho yahokhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha
munlhokoni mwa attu, thoko chinohalha aya ukhumelhelha munlhokoni
mwinyu. Attu anohalha wiittuchiha meettuchiho o woothacha wo nivitho
o niiviho ni waaruna Athithi owoponlheni ni wiihelha itatako yo wiichiiva
ashineneru. 2 Attu enchi anowa yaatwara iphiro chaya cho wuulhiha muru
chiyo ni wo wiira chiicho, iphiro ye ikeekhene inoowa yaaruwaniya. 3 Wo
nikakata naya no upatta ittu uwaninyu nno, yayo manyaattu ayo anowa o
uhimiacherani ithelhi cho woothiya. Nansho O waahukumulha heechesha
tayari toka khalhayi, ni uyo O waalhakalhiha uyo ri miitho!

4 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kaahiyerenre minepa o wiirimu vaawonyilhe
aya, nansho arihenlhe untwarushoni, u nlhikiti no unaminepa uttukiye
aya mittondoro awehereraka nihuku naya no uhukumulhiya. 5 Ni mena
Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri attu o ilhapo yo khalhayi, nansho ahowiiha
Igarika yuulhupalhe vachulhu ilhapo ya attu ahanthimicha Nlhuku, attu
yookokwelhe yaari Anuhu aahimiacha nttenga wa attu wo weettuchiha
upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni attu akina saba. 6 Tho,
Nlhuku ahohukumulha iwani cho Usodoma ni Ugomora wo upaha mooro
lhakalhaka, apangaka ikhalhe phi ittu yo ulhikaanihiya chittu chinohalha
waapatta attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku. 7 Ahoopolha Nalutu, ntu anteelhi-
hilhe Nlhuku, aachukulhelha meetelho a attu ahaalhoha uvara ikekhiaye
aapanga chittu cho uhilhoka. 8 Ukhalhawaya Naluutu apannge chittu
cho rera chanteelhihilhe Nlhuku ayo ahoona ni wiiwa chittu cho uwonya
chaapanga aya attu yaakhalhana aya munlhokoni mwaya ayo, kila nihuku
yaari aachukulhelhaka chinene. 9 Paahi etu, Athithi ahochuwelha iphiro
cho woopolha mu ulhikachiyani attu anaathimicha Athithi ni iphiro cho
waatwarusha attu o uhilhoka mpaka Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya waya.
10 Athepaka alhe anottwara nikakata no unanara no mwiiruttuni ayo ni
attu anoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku.

Yayo o wiittuchiha o woothacha ayo arii o vaanyiha ni wiichoona,
aruwanaka ni waapangelha ncheche o wuupiya o nthimicho o wiirimu.
11 Nansho ata minepa cho wiirimu chiri ni ikuru ni machiri o waap-
waha yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo, khanaahukumulha milhatu
chaya mena waaruwana wa Athithi. 12 Yayo attu ayo anokhalha thoko
ashinama o umwiini anopanga chittu wo uhikhalha ni irusho, anoyariya
wiira avariye ahithiye, ukhalhawaya vanoruwana aya anoruwana chittu
chihichuwenlhe aya. Yayo anoowa yeevakachiya thoko ashinama ayo, 13 ni
ulhiviya ntwarusho wo mitheko chipannge aya. Utteka uthana mwaari phi
mpuha aya, upangacha chittu chiriyoothe chinohalha utondoviha ikhwilhu
chaya cho mwiiruttuni. Yayo anowuulhihani muru mwaatti vanohalha
inyu waakhalhana ni waalhiana ikaramu chinyu uno ateelhiyaka wo
iphiro chaya cho uhilhoka chiyo. 14 Miitho aya ahiwehaka ittu ikina
yaahikhalhe mwaha wo ulhavalhava, attu o uwonya uhimmalha, anaa-
holhelhacha attu o mirima chikani uwaya munriankhoni mwo uwonya.
Mirima chaya chicharaka nikakata no uttuna nhakhu. Nlhuku haalhava!
15 Ahohiyacha iphiro yo ulhoka, nkayaapotera ni uttwara iphiro cha
Balaamu, mwaamwanaa Beori aattunne ulhiviya nchurukhu wo upanga
chittu cho woothacha, 16 nkaachacheriya wo uwonya wawe. Iphuta khi-
nooria wulhumacha, nansho yahoolhumacha thoko ntu, nkayatondoviha
ihalhahalha ya yoyo namilhohi uyo.

17 Yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo ari thoko marapo awelhenlhe,
thoko mahute anoveverushiya ni iphioo yo machiri. Nlhuku heeshera

mapuro aya ukittu wiipiphini chinene. 18 Anoolhumacha malhove aya o
wiichoona o uhikhalha ni maana, ni wo nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni
nno anowaawayiha attu anochokholha wiihaulha ukhuma wa attu o
meetelho o mu uwonyani. 19 Anaalheha attu akina wiira eti anoohiyereriya
chitema, uno ashinene akhalhaka ipotta cho mu uwonyani, ukhalhawaya
ntu nokhalha ipotta ya ittu iriyoothe inontawara.
20 Ukhalhawaya etu, attu akulhuphuwilhe ukhuma mu uwonyani mwo
velhaponi wo waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo, yawayaka
mu uwonyani ni utawariya tho, makhalhelho aya anowa ukhalha o una-
nara upwaha chaari aya khalhayi. 21 Ikaari nambaya yayo manyaattu ayo
ahikachuwenlhe iphiro ye ikekhiaye kuliko uchuwelha nkayaarukunuwa
ni uhiya malhehero matakatifu yaavahiye aya. 22 Ittu yaakhumelhenlhe
yayo attu ayo ihohimiechesha nulhumo nineera we ikeekhene wiira,
“Mwalhapwa hohokolhelha maraphio awe mwanene.” Nlhikaaniho nikina
niiraka, “Ikulhuwe irapihiye inowuupuruwa tho vamatopeni!”

3

Uhokolhia wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ilha phi iwarakha yo nayelhi kinolhepa
aka uwaninyu. Nhina iwarakha pilhi chilha, kinolhikacha wiira kiushe
irusho chinyu wiira chuupuwelhe moopuwelho orera anowupushakani
alha. 2 Kinothanana mwaatti muupuwelheke malhove olhumachiye
khalhayi ni anamilhohi atakatifu ni malhehero a Athithi Moopolhi ihu
mwaavahiye inyu ni akarumiya inyu alhe.
3 Wo upachera, nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalha ilhapo anoowacha
attu o meetelho atawariye ni nikakata no uhilhoka. Yayo anoowa o
upangelhani unavilhi 4 yiiraka wiira, “Athithi aholhehani wiira anoowa,
ari vayi etu? Toka manyaapwiiya vakhwilhe aya chittu phi chechilhe,
meetelho o chittu phi yalhe thoko chaari aya voopiya aya ilhapo!” 5 Nansho
yayo attu ayo, anopanga mweni vanolhiyalha aya wiira khalhayi Nlhuku
ahoolhumacha nlhove, irimu nkayoopiya ni ilhapo chiicho, chuupiyaka
ukhuma wo maashi, ni wo maashi yayo. 6 Ni wo yayo maashi ayo, Igarika
yahowa ilhapo yo khalhayi nkayaalhakalhihiya.
7 Ni wo nenno nlhove nno, irimu cho vano ni ilhapo chihoshungiya wo
nlhatu wo ulhakalhihiya ni mooro. Chishungiyaka mpaka nihuku Nlhuku
vanohalha awe waahukumulha ni waalhakalhiha attu ahinomwiiwelhelha
Nlhuku.
8 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, nhilhiyalhe ittu imoka! Wa
Athithi, nihuku nimoka niri thoko iyaakha elufu imoka ni iyaakha elufu
imoka iri thoko nihuku nimoka. 9 Athithi khanopicha utimiriha malhehano
aya thoko attu akina chinaanyihera aya wiira anoopicha. Anouvilhelhani
mwaatti ukhalhawaya khanottuna wiira mmoka inyu apotere, nansho attu
onkhaye awe yaakhoroma.
10 Nihuku na Athithi ninohalha uwa thoko ntu o wiiya. Nenno nihuku
nno, irimu inowa uthama wo nkhito mulhupalhe ni chittu chinenchi chi-
noowa chaapahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya, ilhapo inowa uvia lhakalhaka
vamoka ni chittu chonkhaye chiri nhina mwaya thoko khachinapacha
ukhalha. 11 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chinoowa chaavia mooro
lhakalhaka thoko chiicho etu, chani, mwaatti nnothananiya ukhalha attu
o wiira chani? Meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu ni o umwiiwelhelha
Nlhuku, 12 mmwehereraka nenno nihuku na Nlhuku nno wiira niwe
chitema. Nihuku irimu vanohalha aya upahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya

chittu chaya chonkhaye. Ni chittu cho mwiilhaponi chiviaka mooro ni uthulhuwacha. 13 Nansho hii ninoweherera inilhehilhe awe Nlhuku va, ninoweherera irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano, nipuro na attu o ikekhiaye anonteelhiha Nlhuku.

14 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, vanoweherera inyu nenno nihuku nno, mmanahiheke ukhalha attu o makhalhelho orera wo uhikhuwachiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni unkhalhana wo mpuha. 15 Mwaalhakelheke wiira uvilhelha wa Athithi phi nipesha ninyu wiira mwoopolhiye, thoko alhoko ihu Napaolo chenre aya wo ulhepa iwarakha uwaninyu wo irusho chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku. 16 Chiichammo phi nolhepa aya nhina iwarakha chaya vanohimiacha aya yoyo mwaha uyo. Nhina iwarakha chaya chiyo chihaawo chittu choorikarika, attu o uhikhalha irusho ahiri ni nrima woombone chinaapoterihera aya attu. Anopanga thoko chinopanga aya mu Malhove Matakatifu makina. Paahi etu aheehelha ntatakoni ashinene.

17 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo, paahi etu mwiishungeke, nhiwe mwaakhupiya mu uwonyani mwo yayo attu ayo nkamwaawulhuwa ni uhiya mirima chinyu cheemenlhe rata. 18 Nansho nthepeke wunnuwa munnemani ni waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya, vano ni mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha cho 85-90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechooniha wiira phi ayo alhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo, nansho nlhako wo upacha ahooniha wiira yaari oonechenshe ukumi ni uhihimmwa wa Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Iphiro ilhepiye ilha iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana ilha, iholhikaana chinene ni iphiro ilhepiye Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana. Ni vavawo ihoonia we ikekhiaye wiira Nayohana phi lhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni iwarakha taaru cho, Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu onkhaye o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ikatema yoyo nlhoko uyo vaari aya uthemwihiyaka ni nlhoko wa attu yeehaniya “Anostiki”. Yayo attu ayo yaarumelhelha wiira Kuristo aari Nlhuku wo kila iphiro, nansho khaari thoko ntu vaari awe velhaponi va. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nayohana aalhempe iwarakha ilha wo ukhalha ntu amwonechenshe Kuristo ni unkhalhana vamoka ni ummara (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Nnikwa u Nayohana ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha waari uhimiechesha uteelhiya waya (nlhako wo 1:4) ni waalhaka attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahiwonye (nlhako wo 2:1) ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiiwelhelhe meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2:26) ni waahimiachera attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahoopolhiya (nlhako wo 5:13).

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anooholhelha uhimiacha iwarakha aya ni uhimiacha nlhatu aya mmoka wo ulhepa iwarakha iyo (nlhako wo 1:1-4).

Tho anohimiacha Nlhuku chiri awe nthuko ni makhalhelho anothananiya ihu ukhalha thoko chaakhanlhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:5-3:10).

Thothoni tho, anonuupusha malheheriyo o uttunana naashinene (nlhako wo 3:11-5:12).

Malhove o umalhihera iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:13-21).

Nlhove ninaavaha attu ukumi

1 Ninolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti uuchuwelhihani mwaha wo Nlhove nowiiha ukumi ari toka machokholhelho. Hii nahomwiiwa ni umwoona wo miitho ihu naashinene, eiyo, nahomwoona ni ummara wo mathatha ihu naashinene. 2 Ulha ukumi ulha voonelhe aya nahoona. Paahi etu vano phi nohimiechesha ihu uuhimeriani mwaha wo ukumi wo uhimalha waari wa Athithi naachuwelhihiye ihu. 3 Nonne ihu ni wiiwa phi ninohimia ihu wiira ni inyu nlhutane ni hii. Nikhalhe nlhoko mmoka muulhutaanani wihu ni Athumwanihu ni mwaamwanaya Yesu Kuristo. 4 Ninolhepa ulha mwaha ulha uwaninyu mwaatti wiira mpuha ihu utimire.

Nlhuku phi nthuko

5 Ni ulha phi nttenga univanhe awe Yesu unohimia wiira, Nlhuku phi nthuko ni nhina mwawe khuuwo uripelha uriwoothe. 6 Neeraka wiira niholhutaana nlhoko mmoka uno nikhalhaka mu uripelhani, vavawo

ninowoothacha wo malhove ni mitheko chihu khachirii che ikekhiaye.
7 Nansho nakhalhaka munthukoni thoko yoyo chiri awe munthukoni,
paahi etu vavawo ninookhalha nlhoko mmoka naashineneru ni iphome
ya Yesu, Mwaamwanawe, inoonihapiha uwonya wonkhaye.
8 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya nineethepiacha naashineneru ni ikekhi-
aye khiiwo nhina mwihu. 9 Nansho narumelhelhaka uwonya wihu,
Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikekhiaye. Nonihiyerera uwonya
wihu ni unihapiha ukhuma mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye. 10 Neeraka
wiira khaninawonya ninompanga Nlhuku o woothacha ni nlhove nawe
nihikhalhaka mmamirimani mwihu.

2

Kuristo Moopolhi phi nkavihi ihu

1 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, kinolhepa tho ulha mwaha ulha
wiira nhiwonye. Nansho ntu riyoothe awonyakaru nihanaa o mmoka
nonikaviha unichontelhelha wa Athithi, phi Yesu Kuristo, o ikekhiaye
mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 2 Kuristo mwanene phi isadaka yo nlhatu
wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu, ihikhalhaka uwonya wihuru nansho ata
uwonya wa attu onkhaye.
3 Neewelhelhaka malhehero a Nlhuku, paahi etu ninowiira ni-
honchuwelha. 4 Ntu neera honchuwelha Nlhuku nansho hiiwelhelhaka
malhehero awe, paahi etu yoyo hoothacha ni ikeekhene khiiwo nhina
mwawe. 5 Ntu riyoothe neewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku, wo ikekhiaye yoyo
phi ntu nonttuna Nlhuku. Vavawo phi nohalha ihu wiira ninolhutaana
ni Nlhuku. 6 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira holhutaana ni Nlhuku yoyo
hothananiya ukhalha thoko chaakhakha awe Yesu Kuristo.

Malhehero o Naanano

7 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, alha malhehero kinouhimeriakani
alha kahii o naanano, phi yalhe o khalhayi alhe mweewilhe inyu toka
machokholhelho. Malhehero o khalhayi ayo phi malhove mweewilhe
inyu ayo. 8 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu malhehero kinolhepa aka vano alha
o naanano. Ni ikeekhene aya iri nhina mwa Kuristo ni nhina mwinyu
mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya uripelha unoothama ni nthuko we ikeekhene
uhochokholha umwalhia.
9 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira ri munthukoni nansho ampangelhaka
ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ntu uyo ri mu uripelhani. 10 Ntu riyoothe
nonttuna nhima awe ri munthukoni hikhalhaka ni ittu iriyoothe yo
unttekiha nkhunanawe. 11 Nansho ntu nompangelha ichimwa nhima
awe yoyo ri mu uripelhani. Khachuwenlhe unokelha awe, ukhalhawaya
uripelha uhontiyelhelha wiitho.
12 Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka va ukhalhawaya
uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya, wo isadaka yaakumihiye wo iphiro
ya Kuristo Moopolhi.
13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti manyaathumwanakava ukhalhawaya
nhonchuwelha yoyo ri toka machokholhelho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana
ukhalhawaya nhonkottolha Nakare.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaanaka va ukhalhawaya nhaachuwelha Apwi-
iya.
14 Kiholhepa uwaninyu manyaathumwanakava,
Ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo aariwo toka machokholhelho uyo.

Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana
ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa machiri
Ni nlhove na Nlhuku niri nhina mwinyu
Ni inyu nhonkottolha Nakare.
15 Chihuuchivelheni chittu cho mwiilhaponi mena ittu iriyoothe iri yo
velhaponi. Ntu chinonchivelha chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo khanooria
waattuna Athithi. 16 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri cho velhaponi
yaani nikakata no mwiiruttuni ni chittu chinoona aya attu nkaamirielha
ishenye ni wiititihacha wo nlhatu wo ukumi. Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo
khachinokhuma wa Athithi nansho chinokhuma mwiilhaponi. 17 Ilhapo
ni chittu chaya chonkhaye chinaachivelha attu chinoovira, nansho ntu
nopanga chinottuna awe Nlhuku yoyo nookhalha nkumi mahuku o
uhimalha.

Nonvinga Kuristo

18 Achishaana aka umalha ilhapo uhaatameria vano. Nhomalha wiiwa
wiira nonvinga Kuristo ri muuwani ni attu anonvinga Kuristo enchi
ahomalha uwa vano. Paahi etu nihochuwelha wiira umalha ilhapo
uhaatameria. 19 Yayo attu ayo akhumme munlhokoni mwihu nansho
khayaari awihu phi nlhatu etu ahonihiyacha. Yakaari awihu anohalha
ni hii. Nansho ahothamacha nkayaarwaa yoonie wiira khayaari awihu.
20 Nansho nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ntakatifu ni
inyu mwaatti onkhaye va nhochuwelha ikeekhene. 21 Paahi etu kinol-
hepa uwaninyu mwaatti kuhii wiira khanchuwenlhe ikeekhene nansho
ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha. Tho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha, khuuwo
woothacha uriwoothe unkhuma nhina ikeekhene.
22 Mwoothacha phi mpani. Phi uyo noruna wiira Yesu kahiwe Kuristo
Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Ntu thoko yoyo phi nonvinga Kuristo, phi
naaruna Athithi ni Mwaana. 23 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinonrumel-
helha Mwaana naaruna Athithi chiicho. Ni ntu nomwiiweelhelha Mwaana
noweewelhelha Athithi chiicho.
24 Paahi etu nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi ulhe ukhalheke
mmamirimani mwinyu. Ni vavawo nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi
wakhalhaka mmamirimani mwinyu paahi etu nnoolhokelha wo ulhutaana
ni Mwaana ni Athithi. 25 Ni malhehano anilhenhe awe Kuristo mwanene
phi alha, univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
26 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti, mwaha wo uwaamukani unaacha
attu anothanana uupoterihani. 27 Nansho uwaninyu mwaatti nhohikiya
makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wa Kuristo. Ni yoyo athepaka
ukhalha nhina mwinyu khannomphavelha ntu riyoothe o wiittuchihani.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo nowiittuchihani kila ittu ni meettuchiho awe ari e
ikeekhene, ahoothachaka. Paahi etu nvarechesheke meettuchiho a yoyo,
ni ukhalha wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
28 Vano etu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka nhalheke nhina mwawe,
ikhalhe nihuku nawe no uwa thothoni nno niwe neemelha rata, nihiwe
neevitha wo wuulhiya muru. 29 Mwachuwelhaka wiira Kuristo nopanga
chittu choombone chinonteelhiha Nlhuku chinene, paahi etu nchuwelheke
tho wiira, kila ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku phi mwaana
a Nlhuku.

3

Ashaana a Nlhuku

1 Mwooneke etu Athumwanihu chinre aya wo unittuna chinene mpaka
nineehaniya ashaana a Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye phi chiichammo chiri ihu.
Phi chiichammo etu attu o velhaponi chihinonichuwelha aya ukhalhawaya
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku. 2 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, hii vano
phi ashaana a Nlhuku nansho khinachuwaniaa mwaari chinohalha ihu
ukhalha. Nansho nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo vanohalha awe uhokolhia
ninoowa naakhalha thoko yoyo ukhalhawaya ninowa naamwoona chiri
awe. 3 Paahi etu kila ntu nonkhulhuvelha Kuristo nowiihapiha nrima
akhalhe rata thoko Kuristo mwanene chinre awe wo ukhalha makhalhelho
orera chinene wo uhitteka.

4 Kila ntu nowonya noottekelha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
uwonya phi uhiya uvarechesha ikekhia. 5 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira
Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uthamiha uwonya wihu ni wa yoyo khuuwo uwonya
uriwoothe. 6 Paahi etu ntu nolhutaana ni Kuristo khanowonya, nansho ntu
riyoothe nowonya khamwonilhe mena unchuwelha Kuristo.

7 Paahi etu achishaana a Nlhuku, nhipoterihiye ni ntu riyoothe. Ntu
nopanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nonteelhiha Nl-
huku, thoko Kuristo chinonteelhiha awe Nlhuku. 8 Ntu riyoothe nowonya
yoyo a Nakare, ukhalhawaya Nakare howonya toka machokholhelho.
Nansho Mwaana a Nlhuku aawilhe velhaponi uutanganyani mitheko cha
Nakare.

9 Kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku khanothepa uwonya, ukhalhawaya ukumi
wo naanano uvahiye awe ni Nlhuku uri nhina mwawe. Tho, khanothepa
uwonya ukhalhawaya yoyo phi mwaana a Nlhuku. 10 Nansho ntu riyoothe
hinopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku ama hinonttuna nhima awe
yoyo kahii mwaana a Nlhuku. Vavawo phi novirikana aya ashaana a
Nlhuku ni ashaana a Nakare.

Nittunaneke

11 Ni nttenga mwiiwilhe inyu toka machokholhelho phi ulha, Nit-
tunaneke naashineneru. 12 Nihikhalhe thoko Kaini aamwiivilhe nhima
awe wo uholhelhiya ni Nakare. Aamwiivilhe wo nlhatu waani? Amwi-
ivilhe ukhalhawaya mitheko cha Kaini chaari cho uhilhoka nansho
mitheko cha nhima awe uyo chaari choombone cho unteelhiha Nlhuku.

13 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nhishange attu o velhaponi yopangelhakani
ichimwa. 14 Hii nihochuwelha wiira nihommira nookhwa nihokelha
uukumini wo nlhatu no waattuna ashihima ihu. Ntu hiri ni nrima wo
uttuna yoyo bado ri avariyaka nnookhwani. 15 Kila ntu nonvenga nhima
awe yoyo ntu o niiviho. Ni inyu mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe
o niiviho kharina ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe. 16 Hii nihomalha
uchuwelha nrima wo uttuna phi ishiyani ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo
ahokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu wihu. Ni hii etu nikumiheke ukumi ihu
wo nlhatu na ashilhoko ihu. 17 Paahi ntu ri ni nhakhu wo velhaponi va
amwoonakaru nhima awe ahuvaka, nansho nrima awe uhimwoonelhaka
ikiriri, yoyo khanooria wiira nonttuna Nlhuku. 18 Achishaana aka, uttuna
wihu uhikhalhe wo malhoveru nansho ukhalheke uttuna wo ikeekhene ni
wo wooniha mitheko.

19 Paahi etu wo nenno nichuwelheke wiira hii niri nhina ikekhiaye, ni hii
ninomaalhiha mirima chihu nihikhalhe ni nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Ata yakhalhaka mirima chihu chinonihukumulha wiira nihowonya,
nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe upwaha mirima chihu. Ni
yoyo phi nochuwelha kila ittu.

21 Ashilhoko aka mirima chihu khachinonihukumulha, paahi etu khaninowa naakhalha ni nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 22 Ninoowa naapochera ittu iriyoothe ninolhepelha ihu ukhuma uwaannyawe, ukhalhawaya ninowiiwelhelha malhehero awe ni upanga mitheko chinonteelhiha. 23 Ni malhehero awe phi alha, urumelhelha nchina no Mwaamwanawe, Yesu Kuristo, ni uttunana naashineneru thoko chinre awe wo unihehera. 24 Ntu neewelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku noolhutaana ni Nlhuku, ni Nlhuku nolhutaana ni uyo. Ni wo nenno ninoochuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku vahiye ihu.

4

Uphima Iphumu

1 Ashilhoko aka nhinrumelhelhe kila ntu neera hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nansho mphimeke rata, nchuwelhe wiira hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya anamilhohi o woothacha enchi ahokhumelhelha mwiilhaponi mu. 2 Chiichammo phi nohalha inyu unchuwelha ntu ri ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu Kuristo ahowa velhaponi nkaakhalha ntu, yoyo ntu uyo hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. 3 Nansho kila ntu hinonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo yoyo kharina Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Iphumu rina awe uyo phi iphumu nonvinga Kuristo, yeewillhe inyu wiira noowa ni vano homalha uwa mwiilhaponi mu.

4 Nansho achishaana aka, mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, ni inyu nhomalha waakottolha anamilhohi o woothacha ayo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu uyo phiri ni ikuru yuulhupalhe umpwaha Nakare ri o velhaponi uyo. 5 Yayo anamilhohi o woothacha ayo phi o velhaponi, anoolhumacha chittu cho velhaponi, ni ilhapo inoweewelhelha ukhalhawaya o velhaponi. 6 Nansho hii phi attu a Nlhuku. Ntu nonchuwelha Nlhuku nooniwelhelha. Ntu hinchuwenlhe Nlhuku khanoniiwelhelha. Paahi ninowooria uchuwelha Iphumu o ikeekhene ni iphumu yo woothacha.

Nlhuku phi nrima wo uttunana

7 Ashilhoko aka nittunaneke kila mmoka, ukhalhawaya nrima wo uttunana unokhuma wa Nlhuku. Kila ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana phi mwaana a Nlhuku ni uyo honchuwelha Nlhuku. 8 Ntu hiri ni nrima wo uttunana khanchuwelhaka Nlhuku ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi uttunana. 9 Nlhuku ahooniha unittuna wawe vanrumilhe awe Mwaana awe o yekha velhaponi, wiira nipatte ukumi wo iphiro awe. 10 Wowo phi uttunana we ikeekhene. Khanihiwe hii naachokhonlhe unttuna Nlhuku, nansho Yoyo phi anittunne hii mpaka nkanruma Mwaana awe akhalhe isadaka yo uniwaananiha wo nlhatu wo unihiyerera uwonya.

11 Ashilhoko aka yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku ahonittuna chinene chommo, paahi etu ni hii nihothananiya uttunana chiicho.

12 Khaawo ntu apantte umwoona Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe, nansho nattunanaka ashineneru, Nlhuku nookhalha ni hii, ni uttuna wawe wonkhaye unootimira nhina mwihu.

13 Wo nenno nlhove nno nihochuwelha wiira ninokhalha nhina mwawe ni uyo nokhalha nhina mwihu ukhalhawaya honivaha Iphumu awe. 14 Ni hii nihoonechesha ni uhimiechesha wiira, Athithi ahonruma Mwaana aya akhalhe Mwoopolhi o ilhapo. 15 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ni uhimiacha mwanene wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, nookhalha nhina mwawe, ni uyo nookhalha mu ulhutaanani ni Nlhuku. 16 Ni hii nihochuwelha ni

urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku noonittuna. Nlhuku phi uttunana. Ni ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana nokhalha nhina mwawe Nlhuku. Ni Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwawe ntu uyo. 17 Nikhalheke etu wo uttunana velhaponi va, thoko Kuristo, nrima ihu wo uttunana unootimira nhina mwihu. Wiira niwe neemelha wo uhoova nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha attu onkhaye nno. 18 Nrima wo uttunana khunoova, nrima wo uttuna we ikeekhene unookakha woova. Paahi etu, ntu o woova khanatimira mu uttunani, yoyo noova utwarushiya.

19 Hii nihanaa nrima wo uttunana, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi chokhonlhe unittuna. 20 Ntu eerakaru nonttuna Nlhuku uno ampangelhaka ichimwa nhima awe yoyo hoothacha. Ukhalhawaya ntu hinonttuna mmuchi nomwoona awe, yoyo khanooria unttuna Nlhuku hinapacha awe umwoona. 21 Paahi etu nna phi nlheheriyo nonivaha awe Kuristo, nonttuna Nlhuku anttuneke etu nhima awe.

5

Nrima ihu uhokottolha ilhapo

1 Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku phi mwaana a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya kila ntu nonttuna naangoro, nonttuna ni mwaana yariye. 2 Phi chiichammo chinochuwelha ihu wiira, ninowaattuna ashaana a Nlhuku, ni unttuna Nlhuku ni uvarechesha malhehero awe. 3 Ukhalhawaya unttuna Nlhuku phi uvarechesha malhehero awe. Ni malhehero awe ayo kharinke, 4 ukhalhawaya kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku nowooria ukottolha ilhapo. Phi chiichammo chinokottolha ihu ilhapo ukottolha wo nrima ihu. 5 Phi mpani etu nooria ukottolha ilhapo? Phi ulhe ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Uhimiecheshiya Yesu Kuristo

6 Yesu Kuristo phi aawilhe wo maashi o ubatiiziya wawe ni wo iphome yo nookhwa awe. Khaawilhe wo maashiru nansho wo maashi ni wo iphome. Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku noohimiechesha wiira, phi ikeekhene ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ikeekhene. 7 Paahi etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi o uhimiechesha ukhalhawaya Iphumu phi ikeekhene. 8 Ni uhimiechesha waya yayo araru ayo, Iphumu, maashi ni iphome unowiiwanana. 9 Narumelhelhaka uhimiechesha wa ntu nansho etu uhimiechesha wa Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe chinene. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene, honhimiechesha Mwaamwanawe. 10 Ntu nonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku hanaa nlhove no uhimiechesha nhina mwawe. Nansho ntu hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku honvaanyiha, ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe uhimiechesha ukuminhe awe Nlhuku unomwaacha Mwaamwanawe. 11 Ni uhimiechesha uwo phi wuu, Nlhuku ahonivaha ukumi wo mahuku o wo uhimalha ni yoyo ukumi uyo uri wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe. 12 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku, hanaa yoyo ukumi uyo, hinonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku kharina ukumi.

Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelha wo nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku va, nchuwelhe wiira nhanaa ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. 14 Ni hii ninowiishipa mmiholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nihanaa ikeekhene wiira, nooniiwelhelha nanlhepelhaka ittu iriyoothe thoko chinothanana awe. 15 Nooniiwelhelha kila vanonlhepelha ihu, ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nooniwelhelha. Tho, nihochuwelha wiira noonivaha onkhaye anonlhepelha ihu.

16 Ntu amwoonaka mmuchi awe howonya uhinonrweeha unookhwani
anlhapelheke wa Nlhuku, nommaha ukumi. Kinohimia cho kaachaka attu
awonnye uhinaarweeha unookhwani. Nansho uhaawo uwonya unonr-
weeha ntu unookhwani ni mii akineera wiira munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo
yoyo nlhatu uyo. 17 Ntheko uriwoothe wo uhilhoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku
phi uwonya, nansho uhaawo uwonya uhinonrweeha ntu unookhwani.
18 Nihochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwa ashaana a Nlhuku
khanowonya, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Nlhuku noowiinanelha, ni Nakare
khanooria waatameria.
19 Hii nihochuwelha wiira phi ashaana awe Nlhuku, inakhalhaka wiira
ilhapo yonkhaye inotawariya ni Nakare.
20 Nihochuwelha tho wiira Mwaana a Nlhuku howa nkaanivaha irusho
cho unchuwelha Nlhuku e ikekhiaye, wiira nikhalhe nilhutaanaka ni
Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni muulhutaanani ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo.
Ulha phi Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni ulha phi ukumi wo uhimalha.
21 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, nhithimiche isinyago!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ilhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneehimiacha wiira phi lhempe iwarakha iyo, nansho aneechiihana ntu o wulhuvalha. Malhove ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana anoolhikaana venchi ni malhove ari nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana. Anookurumicha nenno nlhove nno vanoolhumacha aya mwaha wo malheheriyo a Yesu anaacha uttunana naashineneru wo iphiro wo ulhikaaniha wiira, unttuna Yesu phi uvarechesha malheheriyo awe (nlhako wo 1:5-6, Yoha nlhako wo 15:9-10). Inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana aalhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho, yo upachera ni yo nayelhi ni yo neraru ilha vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Inakhalhaka Nayohana anolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha urweeha wa opani athanlhiye ni Nlhuku vamoka ni achishaana aya, nansho inoonia wiira yaalhikaaniha ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. Nnikwa u Nayohana vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha waari waahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni waamuka uhiyana ni mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo uhimia wiira ilhakelhiye wa apani ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni woopusha nlheheriyo nulhupalhe (nlhako wo 1:4-6).

Thothoni, anowaamuka mwaha wo uhiyana owiittuchiha o woothacha (nlhako wo 1:7-11).

Nayohana anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalheha attu ni waavaha ibarakha (nlhako wo 1:12-13).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va.

Kinoolhepa iwarakha yuphwanyeni Apwiyawe kinaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, vamoka ni achishaana inyu kinaattuna aka nhina ikeekhene. Akiri vekha kinouttunani mwaatti nansho ni attu onkhaye achuwenlhe ikeekhene anouttunani, 2 ukhalhawaya ikeekhene iri nhina mwihu inokhalha vamoka ni hii, ni uthepa ukhalha mahuku o uhimalha.

3 Nnema ni ikiriri ni mpuha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku Athithi ni wa Yesu Kuristo Mwaamwanaya, chinookhalha vamoka ni hii we ikeekhene ni uttunana.

Ikekheene ni uttunana

4 Kahoteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira ahawo achishaana inyu akina achuwenlhe ikeekhene thoko Athithi chinre aya wo unilhehera. 5 Paahi etu Apwiyawe kinaaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, kinoulhepelhani nlhove nimoka, wiira hii onkhaye ninrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nittunaneke. Yayo, ahikhalhaka malhehero o naanano nansho malhehero aachokonlhe toka machokholhelho. 6 Ni wowo phi uttunana, ukhalha wo wiiwelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku. Malhehero alhehenre awe Nlhuku toka machokholhelho wiira onkhaye nkhalhacheke wo uttunana. 7 Attu owoothacha enchi

ahothathuwa velhaponi va, attu anokhota wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uwanihu ni iruttu ya ntu. Ntu neera chiicho yoyo hoothacha, nonvinga Kuristo.
8 Paahi etu mwaatti mwiishungeke chinene nhiwe mwaapereria chittu chipangenlhe inyu ntheko, nansho mmwe mwaapochera nttuvo nonkhaye.
9 Ntu hinovarechesha ni ukhalhana meettuchiho a Kuristo, norukunuwa, yoyo kharina Nlhuku. Nansho ntu noshungerera ni uvarelhelha meettuchiho, yoyo hanaa Athithi ni Mwaana nhina mwawe. 10 Awaakaru etu ntu riyoothe uwaninyu hinowa ni yayo meettuchiho ayo, yoyo nhimpochere mmanupani mwinyu, mena nhinkohache. 11 Ukhalhawaya ntu nonkohacha yoyo ntu uyo, nonkaviha mitheko chawe cho uhilhoka.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khanochiva uhimiacha muwarakhani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira kinowa wowo kimwanene niwe noopa mwaha, mpuha ihu utimire.
13 Mpochereke isalamu cha ashaana a arokorinyu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Ashaana a “arokorinyu” athanlhiye anohimiya va, phi nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo waakhalha aya.

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechuwaniha wiira phi ayo alhempe, nansho aneechihana o wulhuvalha (1:1). Aheera chiicho mu iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana (1:1). Ni vavawo inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana phi lhepilhe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho yo upachera, yo nayelhi ni yo neraru vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha waarwehelha akarumiya munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eehaniya Nagayo, anaaromolha aya ukhalha ampwana aya ni waavaha malhove o waalhaka wiira akhalhe ni nrima woombone wo waapochera rata attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya aneeta mmikwahani ilhapo yonkhaye.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo waashikuria Nagayo (1:1).
Anowaahelha nrima Nagayo ni waalhehera wiira yoonihe nrima woombone wo waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (1:2-8).
Tho, anowulhumacha mwaha unaacha attu elhi, Nadiotrefe ni Nademetriyo (1:9-12).
Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (1:13-14).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va,
Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Nagayo ampwana aka kinaattuna
aka we ikekhiaye. 2 Ampwana kinaattuna aka, kinoulhapelhelhani chinene
wiira chittu chonkhaye chuukhalhelhe rata ni ukumi awo wo iruttu
ukhalhe rata thoko chikhanlhe aya munnepani mwao. 3 Ukhalhawaya
kahoteelhiya chinene weewa ashilhoko ihu akina yaawachilhe vaa,
nkayaahimiechesha ukhulhuvelhiya wao nhina ikeekhene, ni chineera
awo wo ukhalha uvarelhelhaka ikeekhene. 4 Khiiwo ittu inokiteelhiha
nrima chinene upwaha vaneewa aka wiira achishaana aka anokhalha mu
ikeekheneni.

Waalhoha attu akina

5 Mpwana, mitheko choombone chinaapangelha awo ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiri cho ukhulhuvelhiya ata akina ayo anakhalhaka alheto. 6 Yayo manyaattu ayo ahohimiechesha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o va, chinre inyu wo uvahiya nrima woombone wo waattuna attu. Uthepeke etu waakavihera wo iphiro inonteelhiha Nlhuku vanorwaa aya munkwahani mwaya. 7 Ukhalhawaya ahochokholha mikwaha cho uvara mitheko cho uhimiacha nchina na Kuristo wo uhipochera ittu iriyoothe ukhuma wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. 8 Phi chiichammo etu chinothananiya ihu waakavihera attu thoko yayo wiira ni hii naakavihere munthekoni mwaya mwo uhimiacha ikeekhene.

Ashinna Diotrefe ni Nademetriyo

9 Kaholhepa iwarakha urweeha wa yoyo Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nansho Diotrefe ntu naavia chinene ukhalha nholhelhi munlhokoni mwaya, khanottuna ukiiwelhelha. 10 Paahi etu vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kinoowa kaahumbukulha mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga

awe. Kinoowa kaahimiacha malhove o unanara anohimiacha awe ni unootheria. Khamanlhe, nansho haakhota waapochera ashilhoko ihu ari munkwahani ayo. Haachiichiha attu akina yaathanana waapochera, tho heerelha wiira nowoomolha munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmo.
11 Alhoko aka, nhittwarihe mitheko cho uhilhoka nansho utwareke chittu choombone. Kila ntu nopanga chittu choombone yoyo phi a Nlhuku nansho ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka yoyo khananchuwelha Nlhuku.
12 Kila ntu haatotopelha Nademetriyo, eiyo ikeekhene inene phi naatotopelha. Ni hii ninowaahimiechesha uno ni inyuva nchuwelhaka wiira ikeekhene inooniha chiicho.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

13 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khinochiva ulhepa muwarakhani. 14 Ukhalhawaya kihokhulhuvelha uwoonani phiyaru, vavawo etu ninowa nolhumacha ni woopa mwaha noonanaka wo miitho.
15 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira mpuha ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Mpochereke isalamu cha manyaampwana inyu. Isalamu chikina mwaavaheke manyaampwana ihu mmokammoka.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayuda

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ineehaniya iwarakha i Nayuda inoromolhiya wo nchina na ntu lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo. Nayuda anowiichuwaniha ukhalha mwanhima aya Nayakhobo, nhima awe Yesu. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira phi mmoka a ashihimawe Yesu (nlhako wo 1). Khanichuwelhaka yakhalhaka wiira iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye urweehiya wa nlhoko unchuwania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni wo ulhikaaniha ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, attu yaalhakelhiye ushoma iwarakha i Nayuda yaari nlhoko wa Ayahudi. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, anooniha wiira anrweeha iwarakha aya wa “onkhaye ehaniye, anottuniya ni Nlhuku Athithi ni ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi” (nlhako wo 1). Iwarakha inoonia wiira yalhepiye iyaakha yaaphiyelha iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Nnikwa wo ulhepiya iwarakha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye waari waamuka ni waachiichiha ahipoterihiye ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Nap nlhako wo 2:1). Ntu lhempe iwarakha ilha noohokolhelha uhimiacha malhove ni chittu chihimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi wiira alhipihe malhove awe. Iwarakha ilha inoohimiacha malhove menchi ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo ihimiaka mwaha wo waamuka uhiya uttwara meettuchiho a o wiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Napeturo nlhako wo 2:1). Ihimiaka tho miaha cho minepa o wiirimu ni mwaha wo Usodoma ni Ugomora.

Chiri nhina

Nayuda anopachera wo waashikuria attu (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa iwarakha, waamuka ahiye mwaha wo uttwara meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-4).

Baada yo vavawo anowaamuka attu wo ulhikaaniha ni chittu chaakhumelhenlhe mahuku o Malhehano o Khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:5-16).

Tho, anoothepa waamuka ni waahimeria chittu chinothananiya aya upanga (nlhako wo 1:17-23).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo untotopelha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:24-25).

[1] Mii Yuda karumiya a Yesu Kuristo ni nhima aya Nayakhobo.

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye mwiihaniye, nnottuniya ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni ushungiya rata wo nlhatu na Yesu Kuristo.

[2] Munchereriyeke chinene ikiriri ni mpuha ni uttunana munlhokoni mwinyu.

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

[3] Ashilhoko aka ninottunana, kahoona ihorera chinene ulhepa nlhove uwaninyu wo nlhatu wo woopolhiya unovarelha ihu onkhaye. Nansho kihoona vahorera wiira kilhepe kuukurumichakani wiira nthepeke uvarelha nrima Nlhuku waakawenlhe awe attu atakatifu nkwaha mmoka tu wo ikatema yonkhaye. [4] Ukhalhawaya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku aheekelhiha wo nivitho mmilhokoni mwihu, attu anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka anokukureeha nttenga wo nnema wa Nlhuku wiira apange ishembwere ni unkhota Yesu Kuristo rii vekha awe Nholhelhi ni Athithi

ihu. Nansho Malhove Matakatifu ahomalha ulhohera toka khalhayi uhukumulhiya unaaweherera yayo attu ayo.

5 Nansho vano kuwuupushekeni ittu imoka inakhalharu mwahomalha uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi, wiira muupuwelheke Nlhuku Athithi chenre aya wo uwoopolhani mwaatti attu o Uisraeli ni uuthamihani ilhapo yo Umisri ni uweevakacha yahaarumelhenlhe alhe. 6 Chiicho muupuwelheke minepa cho wiirimu ahaavarechenshe ikuru chaavahiye aya ni uhiya ukhalha vanipuroni waya, Nlhuku ahaatikhelha wiipiphini ni waattuka wo minyororo mahuku o uhimalha wiira awe yaahukumulhiya nenno Nihuku nulhupalhe nno. 7 Tho, muupuwelheke etu ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora ni iwani cho nthotho mwaya. Anenchi o wowo ya-hopangacha thoko minepa chaapannge aya chilhe, yahopanga ishembwere ni upangacha chittu cho uhilhoka cho urukunusha moopelho oopiye aya nkayaatwarushiya ntwarusho wo mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha akhalhe meettuchiho o waamuka attu onkhaye.

8 Wo iphiro thoko chechiyo phiri aya yayo attu ayo. Itora chaya chinowaaholhelha unanariha iruttu chaya ashinene ni uveeha ikuru cha Nlhuku ni uruwana chuupiye cho nthimicho cho uchulhu. 9 Ata Mikaele, nnepa o wiirimu mulhupalhe kheerilhe chiicho, vanne awe ni Nakare wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ashinna Musa. Mena khaalhikanche uchukulha ni unhukumulha Nakare wo unruwana nansho eerilhe “Athithi anene o uchacherekeni.” 10 Nansho alha attu alha anooruwana ittu iriyoothe ihichuwenlhe aya, anowa wiivakachiya wo malhove thoko yayo achuwenlhe aya ayo wo wuupiya waya thoko ashinama ahirii ni irusho.

11 Ahothapana yayo attu ayo. Yayo attu ayo ahottwara meetelho a Nakaini. Wo nlhatu no uttuna chinene uttuviya nchurukhu aheethapaniha thoko Balaamu. Ahowonya thoko Kora chenre awe wo uwonya. Ni ayo ahotwarushiya thoko yayo chaatwarushiye aya. 12 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko manepa o unanariha vanolhia aya mu ikaramu cho uttunana chinolhia inyu. Anokhalha thoko mahute ahinorupa ipulha anoveverushiya ni iphioo. Yayo arii thoko miri chuumilhe velhi chihinemma, chiphelhiye, chikhwilhe. 13 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko mawimbi o ubahari antutuma niphoru wo mitheko chaya cho wuulhiha muru. Yayo attu ayo arii thoko ittotwa chinothemwathemwa cheeshiye wiipiphini chinene mahuku o uhimalha.

14 Nahenoko, o iyari yo saba toka apwiiya Adamu, yaholhohera aachaka yayo attu ayo wiira, “Mwiwelhelheke, Athithi anoowa ni maelufu menchi ahinaalhakelhia o minepa chaya cho wiirimu 15 uwa uwaahukumulhani attu onkhaye ni waatwarusha attu onkhaye ahinonthimicha Nlhuku wo milhatu cho uhilhoka chinopangacha aya wo uhimwoova Nlhuku ni wo nlhatu wo malhove o uhilhoka onkhaye yoolhumanche aya attu o uwonya ayo.”

16 Kila nihuku yalha attu alha phi attu o uchukulhacha ni waahukumulha attu akina ni uttwaratwara iphiro chaya cho uhilhokalhoka, yeeshipaka ni wulhumacha chittu cho waatotopelha attu akina chinene, yeelhohaka ashineneru.

Waamukiya ni malhehero

17 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke mwaha waahimeriye inyu katashi ni akarumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo. 18 Yowirenlheni wiira, “Mahuku o umalhelha vanohalha aya waaya, anowa aakhumelhelha attu anohalha unyoholhani mwaattiva, attu anottwara nikakata naya no

uhilhoka.” 19 Attu anohimiacha mwaha wo umwalhaana, attu anottwara
nikakata no velhaponi ahirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
20 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, mwiithekeke mwaashinene wo nrima
winyu ntakatifu chinene ni ulhapelha wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
21 Nlhokelheke mu uttunani wa Nlhuku mwaawehereraka Athithi Yesu
Kuristo arii wo ikiriri aya anowa ovahani ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
22 Mwoonelheke ikiriri attu o nipampa. 23 Mwoopolheke ni waarulha
ukhuma umooroni, mwoonelheke ikiriri ni wiichinanelha, nvengaka ata
ikuwo chaya chiri ni manepa o nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni no uhilhoka.

Ulhapelha wo utotopelha

24 Muntotopelheke yoyo nooria waashunga attu ahikwakwathuwe ni
waapiha wo uhitteka mpaka unthimichoni wawe wo uhilhaphachiya, wo
uteelhiya chinene, 25 Yoyo ri vekha awe, Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu, ukhalhe
nthimicho mulhupalhe ni machiri ni ikuru wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, ukhuma machokholhelho, vano va ni ata mahuku o uhimalha.
Aye.

Upatakulhelhiya
waapatakulhelhiye aya Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya waapatalulhelhiye aya Nayohana phi ikitabu yo umalhihera mu Malhehano o Naanano. Ni iyo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana vaamalhelha iyaakha yo 95 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yayo phi ayo tho yaalhempe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana ni iwarakha taaru, iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Nayohana tho phi ayo aachuwanelhe ukhalha “karumiya aattuniye ni Yesu” (nlhako wo 13:23). Aalhempe ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha ikatema vaari aya u ichirumba yo Patmo, ulhetoni waattukiye aya wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:9).

Ittu yaalhakenlhe aya Nayohana vaalhepa aya ikitabu yo Upatakulhelhiya yaari waahelha nrima attu anohalha ushoma ayo wiira ahalhe anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo ni waavaha nrima wo ukhulhuvelha ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uhokolhia wa Yesu ihaatameria (nlhako wo 1:3, 22:7). Aalhempe wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu onkhaye ni wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, nlhoko mmoka mmoka (Milhako cho 2-3). Nayohana anowiihimiacha anene wiira ari karumiya (nlhako wo 1:3) ni uhimiacha chittu chonkhaye chonne aya vaapatakulhelhiye aya. Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya inolhikaanacha ni chittu chiri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasa ikitabu i Nazakariya (nlhako wo 6:1-8). Tho, mapalhapata saba ni inyipo saba anlhikaana ni mariro aarumme awe Nlhuku Umisri (Uthama nlhako wo 7-9). Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya tho inoohimiacha mwaha wo umalha ikatema ni uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi nowa ukottolha ni uhimia wiira attu onkhaye anonkhulhuvelha anoowa yaapatta ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe. Paahi etu ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha iwaamukekeni ni uhelhani nrima wo ukhulhuvelha wiira Yesu noohokolhia chitema.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo wiihiamiacha ni chenre aya wo upochera upatakulhelhiya wo unamilhohi (nlhako wo 1:1-20).

Anoohimiacha nttenga aya wo uhikokhova thoko chihimiye aya ukhuma wa Yesu urwaa wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3:22).

Anoothepiha wo uhimiacha mwaha wo mihuri saba ni mapalhapata saba (nlhako wo 4:1-8:5).

Baada yo vavawo Nayohana anoohimiacha ikhoto yo mwaana mwanlhopwana ni mwannama mulhupalhe o miuru saba (nlhako wo 12:1-14:20).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha wo inyipo saba cho mariro (nlhako wo 15:1-16:8).

Thothoni tho, Nayohana anootangacha Nlhuku chinaakottolha awe amalhaponi awe wiirimu (nlhako wo 17:1-20:15).

Wo umalhihera, anoohimiacha mwaha wo irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano chinohalha uwa ikatema yo umalhelha (nlhako wo 21:1-22:21).

1 Wu phi upatakulhelhiya unonhimiechesha Yesu Kuristo, Nlhuku wanvahilhe awe wiira oonihe anamitheko awe malhove anohalha ukhumelhelha phiyaru. Kuristo ahonruma nnepa wo wiirimu awe anhimerie

namitheko awe Yohana yayo malhove ayo. 2 Ni ayo Nayohana aho-
himiechesha onkhaye yoonilhe aya yaachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku ni
ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu Kuristo. 3 Horeeriya ulhe ntu noshoma
ilha ikitabu irii ni malhove o nttenga wo unamilhohi ilha, ahoreeriya ni
alhe aneewa ni uvarechesha malhove alhepiye mu, ukhalhawaya ikatema
yo upangia alha malhove alha ihaatameria.

Isalamu chi Nayohana wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

4 Mii Yohana kinoolhepa iwarakha irwee wo milhoko saba cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii ilhapo yo Uasiya. Kinowulhapelhelhani nnema
ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku, aariwo, riwo ni nowa. Ni ukhuma wo
iphumu saba chiri mmiholho ihiche awe yo nthimicho, 5 ni ukhuma wa
Yesu Kuristo, o uhimiechesha nokhulhuvelhiya, nttara, o upacha uhi-
himushiya nnookhwani, rii nholhelhi naatawara mamwene o velhaponi.
Yoyo noonittuna, ni wo iphome awe honittukulha malhuto aattukiye ihu
wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu, 6 nkaanipanga hiyaano ukhalha umwene
wa attu o upochera ishaani, nivare mitheko cha Nlhuku, Athumwanawe.
Wa Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe nthimicho ni mpuha mahuku o uhimalha ni
uhimalha. Aye.
7 Mmweheke! Nowa ni mahute.
Kila ntu nowa umwoona, ata ni alhe anhomilhe nivaka alhe.
Makosho onkhaye velhaponi anowa umunlhelha.
Eiyo, phi nohalha aya ukhalha. Aye.
8 Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye, yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa aneera,
“Miyaano phi Alfa ni Omega.”

Itora i Nayohana yaamwonne aya Kuristo

9 Mii Yohana, munninyu, kinokavihana vamoka ni inyu mwaati nt-
warusho ni umwene awe ni uvilhelha wo nlhatu wo unttwara Yesu
Kuristo. Mii kahorweehiya uuttukiyani ichirumba yo Patimo wo nlhatu
wo uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene yaamwacha
Yesu. 10 Paahi, mu nihuku na Athithi, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
nkakeewa vatulhi waka nlhove nulhupalhe thoko nipalhapata. 11 Ninno
nkaneera, “Nlhepeke nkitaabuni mu alhe anoona inyu, nrweeheke wo
milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alha, Uefeso, Usimirna,
Upergamoni, Uthiatira, Usarde, Ufiladefiya ni Ulaodikiya.”
12 Paahi, nkakaarukunuwa wiira kimwone uyo olhumacha ni mii uyo,
nkakoona ikiango saba cho idhahabu cho uthomeiya ikhandiri, 13 ni
variyari ikiango saba cho idhahabu chiyo, kahomwoona mmoka thoko
Mwaana a Ntu, nawanre ikanzu yo urekama neettunke nchako wo
idhahabu wanrukureria vakhakaachani. 14 Ikharari chawe chaari cho
uteelha ttuuu mmuruni thoko nttoche noteelha ama thoko itheluji. Ni
miitho awe yaapharelha thoko mooro, 15 inyaa chawe chaari twetwetwe
thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene vamooroni vachiparani, nlhove nawe naari
thoko namalhove o maashi menchi anvira mmwoolhokoni. 16 Wiimonono
aari navarenlhe ittotwa saba, umalhakuni wawe waakhuma uphanga wo
wiithia velhi uno ni uno. Ikhove awe yaatheka thoko nchuwa no machiri
no uthana.
17 Paahi, kamwoonekeru, kahowulhuwa makukhu vamietoni vawe thoko
ntu o ukhwa. Nansho uyo nkaakesha moono awe wo wiimonono vachulhu,
nkeera, “Nhoove. Mii phi O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni o Umalhelha o
kila ittu. 18 Mii phi uyo rii nkumi. Kaari kinakhwilhe, nansho mwooneke,
vano ki nkumi mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Mii phiri ni mittukulho

cho unookhwani ni cho unaminepa. 19 Paahi etu, vano nlhepeke malhove
alha anoona inyu alha, malhove anoolhumelhelha ikatema yo vano ni
malhove anohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma. 20 Nlhove ninaacha ittotwa
saba choonilhe inyu moono aka wo wiimonono chilhe ni nlhove nivithiye
ninaacha ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi ilha, ittotwa
saba phi minepa o wiirimu cho milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
saba ayo ni ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi milhoko
saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.”

2

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uefeso
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, ‘Mii kinovarelha ittotwa saba wiimonono
waka kineetakacha iriyari yo ikiango saba cha akhandiri cho idhahabu,
phi neera, 2 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu chonkhaye, kihochuwelha
ukuruvalhelha winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Kihochuwelha wiira khan-
nooria waavilhelha attu o uwonya, kihochuwelha wiira nhaaphima alhe
aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya uno ahikhalhaka chiicho, nkamwoona
wiira o woothacha. 3 Inyuva nhanaa nrima wo uvilhelha ni uttwaruwa
wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wo nchina naka ni mena khamwakhwilhe
nrima. 4 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uhimeriani, vano inyuva
khannokittuna tho thoko chaari inyu khalhayi valhe. 5 Paahi, muupuwel-
heke vaari inyu nhinaaya uwulhuwa! Nkhoromeke ni upanga thoko
chaapanga inyu ikatema yo upachera ilhe, ama mwaahireke chiicho
kinoowa uwaninyu kiwe kaathamiha ikiango inyu vakittu vaya. 6 Nansho
kinoutotopelhani ittu imoka, nnoovenga mitheko chinopanga aya Anikolai
thoko chinorushiya aka mii.’ ”

7 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

“Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha ulhia maphepu o mwiri wo ukumi urii
nhina ibusitani ya Nlhuku uphiooni.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna

8 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Mii kirii o upacha ni o umalhelha, kaakhwilhe ni ukhalha nkumi tho,
phi neera. 9 Kihochuwelha uhuva winyu ni tho kihochuwelha ni ushikini
winyu chiicho, inakhalhaka wo ikekhiaye inyuva o nhakhu! Kihochuwelha
uruwaniya uruwaniye inyu ni alhe aneechihana Ayahudi alhe nansho
ahikhalhaka Ayahudi e ikeekhene, nansho o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare.
10 Nhoove mena mwaha unohalha uukhumelhelhani wiira ntwaruwe.
Mwiwelhelheke! O uwonya nothanana ulhikachani, ni akina munlhokoni
mwinyu nowaahelha muuttukiyani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaahuva mahuku
khumi. Nkhalheke ni nrima ata ukhwa winyu ni mii kinoowa koottukani
mphumburu wo ukumi.

11 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu inaahimeria aya milhoko
cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

“Nohalha ukottolha khanowa antwaruwa nookhwa o nayelhi.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni

12 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uperga-
moni nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, Mii kirii ni uphanga wo wiithia velhi
uno ni uno phi neera. 13 Kihochuwelha unokhalha inyu, phiri ihiche

yulhupalhe inokhalha awe Nakare ni utawara! Nansho nhovarechesha chinene nchina naka, mena khanrunne nrima inyu, ata mahuku karumiya o uhimiechesha, o ukhulhuvelhiya Antipa veeviye awe, vakittu vanokhalha awe Nakare valhe. 14 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nikani no uwaamukani, ahaawo akina munlhokoni mwinyu arii akarumiya a Balaamu amwiittuchinhe Balaki aattekihe ashaana o Israeli wiira alhie cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago ni upanga ishembwere. 15 Ni chiichammo, ahaawo mmilhokoni mwinyu attu anottwara meettuchiho a Anikolai. 16 Paahi, nkhoromeke etu. Ama mwaahireke chiicho, kinoowa uwaninyu phiyaru ni waana ikhoto ni yayo attu ayo ni yoyo uphanga unkhuma umalhakuni waka uyo.”

17 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo! ‘Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha yolhia ivithiye ineehaniya imana. Kinommaha chiicho nlhuku noteelha nilhepiye nchina no naanano nihichuwelhiye ni ntu riyoothe aahikhalheru ulhe nopochera ulhe.’ ”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira

18 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Ulha phi nttenga wo Mwaana a Nlhuku, noverunya miitho awe thoko mooro ri ni mieto chinotheka thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene. 19 Kihochuwelha chineera inyu wo ukavihana ni waakavihera attu akina. Kihochuwelha uttuna winyu ni upisha nrima winyu ni urumiya winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Vano inyuva nnopanga chittu cho urera chinene upwaha machokholhelho valhe. 20 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uwaamukani, inyuva nnonvilhelha Yezebeli nthiyana neechihana namilhohi ulhe. Neettuchiha ni waapoteriha anamitheko aka wiira apange ishembwere ni ulhia isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago.

21 “Ni mii kihonhiyerera wiira akhorome, nansho kanottuna uhiya ishembwere inopanga awe. 22 Mwiwelhelheke! Vano kinontwarusha wo unhelha mareta yoyo vamoka ni ashikhunanawe onkhaye o ulhuva aalhuvanne awe ayo, atwaruwache chinene mpaka vanohalha aya ukhoroma mitheko cho unanara chimpanganne aya chiyo. 23 Tho, kinoweevakacha anatwarana awe onkhaye, wiira milhoko cha attu anokirumelhelha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira mii phi nowehaweha mirima ni moopuwelho a attu. Kinonlhiva kila mmoka inyu wo mitheko chipannge inyu.”

24 “Nansho mwaatti akina nri Uthiatira uwo nhinotwara meettuchiho a Yezebeli aneehana awe nlhove nivithiye na Nakare. Kinouhimeriani wiira akinouthathani nsigo nkina. 25 Mmarechesheke alhe arina inyu naanano ayo mpaka vanohalha aka uwa.”

26 “Nohalha ukottolha ni uvarechesha malhove aka mpaka umalhelha, kinommaha ikuru yo waatawara attu o ilhapo chikina. 27 Noopatta ikuru yo utawara wo ikopo yo yuuma ni waapweshakacha thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko. 28 Ni uyo nowa upochera ikuru thoko chechilhe chipochenre aka mii chii ukhuma wa Athumwanaka. Tho, kinommaha nhana, ittotwa yo wichishu.”

29 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

3

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo arii Usarde

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usarde
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ni iphumu saba cha Nlhuku ni ittotwa saba. Kineera cho,
Kihochuwelha malhove inyu onkhaye, kihochuwelha wiira nhanaa nchina
nowiihaniya akumi nansho kumbe nhokhwa! 2 Munkweke! Nlhipiheke
morera muriyoothe nhalhanne inyu ihiwe ni iyo yaakhwa lhakalhaka.
Ukhalhawaya, mpaka nna, kinoona mitheko chinyu chihikhalhaka cho
ukhulhuvelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku aka. 3 Muupuwelheke etu, onkhaye
mwiiwilhe inyu ni upochera, nvarechesheke ni ukhoroma uwonya winyu.
Mwaahishiheke kinoowa thoko chinowa awe ntu o wiiya, mena khan-
nochuwelha ikatema kinohalha aka uweelhani. 4 Nansho nhanaa attu
vakani Usarde uwo ahinanarinhe ikuwo chaya. Yayo anoweeta vamoka
ni mii anawarenlhe ikuwo cho uteelha. 5 Nohalha ukottolha noowarihiya
ikuwo cho uteelha thoko yayo. Ni mii akinofuta nchina nawe nhina ikitabu
yo ukumi, tho kinorumelhelha wiira awaka mmiholho wa Athumwanaka
ni mmiholho wo minepa o wiirimu chaya.” 6 “Rii ni maaru, paahi
etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya

7 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ntakatifu ni kirii o ikeekhene, kirii ni nttukulho wa Adaudi.
Kinottukulha hikhalhaka nooria uttuka, kinottuka hikhalhaka nooria
uttukulha. 8 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu! Mwooneke, kihohulha
mmiholho winyu nlhako uhinooria utteiya ni ntu. Kihochuwelha wiira
inakhalhaka machiri inyu makani chinene, nansho nhovarelhelha malhe-
hero aka, mena khanrunne nchina naka. 9 Mwiiwelhelheke! Kinowawiiha
uwaninyu attu o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare, attu aneechiihana ukhalha
Ayahudi, nansho ahikhalhaka phi ayo, nansho anowiiraka woothacha.
Eiyo, kinowaakhoromiha vamietoni winyu achuwelhe wiira kihottunani
inyuva. 10 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhovarelhelha malhehero aka wiira
nvilhelhelhe rata. Ni mii kinowiinanelhani ikatema yo uhuva unowa
velhaponi wonkhaye ulhe, uwa uwaalhikachani attu onkhaye anokhalha
velhaponi va. 11 Kinoowa chitema! Mmarechesheke wo machiri ittu irina
inyu vano, hiwe ntu othurulhani mphumburu inyu wo ukottolha.
12 “Nohalha ukottolha uyo kinompanga ukhalha nipoto no Inupa ya
Nlhuku aka. Mena khanowa aakhuma mwommo. Chiicho vachulhu vawe
kinoolhepa nchina na Nlhuku aka ni nchina no iwani ya Nlhuku aka,
yaani iwani yo Yerusalemu yo naanano. Iwani inowa ukhuruwa ukhuma
uchulhu wiirimu wa Nlhuku aka. Tho kinoowa kaalhepa vachulhu vawe
nchina naka no naanano.
13 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke, alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya

14 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Alha phi nohimia uyo rii Aye, o uhimiechesha o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e
ikeekhene, rii machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe Nlhuku
phi neera. 15 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu. Kihochuwelha wiira inyuva
kanhiwe o uririya mena kanhiwe o uviha. Nambaya nkaari imoka o yayo,

o uririya ama o uviha. 16 Paahi, ukhalhawaya khanrii o uririya mena o
uviha, kinowaatameria uraphiani! 17 Inyuva nneeshipa wiira,
"Mii o nhakhu, kihanaa kila ittu, akinophavelha ittu iriyoothe, kumbe,
khanchuwenlhe wiira inyuva nrii mathatharu, o woonelhiya ikiriri,
mmashikini, o hoona tho nrii pwithipwithi! 18 Kinouhimeriani nlhove
wiira, nthumeke uwannyaka idhahabu ikuttiye vamooroni wiira nkhalhe
o nhakhu chinene. Tho, chiicho nthumeke mwiinjiro wo teelha, mmware
mwiikhunelhe ishoni inyu yo ukhalha pwithipwithi iyo. Nthumeke ni
makhura mwiihike thoko nrete wo miitho mwoone. 19 Mii phi nonchachera
ni umwookolha ntu riyoothe nonttuna aka. Paahi etu mmindeke upanga
moombone ni ukhoroma. 20 Mwiiwelhelheke! Mii kineemelha vankhorani
ni uhodisha. Ntu akiiwaka nlhove naka ni ukihulhelha nkhora, kinokelha
unupani wawe ni unlhiana yolhia ni uyo nokhilhiana.
21 "Nohalha ukottolha, kinommaha nipuro no ukhalha vamoka ni mii
vachulhu ihiche aka yo imwene, thoko mii kimwanene chinre aka wo
ukottolha nkakaakhalha vamoka ni Athumwanaka vachulhu ihiche aya
ye imwene. 22 Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!"

4

Ihiche yo imwene yo wiirimu

1 Kamalheke woona yayo nkakoona itora ikina, nkhora uhohulhiya
wiirimu nkakeewa nlhove neewilhe aka mpacho naari thoko nipalhapata
nne, nuulhumachaka niiraka, "Mmwelheke uchulhu uno ni mii kinowooni-
hani mwaha unlhoha ukhumelhelha baada ya alha." 2 Wo uhipicha,
kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene ineeshiye
wiirimu ni mmoka nakhanlhe vachulhu waya. 3 Uyo khalhenlhe vachulhu
uyo aari thoko nlhuku norera no alumasi nokhwilha naapharelha. Nikhwii
nahorukureria yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo kila mpatta. 4 Ni ihiche
makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe chahothathiya urukureria ihiche yo
Imwene iyo, ni vachulhu waya akhalhaka ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi
khuwa ncheshe aawarelhanche ikuwo chitakatifu ni miphumburu cho
idhahabu mmiuruni.
5 Ukhuma vahicheni vo imwene vawo, wahoverunya nkawaaritima
ithari. Uholho wo yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo ikhandiri saba chaari
chipharelhaka, chikhalhaka phi iphumu saba cha Nlhuku. 6 Uholho wo
ihiche yo imwene ilhe kahoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo, yoonia nkwee
thoko nlhuku no theka chinene.
Variyari ihiche chaarukureria ihiche yo imwene iyo, ahaawo owupiya
akumi acheshe, yaari anachanre miitho uholho ni ukohi. 7 Owupiya nkumi
o upacha aari thoko kharamu, o nayelhi aari thoko ing'ope, o neraru oonia
thoko ikhove ya ntu ni o necheshe aari thoko iwuku inovava.
8 Owupiya akumi acheshe ayo kila mmoka aari ni mapupha sita,
acharaka miitho, vathe ni nhina. Uhiyu ni uthana, wo uhiittuwa,
eepachaka,
"Ntakatifu, ntakatifu, ntakatifu, Athithi, Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
Yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa!"
9 Kila ikatema owupiya akumi acheshe ayo vanthimicha aya ni un-
shukuru khanlhe vahicheni yo imwene nkumi mahuku o uhimalha
uyo, 10 ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe yahooroma
mmiholho wo uyo khalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene uyo ni unthimicha uyo

nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha, ni weeshacha miphumburu chaya uholho
wo ihiche yo imwene yeerachaka,
11 “Nhophwanelhiya inyu Thithi ni Nlhuku ihu,
Upochera nthimicho ni ipilhi ni machiri.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva mwahoopa chittu chonkhaye,
Ni wo uttuna winyu chahoopiya ni chihaawo.”

5

Ikitabu ni Mwaana o Khondoro

1 Yamalhekeru nkakoona thoko ikitabu yo uvilhikiya moono wo wi-
imonono wo uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo, inalhepiye
nhina ni vathe inamariye mihuri saba cho nimulha. 2 Tho nkakoona nnepa
wo wiirimu urii ni machiri uhimiachaka wo nlhove nulhupalhe wiiraka,
“Mpani nophwanelhiya umarulha nhuri wo nimulha uyo ni upatakulha
ikitabu ilha?” 3 Nansho khaariwo riyoothe wiirimu, mena velhaponi,
mena unaminepa, oorilhe upatakulha yeyo ikitabu iyo ama uthurumelha
nhina. 4 Paahi mii nkakonlha chinene ukhalhawaya khoonelhe ntu
aaphwanelhiye upatakulha ama uweha nhina. 5 Vavawo mmoka a
ashulhupalhe alhe, nkaakiirelha, “Nhunlhe! Mmweheke! Kharamu o
nikosho na Yuda, Uchuulhu wa Adaudi, hokottolha. Yoyo nowooria
umarulha mihuri saba cho nimulha chiyo ni uthapurusha yeyo ikitabu
iyo.”

6 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro neemenlhe variyari
ihiche yo imwene valhe narukureriye ipaande chonkhaye ni owupiya
akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe.
Mwaana o Khondoro uyo aari akhalhaka thoko wiira o hithiya, o inyaka
saba ni miitho saba chikhalhaka phi Iphumu saba cha Nlhuku chirumiye
kila vakittu velhaponi. 7 Mwaana o Khondoro nkaarwa, nkaakusha
ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo wiimonono wa ulhe khanlhe vachulhu ihiche
yo imwene uyo. 8 Akusheke ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo, owupiya akumi
ncheshe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe
yahowulhuwa makukhu mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro. Kila mmoka
aari nammarenlhe chikwesha awe ni inyipo cho idhahabu chichanre
ubani, chaari phi ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku. 9 Paahi, nkayeepa nchipo
no naanano, yiiraka,
“Inyuva nhophwanelhiya ukusha yeyo ikitabu iyo,
Ni umarulha nhuri waya.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhohithiya.
Ni wo iphome inyu nhomoopolhelha Nlhuku
Attu o ukhuma kila nikosho ni nulhumo ni o kila nihimo ni o kila ilhapo.
10 Nhaapanga ukhalha opochera ishaani mu imweneni avare ntheko wo
unkavihera Nlhuku ihu,
Ni ayo anootawara ilhapo.”

11 Vaaweha aka, nkakeewa nlhove no minepa o wiirimu chinchi chinene
chihinooria waalhakelhiya maelufu wo maelufu, onkomme urukureria
ihiche yo imwene ni waarukureria owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhu-
palhe alhe, 12 nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka,
“Mwaana o Khondoro hithiye
Hophwanelhiya upochera wooria ni nhakhu ni irusho ni machiri
Ni uthimichiya ni utotopelhiya.”

13 Tho nkakeewa cho wuupiya cho ukumi chonkhaye chiri wiirimu ni
velhaponi ni unaminepa ni mbaharini, chuupiye chonkhaye velhaponi
kaheewa chiiraka,
“Uwannyawe yoyo nokhalhelha ihiche yo imwene ni wa Mwaana o
Khondoro,
Ukhalhe nthimicho ni ipilhi ni utotopelhiya ni ikuru
Mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.”
14 Ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aye!” Ni ashulhu-
palhe alhe nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, athimichaka.

6

Mwaana o Khondoro noomarulha mihuri

1 Yamalheke yeyo, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro amarulhaka
nhuri mmoka wo mihuri cho nimulha saba chilhe. Nkakeewa mmoka
a owupiya akumi acheshe alhe akhuwelhaka, eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
2 Vaaweha aka, kahomwoona farasi oteelha mmoka vavawo. Ammwelha
uyo arii nakunshe muura, navahiye mphumburu. Nkaathama nakot-
tonlhe, nothanana uthepa ukottolha.
3 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo nayelhi.
Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o nayelhi ulhe eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
4 Nkaakhuma farasi nkina okhwilha. Ammwelha uyo aavahiye ntheko
wo uthamiha mpuha velhaponi, attu yiivakane ashineneru, ni uyo aari
navahiye uphanga mulhupalhe.
5 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo ner-
aru. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o neraru eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi o riipa mmoka uholho waka.
Ammwelha uyo aari nanvarenlhe kapani o uphimelha mmathathani
mwawe. 6 Nkakeewa thoko nlhove ninokhuma iriyari ya owupiya akumi
acheshe alhe. Ni nno neera, “Ikibaba imoka yo iphepa yo ingaano wo
nchurukhu malhivo o nihuku nimoka ni ikibaba taaru cho shayiri wo
nchurukhu malhivo o nihuku nimoka nansho nhipangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka
makhura mena idivai!”
7 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo necheshe.
Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o necheshe ulhe eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
8 Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi mmoka o irangi yo tuura.
Ammwelha uyo nchina nawe naari Nookhwa, ni Naminepa anttwara
vatulhi. Yayo phi avahiye ikuru vachulhu irobo imoka yo ilhapo, arwee
yeevakache attu wo waakhapa uphanga ni weevakacha wo ithalha ni wo
mareta ni wo mashene.
9 Mwaana o Khondoro amarulheke nhuri wo nethanu, kahoona wuuthi
madhubahu yo utusherera ubani, minepa cha attu yeevakachiye wo
nlhatu wo uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku alhe ni wo nlhatu wo uminda
uhimiechesha ikeekhene. 10 Paahi, attu alhe nkayonlha wo nlhove nulhu-
palhe, yiiraka, “Inyu Thithi nnotawara, nri atakatifu ni nri e ikeekhene,
nnohalha upicha mpaka iyaakhani waahukumulha attu onkhaye o vel-
haponi ni ulhivihera iphome ihu?” 11 Ni ayo kila mmoka nkaavahiya ikuwo
yo urekama yoteelha, yeerelhiya wiira athepeke wiittuwa wo ikatema
ikani mpaka vanohalha aya umalhihiya wiiviya anamitheko attunanaya
ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhunanaya onkhaye thoko
cheeviye aya ashinene ayo.
12 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarulha awe
nhuri wo sita, ilhapo yahotetemelha chinene, nchuwa nahoripa thoko
kaniki, mweeri wonkhaye nkawaakhwiilha thoko iphome, 13 ittotwa

cho wiirimu ni chiyo nkachaamora velhaponi thoko maphepu o ntini
o uhikhomalha chinomora aya mwiri vanotikhinyiya aya ni iphioo
yo machiri. 14 Irimu nkayaavilhikiya thoko nttato chinovilhikiya aya,
miako chonkhaye ni ilhushi chonkhaye nkachaathamihiya vaari aya.
15 Yamalheke, mamwene o velhaponi ni attu o ipilhi ni aholhelhi o
manyaasikari ni attu o nhakhu ni attu o machiri ni attu onkhaye ipotta
ni aneethi, nkayeevithacha mmakhukuni ni mmialhani wuuthi miako.
16 Nkayeerelha miako ni mialha chiyo, “Nniwulhuwelheke, nnivitheke
utayi hinoone yoyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene iyo, utayi
nihoone urushiya wa Mwaana o Khondoro! 17 Ukhalhawaya nihuku
nulhupalhe chinene no uhukumulhiya waya nihophiya. Mpani nooria
weemelha?”

7

Makosho khumi khuwa melhi o attu o Israeli anookhomiya nhuri

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakoona minepa o wiirimu acheshe anemenlhe
ipatta ncheshe cho ilhapo, anavarenlhe iphioo ncheshe cho ilhapo wiira
chihiwuke ata vakani, vachulhu ilhapo, vachulhu ibahari ni mmirini.
2 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina uwelhaka nchulhu ukhu-
maka unosha nchuwa unari ni nhuri wa Nlhuku ri nkumi. Nkaakhuwelha
ni weerelha minepa acheshe avahiye ntheko wo utwarusha ilhapo ni
ibahari ayo, 3 wiiraka, “Nhipange ittu yo uhilhoka inaacha ilhapo mena
ibahari mena miri mpaka vanohalha ihu waakhoma nhuri vayuchi
anamitheko a Nlhuku ihu.” 4 Yamalheke, nkakeewa attu yaalhakelhiye
wiira ahokhomiya nhuri, akhalhaka, attu 144,000 o makosho onkhaye ya
attu o Israeli. 5 Attu o nikosho ni Nayuda, yaakhomiye nhuri yaari attu
maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi, nikosho ni Narobeni yaari attu maelufu
khumi khuwa elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho ni Nagadi yaari attu maelufu khumi
ni elufu pilhi.

6 Attu o nikosho ni Naasheri yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi,
o nikosho ni Naftali yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho
ni Namanase yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi. 7 Attu o nikosho
ni Nasimeoni yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni
Nalawi yaari attu elufu khumi ni elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Naisakari yaari
attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi. 8 Attu o nikosho ni Nazabuloni
yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nayusufu, yaari
attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nabenyamini, yaari
attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.

Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu o ukhuma kila nikosho

9 Yamalheke yayo, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
ahinooria waalhakelhiya, attu aakhuma kila nikosho ni o kila ilhapo ni o
kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo. Ni ayo yaari aneemenlhe mmiholho ihiche
yo imwene ni mmiholho mwa Mwaana o Khondoro, anawanre ikuwo cho
uteelha ni uvara maphumbulhu o mitende mmathathani mwaya. 10 Yaari
akhuwelhaka yiiraka,

“Noopo ihu nokhuma wa Nlhuku ihu
Nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene
Ni chiicho nokhuma wa Mwaana o Khondoro.”

11 Minepa o wiirimu onkhaye nkayeemelha urukureria ihiche yo
imwene ni ashulhupalhe ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe. Nkayaawul-
huwa makukhu mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,

12 yiirachaka, “Aye! Utotopelhiya ni nthimicho ni irusho ni ushukuru ni
ipilhi ni wooria ni machiri chikhalhe wa Nlhuku ihu, mahuku o uhimalha
ni uhimalha! Aye!” 13 Mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe nkaakikoha, “Alha
awarenlhe ikuwo chootelha alha phi apani? Ni ayo akhumilhe uuyi?”
14 Ni mii nkakaakhulha, “Pwiiya, inyuva nhaachuwelha!” Ni ayo nkaaki-
irelha, “Alha phi alhe avinre wo mpuha mu uttwaruwani mulhupalhe
mulhe. Apupuntte ikuwo chaya mphomeni mwo iphome yo Mwaana o
Khondoro, nkachaateelha chinene. 15 Phiri aya vano, arii mmiholho ihiche
yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku, ni unkavihera uthana ni uhiyu nnupani mwawe.
Ni uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo nowaakhuneelha
ni weenanelha. 16 Khanowolhiya tho ithalha mena nttona. Nchuwa
khaninaapaha vachulhu waya mena ntukutta no uviha khaninaapaha tho,
17 ukhalhawaya Mwaana o Khondoro rii variyari ihiche yo imwene nowa
ukhalha nshunga aya o waashunga. Ni uyo nowa aaholhelha urii nrapo no
maashi anowiiha ukumi. Ni uyo Nlhuku nowaapoholha miithori onkhaye
mmiithoni mwaya.”

8

Nhuri wo saba

1 Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarunlhe awe nhuri wo saba, nkawaakhalha
shiriri wiirimu wo inusu saa. 2 Yamalheke, nkakoona minepa o wiirimu
saba aneemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku alhe anavahiye mapalhapata saba.
3 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkina nkawaawa, unakushilhe inyipo yo idhahabu
yo utusherera ubani nkaweemelha uholho wo madhubahu yo utushereriya
ubani. Ni uyo nkawaavahiya ubani mwinchi athakanihe ni ulhapelha
wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku akumihe isadaka vachulhu madhubahu o
idhahabu irii mmiholho wo ihiche yo imwene. 4 Mwiishi wo ubani
nkawaatutuma vamoka ni ulhapelha wa attu uwelha nchulhu wa Nlhuku
ukhuma mmathathani mwo nnepa wo wiirimu eemenlhe mmiholho wa
Nlhuku uyo. 5 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakusha inyipo yo
utusherera ubani iyo, nkawaachariha makhalha o mooro wo umad-
hubahuni, nkawaarihelha mwiilhaponi. Nkawaaritima, nkaweewania
malhove, nkawaaverunya ni utikhinyia ilhapo.

Mapalhapata macheshe o upacha

6 Yamalheke vavawo minepa o wiirimu saba chaavarenlhe mapalhapata
saba yahochokholha woopa nipalhapata no nttenga.
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wo upacha nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe. Vavawo
ipulha yo malhuku yaathakanelhe ni mooro vamoka ni iphome ya-
homwariaa vachulhu ilhapo. Ilhapo ithelhuthi imoka nkayaavia, miri
ithelhuthi imoka nkachaavia ni mathaakhuru makithi onkhaye nkayaavia.
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe, vavawo
ittu thoko mwaako mulhupalhe unoparelha mooro nkawaarihelhiya uba-
harini, ithelhuthi imoka yo ibahari nkayaathathuwa iphome. 9 Ithelhuthi
imoka yo chowupiya cho ukumi chinokhalha mbaharini nkachaathathuwa
iphome ni ithelhuthi imoka yo meeli nkachaatanganyia.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo neraru nkawoopa nipalhap-
ata nawe. Ittotwa yuulhupalhe yaapharelha thoko nuuni no mooro
nkayaamora ukhuma wiirimu ni umorelha vachulhu ithelhuthi imoka
yo miolhoko ni marapo o maashi. 11 Yeyo ittotwa iyo ineehaniya
Uhapalha. Paahi ithelhuthi imoka yo maashi nkayaawawa, attu enchi

nkayaakhwacha wo yayo maashi ayo, ukhalhawaya ahothathuwa ukhalha o uwawa.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo necheshe nkawoopa nipalhapata naya. Nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa nkachaatiya wo itheluthi imoka nkachaakelhiya ipiphi. Paahi etu, ithelhuthi imoka yo uthana nkayaakelhiya ipiphi ni itheluthi imoka yo uhiyu nkayaakelhiya ipiphi chiicho.
13 Yamalheke nkakaaweha, nkakeewa nrepo nivavaka uchulhu wiirimu chinene nikhuwelhaka, “Ahothapana, ahothapana, ahothapana attu anohalha ukhalha velhaponi minepa araru ahanlhe vanohalha aya woopa mapalhapata aya!”

9

Nipalhapata no nethanu

1 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo nethanu nkawoopa nipalhapata ni uyo, nkaakoona ittotwa yaawulhuwilhe vachulhu ilhapo ukhuma wiirimu. Ni iyo nkaayavahiya nttukulho wo itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo unaminepa. 2 Ni uyo wattukulheke itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo nlhikiti no unaminepa, nkamwaakhuma mwiishi woonia thoko mwiishi wo ntanuru nulhupalhe. Nchuwa ni irimu nkachaatiyelhelhiya ni ipiphi yo mwiishi wo unaminepa uyo. 3 Nkaakhuma nashombe mmwiishini mmo, nkaakhuneelha ilhapo yonkhaye, nkaavahiya ikuru yo ulhuma thoko makharang'andha. 4 Nkayeerelhiya wiira ahipangelhe chittu cho uhilhoka manyashi o mwiilhaponi mena nnyepu uriyoothe mena miri chiriyoothe, nansho yaalhumacheke attu ahikhomiye nhuri wa Nlhuku vayuchi. 5 Nashombe uyo khaavahiye machiri o weeva attu nansho machiri o waatwarusha wo mieri mithanu. Uweria waya waalhikaanaka thoko uweria unompatta awe ntu ikatema vanolhumiya awe nikharang'andha. 6 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anowa yaavia iphiro yo ukhwa nansho khanowa yaapatta, anowa aathanana ukhwa nansho nookhwa nowaattawa.
7 Yoyo nashombe uyo aari ooniaka thoko afarasi eeshiye tayari wo ikhoto. Vachulhu miuru chaya waari chittu choonia thoko miphumburu cho idhahabu ni ikhove chaya chaari thoko cha attu. 8 Ikharari chaya chaari cho urekama ni uthereria thoko ikharari cha manyaathiyana ni miino aya aari thoko miino o kharamu. 9 Vakhakaachani yaari anakhuneelhiye ittu thoko mwiinjiro wo iyuuma. Mapupha aya aari arumaka thoko mphingo wo mikukuta chinopurulhiya ni afarasi enchi anttimakelha ukhotoni. 10 Miilha chaya chaari cho miiwa thoko makharang'andha ni wo chechiyo miilha chiyo phi waakhuma aya ikuru yo waatwarushacha attu wo mieri mithanu. 11 Aatawara aari mwene naaholhelha. Ni uyo phi karumiya a Nakare, nnepa wo unaminepa, nchina nawe wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya eehaniya Abadoni ni we Igiriki ehaniya Napolioni, yaani Owiiva.
12 Uttwaruwa wo upacha uhovira, nansho mwooneke chihohalha mikwaha miilhi cho uttwaruwa chinowa kaanyuma.

Nipalhapata no sita

13 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe. Nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma nthelha mmoka aya mapatta macheshe o madhubahu o idhahabu arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku. 14 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaamwiirelha nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita wo nipalhapata uyo, “Waahulhelheke minepa acheshe a Nakare attukachiye u mwoolhoko mulhupalhe wo Yufrati!” 15 Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkawaahulhelha akarumiya acheshe a Nakare ayo yaari aneeshiye chireru wo nlhatu no

yeyo isaa iyo, yo yoyo uhiyu uyo, yo yoyo mweeri uyo, wo yeyo iyaakha iyo, weeva attu ithelhuthi imoka ayo. 16 Nkakaahimeriya wiira waalhakelhiya waya manyaasikari o waawelha afarasi ayo yaari imilioni imia pilhi.
17 Chii phi chiichammo chonilhe aka afarasi ni o waawelha ayo ntorani mmo. Yaari anawanre miinjiro cho yuuma vakhakaachani cho khwilha thoko mioro, chikina cho irangi yo kibuluu thoko irimu ni chikina cho manjano thoko uka unopharelha. Miuru cha afarasi ayo chaalhikaana thoko miuru cho kharamu, umalhakuni aari atutuwaka mioro ni mwiishi thoko wo nimaku. 18 Ithelhuthi imoka yo attu o velhaponi yaheevakachiya ni chechiyo iphiro taaru cho utwarushiya chiyo, yaani mooro ni mwiishi ni uka chaakhuma umalhakuni wo yayo afarasi ayo. 19 Ukhalhawaya machiri a afarasi ayo yaari mmalhakuni mwaya ni mmiilhani mwaya. Miilha chaya chaari thoko inwaa ukhalhawaya chaari ni miuru chinaatwarushelha aya attu.
20 Attu akina yaahanlhe ahineeviya ni wowo utwarushiya uwo, khayaakhoromilhe unrukunuwelha Nlhuku ni uhiyacha chittu chaako-roshilhe aya wo miono chaya ashinene. Khayaahiilhe ulhapelha mashoka mena isinyago cho idhahabu mena cho nchurukhu mena cho ishaba mena cho malhuku mena cho miri, chittu chihinoona mena chihineewa mena chihineeta. 21 Mena khayaahilhe wiiva mena ukhwiri mena ishembwere mena wiiya mena ukhoroma ni unrukunuwelha Nlhuku.

10

Nnepa wo wiirimu ni ikitabu ikaani

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina wo machiri ukhu-ruwaka ukhuma wiirimu. Waari unakhuneelhiye nihute ni nikhwii mmuruni mwaya. Ikhove aya yaari thoko nchuwa ni mieto chaya chaari thoko mapoto o mooro. 2 Moono wo wiimonono waari unavarenlhe ikitabu ikani inapatakulhiye. Waari unanyikanlhe mweto wo wiimonono vachulhu ibahari ni wo wiimushi vachulhu ilhapo. 3 Ni uyo nkawool-humacha wo uritima thoko kharamu. Vaakhuwenlhe aya anamalhove saba alhe ni ayo nkaaritima. 4 Ata anamalhove saba ayo vaaritimme aya, mii kahothanana ulhepa. Nansho nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma wiirimu, niiraka, “Malhove olhumachiye ni anamalhove o uritima saba ayo, yayo ahovithiya, nhilhepe!”
5 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa koonilhe aka uneemenlhe vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe wahotheesha moono awe wo wiimonono wiirimu, 6 nkawaalhupelha wo nchina na Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, oopilhe irimu ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ibahari ni chonkhaye chiri mommo. Nkaweera, “Ikatema yo uthepa uweherera ihomalha! 7 Nansho ikatema nnepa wo saba vanohalha aya woopa nipalhapata naya, Nlhuku nootimiriha malhove alhakenlhe awe nkaavitha thoko chenre awe wo waahimeria anamilhohi arii akarumiya awe.”
8 Yamalheke, nlhove neewilhe aka ukhuma wiirimu nne katashi valhe, nkanoolhumacha tho, “Nrwee mwakushe ikitabu ipatakulhiye irii mmathathani mwa nnepa uneemelha vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe.”
9 Paahi, nkakaarwaa wa nnepa uyo, nkakeerelha wiira ukivahe ikitabu ikani iyo. Nkawaakirelha, “Nkusheke, nlhieke, mmalhakuni mwinyu inoochiva thoko urawo, nansho munthunkwani inokoohapalha!” 10 Paahi, nkakaakusha ikitabu ikaani iyo ukhuma mmathathani mwo nnepa uyo,

nkakaalhia. Mmalhakuni mwaka yaachiva thoko urawo, nansho vaaminrie aka munthunkwani nkayaakihapalha. 11 Yamalheke, nkakeerelhiya, “Nnothananiya tho mwahimiacheke nttenga wa Nlhuku wa attu o ilhapo chinchi ni wo makosho menchi ni wa attu o molhumo menchi ni wa mamwene!”

11

O uhimiechesha elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakaavahiya nthaathi waakhanlhe thoko ikopo yo uphimelha, nkakeerelhiya, “Mweemelheke, nrwee mwaphime Inupa ya Nlhuku ni madhubahu o utusheriya ubani ni waalhakelha attu anolhapelha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku. 2 Nansho nhiphime ipuwa yo vathe wo Inupa ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yeyo ahovahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha unyikalhacha iwani itakatifu wo mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa miilhi. 3 Ni mii kinowaaruma o uhimiechesha aka elhi anawanre anakoto wiira ahimiache nttenga unokhuma wa Nlhuku unaacha yeyo ikatema yo mahuku 1,260 iyo.” 4 O uhimiechesha elhi ayo phi miri miilhi cho mizeituni ni ikiango pilhi cha akhandiri chineemelha mmiholho wa Athithi o ilhapo.

5 Ntu riyoothe alhikachaka waatwarusha, mooro unookhuma umalhakuni waya ni weevakacha anaavinga ayo. Chiicho kila ntu nohalha ulhikacha waarakalhiha nookhwa. 6 Yayo attu ayo ahanaa ikuru yo uttuka irimu, ipulha ihirupe ikatema vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku. Tho ahanaa ikuru yo uthathusha maashi onkhaye akhalhe iphome ni ikuru yo waanyulha itatako yo kila iphiro velhaponi kila ikatema vanothanana aya.

7 Nansho yamalhihaka uhimiechesha nttenga wa Nlhuku uyo, nshene ninowa uwelha ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ninowa waatakanana ni waakottolha ni uweevakacha. 8 Mitembo chaya chinowa chaahalha mmaphironi iwani yulhupalhe waakhomelhelhiye Athithi aya vansalaabani. Iwani ineehaniya wo nchina no munnepani Sodoma ama Umisri. 9 Attu o kila ilhapo ni o kila nikosho ni o kila nulhumo ni o kila nihimo anowa uweha mitembo chiyo wo mahuku mararu ni nusu achiichihaka wiira chihithipelhiye. 10 Attu anokhalha velhaponi anowa uthathelha ukhwa wo yayo elhi ayo. Anowa uttapelhelha ni uvahana izawadi, ukhalhawaya anamilhohi alha elhi alha yahaatwarusha chinene attu o velhaponi.

11 Amalheke mahuku mararu ni nusu ayo iphumu yo ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku yahaakelha ni ayo nkayeemelha. Onkhaye yoonilhe yahoovacha chinene. 12 Yamalheke, nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu naheewania neerelhaka o uhimiechesha elhi alhe, “Mmweeke uchulhu uno!” Ni ayo nkayaaawelha uchulhu wiirimu anakhuneelhiye nihute, amalhaponi aya yaawehaka.

13 Yeyo ikatema, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha chinene, mpatta mmoka wo khumi wo iwani nkawaawulhuwa. Attu maelufu saba nkayaakwacha wo yoyo nkhito wo utikhinyia ilhapo uyo. Attu yaahalhenlhe nkayoova chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku o wiirimu.

14 Uttwaruwa wo nayelhi uhovira, nansho mwiiweke! Uttwaruwa wo neraru uri mphironi unoowa phiyaru.

Nipalhapata no saba

15 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawoopa nipalhapata naya. Nlhove nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa wiirimu niiraka, “Vano umwene wo ilhapo phi wa Apwiiya Nlhuku ihu ni Kuristo anthanlhe aya. Ni uyo nootawara wo

mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!” 16 Yamalheke, ashulhupalhe makhumi
melhi ni acheshe arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku, urii ihiche chaya cho imwene,
nkayaawulhuwacha makukhu, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku, 17 yiirachaka,
“Ninoushukuruni inyu Athithi Nlhuku O machiri, mwaariwo ni nriwo!
Ukhalhawaya nhovarelha machiri inyu molhupalhe,
Nkamwaachokholha utawara!
18 Attu o makosho onkhaye yahorushiya,
Ukhalhawaya mahuku o urushiya winyu ahophiya,
Ikatema yo waahukumulha attu akhwilhe.
Ni ikatema yo waattuva akarumiya inyu anamilhohi,
Attu onkhaye anothimicha nchina ninyu,
Olhupalhe ni ashikaani.
Phi ikatema yo weevakacha yeevilhe attu o velhaponi.”
19 Yamalheke Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu nkayaahulhia, Nnupani
mwawe nkamwoonia nsanduku no malhehano. Nkawaaverunya, nkawee-
wania nlhove, uritima, ithari, utetemelha wo ilhapo ni ipulha yulhupalhe
yo malhuku.

12

Nthiyana ni inwaa yulhupalhe

1 Yamalhekeru, kahoona ithikineha yulhupalhe wiirimu, nthiyana
aawarihiye nchuwa ni mweeri wuuthi inyaa chawe ni mphumburu wo
ittotwa khumi ni pilhi vamuruni wawe! 2 Ni yoyo nthiyana uyo aari
veruttuni. Nkaakhuwelha onlhaka thoko unkurini.
3 Yamalheke, nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, inwaa yulhupalhe
yokhwilha yo miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila muru unattukiye
mphumburu. 4 Yeyo inwaa yulhupalhe iyo yahopurulha umwiilhani waya
ithelhuthi imoka yo ittotwa cho wiirimu yaarihenlhe aya velhaponi. Ni
yeyo inwaa iyo yeemenlhe mmiholho wo yoyo nthiyana awereiya nkuri
uyo wiira ammirie mwaana uyo vanohalha awe uyaria. 5 Yamalheke,
nthiyana uyo nkeethaphulha mwaana mwanlhopwana nolhoha utawara
makosho onkhaye wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo ahotheeshiya urweehiya
wiirimu wa Nlhuku urii ihiche awe yo imwene. 6 Nthiyana uyo
nkaattawelha uthakoni Nlhuku waamweshenre awe vakittu voombone
ukaashungiye awe wo mahuku 1,260.
7 Yamalheke, yahokhumelhelha ikhoto wiirimu, Mikaele ni minepa
o wiirimu chikhunanawe nkachaatakana ni inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni
akarumiya awe. 8 Nansho inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe
yahaatiya, nkayoomolhiya wiirimu. 9 Paahi, inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe
yahowonyeriya velhaponi. Yeyo phi inwaa yo khalhayi ineehaniya Nakare
naathepiacha attu onkhaye o velhaponi. Eiyo, yahowonyeriya velhaponi
ni minepa awe onkhaye vamoka ni uyo.
10 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Vano Nlhuku hoopolha attu awe, Nlhuku mwene ihu hooniha machiri
awe, Ni Kuristo nthanlhe awe nowoohiha ikuru awe! Ukhalhawaya
yoyo mmalhaponi aarelhe milhatu ashilhoko ihu wa Nlhuku uhiyu ni
uthana uyo howonyeriya vathi vamoka ni akarumiya awe. 11 Ashilhoko
ihu ahonkottolha wo machiri o iphome yo Mwaana o Khondoro ni wo
nlhove naahimiechenshe aya. Ukhalhawaya khayaalhonhe ukumi aya
ukhalha ittu chinene, kayaattunne ukumi aya nkayaakhalha tayari ata
ukhwa. 12 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nttapelhelheke inyu irimu ni chonkhaye
chiri nhina mwinyu. Nansho, nhothapana nri mwiilhaponi ni mbaharini,

ukhalhawaya Nakare hoowelhaani narushiye chinene, achuwelhaka wiira mahuku awe ahanlhe vakani.”
13 Inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yooneke wiira ihowonyeriya vathi velhaponi,
nkayaachokholha umwaavia nthiyana eetukunlhe mwaana mwanlhop-
wana ulhe. 14 Nansho nthiyana uyo nkaavahiya mapupha melhi o
nrepo avave arwee utayi chinene attawe inwaa iyo, mpaka vanipuroni
vawe uthakhwani vanohalha awe ushungiya wo iyaakha taaru ni nusu.
15 Paahi, inwaa ilhe nkayaaraphia maashi menchi thoko mwoolhoko
anttwara nthiyana uyo utulhi wiira ankhupe. 16 Nansho ilhapo nkayaam-
wokholha nthiyana uyo nkayeepatakulha thoko malhaku ni uwuria
maashi yaakhumme umalhakuni wo inwaa ilhe. 17 Paahi, inwaa iyo
nkayanthunalhelha nthiyana uyo, nkayeethamiha nkayarwaa waatakana
ni iyari ikina yo yoyo nthiyana uyo yaani onkhaye anovarelhelha malhe-
hero a Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene ipatakulhiye ni Yesu. 18 Paahi,
inwaa iyo nkayeechemesha vachengweni vachereshere ibahari.

13

Ashinama o ulhuma elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakamwoona mwannama mmoka awelhaka akhumaka
mbaharini. Aari ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila vachulhu inyaka
aari ni mphumburu. Ni vachulhu miuru vawo vaholhepiya machina o
ulhava. 2 Mwannama aamoonilhe aka ulhe aalhikaana ni havara, mieto
chawe chaari thoko cho nannyoma ni malhaku thoko o kharamu. Inwaa
ilhe nkayammaha machiri aya nshene nno ni ihiche awe yo nthimicho ni
ikuru yulhupalhe. 3 Muru mmoka wo mwannama o ulhuma uyo woonia
wiira wahorakalhihya nikhwata nulhupalhe chinene naaphiyelha umwi-
iva. Nansho nikhwata no woopiha nno naari ninawonlhe. Attu onkhaye
o velhaponi nkayanshanga mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkayanttwara.
4 Attu onkhaye nkayaathimicha inwaa ilhe wo nlhatu no ummaha ikuru
mwannama o ulhuma uyo. Tho, yahonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo
yeeraka, “Mpani nolhikaana ni mwannama o ulhuma ulha? Phi mpani
nooria umwaatakana ikhoto?”
5 Yamalheke, mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaahiyeriya olhumache
malhove o wiikhuwelha ni unruwana Nlhuku. Nkaahiyeriya ikuru yo
wiitawara upanga ntheko awe wo mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa miilhi.
6 Paahi, mwannama nkaachokholha unruwana Nlhuku, nchina nawe,
nipuro nawe ni onkhaye anokhalha wiirimu. 7 Mwannama uyo ahovahiya
machiri aatakane ikhoto ni waakottolha attu a Nlhuku. Ahovahiya ikuru
vachulhu attu o kila ilhapo, kila nikosho, kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo.
8 Attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi anonthimicha mwannama uyo, yayo
phi alhe ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi yo Mwaana o
Khondoro aahithiye toka ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.
9 “Ntu rii ni maaru o wiiwa, eeweke!
10 Ntu riyoothe thananiye uvariya mateeka, noovariya mateeka.
Ntu neeva akina wo uphanga ni uyo nowiiviya wo uphanga.
Paahi etu attu a Nlhuku avilhelheke ni upisha nrima.”
11 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma nkina awelhaka
ukhuma vattayani. Aari o inyaka pilhi thoko inyaka cho khondoro,
olhumacha thoko inwaa. 12 Ni uyo ahanaa ikuru thoko mwannama o
upacha ulhe, nkoonechesha ikuru awe iyo mmiholho mwo mwannama
uyo. Nkaakhanyereriha ilhapo yonkhaye ni onkhaye arii mommo ayo un-
thimicha mwannama o upachera aari o nikhwata nilhamme uyo. 13 Paahi,

ahopanga ithikineha chulhupalhe ata nkaakurusha mooro ukhuma wi-
irimu ukhuruwe velhaponi mmiholho mwa attu. 14 Ahaathepiacha attu
yaakhalha velhaponi wo ithikineha yaavaheriye awe upanga vakittu va
mwannama o upacha ulhe. Nkaahimeria attu yaakhalha velhaponi
aheme isinyago yo ulhikaana mwannama o nikhwata no uphanga nansho
nkaalhama ulhe. 15 Yamalheke mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri
o uwuchelhelha iphumu yo ukumi isinyago yo mwannama o upacha
ulhe, yoorie wulhumacha ni weevakacha attu onkhaye yahaathimicha.
16 Mwannama uyo ahaakhanyereriha attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni ashikani,
attu o nhakhu ni amashikini, aneethi ni ipotta, attumiye inepo vachulhu
miono chaya cho wiimonono ama vayuchi. 17 Nkaachiichiha ntu riyoothe
uthuma ama uthumiha ittu iriyoothe yaahikalhe ntu ttumiye inepo iyo,
yaani nchina no mwannama ulhe ama inamba cho nchina nno.
18 Vaa phi vavawo vanothananiya irusho vawo! Ni ntu rii ni irusho
nowooria ulhamulha maana yo inamba yo mwannama uyo, ukhalhawaya
phi inamba irii ni maana o ntu naneshe. Yeyo inamba iyo phi imia sita,
makhumi ni sita.

14

Mwaana o Khondoro ni attu awe

1 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro howeemelha
vachulhu mwako wo Sayuni, vamoka ni uyo yaari attu 144,000, yaalhepiye
nchina no Mwaana o Khondoro ni nchina na Athumwanawe vayuchini
waya. 2 Paahi, nkakeewa nlhove ukhuma wiirimu, nlhove naari thoko
namalhove o maashi menchi no uritima chinene thoko ithari. Nlhove
neewilhe aka nari thoko malhove a attu anomwiina chikwesha yoopaka
achikwesha aya. 3 Ni ayo yaari yiipachaka nchipo no naanano mmiholho
wo ihiche yo imwene ni mmiholho mwa owupiya akumi acheshe ni
ashulhupalhe alhe. Khaawo ntu onrie wiittucha nenno nchipo nno
yaahikalhe attu 144,000 yoopolhiye velhaponi alhe.
4 Yayo attu ayo phi alhe ahinanarihiye, ahirumpe ni manyaathiyana
mena ni ayo atakatifu, ahinapanga ishembwere. Yayo anonttwara
Mwaana o Khondoro uriwoothe unokelhelha awe. Yayo phi opolhiye
ukhuma mmilhokoni mwa attu akina, nkayaakhalha milhipu ni isadaka
wa Nlhuku ni wa Mwaana o Khondoro. 5 Khanapacha mena ukhalha attu
o woothacha, mena khanawonya wo iphiro iriyoothe.

Minepa o wiirimu araru

6 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa nkina wo wiirimu uvavaka nchulhu
wiirimu unari ni Malhove Orera o uhimalha a Nlhuku, ahimiache wa
attu anokhalha velhaponi, o ilhapo chonkhaye ni makosho onkhaye ni
o moolhumo onkhaye ni mahimo onkhaye. 7 Ni uyo nkawaakhuwelha,
“Mmwooveke Nlhuku ni untotopelha! Ukhalhawaya isaa yo ukumiha
ihukumu awe ihophiya. Munthimicheke yoyo opilhe irimu ni ilhapo,
ibahari ni marapo o maashi.”
8 Nnepa nkina wo nayelhi wahonttwara o upacha uyo wiiraka,
“Ihophomwaa! Eiyo, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli ihophomwaa! Iwani yo
Babeli yaavanhe attu o makosho onkhaye idivai wiira awurie, idivai yo
uhapalha yo ishembwere aya!” 9 Ni nnepa nkina wo neraru wahaattwara
ayo elhi ayo ukhuwelhaka, “Ntu riyoothe nonthimicha mwannama o
ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo vayuchi ama vachulhu
moono awe, 10 yoyo mwanene noowuria idivai yo urushiya wa Nlhuku

imiiniye nchikompeni mwo nrusho nwe no uhithakanihiya ni maashi. Yoyo ntu uyo nootwaruwa umooroni ni malhuku o uka unopharelha mmiholho wo minepa chitakatifu ni mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro.
11 Ni mwiishi wo mooro unaatwarusha attu unoowelha nchulhu mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Attu yanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo yo nchina nawe, khanowa aapatta mpuha uriyoothe uhiyu ni uthana."
12 Paahi etu ahothananiya attu a Nlhuku, yaani attu anovarechesha malhehero a Nlhuku ni unrumelhelha Yesu, akhalheke o uvilhelha.
13 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, "Nlhepeke! Ahoreeriya attu anokhwa toka vano ni mahuku anowa, analhutanne ni Athithi." Ni iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera, "Eiyo! Anowiittuuwa ukhuma muuhuvani mwaya, ukhalhawaya maphepu o mitheko chaya anowattwara."

Nlhalha wo velhaponi

14 Yamalheke, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nihute noteelha uholho waka, vachulhu nihute nno ahokhalha ntu aalhikaana ni Mwaana a Ntu. Aari neettunke mphumburu wo idhahabu mmuruni, navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia mmathathani mwawe. 15 Yamalheke nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu. Nkawaakhuwelha, nkawaamwirelha ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe, "Chonte, ukusheke imboopo awo wakhungure choolhia, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha wo cholhia uhaaya, nlhaalha wo velhaponi uhokhomaalha." 16 Paahi, ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe nkookolha moono wo imboopo awe velhaponi nkaakhwacha nlhaalha wo velhaponi, nkawaakunguria. 17 Yamalheke, nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu ni uyo aari navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia.
18 Yamalheke nnepa nkina wo wemelhelha mooro, nkawaakhuma umadhubahuni, nkawaakhuwelha umwiirelha nnepa urii ni imboopo yo wiithia ulhe, "Ni inyu nkusheke imboopo inyu yo wiithia iyo, mwathikilheke ikhuche cho nzabibu wo velhaponi, ukhalhawaya izabibu chaya chihotokotta!"
19 Paahi, nnepa uyo nkawookolha moono wo imboopo aya velhaponi, nkaawaathikilha ikhuche cho izabibu cho velhaponi, nkawaalhowolhelha mu nlhikiti nulhupalhe nnaamelhiya izabibu no urushiya wa Nlhuku.
20 Izabibu nkachaamiya mu nlhikiti no vachereshere iwani, iphome nkayaakhuma munlhikitini mmo nkayaakhoolha thoko mwoolhoko uphiyelha nchusha no ifarasi ni uwanelha urekama waaphiyelha imaili imia imoka khuwa makhumi nane ama ikilometa imia taaru.

15

Minepa saba ni mariro saba

1 Yamalheke nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, yulhupalhe ni yo ushangiha. Minepa saba arii ni mariro saba o umalhihera. Wo mariro saba ayo, urushiya wa Nlhuku wahotimirihiya.
2 Yamalheke nkakoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo, yaathakanelhe ni mooro. Nkakoona chiicho attu yankottonlhe mwannama o ulhuma ni isinyago awe, mwannama aaromolhiye nchina nawe wo inamba ulhe. Yayo attu ayo yaari aneemenlhe vachereshere ibahari yo kioo, anari ni achikwesha aavahachiye aya ni Nlhuku. 3 Yaari yiipachaka nchipo ni ashinna Musa, karumiya a Nlhuku ni o Mwaana o Khondoro yiiraka,
Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye,

Mitheko chinyu chulhupalhe ni cho ushangiha chinene!
Inyuva phi Amwene o ilhapo,
Iphiro chinyu phi cho ikekhiaye ni cho ikeekhene!
4 Thithi, phi mpani hinowoovani inyuva?
Mpani hinothimicha nchina ninyu?
Inyuva vekha inyu phiri Atakatifu.
Attu o makosho onkhaye anouweelhani ni uthimichani,
Ukhalhawaya mitheko chinyu cho iphiro yo ikekhiaye chihoonecheshiya.
5 Yamalheke yayo nkakaahimiechesha Inupa ya Nlhuku irii phi Nihema
no ukhalha wawe, ihohulhia wiirimu. 6 Nhina inupa mmo nkachaakhuma
minepa saba chaari ni mariro saba alhe, anari anawarenlhe ikuwo
chorera cho hariri yo teelha chinene twetwetwe ni michako cho idhahabu
chinavinre vakhakaachani waya. 7 Yamalheke, mmoka a akumi acheshe
alhe nkaavaha minepa saba ayo inyipo yo idhahabu yaachanre urushiya
wa Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha ni ahimmalha. 8 Inupa ya
Nlhuku iyo nkayaachara mwiishi waakhumme urii nthimicho wa Nlhuku
ni wooria waya. Ni vavawo khaawo ntu onrie ukelha nhina Inupa ya
Nlhuku mpaka umalha wo mariro saba o minepa saba alhe.

16

Inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku

1 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe no ukhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku
naalheheraka minepa saba alhe niiraka, “Nrwaacheke mwariheke inyipo
saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku chiyo velhaponi.”
2 Paahi, nnepa wo upacha nkawaarwaa nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu
ilhapo. Vavawo vavawo, anammatu o unanara o uweria chinene ahaapatta
attu onkhaye yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni attu
yaathimichilhe isinyago awe.
3 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawaariha inyipo aya ubaharini.
Ibahari ni iyo nkayaathathuwa ukhalha thoko iphome yo ntu khwilhe. Cho
wuupiya cho ukumi cho mbaharini chonkhaye nkachaakhwacha.
4 Nnepa wo neraru nkawaariha inyipo aya mmiolhokoni ni mmaraponi,
nkachaathathuwa ukhalha iphome. 5 Nkakeewa nnepa wo weemelhelha
maashi wiiraka, “Inyu atakatifu, mwaariwo ni nriwo. Uhukumulha winyu
uhopangia rata we ikekhiaye. 6 Ukhalhawaya yayo ahaakumiha iphome
attu inyu ni anamilhohi inyu, Ni inyu nhaavaha iphome awurie thoko
chinophwanelhiya aya!” 7 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove umadhubahuni
niiraka, “Eiyo, Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye! Ihukumu chinyu phi
cho ikeekhene ni cho ikekhiaye!”
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo necheshe nkawaariha inyipo aya unchuwani.
Nchuwa nkanaavahiya machiri o waapaha attu ni uviha waya. 9 Paahi,
attu nkayaapahiya pufia chinene, nkayaruwana nchina na Nlhuku rii
ni ikuru vachulhu yayo mariro ayo. Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho,
khayaakhoromme ni unthimicha Nlhuku.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nethanu nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu
ihiche yo imwene yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. Ipiphi nkayaakhunelha
umwene awe, attu awe onkhaye nkayaalhuma malhimi aya wo nlhatu wo
woona uweria, 11 nkayanruwana Nlhuku o wiirimu wo nlhatu no woona
uweria ni nlhatu wa anammatu ayo. Nansho khayaakhoromilhe ni uhiya
mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka.

12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo sita nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu mwoolhoko mulhupalhe uneehaniya Yufrati. Maashi aya nkayaawelhelha wiira ikhalhe iphiro yo uvira mamwene ukhuma unosha nchuwa. 13 Yamalheke, nkakoona mashoka o unanara araru yoonia thoko amarapi, mmoka aakhuma umalhakuni wo inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe ni nkina umalhakuni mwo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni nkina umalhakuni mwo namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. 14 Alha araru alha phi minepa cho mashoka o unanara anopanga ithikineha. Phi ayo anorwaa wo mamwene o velhaponi onkhaye ni waathukumaniha vamoka wiira yaatakane ikhoto nihuku nulhupalhe na Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye nne.

15 Athithi aneera, “Nkeewani! Mii kinowa thoko ntu o wiiya! Hopuha ntu noshelhelhiha ni uwara ikuwo chawe wiira hiwe eetaka pwithipwithi uwo ni uwo ni uthiachiya vaattuni.”

16 Paahi, mashoka o unanara ayo nkaathukumanihacha mamwene vakittu vaneehaniya wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya, Harmagedoni.

17 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawaariha inyipo aya uphioni. Nlhove nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa ukhuma vaari ihiche yo imwene u Inupa ya Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Vano, ihomalha!” 18 Nkawaaverunya, unyakulhiya, uritima ithari ni utikhinyia ilhapo chinene. Utikhinyia uhinapacha ukhumelhelha toka Nlhuku vaamupilhe awe ntu. 19 Iwani yulhupalhe ilhe nkayaamianihia ikipande taaru, iwani cho velhaponi nkachaaphomwaa. Nlhuku ahoopuwelha iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli, ni iyo yahowurihiya ikikombe yo idivai yo ihukumu awe yulhupalhe. 20 Ikisiwa chonkhaye chahopotera ni miako chonkhaye khachoonelhe tho. 21 Tho wiirimu yahorupa ipulha yo malhuku molhupalhe o lhemelha aaphiya ikilo makhumi nthanu kila nimoka, nkayaarupelha attu. Ni ayo nkayanruwana Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo ipulha yo malhuku iyo. Eiyo, mariro aya aari molhupalhe chinene.

17

Nthiyana o ishembwere ni mwannama o ulhuma

1 Mmoka o minepa saba yaawelhe inyipo alhe nkawaawa, nkawoolhumacha ukirelhaka, “Uweeke uno, kuwoonihe ihukumu inohalha awe uvahiya nthiyana, ulhe mulhupalhe o ishembwere ulhe, iwani ithekiye vachereshere miolhoko chinchi ilhe. 2 Mamwene o velhaponi ahompangana ishembwere, attu o velhaponi ahohapalhiya idivai yo ishembwere awe.”

3 Bado kinari kinakelhiye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kahoona kikushiyaka ni nnepa wa Nlhuku mpaka uthakoni. Wowo nkakaamwoona nthiyana nakhanlhe vachulhu mwannama o ulhuma okhwilha chinene, aari o miuru saba ni inyaka khumi, aalhepiye kila nchina no unruwana Nlhuku. 4 Yoyo nthiyana uyo aari nawarenlhe ikuwo yo irangi yo zambarau ni yo ukhwiilha, aari nawarenlhe idhahabu ni malhuku o nhakhu o waaria ni ilulu. Mmathathani mwawe aavarenlhe ikikombe yo idhahabu yaachanre uhilhoka ni ishembwere awe. 5 Aari nalhepiye vayuchi wawe nchina no nivitho, “Iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli, anumwanaya attu o ishembwere ni chittu cho uhilhoka chonkhaye cho velhaponi.” 6 Nkakaamwoona nthiyana uyo nahapalhiye iphome yo attu a Nlhuku ni iphome yo attu yeevakachiye wo nlhatu wo uthepa unhimiechesha Yesu.

Vamwoonne aka kahoshanga chinene. 7 Nansho nnepa nkawaakikoha, “Nnoshangani? Mii kinouhimeriani nlhove niivithilhe no ulha nthiyana ulha ni ulha mwannama o ulhuma nommwelha awe ulha, rii ni miuru saba

ni inyaka khumi ulha. 8 Mwannama o ulhuma mwoonilhe inyu uyo, aari
nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho vano hokhwa. Inokhalhaka chiicho, phiyaru
va, noowelha uchulhu ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ni uyo nowiiviya.
Ni attu anokhalha velhaponi ayo, attu onkhaye ahilhepiye machina aya
nhina ikitabu yo ukumi toka wuupiya wo ilhapo, anowuumiya uwanoni,
eiyo wo umwoona mwannama aari nkumi khalhayi vawo, nkaakhwa,
nansho vano nookhumelhelha tho!
9 “Vaa phi vawo vanothananiya irusho cho uchuwelha vawo! Miuru saba
chiyo phi miako saba chinokhalha awe nthiyana uyo vachulhu vawe. Tho
miuru saba chiyo phi mamwene saba. 10 Munlhokoni mwo yayo mamwene
saba ayo, athanu ahomalha ukhwacha, mmoka nootawara bado ni nkina
ulhe khanaphiya. Ni vanohalha awe uwa nowa utawara wo mahuku
vakani. 11 Mwannama o ulhuma ulhe aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho
vano hokhwa, yoyo phi mwene o nane. Ni uyo chiicho phi mmoka a
mamwene saba ayo, ni uyo nokelha ulhakalhihiya.
12 “Inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe phi mamwene arii bado
khanachokolha utawara. Nansho anoovahiya ikuru yo utawara wo isaa
imoka vamoka ni mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. 13 Alha onkhaye khumi alha,
nlhatu aya urii mmoka, anommaha mwannama o ulhuma ulhe machiri ni
ikuru aya yonkhaye. 14 Anowaatakana ikhoto ni Mwaana o Khondoro,
nansho Mwaana o Khondoro vamoka ni alhe yehanne awe ni waathanlha
arii attu o ukhulhuvelhiya, nowaakottolha ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Athithi
o manyaathithi ni Mwene o mamwene.”
15 Nnepa ulhe nkawaakiirelha tho, “Maashi onilhe inyu vakhanlhe awe
ulhe o ishembwere ulhe phi milhoko cha attu o kila nikosho ni kila nihimo
ni kila nulhumo. 16 Mwannama o ulhuma ni inyaka khumi choonilhe
inyu chilhe chinoowa champangelha ichimwa o ishembwere uyo. Anowa
unthurulha kila ittu irinawe ni unhiya pwithipwithi, anowa ankhuura
inama awe ni umpaha wo mooro lhakalhaka. 17 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
hohelha mmamirimani mwaya nnikwa wo upanga inothanana awe, yaani
eewanane ashineneru ni ummaha mwannama o ulhuma uyo ikuru chaya
cho utawara, mpaka ahimmie awe Nlhuku alhe vanohalha aya utimira.
18 “Ni nthiyana mwoonilhe inyu ulhe phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ikuru irii
vachulhu mamwene o velhaponi.”

18

Uwulhuwa wo iwani yo Ubabeli

1 Yamalheke yayo, nkakoona nnepa nkina ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiir-
imu. Yoyo waari ni ikuru yulhupalhe, nthimicho waya nkawaamwal-
hia ilhapo yonkhaye. 2 Paahi, nkaakhuwelha wo machiri eeraka,
“Nhophomwaa, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli nhophomwaa yonkhaye!
Vano nhokhalha mapuro a anakare olhupalhe ni mashoka o unanara,
Nhokhalha makhuku a ashinuni ni ashinama o unyalha anovengiya
chinene. 3 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yahohapalhiya idivai yo uttuna
ishembwere inyu. Mwahaapangana ishembwere mamwene o velhaponi.
Ni attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi ahopatta nhakhu wo machiri o
itiamaru chawe chihiri ni maphimelho.”
4 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikina no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Mwaatti, attu aka, nthamacheke yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo,
Nhikavihane uwonya waya,
Nhiwe mwaakavihana ntwarusho naya.

5 Ukhalhawaya uwonya waya uhothepa chinene,
Uhochara mpaka wiirimu,
Nlhuku hoopuwelha milhatu chaya cho uhilhoka.
6 Mwaapangelheke thoko chinre aya wo upangelhani mwaattiva,
Mwaalhiveke velhi wo mitheko chipangilhe aya.
Mwaathakanihereke nchikompeni mwaya idivai yo uhapalha chinene
upwaha ilhe yoovahilheni aya ilhe.
7 Mwaatwarusheke ni waweria wo ulhikaana chineetotopelha aya,
Wo ulhikaana ni makhalhelho aya o wiipuhiha.
Ukhalhawaya nneechirelha munrimani mwinyu, ‘Mii vaa phi ahanu, akihii
anankhwelhi mena akinoona uweria!’
8 Wo chiichammo nihuku nimoka etu, mariro inyu anoowa yo upattani,
Nookhwa, wunlha ni ithalha.
Nnowa mwaapahiya mooro,
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anohukumulha ahanaa machiri.”
9 Ni ayo mamwene o velhaponi aapanganne inyu ishembwere ni
waapuhana anowa yonlhacha ikatema vanohalha aya woona mwiishi
vanovia inyu. 10 Anowa yeemelha utayi yoovaka ntwarusho ninyu yeeraka,
“Ihothapana! Ihothapana iwani yulhupalhe, Babeli, iwani yo uchuwania,
yo machiri! Ukhalhawaya wo isaa imoka tu ihukumu inyu ihophiya.”
11 Ni ayo attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi anowunlhacha ni urupa
mattanga, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu nohalha uthuma tho chittu chaya,
12 khaawo tho ntu o uthuma idhahabu chaya mena nchurukhu aya, mena
malhuku aya o nhakhu, mena ilulu, mena ikuwo cho uthereria, mena
ikuwo cho irangi yo zambarau, mena ihariri, mena ikuwo cho ukhwiilha,
mena ikerero chikooroshiye wo miino o ittepo, mena chittu chikooroshiye
wo miri cho nhakhu mwinchi, mena chikooroshiye wo ishaba, mena
chikooroshiye wo iyuuma mena ni marumaru, 13 mena mdalasini, mena
ichiungo cho yolhia, mena ubani, mena uvumba, mena udi, mena idivai,
mena makhura, mena iphepa yoombone mena ingaano, mena ingo'pe,
mena ikhondoro, mena ifarasi ni mikukuta cho upurulhiya, mena ipotta
chaya ni ata iruttu ni ukumi wa attu.
14 Attu o upanga maronda anowa umwiirelha, “Ifaida yonkhaye yaawe-
hererera inyu munrimani vano ihothama, nhakhu ni chittu cheeshipelha
inyu chihoothamani, khannoona tho.”
15 Attu o upanga maronda apantte nhakhu ukhuma yeyo iwani iyo,
anowa weemelha utayi wo nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho naya, anowa
uchukulha ni wunlha, 16 yiiraka,
“Nhothapana! Nhothapana inyu iwani yulhupalhe.
Mwaalhemalhenlhe uwarelha ikuwo cho ikitani, ikuwo choombone, ikuwo
cho irangi yo izambarau ni yo ukwiilha,
Ni wiipamba wo idhahabu, malhuku o nhakhu ni ilulu!
17 Wo isaa imoka tu nhakhu inyu uhoothamani!”
Ni attu aneetiha imeli ni anamikwaha onkhaye ni mabahariya ni attu
onkhaye anopanga ntheko ubaharini, yeemenlhe utayi, 18 voonilhe aya
mwiishi wo mooro upahilhe iwani ilhe, nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Khinapacha
ukhumelhelha iwani thoko iwani yulhupalhe ilha!” 19 Nkayoopuruwa
vantukurukhuni yunlhaka wo wiichukulhelha yiiraka,
“Ihothapana! Ihothapana ilha iwani yulhupalhe ilha!
Ukhalhawaya ilha iwani ilha yahaavaha nhakhu attu onkhaye arii ni imeli
chineeta mbaharini.
Wo isaa imoka tu ihopoteriha kila ittu!

20 “Nttapelhelheke inyu irimu!
Nttapelhelheke inyu attu a Nlhuku, akarumiya ni anamilhohi!
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohukumulha wo nlhatu wo mitheko chopangenlhe
ayani mwaattiva!”
21 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa mmoka urii ni machiri nkawaathesha
nlhuku no ulhikaana nshilho nkaarihelha mbaharini eeraka, “Wo ilha
iphiro ilha, iwani yo Babeli phi nohalha aya ulhakalhihiya ni upotera
mpalhapalha ene. 22 Ichipo cha attu o wiipa ichipo cha achikwesha, ichipo
cha attu o woopa imbira, ichipo cha attu o woopa ampeta ni mapalhapata
khachinewania tho nhina mwinyu. Khaawo ntu o rata o iphiro iriyoothe
nohalha ukhumelhelha tho nhina mwinyu, mena namalhove o nshilho
khaneewania tho nhina mwinyu. 23 Nthuko wo ikhandiri khunoonia tho
nhina mwinyu, mena khuneewania tho nlhove na abwana arusi ni abibi
arusi uwaninyu. Attu inyu anopanga maronda yaari o ipilhi yulhupalhe
waapwaha attu akina velhaponi. Wo ukhwiri inyu mwahaathepiacha attu
o ilhapo chonkhaye!”
24 Nhina yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo yahoonia iphome ya anamilhohi ni ya
attu a Nlhuku. Ni attu onkhaye yeevakachiye velhaponi.

19

Utotopelhiya Nlhuku wiirimu

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakeewa nlhove naaruma thoko nkhito mulhupalhe
wo nlhoko wa attu enchi wiirimu yiiraka, “Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Noopo ni
nthimicho ni machiri phi cha Nlhuku ihu!
2 “Ukhalhawaya ihukumu awe phi yo ikeekhene ni yo ikekhiaye.
Ahonhukumulha nthiyana o ishembwere mulhupalhe aapoteriha attu o
velhaponi wo ishembwere awe. Hotwarushiya wo nlhatu wo uweevakacha
anamitheko a Nlhuku!”
3 Ni ayo nkayeera wo nayelhi,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Mwiishi wo mooro unopahacha iwani iyo unoowelha nchulhu wo mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha!”
4 Ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe alhe ni owupiya akumi
acheshe alhe, nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku khanlhe
vachulhu ihiche awe yo imwene yiirachaka,
“Aye! Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!”

Arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro

5 Yamalheke, nkanaakhumelhelha nlhove va ihiche yo imwene niiraka,
“Muntotopelhe Nlhuku ihu mwaatti anamitheko awe onkhaye,
Mwaattiva onkhaye nnonthimicha,
Ashikani ni olhupalhe.”
6 Yamalheke nkakeewa ittu thoko nlhove no nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
yeewania thoko namalhove o maashi menchi ni thoko ithari yo uritima
chinene yiiraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku ihu O machiri onkhaye ahotawara!
7 Nittapelhelheke etu ni ushangarara, ninthimicheke,
Ukhalhawaya arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro hophiya ni abibi arusi arii
tayari.
8 Ni ayo ahowarihiya ikuwo yo uthereria yorera, itenlhe, yo waaria!”

Yeyo ikuwo yo uthereria yorera iyo phi nooniha mitheko cho iphiro cho ikekhia chipangiye ni attu a Nlhuku.

9 Yamalheke nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Nlhepeke alha malhove alha.
‘Ahoreeriya attu alhalheiye ulhia ikaramu ya arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro!’
” Tho nkawaakiirelha, “Yayo malhove ayo phi o ikeekhene a Nlhuku.”
10 Paahi, mii nkakaawulhuwa makukhu ummara mieto chawe
kithananaka unthimicha. Nansho nnepa uyo nkawaakiirelha, “Nhiire
chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu,
onkhaye ninonhimiechesha Yesu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!”

Ukhalhawaya ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu, phi Iphumu yoorinhe anamilhohi uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku.

Mmwenlhe Farasi oteelha

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu ihopatakuwa ni uwo kahomwoona
farasi mmoka oteelha. Ammwelha uyo eehaniya “O ukhulhuvelhiya”
ni e “Ikekhiaye.” Ukhalhawaya phi nohukumulha we ikekhiaye ni
waatakana ikhoto. 12 Miitho awe aari thoko malhimi o mooro, neettunke
miphumburu chinchi mmuruni. Aari nalhepiye nchina ninhichuwelhiya
ni riyoothe ahikhalheru yoyo mwanene. 13 Aari nawanre ikuwo yaapa-
phiye mphomeni ni nchina nawe yoyo eehaniya “Nlhove na Nlhuku.”
14 Miphingo cho manyaasikari o wiirimu chahonttwara anari vachulhu
afarasi oteelha, anawanre ikuwo cho uthereria, chootelha choombone.
15 Uphanga wo wiithia waari ukhumaka uwanoni mwawe wiira aakottolhe
attu o velhaponi ni yoyo uphanga uyo. Yoyo phi nohalha waashunga
wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo phi nonyakathacha izabibu mu nlhikiti no
waamelha izabibu no urushiya chinene wa Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
16 Vachulhu ikuwo awe ni vamphanjani wawe aari nalhepiye nna nchina
nna, “Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi a manyaathithi.”

17 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka uneemenlhe vachulhu nchuwa,
nkawaakhuwelha weerelhaka ashinuni onkhaye yaavava nchulhu wiir-
imu, “Mmwaacheke! Nthukumaneke vamoka wi ikaramu yulhupalhe ya
Nlhuku. 18 Mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cho mamwene ni iruttu cha
olhupalhe o miphingo cha manyaasikari ni iruttu cha attu arii ni machiri ni
iruttu cha afarasi ni iruttu cho attu o waawelha aya. Mmwaacheke mmwe
mwaathowolha iruttu cha attu onkhaye, iruttu cho aneethi ni cho ipotta,
iruttu cha attu akani ni cho attu olhupalhe.”

19 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma ulhe vamoka
ni mwene o velhaponi ni manyaasikari aya anathukumanne vamoka
uthanana yaatakane ikhoto ni uyo aakhanlhe vachulhu ifarasi ulhe va-
moka ni mphingo wo manyaasikari awe. 20 Nansho mwannama o ulhuma
uyo nkaavariya mateeka vamoka ni namilhohi o woothacha aapangacha
ithikineha vakittu vawe. Ithikineha chaathepiacha ni waapoteriha alhe
yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma uyo, ni alhe yaathimicha
isinyago awe alhe. Mwannama o ulhuma uyo vamoka ni namilhohi
uyo onkhaye nkayaatikelhachiya munthapwini nnoparelha mooro wo
uka anari akumi. 21 Miphingo chaya chiyo chaheevakachiya ni uphanga
waakhumilhe uwanoni wo ulhe nommwelha farasi oteelha ulhe. Ashinuni
onkhaye nkayaathowolha iruttu chaya, nkayaawonacha.

20

Iyaakha elufu imoka

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiirimu unaweelhe nttukulho wo unaminepa ni unyororo wo ulhemelha. 2 Nkaavara inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe, inwaa yo khalhayi, yaani Nthepi ama Nakare, nkanttuka ni yoyo unyororo uyo wo iyaakha elufu imoka. 3 Nkanrihelha unaminepa nkaattia nkhora wo ukhelhelha wowo ni ukhomelha nhuri wiira haathepiache tho attu o velhaponi mpaka iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira. Nansho chaviraka iyaakha elufu imoka chiyo attukulhiye tho, nansho wo ikatema ikhuvi.

4 Yamalheke nkakoona ihiche cho imwene ni attu anakhanlhe vachulhu waya ni yayo attu ayo yahovahiya ikuru yo uhukumulha. Kahoona chiicho minepa cho attu yaahithiye wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene ya Yesu ni uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ni ayo phi ayo yahaanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni isinyago awe, mena khayaattumiye inepo vayuchi waya, ama vachulhu miono chaya. Yayo yahopata tho ukumi, nkayaatawara vamoka ni Kuristo wo iyaakha elufu imoka. 5 Alhe akina yaakhwilhe alhe khayaahihimmwe mpaka chitimire iyaakha elufu imoka. Ulha phi uhihimmwa wo upacha. 6 Ahovaheriya chinene, tho ahoreeriya attu a Nlhuku onkhaye anopatta ukumi wo uhihimmwa wo upacha ulha. Nookhwa o nayelhi khanokhalha ni machiri vachulhu aya, nansho anohalha ukhalha phi opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ni a Kuristo. Anowa utawara vamoka ni uyo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.

Nakare hokottolhiya

7 Iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira vawo, Nakare noothaphulhiya ukhuma uttukiye awe uwo. 8 Ni uyo noowa aakhuma vathe ni uchokholha waathepiacha attu o makosho onkhaye amwarelhe kila vakittu velhaponi, yaani aneehaniya Gogu ni Magogu. Nakare nowa waathothokaniha vamoka wo nlhatu wo waatakana ikhoto, ni ayo anowa ukhalha enchi thoko nhaava wo uchereshere ibahari. 9 Yahowelha uchulhu ilhapo chonkhaye, nkayaarukureria mmanupani mwa attu a Nlhuku, iwani Nlhuku ittunne awe. Nansho mooro wahokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu, nkawaapaha lhakalhaka. 10 Ni Nakare, uyo aathepiacha attu uyo, nowa utikhelhiya munttiyani nnopharelha mooro wo uka, uri aya mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. Ni ayo anowa utwarushiya uthana ni uhiyu, mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu onkhaye

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene yulhupalhe, yoteelha, ni ulhe nokhalha vachulhu vawe. Irimu ni ilhapo nkachaattawa chihoone ikhove awe, ni chiyo khachoonelhe tho. 12 Yamalheke, nkakoona attu akhwilhe, olhupalhe ni ashikani, ahowemelha mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, ni ichitabu nkachaapatakulhiya. Ikitabu ikina, yaani ikitabu yo ukumi, nkayaapatakulhiya chiicho. Attu akhwilhe nkayaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chaapanga aya, thoko chilhepiye aya nhina chechiyo ichitabu chiyo. 13 Ibahari ni iyo nkayaakumiha vathe attu yaakhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaakumiha vathe attu akhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya. Kila mmoka nkaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipangilhe awe. 14 Yamalheke, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaatikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro. Nttiya no mooro nna phi nookhwa o nayelhi. 15 Ntu riyoothe hilhepiye nchina nawe nhina ikitabu yo ukumi, ahotikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro.

21

Irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano. Irimu
yo upachera ilhe ni ilhapo yo upachera ilhe chaari chinathamme ni
ibahari chiicho khayaariwo tho. 2 Nkakoona iwani itakatifu, Yerusalemu
yo naanano, ikhuruwaka ukhuma wa Nlhuku wiirimu inareerihiye rata
thoko abibi arusi yeeshiye tayari akumaane ni owannyaya. 3 Yamalheke,
nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe naakhuma va ihiche yo imwene niiraka,
“Mwooneke! Nipuro na Nlhuku vano niri iriyari yo attu. Nowa
waakhalhana, ni ayo anowa ukhalha attu awe, ni uyo nookhalha Nlhuku
aya. 4 Yoyo nowa aapoholha miithori chaya chonkhaye, nookhwa khanowa
aakhalha tho mena nunlhiho mena ikutto mena uwereiya ukhalhawaya
alhe o khalhayi alhe ahovira!”
5 Yamalheke, ulhe aakhalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene ulhe nkeera,
“Mwooneke kinopanga onkhaye ukhalha o naanano.” Tho, nkaakiirelha,
“Nlhepeke nna nlhove nna, ukhalhawaya alha malhove alha phi o
ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikeekhene!”
6 Yamalheke, nkaakiirelha, “Ahotimira! Mii phi Alfa ni Omega, Opacha o
chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila ittu. Mii kinommaha wo maphathi
ri ni nttona, maashi ankhuma nrapo no maashi o ukumi. 7 Nokottolha
riyoothe noopochera yeyo ukhuma uwannyaka, ni mii kinookhalha
Nlhuku awe, ni uyo nookhalha mwaamwanaka. 8 Nansho attu o woova,
attu ahinokirumelhelha, attu o uhilhoka, attu o wiiva, attu o ishembwere,
akhwiri, attu o uthimicha isinyago ni attu o woothacha onkhaye, vakittu
waya vanohalha ukhalha nhina nttiya ninoparelha mooro wo malhuku o
uka nne. Yoyo phi nookhwa aya o nayelhi.”

Yerusalemu yo naanano

9 Yamalheke, mmoka o minepa saba chaari ni inyipo saba chaachanre
mariro saba o umalhelha alhe, nkaawa ni wulhumacha ukiirelhaka,
“Mmweeke uno, kinowoonihani abibi arusi, ahanu awe Mwaana o
Khondoro!”
10 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakikelha, ni nnepa uyo
nkawaakiwelhiha vachulhu mwaako mulhupalhe wo urekama chinene.
Nkawaakooniha iwani itakatifu, phi Yerusalemu yaakhuruwa ukhuma
wa Nlhuku wiirimu, 11 yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku. Woonia waya waari
thoko wo nlhuku no nhakhu mwinchi thoko iyaspi, nowoonia thoko ikioo.
12 Iwani iyo yaari yo ilhuwani yo ishiri yo urekama ni yulhupalhe, yaari ni
mikhora khumi ni miilhi, ni minepa o wiirimu khumi ni elhi yeemelhaka
kila nkhora. Vachulhu kila nkhora vaholhepiya nchina nimoka aya
machina o makosho khumi ni melhi o attu o Uisraeli. 13 Unosha nchuwa
mikhora miraru, uchulhu mikhora miraru, uhito mikhora miraru ni
uneelha nchuwa mikhora miraru. 14 Ishiri cho yeyo iwani iyo chaathekiye
vachulhu malhuku o nsingi khumi khuwa miilhi, ni vachulhu wo kila
nlhuku vaari vanalhepiye nimoka yo machina a akarumiya khumi ni elhi
a Mwaana o Khondoro alhe.
15 Paahi, nnepa waakulhumana ulhe waari ni ikopo yo idhahabu yo
uphimelha yeyo iwani iyo, uphimelha mikhora chaya ni ishiri chaya.
16 Iwani iyo yaari yo ulhikaana kila mpatta, urekama ni ukhanuwa waya
waari wo ulhikaana. Paahi nnepa nkawaaphima iwani iyo ni ikopo
awe ilhe, matayi, ukhanuwa ni urekama wo ukhelha nchulhu yaari
ikilometa maelufu melhi ni imia ncheshe,. 17 Ni chiicho nnepa wahophima

wunnuwa wo ishiri yo ilhuwani iyo, yaari mieto makhumi sita ni sita,
uphimiya wo maphimelho anophima aya attu, maphimelho yaaphimme
aya nnepa ulhe. 18 Ishiri aya yaathekiye wo malhuku o ukhwiilha o
nhakhu mwinchi o yaspi, ni iwani iyo yaathekiye wo idhahabu yorera
yo uhithakanelha, yo woonia thoko ikioo. 19 Malhuku aathekelhiye nsingi
wo ishiri iyo yaari anareerihiye wo kila nikosho no malhuku o nhakhu
mwinchi. Nsingi wo upacha waathekiye wo malhuku aneehaniya yaspi,
wo nayelhi malhuku aneehaniya safaya yo kibuluu, wo neraru malhuku
aneehaniya kalikedoni, wo necheshe malhuku aneehaniya zumaridi,
20 nsingi wo nethanu malhuku aneehaniya sardoniki, wo sita malhuku
aneehaniya yakiki, wo saba malhuku aneehaniya krisolito, wo nane
malhuku aneehaniya zabarajadi, wo tisa malhuku aneehaniya topaz, wo
khumi malhuku aneehaniya krisopraso, wo khumi na moja malhuku
aneehaniya yasintho ni wo khumi na mbili waari wo malhuku aneehaniya
amethisto. 21 Mikhora chaya khumi khuwa miilhi chilhe chaari ililu
khumi khuwa pilhi, kila nkhora waakooroshiye wo ililu imoka. Iphiro
yulhupalhe yo yeyo iwani iyo yaakooroshiye wo idhahabu yorera yo
uhithakanelha, yo woonia thoko ikioo.
22 Akoonne Inupa ya Nlhuku va yeyo iwani iyo, ukhalhawaya Athithi
Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye ni Mwaana o Khondoro, phi Inupa aya.
23 Nchuwa mena mweeri khachinothananiya wiira chimwalhelhe yeyo
iwani iyo. Ukhalhawaya nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhiaa ni Mwaana
o Khondoro phi ikhandiri aya. 24 Attu o ilhapo chonkhaye anowa ukhalha
munthimichoni mwaya ni mamwene o velhaponi anowa uwiiha mihakhu
chaya wowo. 25 Mikhora cho yeyo iwani iyo khachinowa chaatteiya
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, ukhalhawaya khunowa waakhalha
uhiyu mwommo. 26 Nthimicho ni nhakhu wa attu o ilhapo chonkhaye
chinowa uwiihiya mwommo nhina mmo. 27 Wowo khiiwo ittu iriyoothe
yo unanara inohalha ukelha mwommo, mena ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu
cho uhilhoka ama ntu o woothacha khanokelha mwommo. Nansho attu
alhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi yo Mwaana o khondoro
vekha aya phi nohalha ukelha mwommo.

22

Mwoolhoko wo ukumi

1 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakooniha mwoolhoko wo maashi o ukumi
o woonia thoko ikioo, aakhuma waari ihiche yo imwene ya Nlhuku ni
yo Mwaana o Khondoro. 2 Yoyo mwoolhoko uyo waavira variyari iphiro
yulhupalhe yo iwani iyo. Kila mpatta wo mwoolhoko uyo wahaawo mwiri
wo ukumi uneema maphepu mikwaha khumi khuwa miilhi wemma kila
mweeri ni mathaakhuru o yoyo mwiri uyo aari nrete wo waalhamiha attu
o ilhapo chonkhaye.
3 Khiiwo ittu iriyoothe ilhaviye inohalha ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani
iyo. Ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku ni yo Mwaana o Khondoro inowa
ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani iyo, ni akarumiya aya anowa yaavara ntheko
wo waakaviha. 4 Ni ayo anowa yoona ikhove awe ni nchina nawe
ninowa ulhepiya vayuchi wo ikhove chaya. 5 Mena khunowa waakhalha
uhiyu tho, mena uthananiya tho nthuko wo ikhandiri mena wo nchuwa.
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anowaamwalhelha ni ukhalha Amwene aya,
ni ayo anowa yaatawarana mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.

Uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu

6 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Alha malhove alha e ikeekhene
ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Athithi Nlhuku anaavaha anamilhohi wooria
uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku wo machiri o Iphumu aya, anooruma
nnepa wo wiirimu aya oonihe akarumiya aya malhove anothananiya
ukhumelhelha chitema.” 7 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Mii kinoowa chitema.
Hopuha ntu novarechesha malhove e namilhohi arii mu nhina ilha ikitabu
ilha.”
8 Mii Yohana, kahoona ni wiiwa alha malhove alha. Vaamanlhe aka
wiiwa ni woona, nkakeewulhusha vathi vamietoni wiira kinthimiche yoyo
nnepa waakonihilhe alha malhove alha. 9 Nansho yoyo nkaakiirelha,
“Nhiire chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko
inyu anamilhohi ni onkhaye anovara malhehero arii nkitabuni mu.
Munthimicheke Nlhuku!” 10 Tho, nkaakiirelha, “Nhivithe malhove e
namilhohi arii nhina ikitabu ilha, ukhalhawaya ikatema yo utimirihiya
waya ihaatameria. 11 Wo naanano va, munhiyeke ntu nopanga chittu cho
uhilhoka athepeke upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ntu nopanga mitheko cho
unanara athepeke ukhalha o unanara. Ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana
awe Nlhuku, athepeke upanga moombone. Ri ntakatifu athepeke ukhalha
ntakatifu.”
12 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Kinoowa chitema ni nttuvo kinohalha aka
unttuva kila mmoka wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipannge awe. 13 Mii phi
Alfa ni Omega, O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila ittu,
machokholhelho ni o umalhiha.”
14 Ahoreeriya alhe anopuputta ikuwo chaya wiira apatte ikuru yo
ukhalha yeyo iwani iyo, wo uvira vamikhorani waya, apatte ikekhia yo
malhehano o ulhia niphepu no mwiri wo ukumi. 15 Nansho vachereshere
iwani uwo ahaawo attu anopanga chittu cho unanara thoko ashipwa,
akhwiri, anopanga ishembwere, attu owiiva, attu anothimicha isinyago ni
attu onkhaye anottuna mwaha wo woothacha, yayo manyaattu ayo anowa
ukhalha vathe khanowa yaakhalha vawani.
16 “Mii, Yesu, kihonruma nnepa aka ohimiachereni alha malhove alha
mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Mii phi o iyari yo nikosho
ni Adaudi. Mii phi ittotwa inaaria wichishu!”
17 Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Abibi arusi eereke, “Uweeke!” Kila ntu neewa
nna, eereke “Uweeke!” Ntu wolhiye nttona aweeke, ni ntu riyoothe
nottuna, arikeke etu maashi o ukumi wo uhilhiva ittu.

Malhove o Umalhihera

18 Mii, kinonhimiechesha kila ntu neewa malhove e inamilhohi arii
nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, ntu riyoothe onchereraka ittu iriyoothe mu alha
malhove alha, Nlhuku nontwarusha wo mariro alhepiye nhina ikitabu ilha.
19 Ni ntu riyoothe awukulhaka iriyoothe nhina alha malhove e inamilhohi
arii nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, Nlhuku nonthurulha vakittu vawe va mwiri
wo ukumi ulhe, ni vakittu vawe mu iwani itakatifu iromolhiye nhina ilha
ikitabu ilha.
20 Ni uyo Yesu nohimiechesha malhove awe vachulhu alha malhove alha
neera, “Wo ikeekhene kinoowa chitema.”
Aye. Mmweeke etu, Athithi Yesu!
21 Kinowulhapelhani attu onkhaye nnema wa Athithi Yesu. Aye.